IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

CATALOGUE

PART I.

AUTHOR-CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF NEWSPAPERS

VOL. 2. M–Z.

CALCUTTA:
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.
1904.

Price Rs 2-8 or 3s. 9d.

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_170905
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

Imperial Library.

CATALOGUE.

Part I.

Vol. 2. M—Z.

Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN ENGLAND.

E. A. ARNOLD, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W. C.
CONSTABLE & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, London, S. W.
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E. C.
P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH TRÜBNER & Co., Charing Cross Road, London, W. C.
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly, London, W. C.
WILLIAMS AND NORGATE, Oxford.
DEIGHTON BELL & Co., Cambridge.

ON THE CONTINENT.

R. FRIENDLANDER & SOHN, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin, N. W.
OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, Leipzig.
KARL W. HIERSEMANN, Leipzig.
ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rué Bonaparte, Paris.
MARTINUS NIJHOFF, Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Calcutta.
R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.
HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.
V. KALYANARAMA IYER & Co., Madras.
G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.
THACKER & Co., LD., Bombay.
A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.
D. B. TARAPOREVALA, SONS & Co., Bombay.
RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.
N. B. MATHUR, Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.
RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH AND SONS, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.
SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

CATALOGUE

PART I.

AUTHOR-CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF NEWSPAPERS.

VOL. 2. M—Z.

CALCUTTA:
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.
1904.

Price Rs. 2-8 or 3s. 9d.

CALCUTTA:
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE,
8, HASTINGS STREET.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

PART I. VOL. 2.

M

MAASIR. *See* MA'SIR.

MABINOGION. The Mabinogion; from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh manuscripts, with an English translation and notes by Lady Charlotte Guest. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **156. E. 465.**

MABLY (DE) *Abbé*. Observations sur l'histoire de France. Dernière édition. 4 tom. *Khell*, 1791. 12°. **113. B. 85.**

MAC ADAM (J. L.) Remarks on the present system of Road Making ... Ninth edition ... revised, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 8°. **130. D. 33.**

MAC ALISTER (*Rev.* G.) Specimens [with a dictionary and a grammar] of the dialects spoken in the State of Jeypore. *Allahabad*, 1898. 8°. **117. D. 4.**

MACALPINE (D.) The Botanical Atlas: a guide to the practical study of plants, containing representatives of the leading forms of plant life. Vol. II. Cryptogams. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 4°. **239. A. 7.**

MACANDREW (*Lieut.-Col.* J. F.) On some Revenue Matters chiefly in the Province of Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **172. F. 173.**

MAC ARTHUR (*Dr.* ARTHUR) Education in its relation to manual industry. *New York*, 1892. 8°. **148. G. 11.**

MAC ARTHUR (J. W. S.) Notes on an Opium Factory ... Ghazeepore, 1st Novr., 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **173. B. 13 (3).**

MAC ARTHUR (JOHN) *See* CLARKE (*Rev.* J. S.) and MAC ARTHUR (J.) The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, etc. 1809. 4°. **124. F. 2.**

MACARTNEY, *Earl.* [GEORGE MACARTNEY] Correspondence between Lord Macartney and Major-General Stuart, since Lord Macartney's arrival in England, from 10th January to 8th June 1786. [On the subject of certain imputations against the character and conduct of Major-General Stuart.] [*London*,] 1786. 4°. **169. C. 14.**

MACAULAY, *Lord* [THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY] The Life and Works of Lord Macaulay Complete. 10 vols. *London*, 1898–97. 8°. **25. H.**

The "Edinburgh" edition.

—— Biographies by Lord Macaulay. Contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. With notes of his connection with Edinburgh, and extracts from his letters and speeches. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **124. B. 31.**

—— Critical and Historical Essays. Contributed to the Edinburgh Review ... Edited ... by F. C. Montague. 3 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. **25. E.**

—— The History of England from the accession of James II. By Lord Macaulay. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. With a memoir of Lord Macaulay by ... the Dean of St. Pauls. *London*, 1858–62. 8°. **110. A. 59.**

—— Macaulay's Lord Clive. With introduction and notes by P. K. Lahiri. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **169 C. 175.**

—— Macaulay's Essay on Clive. With a general introduction to the study of Macaulay and an essay on literary characteristics. Edited and annotated by A. M. Williams. *London*, 1900. 8°. **169. C. 153.**

—— Lord Clive. A selection for the First Examination in Arts, 1891 of the University of Madras. With introduction and notes by John Adam. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. **169. C. 157.**

—— Macaulay's Essay on Warren Hastings. Edited with introduction and notes by J. Downie. *London*, 1900. 8°. **169. C. 155.**

—— Minute on Education in India *See* LAWRIE (*Col.* William F. B.) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **12. D.**

MACAULAY (*Col.* I. S.) A Treatise on Field Fortification, the attack of fortresses, military mining and reconnoitring. Illustrated with 12 plates. Fifth edition. *London*, 1860. 8°. **129. A. 145.**

MACAULAY (*Dr.* JAMES) Gordon Anecdotes. A sketch of the career, with illustrations of the character of Charles George Gordon, R.E. *London*, [1885.] 8°. **124. E. 165.**

MACAULAY (*Dr.* JAMES) Victoria R. I. Her Life and Reign ... With ... portraits ... and ... engravings, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. 124. C. 45.

MACAULAY (ZACHARY) A letter to W. W. Whitmore, Esq., M.P., pointing out some of the erroneous statements contained in a pamphlet by J. Marryat ... entitled "A Reply to the Arguments contained in various publications, recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars." By the author of a pamphlet entitled "East and West India Sugar" [Z. Macaulay]. *London*, 1823. 8°. 169. A. 59 (3).

MACBEAN (S.) England, Palestine, Egypt & India, connected by a Railway system ... With map. *London*, 1876. 8°. 130. F. 37.

MACBRIDE (E. W.) The Development of Echinoids ... Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, *etc.* *Montreal*, 1901. 8°. 152. A. 137.
McGill University. Papers from the Department of Zoology, no. 1.

—— The Movements of Copepoda ... Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, *etc.* *Montreal* 1901. 8°. 152. A. 137.
McGill University. Papers from the Department of Zoology, no. 2.

—— *See* SHIPLEY (A. E.) and MACBRIDE (E. W.) Zoology, *etc.* 1901. 8°. 23. B.

MAC CABE (JAMES D.) Life and Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee. With steel plate and maps. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. 122. E. 65.

MACCABE (R. B.) Outline Grammar of the Angāmi Nāgā language, with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 177. E. 127.

MACCABE (WILLIAM BERNARD) A Catholic History of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1847-49. 8°. 110. A. 15.

MACCALL (WILLIAM) The Elements of Individualism. A series of lectures. *London*, 1847. 8°. 150. E. 77.

MACCANN (JAMES JOSEPH) Memorial of J. J. McCann, late officiating Superintendent of the Calcutta Police. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 171. E. 27.

MACCARTHY (JAMES) Surveying and Exploring in Siam. *London*, 1900. 8°. 131. A. 29.

MACCARTHY (JUSTIN) Charing Cross to St. Paul's ... Vignettes by Joseph Pennell. *London*, 1893. 8°. 62. H. 5.

—— "Con Amore;" or, Critical Chapters [on French and German literature]. *London*, 1868. 8°. 156. E. 181.

—— A History of the Four Georges. Vols. 1—2. *London*, 1884, 90. 8°. 111. D. 43.

—— A History of our own Times: from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress (from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee). 5 vols. *London*, 1879-97. 8°. 7. E.

MACCARTHY (JUSTIN) Modern England before the Reform Bill. *London*, 1899. 8°. 8. E.
Part of "The Story of the Nations" series.

—— Pope Leo XIII, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 160. K. 39.

—— Sir Robert Peel. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 13.
The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria Series, edited by Stuart J. Reid.

—— The Story of Gladstone's Life. [Illustrated]. *London*, 1898. 8°. 124. D. 445.

MAC CARTHY (HUNTLY) England under Gladstone, 1880–1884. *London*, 1884. 8°. 111. F. 7.

—— The French Revolution. 4 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 145.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 3 and 4.

MACCARTIE (*Lieut.-Col.* C. J.). A New-System of Field Hospitals and Ambulance for Hill Warfare. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 134. A. 5 (6).

MACCLELLAN (GEORGE B.) McClellan's Own Story. The War for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it and his relations to it and to them. *London*, 1887. 8°. 122. F. 61.

MAC CLELLAND (JAMES) Journal of a visit to India and the East. By an Old Traveller (James McClelland). *Glasgow*, 1877. 8°. 162. A. 235.

MAC CLELLAND (JOHN) *See* THE CALCUTTA JOURNAL of Natural History ... conducted by J. McClelland, *etc.* 1841, *etc.* 8°. . . 641

—— Report on the physical condition of the Assam tea plant with reference to geological structure, soils and climate. [*Serampore,*] 1837. 8°. 173. G. 5 (1).

MACCLINTOCK (*Sir* F. L.) The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions ... With map and illustrations. *London*, 1859. 8°. 98. C. 83.

MACCLURE (EDMUND) Historical Church Atlas. Illustrating the history of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation, and that of the Anglican Communion until the present day. *London*, 1897. 4°. 19. I.

MAC CLURE (*Sir* ROBERT) The Discovery of the North-West Passage. By H. M. S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854. Edited by Commander Sherard Osborn, ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 98. C. 93.

——The North-West Passage. Capt. M'Clure's despatches from Her Majesty's discovery ship, 'Investigator,' off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. [With a map.] *London*, 1853. 8°. 98. C. 85 (1).

MAC COAN (J. CARLILE) Our New Protectorate. Turkey in Asia, its geography, races, resources, and government. With a map, showing the existing and projected Public Works. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 66. A. 13.

MAC COMBIE (THOMAS) Arabian; or, the Adventures of a Colonist in New South Wales, with an essay on the Aborigines of Australia. *London*, 1845. 8°. **104. B. 9.**

—— The History of the Colony of Victoria, from its settlement to the death of Sir Charles Hotham. *London*, 1858. 8°. **104. C. 3.**

MAC CONNEL (J. L.) Western Characters; or types of border life in the Western States. With illustrations, *etc.* *New York*, 1853. 8°. **99. E. 9.**

MACCORMICK (A. D.) An Artist in the Himalayas ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. **164. F. 45.**

MAC COSH (J.) Narrative of the Wreck of the 'Lady Munro', on the desolate island of Amsterdam, October, 1833. *Glasgow*, 1835. 8°. **65. E. 11.**

MAC COSH (JAMES) Criteria of diverse kinds of Truth as opposed to Agnosticism. Being a treatise on applied Logic. *New York*, 1882. 8°. **150. C. 17.**

—— An Examination of Mr. J. S. Mill's Philosophy, being a defence of fundamental truth. *London*, 1866. 8°. **150. A. 57.**

—— The Intuitions of the Mind inductively investigated. *London*, 1860. 8°. **150. B. 3.**

—— Philosophical Papers. I.—Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Logic. II.—Reply to Mr. Mill's third edition. III.—Present state of moral philosophy in Britain. *London*, 1868. 8°. **150. A. 33.**

MAC COSH (*Dr.* JOHN) Advice to Officers in India. *London*, 1856. 8°. **170. B. 85.**

—— Topography of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. **162. A. 317 (1).**

MAC COY (FREDERICK) Natural History of Victoria. Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria; or, figures and descriptions of the living species of all classes of the Victorian indigenous animals. 17 vols. *Melbourne*, 1878. 8°. **154. D. 2.**

MAC CRINDLE (J. W.) Ancient India, as described by Ptolemy. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. **17. G.**

—— Ancient India as described in Classical literature, being a collection of Greek and Latin texts relating to India ... Translated and .. annotated by J. W. M'Crindle, *etc.* 1901. 8°. **17. G.**

—— The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin. Being translations .. With an introduction containing a life of Alexander, . . illustrations, maps, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. **17. G.**

—— *See* ARRIAN. The Indica of Arrian. Translated and annotated by J. W. McCrindle, *etc.* 1876. 8°. **162. A. 347 (6).**

—— *See* COSMAS. The Christian Topography of Cosmas ... Translated ... by J. W. McCrindle. 1897. 8°. **18. B. 1.**

MAC CRINDLE (J. W.) *See* MEGASTHÊNÊS. Ancient India described by Megasthenês and Arrian; being a translation ... by J. W. MacCrindle, *etc.* 1877. 8°. **17. G.**

—— *See* PERIPLUS. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythraean Sea ... With introductions .. by J. W. McCrindle, *etc.* 1879. 8°. **65. E. 17.**

MAC CULLAGH afterwards MAC CULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) Empire in Asia. How we came by it. A book of confessions. A.D. 1756—1858. *London*, 1872. 8°. **165. B. 7.**

—— The Industrial History of Free Nations considered in relation to their domestic institutions, and external policy. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. **135. G. 47.**

—— The Marquess Wellesley, architect of Empire. An historic portrait. vol. I. *London*, 1880. 8°. **16. C. 199.**

—— Memoirs of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. **124. H. 21.**

—— Memoirs of the Right Hon. William second Viscount Melbourne ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. **124. D. 239.**

—— On the Use and Study of History. *Dublin*, 1842. 8°. **106. D. 43.**

MAC CULLOCH (*Dr.* JOHN) A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1819. 8° & 4°. **62. E. 11. & 6.**

MAC CULLOCH (JOHN RAMSAY) A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **62. A. 9.**

—— A Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Illustrated with maps and plans ... A new edition .. enlarged ... With a supplement. *London*, 1847. 8°. **147. E. 107.**

—— —— New edition ... corrected . . Edited by H. G. Reid. *London*, 1871. 8°. **147. E. 105.**

—— A Dictionary, geographical, *etc.*

—— New edition ... revised ... by F. Martin. 4 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. **61. A. 7.**

—— The Literature of Political Economy: a classified catalogue ... with historical, critical, and biographical notices. *London*, 1845. 8°. **147. A. 21.**

—— On Commerce, *etc.* *London*, 1833. 8°. **147. E. 81.**
Part of the Library of Useful Knowledge.

—— The Principles of Political Economy: with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. **147. A. 45.**

—— A Statistical Account of the British Empire: exhibiting its extent, physical capacities, population, industry, and civil and religious institutions. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **62. A. 25.**

—— A Treatise on the circumstances which determine the rate of Wages and the condition of the Labouring Classes. *London*, 1851. 8°. **147. B. 25.**

MAC CULLOCH (JOHN RAMSAY) A Treatise on the principles and practical influence of Taxation and the funding system. Second edition. *London*, 1852. 8°.
147. F. 75.

MAC CURDY (*Capt.* EDWARD ARCHDALE) Views of the [Neilgherries, or] Blue Mountains of Coimbetoor. (Drawn on stone, by Capt. McCurdy.)
London, [1830?] *obl.* fol. 239. B. 16.

MAC DERMOT (MARTIN) A Philosophical Inquiry into the source of the pleasures derived from Tragic Representations, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. 156. F. 527.

MACDONALD (*Capt* A.) Historical narrative of the Dhar State. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. Pam. 19.

MACDONALD (ALEXANDER) Too late for Gordon and Khartoum; the testimony of an independent eye-witness of the heroic efforts for their rescue and relief. With maps and plans and several unpublished letters of the late General Gordon.
London, 1887. 8°. 121. B. 15.

MACDONALD (*Rev.* D.) The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Languages: etymological dictionary of the language of Efate—New Hebrides—with an introduction.
London, 1894. 8°. 158. A. 45.

MACDONALD (FLORA) The Autobiography of Flora M'Donald. Edited by her grand-daughter. 2 vols.
Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 124. G. 1.

MACDONALD (GEORGE) The Disciple, and other poems.
London, 1884. 16°. 156. D. 235.

MACDONALD (*Maj.* JAMES R. LESLIE) Soldiering and Surveying in British East Africa, 1891–1894. With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1897. 8°.
94. A. 25.

MACDONALD (*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN) A Circumstantial and explanatory account of experiments, lately made at the Royal Artillery Depot at Woolwich ... With a view of ascertaining comparative accuracy of the relative times of burning of Fuzes driven by a machine opposed to those of the common description: with a correspondence carried on in the years 1816 and 1818, on this and other important branches of the science of Artillery; and containing also plates and descriptions of mortars, and of instruments made use of in laying them ... To which is subjoined an appendix, being an expose of the present state of telegraphic communication in this country.
London, 1819. 8°. 129. A. 161.

—— A Treatise Explanatory of a new system of naval, military and political Telegraphic Communication of general application, in which a comprehensive numerical dictionary ... is applied under a copious illustration, to different descriptions terrestrial and nocturnal telegraphs on new and simple principles, *etc.* *Whitehall*, 1817. 8°. 131. E. 17.

MACDONALD (JAMES) Our Secondary Schools and how to improve them: an address, *etc.*
Glasgow, 1876. 8°. Pam. 25.

MACDONALD (*Rev.* K. S.) The Brahmanas of the Vedas, *etc*, 1896. *See* THE SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* vol. 1. 1898, *etc.* 8°.
179. E. 29.

—— Instinct and Intelligence in the Lower Animals, illustrated with anecdotes: being the substance, with large additions, of a lecture, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1867. 8°. 154. D. 67.

—— Kamrup and Gauhati in Assam ... Reprinted from the "Indian Evangelical Review," *etc.*
Calcutta, 1902. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— Magic, Sorcery, Astrology and kindred superstitions ... Reprinted from the "Indian Evangelical Review." *Calcutta*, [1902.] 8°. Pam. 13.

—— Papers on the Bible for educated men in India. Edited by K. S. Macdonald. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.
160. F. 51.

—— Rajah Ram Mohun Roy, the Bengali religious reformer. A paper, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°.
Pam. 13.

—— Rome's relation to the Bible—With special reference to India. *Calcutta*, [1876.] 8°. 179. A. 285.

—— *See* BARLAAM. The Story of Barlaam and Joasaph. Buddhism and Christianity. Edited by K. S. MacDonald, *etc.* 1895. 8°. 178. D. 105.

—— *See* THE INDIAN EVANGELICAL REVIEW. (Vols. 7—21 edited by K. S. Macdonald.) 1875, *etc.* 8°.
P. P. 381.

—— *See* KERRY (*Rev.* G.) Open-Air Preaching in Public Squares of Calcutta. An explanatory statement by the Revs. G. Kerry, K. S. Macdonald, *etc.* 1881. 8°.
Pam. 13.

MACDONALD (RANALD) The Captive of Ruthven Castle, with Oriental poems, songs and miscellaneous pieces. *Lahore*, 1850. 8°. 175. C. 51.

MACDONELL (ARTHUR A.) A History of Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1900. 8°. 26. B.
One of "Short Histories of the Literature of the world, edited by E. Gosse."

—— A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners.
London, 1901. 8°. 6. E.

—— Vedic Mythology. *Strassburg*, 1897. 8°.
174. A. 19.
III Bd., 1 Heft, A. of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie," etc.

MACDONELL (J. C.). Hints on Hill Travelling in Kashmir. *Allahabad*, 1903. 12°. 167. E. 5.

MAC DOUGALL (SIR PATRICK L.) Modern Warfare, as influenced by modern artillery. *London*, 1864. 8°.
129. A. 217.

MACDOWALL (CAMERON STUART) Parisiana—the real truth about the Bombardment or, the Volunteer with the besieged armies, 1870–71, *etc.*
London, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 135.

MACDUFF (*Rev.* A. R.) The Utmost Bound of the Everlasting Hills, or memories of Christ's Frontier Force in North-Western India. *London*, 1902. 8°.
179. A. 165.

MAC EWEN (R. S. T.) The Presidency Small Cause Courts in India. A statement of the work done by them with suggestions for improving the position of the Judges. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. **18509 (3).**

MAC FALL (*Capt.* CRAWFORD) With the Zhob Field Force, 1890. With 90 illustrations, *etc.*
London, 1895. 8°. **166. B. 27.**

MACFARLANE (CHARLES) Japan; an account, geographical and historical, from the earliest period at which the islands composing this empire, were known to Europeans, down to the present time, and the expedition fitted out in the United States, etc. ... ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8.
69. A. 5.

—— Our Indian Empire; its history and present state, from the earliest settlement of the British in Hindostan, to the close of the year 1843. 2 vols.
London, 1844. 8°. **165. B. 37.**

—— The Romance of Travel. The East. 2 vols.
London, 1846, 47. 16°. **65. A. 17.**

MACFARLANE (JOHN) Library Administration.
London, 1898. 8°. **2. E.**
Part of the Library Series, edited by Dr. Richard Garnett.

MACGAHAN (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. With a map and numerous illustrations. Fourth and cheaper edition. *London*, 1876. 8°.
113. F. 75.

MAC GHEE (*Rev.* R. J. L.) How we got to Pekin. A narrative of the campaign in China, of 1860 ... With illustrations. *London*, 1862. 8°. **115. A. 33.**

MAC GILCHRIST (JOHN) Richard Cobden, the Apostle of Free Trade, his political career and public services. A biography. *London*, 1865. 8. **147. G. 11.**

—— The Life and Career of Henry, Lord Brougham, *etc.*
London, 1868. 8°. **124. D. 405.**

MAC GILL UNIVERSITY. Papers, *etc.*
Montreal, 1898, *etc.* 8° & 4°. **152. A. 137.**
In progress.

MACGILLIVRAY (E. J.) A Treatise upon the Law of Copyright in the United Kingdom and the dominions of the Crown, and in the United States of America, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. **22. D.**

MACGILLIVRAY (JOHN) Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake, commanded by the late Capt. Owen Stanley, ... during the years 1846—1850. Including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, etc. To which is added the account of Mr. E. B. Kennedy's Expedition for the exploration of the Cape York Peninsula, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1852. 8°. **105. B. 29.**

MACGILLIVRAY (W.) The Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia ... Third edition, revised. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8. **61. B. 173.**

MACGREGOR (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* CHARLES METCALFE) A Military Report on the country of Bhutan: containing all the information of military importance which has been collected up to date (12th July 1866).
Calcutta, 1873. fol. **164. E. 2.**

—— (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* CHARLES METCALFE) Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and of the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°.
67. A. 21.

—— A Report showing the result of my reconnoissance across the desert of Biluchistan to the vicinity of the Helmund. *Simla*, 1877. fol. **67. C. 11.**

—— Wanderings in Balochistan. [With map and illustrations.] *London*, 1882. 8. **67. C. 7.**

MACGREGOR (CHARLOTTE) *Lady Macgregor.* The Life and Opinions of Major-Genl. Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, Quartermaster-General in India. Edited by Lady Macgregor. 2 vols.
Edinburgh and *London*, 1888. 8°. **8. F.**

MACGREGOR (*Rev.* JAMES) India Missions: their difficulties, methods and prospects.
Edinburgh, 1874. 8. **Pam. 13.**
Reprinted from the "Family Treasury."

MACGREGOR (JOHN) *Secretary to the Board of Trade.* Commercial Statistics. A digest of the productive resources, commercial legislation, customs tariffs ... including all British commercial treaties with Foreign States, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°.
147. E. 51.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.

—— The History of the British Empire, from the accession of James I, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°.
112. D. 7.

—— The Progress of America, from the discovery of Columbus to the year 1846. Historical and statistical. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **113. C. 49.**

—— Sketches of the progress of Civilisation and Public Liberty; with a view of the political condition of Europe and America in 1848. *London*, 1848. 8°.
106. D. 21.

MACGREGOR (JOHN) *M.A.* The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth, &c., a Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the Waters of Damascus ... With maps and illustrations.
London, 1869. 8°. **56. C. 29.**

MACGREGOR (JOHN) *M.A.* A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe .. With .. illustrations. *London*, 1866. 8°. **62. B. 13.**

MACGREGOR (*Surg. Maj.* JOHN) Through the Buffer State; a record of recent travels through Borneo, Siam, and Cambodia. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1896. 8°. **65. E. 5.**

MACGREGOR (*Capt.* ROBERT GUTHRIE) Indian Leisure. Petrarch, on the character of Othello, Agamemnon, The Henriad, [and] Anthology. *London*, 1854. 8°. **175. C. 9.**

MACGREGOR (W.) Protection of life and property from Lightning during thunderstorms. Second edition. *Bedford*, 1875. 8°. **173. G. 5 (2).**

MACGREGOR (*Dr.* W. L.) The History of the Sikhs: containing the lives of the Gooroos; the history of the Independent Sirdars, or Missuls, and the life of the great founder of the Sikh Monarchy, Maharajah Runjeet Singh. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **167. A. 27.**

MACGRIGOR (*Sir* JAMES) The Autobiography and the services of Sir James Macgrigor, late Director-General of the Army Medical Department, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. **133. H. 21.**

MACGUIRE (PATRICK) A Treatise on Lightning Conductors. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **173. G. 5 (5).**

MACGUIRE (THOMAS) Professional Beggars: being sketches of ... Impostors ... With illustrations, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **172. E. 9.**

MACH (ERNST) Popular Scientific Lectures .. Translated by T. J. McCormack. Third edition, ... enlarged. With . cuts, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. **152. A. 61.**

MACHENRY (GEORGE) The Cotton Trade: its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Britain and Commerce of the American Republics, considered in connection with the system of Negro Slavery in the Confederate States. *London*, 1863. 8°. **135. F. 65.**

MACHIAVELLI (NICCOLO) Istorie et opere. 10 tom. *Firenze*, 1818-21. 8°. **157. C. 39.**

—— [The Works of Machiavel. Translated from the Italian original by E. Farneworth.] 2 vols. [*London*, 1762.] 4°. **113. E. 99.**

Imperfect, wanting both title-pages.

—— The History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with The Prince. And various historical tracts .. A new translation. *London*, 1854. 8°. **113. E. 27.**

Part of Bohn's Standard Library.

MACHUGH (R. J.) The Siege of Ladysmith ... With illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8°. **121. G. 9.**

MACHYN (HENRY) The Diary of Henry Machyn, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, from A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1563 Edited by J. G. Nichols. *Camden Society: London*, 1848. 8°. **124. D. 451.**

MACILWRAITH (R.) Remarks at a meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of Bombay, called to consider the subject of the Carwar Railway. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. **130. B. 1 (3).**

MACINTYRE (*Maj.-Gen.* DONALD) Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. With illustrations. New edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1891. 8°. **164. F. 25.**

MACINTYRE (JAMES J.) A Plan for the Military Seizure and Occupation of the temple and city of Mecca, as a defensive and offensive measure for the War in Asia, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. **165. A. 75 (2).**

The author's name is appended to the prefatory letter.

MACIVOR (*Lieut.* J.) Notes upon the Breeding, Treatment, etc., of the Persian Mule, and upon Persia as a source of supply for mules. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

Appendix D to part 1 of the Administration Report of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for 1879-80.

MACIVOR (W. G.) Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the Medical Cinchonas, or Peruvian Bark Trees. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. **135. B. 49.**

—— —— Second edition *See* LABORIE (P. J.) An Abridgement of the Coffee Planter of St. Domingo, *etc.* 1877. 8°. **135. B. 45.**

MACKAY (ALEXANDER) Western India: reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Edited by James Robertson. With a preface by Thomas Bazley. *London*, 1853. 8°. **173. B. 7.**

MACKAY (CHARLES) Egeria; or, the Spirit of Nature, and other poems. *London*, 1850. 8°. **156. D. 217.**

—— Forty Years' Recollections of Life, Literature, and Public Affairs. From 1830 to 1870. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. **156. F. 135.**

—— The Founders of the American Republic. A history and biography, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. **122. E. 65.**

—— The Jacobite Songs and Ballads of Scotland, from 1688 to 1746. With an appendix of modern Jacobite songs. Edited by C. Mackay. *London*, 1861. 8°. **165. D. 211.**

—— The Legendary and Romantic Ballads of Scotland. Edited by C. Mackay. *London*, 1861. 8°. **156. D. 207.**

—— A Man's Heart. A poem. *London*, 1860. 8°. **156. D. 179.**

—— Memoirs of extraordinary Popular Delusions. 3 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. **106. D. 77.**

MACKAY (CHARLES) The Salamandrine. [In verse.] With illustrations drawn by J. Gilbert, *etc.*
London, 1853. 8°. 157. H. 8.

—— Through the long Day; or, Memorials of a Literary Life during half a century. 2 vols.
London, 1887. 8°. 156. F. 133.

—— Under Green Leaves. [In verse.]
London, 1857. 8°. 156. D. 223.

—— Under the Blue Sky. [Essays.]
London, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 379.

MACKAY (G. R. ABERIGH) *See* ABERIGH-MACKAY.

MACKAY (JAMES) From London to Lucknow: with memoranda of mutinies, marches, flights, fights and conversations. To which is added an opium-smuggler's explanation of the Peiho massacre. By a Chaplain in H. M. Indian Service [James Mackay]. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 162. C. 17.

MACKAY (JOHN) Life of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Mackay of Scoury, Commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 4°. 124. G. 2.

MACKAY (JOHN CHARLES) Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the Colonies ... Illustrated with plates, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 130. E. 133.

MACKAY (THOMAS) The English Poor; a sketch of their social and economic history.
London, 1889. 8°. 147. H. 5.

—— A Plea for Liberty. An argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. Edited by T. Mackay. Second edition.
London, 1891. 8°. 149. D. 35.

MAC KENDRICK (*Dr.* JOHN GRAY) The Future of Physiological Research. Address, *etc.*
Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. Pam. 3.

MACKENNA (P. J.) *See* TAYLOR (W. COOKE.) Ancient and Modern India ... Revised ... by P. J. Mackenna, *etc.* 1851. 8°. 165. A. 113.

MACKENZIE (*Sir* ALEXANDER) History of the Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-West Frontier of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 167. A. 1.

—— How India is Governed; being an account of England's work in India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 172. A. 177.

—— Memorandum on the North-East Frontier of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 4°. 164. A. 10.

MACKENZIE (*Col.* ALFRED ROBERT DAVIDSON) "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, Mounted Infantry, and Indian Army Reorganization, with Reserves ... Reprinted from the "Pioneer" and the "Journal of the United Service Institution of India."
Allahabad, 1875. 8°. 170. B. 55 (6).

MACKENZIE (*Col.* ALFRED ROBERT DAVIDSON) Indian army, reorganization with reserves. A proposal for economy during peace with increased readiness for war. *Allahabad*, 1873. 8°. 170. B. 5.

—— Mutiny Memoirs; being personal reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857. Second edition.
Allahabad, 1892. 8°. 166. D. 79.

MACKENZIE (ARCHIBALD THOMAS) History of the Periyár Project. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 24. H.

MACKENZIE (*Capt.* CHARLES FRANCIS) The Romantic Land of Hind. By Il Musannif [C. F. Mackenzie].
London, 1882. 8°. 162. A. 221.

MACKENZIE (COLIN) *Surveyor-General of India. See* WILSON (HORACE HAYMAN) Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics and antiquities of the South of India; collected by ... C. Mackenzie 1828 8°. 176. F. 45.

MACKENZIE (*Lieut.-Gen.* COLIN) Storms and Sunshine of a soldier's Life ... 1825–1881. 2 vols.
Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 124. E. 119.

MACKENZIE (*Mrs.* COLIN) Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana; or, six years in India. 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 179. A. 139.

—— [Another edition.] Six Years in India. Delhi: the City of the Great Mogul. With an account of the various tribes in Hindostan; Hindoos, Sikhs, Affghans, etc. A new edition of "The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana. *London*, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 261.

MACKENZIE (G. MUIR) and IRBY (A. P.) Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe ... With a preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. [With illustrations.] Second edition, revised. 2 vols.
London, 1877. 8°. 64. F. 3.

—— The Turks, the Greeks, & the Slavons. Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe ... With maps and ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. 64. F. 5.

MACKENZIE (*Sir* GEORGE STEUART) *Bart.* Travels in ... Iceland ... Second edition. [Illustrated.]
Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. 64. A. 6.

MACKENZIE (GORDON) A Manual of the Kistna District in the Presidency of Madras.
Madras, 1883. 8°. 136. D. 89.

MACKENZIE (*Lieut.* J.) [From Simlah to Surahn. With a map.] [*Calcutta*, 1831.] 8°. 162. G. 37.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MACKENZIE (J. W. P. MUIR) *See* MUIR-MACKENZIE.

MACKENZIE (*Lieut.* JAMES STUART FRASER) A Catechism of the Civil Procedure Code.
Madras, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 211 (1).

MACKENZIE (JOHN) Austral Africa. Losing it or ruling it. Being incidents and experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. **121. F. 5.**

—— Ten Years North of the Orange River: a story of everyday life and work among the South African tribes from 1859 to 1869. [With illustrations.] *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. **95. A. 31.**

MACKENZIE (JOHN S.) An Introduction to Social Philosophy. *Glasgow*, 1890. 8°. **149. D. 15.**

MACKENZIE (KEITH STEWART) Narrative of the second Campaign in China. *London*, 1842. 8°. **115. E. 35.**

MACKENZIE (*Lieut.* RODERICK) A Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultaun; or, a detail of military operations, from the commencement of hostilities at the lines of Travancore in December 1789, until the peace concluded before Seringapatam in February 1792. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1793–94. 4°. **165. G. 20.**

MAC KERNAN (H.) A Treatise on Printing and Dyeing Silk Shawls, garments, bandanas and piece-goods in the different colours. Illustrated with plates and diagrams. *London*, 1829. 8°. **135. G. 17.**

MACKESY (WILLIAM H.) Table of Barometrical Heights to 20,000 feet, specially adapted for the use of officers on service, civil engineers, and travellers in India. With some practical suggestions by Guildford L. Molesworth. *London*, 1882. 16°. **153. B. 59.**

MACKINNON (J. P.) and SHADBOLT (SYDNEY) The African Campaign, 1879, a memorial volume, containing ... photographs ... and separate records of every British officer who was engaged. *London*, 1880. 4°. **121. F. 2.**

MACKINNON (*Dr.* KENNETH) A Treatise on the Public Health, climate, hygiene [*sic*] and prevailing diseases, of Bengal and the North-West Provinces. *Cawnpore*, 1848. 8°. **132. F. 57.**

MACKINNON (*Maj.* W. C.) *See* SA'DI. A Few Flowers from the garden of Sheikh Saadi Shirazi. Being translations ... by Major W. C. Mackinnon, *etc.* [1878.] 8°. **174. G. 5.**

MACKINNON (WILLAM ALEXANDER) History of Civilisation. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. **106. D. 3.**

MACKINTOSH (*Capt.* ALEXANDER) An Account of the origin and present condition of the tribe of Ramoossies, including the life of the Chief Oomiah Naik. *Bombay*, 1833. 8°. **173. H. 21.**

MACKINTOSH (JAMES) & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code — Revised. To be used in conjunction with Watkins' Code, "A to Dim." *Bombay*, 1886. 4°. **131. E. 4.**

MACKINTOSH (*Sir* JAMES) Dissertation on the progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries ... With a preface, by the Rev. W. Whewell ... Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1837. 8°. **150. E. 57.**

MACKINTOSH (*Sir* JAMES) The History of England 10 vols. *London*, [1835?] 8°. **110. A. 43.**

—— History of the Revolution in England in 1688 ... Completed, to the Settlement of the Crown, by the Editor. To which is prefixed, a notice of the life, writings, and speeches of Sir James Mackintosh. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°. **111. C. 39.**

—— The Miscellaneous Works of ... Sir James Mackintosh. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. **156. B. 155.**

—— A View of the Reign of James II., from his accession to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange. *London*, 1835. 4°. **111. C. 44.**

—— Vindiciæ Gallicæ. Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers, against the accusations of Right Hon. Edmund Burke, including some strictures on the late production of Mons. de Calonne ... Second edition, corrected. *London*, 1791. 8°. **113. C. 41.**

MACKINTOSH (ROBERT JAMES) Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son R. J. Mackintosh. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. **169. C. 247.**

—— —— Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. **169. C. 27.**

MACKINTOSH (WILLIAM) Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa; describing characters, customs, manners, laws, and productions of nature and art: containing various remarks on the political and commercial interest of Great Britain: and delineating, in particular, a new system for the Government and improvement of the British Settlements in the East Indies: begun in the year 1777, and finished in 1781. 2 vols. *London*, 1782. 8°. **61. B. 109.**

MAC IVOR (W. G.) Brief hints for the culture in India, of Fruit Trees, and the rearing of vegetable and flower seeds. *Ootacamund*, 1853. fol. **70. D. 1. (1).**

MACKNIGHT (THOMAS) The Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the reign of Queen Anne. *London*, 1863. 8°. **124. D. 259.**

—— Thirty Years of Foreign Policy. A history of the secretaryship of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. By the author of "The Right Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P., a literary and political biography" [T. Macknight]. *London*, 1855. 8°. **111. D. 91.**

MACKONOCHIE (ALEX.) Prospectus of a work intitled, A Philosophical and Experimental Inquiry into the laws of resistance of non-elastic fluids and cohesion of fibrous solids, as far as either is connected with the theory, or practice of naval architecture. Also political and commercial strictures on the comparative state of naval architecture in Great Britain and India, *etc.* *Bombay*, [1803.] 4°. **166. E. 11(9).**

MACKWORTH (*Sir* DIGBY) Diary of a tour through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine, in the years 1821 and 1822. By a Field-Officer of Cavalry [Sir D. Mackworth]. *London*, 1823. 8°. **163. D. 25.**

MAC LACHLAN (ROBERT) *See* SCIENTIFIC Results of the Second Yarkand Mission, *etc.* (Neuroptera, by McLachlan.) 1878. 4°. **152. A. 18.**

MACLAGAN (*Lieut.* R.) Earthwork and Construction in Pisé. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8°. **P. P. 949.**

Professional papers printed at C. E. College, Roorkee, no. 3.

MACLAGAN (*Dr.* R. C.) Evil Eye in the Western Highlands. *London*, 1902. 8°. **160. R. 25.**

MACLAREN (ARCHIBALD) System of Physical Education, theoretical and practical ... With illustrations, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. **134. B. 31.**

Part of the Clarendon Press Series.

MACLAREN (*Sur.-Maj.* G. G.) *See* HAYES (A.) My Leper Friends . . With a chapter on leprosy, by ... G. G. Maclaren, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **132 H. 53.**

MACLAREN (JAMES) The Indian Exchange. Thoughts suggested by the fall in the value of Silver. *London*, 1876. 8°. **172. F. 235 (2).**

—— A Sketch of the history of the Currency; second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. **147. F. 67.**

MAC LAUGHLIN (LOUISA ELIZABETH) *See* PEARSON, (E.M.) and MACLAUGHLIN (L. E.) Our adventures during the War of 1870. 1871. 8°. **113. C. 403.**

—— —— Service in Servia under the Red Cross. 1877. 8°. **113. G. 109.**

MACLAURIN (C.) An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. Published ... by P. Murdoch. Second edition. *London*, 1750. 8°. **152. A. 1.**

—— A Treatise on Fluxions ... Second edition. To which is prefixed an account of his life, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1801. 8°. **152. G. 5.**

MACLAY (E. S.) A History of American Privateers. Illustrated. *London*, 1900. 8°. **122. E. 135.**

MACLEAN (ANGUS) Local Industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. Edited by A. MacLean. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8°. **135. G. 55.**

Published by the Local Committee of the British Association.

MACLEAN (C. S.) Catalogue of the Bengal Secretariat Library, compiled by C. S. McLean. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. **161. I. 61.**

MACLEAN (*Dr.* CHARLES) The Affairs of Asia considered in their effects on the Liberties of Britain, in a series of letters, addressed to Marquis Wellesley, late Governor-General of India, with the Marquis's Edict for the regulation of the Press ... Second edition. *London*, 1806. 8°. **169. A. 61 (3.)**

—— Evils of Quarantine Laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion; deduced from the phenomena of the plague of the Levant, the Yellow Fever of Spain and the Cholera Morbus of Asia. *London*, 1824. 8°. **132. H. 59.**

MACLEAN (*Dr.* CHARLES) Results of an investigation, respecting Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases: including researches in the Levant, concerning the Plague. 2 vols. *London*, 1817-18. 8°. **132. G. 15.**

—— A View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India, to private ships; with some remarks on the nature of the East India Company's Rights to their territories, and the trade depending on them, *etc.* *London*, 1813. 8°. **169. A. 11. (10).**

MACLEAN (*Maj.-Gen.* J. N. H.) The Ranee: a legend of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58. [By Gillean *i.e.*, J. N. H. Maclean]. *London*, 1887. 8°. **175. D. 99.**

MACLEAN (JAMES MACKENZIE) Maclean's Guide to Bombay, 1875-77, 1879-88, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1900. *Bombay*, 1875-1900. 8°. **163. G. 11.**

—— Recollections of Westminster and India. *Manchester* [1901.] 8°. **169. C. 117.**

MACLEAN (W. C.) A Treatise on the Small Pox ... 1849. Modified and adapted for the natives of India and translated from Hindoostanee into English and Tamil by J. Shortt. *Madras*, 1857. 8°. **132. D. 9. (1).**

MACLEAR (*Rev.* GEORGE FREDERICK) The Christian Statesman and our Indian Empire, or the legitimate sphere of Government aid in the promotion of Christianity in India. An essay, which obtained the Maitland prize, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1859. 8°. **79. A. 39.**

—— A History of Christian Missions during the Middle Ages. *Cambridge* and *London*, 1863. 8°. **179. A. 93.**

MACLENNAN (J. F.) Primitive Marriage, an enquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **155. E. 19.**

—— The Patriarchal Theory ... Edited and completed by D. McLennan. *London*, 1885. 8°. **24. D.**

—— Studies in Ancient History. The second series, comprising an enquiry into the origin of exogamy. By ... J. F. M'Lennan. Edited by his widow and A. Platt. *London*, 1896. 8°. **24. C.**

MACLENNAN (M.) Peasant Life. Sketches of the villagers and field labourers in Glenaldie. Second series. *London*, 1872. 8°. **62. E. 15.**

Published anonymously.

MACLEOD (*Maj.-Gen.* ALEXANDER) On India. [A book on the Indian Mutiny, origin and state of the Indian Army, *etc.*] *London*, 1872. 8° **172. A. 15.**

MACLEOD (C. C.) Records of Calcutta Paperchases. Collected by C. C. M[acleod?]. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **136. B. 161.**

MACLEOD (*Rev.* DONALD) Memoirs of Norman Macleod, D.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. **160. L. 175.**

MACLEOD (DONALD ALEXANDER) A Sketch of the Medical Topography of Bishnath, and its immediate neighbourhood; with an account of the diseases generally prevailing in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°.
162. A. 317. (2).

MACLEOD (G. W.) *See* TULLOH (R. C.) The Hand-book of Rules and Regulations relating to the Leave and Allowances, &c., of officers employed in Civil Departments ... Revised ... by G. W. Macleod. 1872. 8°.
172. G. 11 (3).

MACLEOD (HENRY DUNNING) The Elements of Political Economy. *London*, 1858. 8°. **147. A. 69.**

—— Indian Currency. *London*, 1898. 8°. **172. F. 61.**

—— The Law of Gresham and its relation to Bimetallism. An address delivered before the Institute, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1899. 8°. **172 F. 235 (11).**

—— Scheme for Restoring its Ancient Gold Currency to India. [*London*, 1902.] fol. **172. F. 4.**

—— The Theory and Practice of Banking, with the elementary principles of Currency. Prices, Credit, and Exchanges. Fifth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. **147. F. 173.**

—— The Theory of Credit. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. **147. F. 63.**

Vol. ii is in 2 pts.

MACLEOD (J. M.) Notes on the Report of the Indian Law Commissioners, ... 1846, on the Indian Penal Code. [The author's preface signed: J. M. Macleod.] *London*, 1848. fol. **171. E. 6.**

MACLEOD (*Dr.* JOHN) Narrative of a Voyage, in His Majesty's late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered Islands, to the Island of Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. *London*, 1817. 8°. **68. E. 81.**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1819. 8°. **68. E. 85.**

MACLEOD (*Dr.* KENNETH) History of the Medical Schools of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. **11465.**

—— The Sanitary past, present and future of Calcutta. A lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **162. A. 347 (7).**

MACLEOD (LYONS) Madagascar and its people. With a map. *London*, 1865. 8°. **94. C. 3.**

—— Travels in Eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **94. A. 31.**

MACLEOD (NORMAN) Eastward ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. **61. B. 201.**

—— Peeps at the Far East. A familiar account of a visit to India. *London*, 1871. 4°. **162. A. 337.**

—— Reminiscences of a Highland Parish. *London*, 1868. 8°. **62. E. 49.**

MACLEOD (*Capt.* W. C.) Copy of papers relating to the Route ... from Moulmein to the frontiers of China, and to the Route of Dr. Richardson on his fourth mission to the Shan provinces of Burma, or extracts from the same. [*London*,] 1869. fol.
172. A. 54.

East India (McLeod and Richardson's Journeys) Parl. papers no. 420.

MACLISE (D.) *See* YORKE (O.) The Reliques of Father Prout ... Illustrated by A. Croquis, Esq.—D. Maclise, *etc.* 1860. 8°. **156. E. 319.**

MAC MAHON (*Maj.-Gen.* A. R.) Far Cathay and Farther India. *London*, 1893. 8°. **68. A. 17.**

—— The Karens of the Golden Chersonese. [With a map.] *London*, 1876. 8°. **173. H. 9.**

—— The Leepeedeepeeka or Telegraph Code for Upper Burma. Compiled by the Kyee Atwen Won Yaw Myoza Men Mengyee Menhla Maha Tseetho ... Translated by Major A. R. MacMahon. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°. **Pam. 27.**

MAC MAHON (B.) A Description of Jamaica Planters; viz. attorneys, overseers, and book-keepers, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. **100. C. 3.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MAC MAHON (T. O'BRIEN) The Candor and Good-Nature of Englishmen exemplified, ... with, in particular, a specimen of the ingenuous and liberal manner, in which they carry on religious controversy. To which are prefixed, proposals for printing ... Eusebius, or, essays on the principal virtues, vices, and passions, *etc.* *London*, 1777. 8°. **160. A. 113.**

MAC MAHON (T. W. R.) My Reminiscences of a picnic party at Penang, in the year 1869. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. **70. E. 27.**

MACMASTER (*Lieut.-Col.* A. C.) A Catechism on Act V. of 1869, the Indian Articles of War, *etc.* *Madras*, 1869. 8°. **170. B. 77. (3).**

—— Notes on Jerdon's Mammals of India. By an Indian Sportsman and Lover of Natural History (A. C. McMaster). *Madras*, 1870. 8°. **173. E. 49.**

MAC MASTER (BRYCE) On the Permanent Way of the Madras Railway, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°.
32. A. 15 (5).

Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers

MAC MICHAEL (WILLIAM) Journey from Moscow to Constantinople in the years 1817, 1818. [With plates.] *London*, 1819. 4°. **62. B. 6.**

MAC MILLAN (*Rev.* HUGH) Holidays on High Lands; or rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plants. *London*, 1869. 8°. **155. D. 35.**

MAC MILLAN (MICHAEL) The Globe Trotter in India two hundred years ago, and other Indian studies. *London*, 1895. 8°. **162. A. 269.**

—— Tales of Indian Chivalry ... with ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. **175. D. 173.**

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE, *etc.* vols. 1—84. Nov. 1859—May 1901. *London*, 1860—1901. 8°.
P. P. 431.

MAC MINN (CHARLES W.) Famine Truths,—Half Truths,—Untruths. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 21. D.

—— The Principles and Practical Success of the Competition System. An argument for its extension. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8. 172. G. 17.

MAC MULLEN (JOHN) Camp and Barrack-Room; or, the British Army as it is. By a late Staff Sergeant of the 13th Light Infantry [J. MacMullen]. *London*, 1846. 8°. 124. E. 141.

MAC MURDO (*Maj.* MONTAGU) Sir Charles Napier's Indian Baggage-Corps. Reply to Lieut.-Col. Burlton's attack. *London*, 1850. 8°. 170. A. 21.

MACNABB (D. J. C.) Hand Book of the Haka or Baungshe dialect of the Chin language. *Rangoon*, 1891. 8°. 177. E. 57.

MAC NABB (J. D.) *See* NEWLAND (*Surg.-Capt.* A. G. E.)

MACNAGHTEN (CHESTER) Common Thoughts on Serious Subjects. Being addresses to the elder Kumars of the Rajkumar College, Kathiawar ... With an introduction by R. Whitelaw. *London*, 1896. 8°. 175. C. 141.

MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* FRANCIS WORKMAN) Considerations on the Hindoo Law, as it is current in Bengal. *Serampore*, 1824. 4°. 171. C. 12.

MACNAGHTEN (*Lieut.* R. A.) A Memoir of the Military Operations of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force (now Field Force) from its first formation in 1816, to the Nurbudda termination of the Campaign against the Goands, &c., in 1819; together with a short account of the Pindarra Hordes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°. 165. H. 21.

MAC NAGHTEN (*Sir* WILLIAM H.) Principles and precedents of Hindu Law, *etc.* 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828-29. 8°. 171. C. 9.

—— —— [Another edition.] Compiled by Prosunno Coomar Sen. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 22. F.

—— Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law ... Reprinted, *etc.* *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 171. D. 9.

MAC NALLY (*Surg.-Maj.* C. J.) The Elements of Sanitary Science ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 132. F. 19.

—— The Indian Army: actual defects and proposed remedies. *Madras*, 1875. 8°. 170. B. 59.

MAC NAMARA (*Dr.* F. N.) Climate and Medical Topography, in their relation to the disease-distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan Districts of British India: with reasons for assigning a malarious origin to goitre and some other diseases. *London*, 1880. 8°. 132. G. 5.

MACNAMARA (*Dr.* N. C.) A History of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1876. 8°. 133. A. 23.

—— Lectures on Diseases of the Eye. Pt. i., referring principally to those affections requiring the aid of the ophthalmoscope for their diagnosis. *London*, 1866. 8°. 32. H. 31.

—— Leprosy. Re-printed from the Indian Medical Gazette. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 132. H. 9.

—— A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1870. 8°. 133. A. 3.

MACNAMARA (WALTER HENRY) A Digest of the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by land and internal navigation. *London*, 1888. 8°. 22. G.

MAC NEILL (*Sir* JOHN) The Progress and present position of Russia in the East: an historical summary. *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. F. 125.

—— ——Second edition. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. F. 127.

—— ——Fourth edition, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. F. 129.

Published anonymously.

MAC NEILL (*Capt.* MALCOLM) In pursuit of the "Mad" Mullah: Service and Sport in the Somali Protectorate, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. E. 7.

MACNEILL UNITED MISSION. McNeill United Mission. Addressd elivered at the Rink, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 160. A. 9 (11).

MACONOCHIE (E.) A Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1895. fol. 12496.

MACOUN (JOHN) Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Pt. vi.—Musci. *Montreal*, 1892. 8°. 220. G. 6.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada Series.

—— Manitoba and the Great North-West: the field for investment, the home of the emigrant, being a full and complete history of the country ... To which is added the educational and religious history of Manitoba and the North-West, by Dr. George M. Grant, &c. *Guelph*, 1882. 8°. 98. G. 7.

MAC PHAIL (JAMES M.) Five Years' Practice among the village population in India; with an analysis of 10,865 cases *etc.* *Pokhuria*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 3.

—— Four Months on Tour: a sequel to Three Months in Camp. *Pokhuria*, 1894. 8°. 179. A. 249.

—— Three Months in Camp; being the daily journal of a medical missionary on tour among the Santals. *Pokhuria*, 1893. 8°. 179. A. 247.

Printed for private circulation.

MACPHERSON (ARTHUR GEORGE) A Compendium of the Law on Mortgages, as contained in the compilation of Mr. Macpherson. With the necessary amendments consequent on the passing of Acts VIII and IX of 1871. (By N. C. Banerjea.) *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 199(1).

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 199(4).

MACPHERSON (ARTHUR GEORGE) The Indian Penal Code; with an index. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1860. 8°. **171. A. 177.**

—— A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage as administered in the Courts of Bengal and North-West Provinces. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **171. A. 225.**

MACPHERSON (DAVID) Annals of Commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. Containing the commercial transactions of the British Empire and other countries, from the earliest accounts to the meeting of the Union Parliament in January 1801, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1805. 8°. **7. I.**

—— The History of the European Commerce with India. To which is subjoined a review of the arguments for and against the trade with India, and the management of it by a chartered company; with an appendix of authentic accounts. *London*, 1812. 4°. **173. B. 2.**

MACPHERSON (DUNCAN) Antiquities of Kertch, and researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus; with remarks on the ethnological and physical history of the Crimea. [With plates.] *London*, 1857. fol. **63. D. 2.**

MACPHERSON (*Dr.* DUNCAN) Two Years in China. Narrative of the Chinese Expedition from its formation in April, 1840, to the treaty of peace in August, 1842 ... Second edition. *London*, 1843. 8°. **68. E. 87.**

—— The War in China. Narrative of the Chinese Expedition from its formation in April, 1840, to the treaty of peace in August, 1842 ... Third edition. *London*, 1843. 8°. **115. E. 51.**

MACPHERSON (*Rev.* DUNCAN) Last Words. Sermons by D. Macpherson preached in St. Andrew's Church on the closing Sundays of his ministry. Edited with memoir by the Rev. Robert Jeffrey. *Bombay*, 1882. 16°. **160. D. 33.**

MACPHERSON (G.) Life of Lal Behari Day, convert, pastor, professor, and author ... With an introduction by Dr. Thomas Smith ... and portrait. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. **169. D. 47.**

MACPHERSON (GERARDINE) Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. **137. B. 105.**

MACPHERSON (J. A.) Waterworks Distribution. A practical guide to the laying out of systems of distributing mains for the supply of water to cities and towns. *London*, 1900. 8°. **132. A. 33.**

MACPHERSON (JAMES) The History and Management of the East-India Company, from its origin in 1600 to the present time. Volume the first, containing the affairs of the Carnatic; in which the rights of the Nabob are explained and the injustice of the Company proved, *etc.* vol. I. *London*, 1779. 4°. **172. A. 54.**

Published anonymously.

MACPHERSON (JAMES) The History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hannover. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1776. 4°. **III. C. 4.**

—— Original Papers containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration, to the accession of the House of Hannover. To which are prefixed extracts from the life of James II. as written by himself. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1776. 4°. **III. C. 12.**

MACPHERSON (*Dr.* JOHN) Annals of Cholera from the earliest periods to the year 1817 ... With a map. *London*, 1872. 8°. **133. A. 25.**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1884. 8°. **133. A. 31.**

—— The Mineral Waters of India, with some hints on Spas and Sanatoria. From the Indian Annals. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. **132. D. 69 (1).**

—— On Bengal Dysentery and its statistics, with a notice of the use of large enemata in that disease, and of quinine in remittent fever. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. **132. H. 4.**

—— On Quinine and Antiperiodics in their therapeutic relations, including an abstract of Briquet's work on cinchona, and a notice of Indian febrifuges. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. **133. E. 39.**

—— Sketch of the Modern Views regarding Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. **Pam. 2.**

MACPHERSON (*Maj.* SAMUEL CHARTERS) Memorials of Service in India. From the correspondence of . . Major S. C. Macpherson ... Edited by his brother W. Macpherson. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1865. 8°. **169. C. 35.**

—— Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack. *Calcutta*, 1842. fol. **173. H. 10.**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Madras*, 1863. fol. **14389.**

MACPHERSON (WALTER GORDON) Law of Indian Railways and Common Carriers. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **171. A. 33.**

MACPHERSON (WILLIAM) The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular suits. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1850. 8°. **171. A. 393.**

—— —— [Another edition.] The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India, not established by Royal Charter; being the fourth edition of the "Procedure of the Civil Courts," &c. *London*, 1860. 8°. **171. A. 121.**

—— —— [Another edition.] The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India; being the 5th edition of the "Procedure of the Civil Courts," &c. *London*, 1871. 8°. **171. A. 395.**

—— *See* MACPHERSON (*Maj.* S. C.) Memorials of Service in India ... Edited by ... W. Macpherson, *etc.* 1865. 8°. **169. C. 35.**

MACQUOID (KATHERINE S.) In the Ardennes ... With ... Illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°.
63. A. 9.

MACRAE (C. C.) The Law of Divorce in India, being the Indian Divorce Act, with notes of decided cases on all branches of the law relating to Matrimonial Suits applicable to India, and with forms of pleading. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 391.

—— Report of the proceedings in the case of Ameer Khan and Hashmadad Khan, setting out the arguments of counsel, judgment, regulation, and acts bearing on the case, and the affidavits used at the hearing. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. B. 26.

MACREADY (*Maj.* EDWARD NEVIL) A Sketch of Suwarow and his last Campaign. With observations on Mr. Alison's opinion of the Archduke Charles as a military critic, and a few objections to certain military statements in Mr. Alison's History of Europe. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. G. 115.

MACREADY (W. C.) Macready's reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters ... Edited by Sir F. Pollock ... New edition, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 8°.
157. H. 25

MACRITCHIE (DAVID) Accounts of the Gypsies of India. Collected and edited by D. MacRitchie. With map and two illustrations. *London*, 1886. 8°.
173. H. 25.

—— The Aïnos ... With 19 plates, *etc.* *Leiden*, 1892. 4°. 207. A. 1.
Supplement to Tom. 4 of "Archives internationales d'Ethnographie."

MACSWEENY (*Dr.* JOSEPH) An Essay on Aerial Navigation, pointing out modes of directing balloons. Second edition revised. *Cork*, 1844. 12°. 153. F. 5.

MADAME BLAVATSKY. Her tricks and her dupes. With an account of the origin and the history of the Theosophical Society till the "Collapse of Koot Hoomi." First edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1894. 8°.
Pam. 13.

MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ and her contemporaries. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 113. B. 127.

MADAN (*Capt.* W.) Notes on Strategy and Tactics. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 170. B. 57. (3).

MĀDAVA RĀU (*Sir* T.) *Raja, K.C.S.I.* Reflections about Russia. *Madras*, 1884. 8°.
Pam. 19.

MADDEN (D. OWEN) *See* OWEN-MADDEN.

MADDEN (*Sir* FREDERIC W.) Coins of the Jews ... With ... woodcuts and a plate of alphabets. *London*, 1881. 4°. 10. B.
The International Numismata Orientalia vol. II.

MADDEN (JOHN) The Wilderness and its Tenants. A series of geographical and other essays; illustrative of life in a wild country, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 61. A. 29.

MADDEN (R. R.) The Infirmities of Genius, illustrated by referring the anomalies in the literary character to the habits and constitutional peculiarities of men of genius. 2 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 156. E. 375.

—— The Life and Martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of Church and State connexion. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°.
160. K. 1.

—— The Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. 3 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°.
124. A. 77.

MADDEN (RICHARD ROBERT) The Turkish Empire, in its relations with Christianity and civilization. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 64. F. 49.

—— The United Irishmen, their lives and times ... With ... portraits. Third series. 3 vols. *Dublin*, 1846. 8°. 124. H. 5.

MADGE (E. WALTER) *See* STARK (H. A.) and MADGE (E. W.) East Indian Worthies, *etc.* 1892. 8°.
169. C. 173.

MADGE (W. C.) The Problem of the Hour. A lecture on the recruiting of Anglo-Indian and Eurasian Regiments. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 170. B. 63.

MĀDHAVA ĀCHĀRYYA. The Sarva-darśana-saṃgraha or Review of the different systems of Hindu Philosophy ... Translated by E. B. Cowell, ... and A. E. Gough. *London*, 1882. 8°. 30. H. 33.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

MĀDHAVRĀVA MORESVARA KUNTE. The Risi: a poem explaining the daily life and manners of the Risi as described in the Rig-Veda-Sanhitâ. By the author of the Saddarsana-Chintanikâ [Mādhavarava Moresvara Kunte?] *etc.* *Poona*, [1877.] 8°.
174. E. 41.

MADOX (JOHN) Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c. including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. [Illustrated.] 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 66. C. 41.

MADRAS.—*Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.* The Annual Meeting 26th March 1892, *etc.* [*Madras*, 1892, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 595. B.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1893, 94, 96-02.

——.— —— Catalogue of Plants in the Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens, Madras. By J. M. Gleeson. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 134. D. 31 (7).

——.— —— Proceedings ... New series. vol. 4. 1885–86–87. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. P. P. 595. B.

——.— —— Proceedings. April 1894, *etc.* [*Madras*, 1894, *etc.*] 8°.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Dec. 1894; April-Dec. 1895; Jan-June. 1896; Jan-Dec. 1897; Jan-Mar. 1898; July 1898-Dec. 1901.

MADRAS.—*Agricultural College.* Question papers of Class I of 1866 and Class II of 1878.
Madras, 1882. 8°. **134. D. 1.**

—— — *Agricultural Exhibition, 1883.* Report on the . . Exhibition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1883. 8°.
134. C. 59. (1).

——.— *Bank of Madras.* Bye-Laws. [*Madras*, 1877?] 8°.
172. F. 115. (4).

——.— *College of Engineering.* Calendar. 1890, *etc.* *Madras*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 281.**
In progress.

——.— —— (Papers, *etc.* Nos. 1—9.)
Madras, [1859]-72. 8°. & fol. **P. P. 559 A.**

——.— *Exhibition of 1855.* Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1855. Reports by the juries, *etc.*
Madras, 1856. 4°. **9234.**

——.— —— Official and Descriptive Catalogue, *etc.* *Madras*, 1856. 8°. **9234 (1).**

——.— *Exhibition of 1857.* A Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce, .. To which is added a few remarks on the best methods of exhibiting raw produce. By Lieut. H. P. Hawkes ... The Minerals by A. Hunter. *Madras*, 1857. 8°. **173. B. 16. (1).**

——.— —— Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1857. Reports by the juries. *Madras*, 1858. 4°. **135. F. 48.**

——.— —— Official and Descriptive Catalogue, *etc.* [*Madras*, 1857?] 8°. **135. F. 4.**

——.— *Exhibition of 1859.* On the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort, Calotropis Gigantea—; as, also on the Silk worm and silk Manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore.
Madras, 1858. 8°. **169. A. 19. (5).**

——.— —— A Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce exhibited at the ... Exhibition, *etc.*
Madras, 1859. 8°. **135. F. 129.**

——.— *Government Central Museum.* Bulletin no. 1, [*etc.*] ... By Edgar Thurston. [With plates.]
Madras, 1894, *etc.* 8°. **173. A. 41.**
In progress.

——.— —— Catalogue of the library of the Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. **161. L. 69.**

——.— —— Coins. Catalogue no. 2, Roman Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon (No. 3. Sultàns of Dehli) ... By E. Thurston.
Madras, 1888, 93. 8°. **174. B. 23.**

——.—— Second edition, ... with additions.
Madras, 1894. 8°. **174. B. 25.**
Imperfect, wanting Catalogue no. 3.

——.— —— Science Series No. 1 [*etc.*]
Madras, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **173. A. 69.**
In progress.

——.— —— Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. Second edition, ... with additions.
Madras, 1894. 8°. **173. A. 41.**

MADRAS.— *Government House.* Descriptive List of Pictures, in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. Prepared by Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E. *Government Press: Madras*, 1903. 4°.
204. C. 3.

——.— —— [6 Photographs showing some of the views from, and in, the Government House, Madras.]
[*Madras*,] *obl.* fol. **239. B. 33.**

——.— *Government Oriental Manuscripts Library.* A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts of the ... Library ... By ... M. Seshagiri Sastri.
Madras, 1901, *etc.* 8°. **161. L. 1.**
In progress.

——.— *Law College.* Calendar for 1899.
Madras, 1899. 8°. **P. P. 757.**

——.— *Madras Irrigation and Canal Company.* Directors' reports from October 1859–May 1875.
London, 1875. 8°. **132. A. 55.**

——.— *Madras Literary Society.* A Catalogue of the Library of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Madras, 1891. 8°. **161. I. 49.**

——.— —— Transactions, *etc.* pt. 1. nos. 1-12.
London, 1827. 4°. **P. P. 206.**

——.— *Madras Religious Tract and Book Society.* The Jubilee Memorial of the Madras Religious Tract and Book Society, containing a record of its origin, proceedings, and results, A.D. 1818 to A.D. 1868. Compiled by R. C. Macdonald. *Madras*, 1869. 8°.
179. A. 1.

——.— *Mahajana Sabha.* Proceedings of the Conference of Native Gentlemen, held at Patcheappa's Hall under the auspices of the Madras Mahajana Sabha in Jan. 1885. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. **172. A. 115.**

——.—*Medical College.* Calendar ... 1899–1900, [*etc.*] *Madras*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 903.**
In progress.

——.— *Monegar Choultry.* The Annual Report of the Directors of the Monegar Choultry, and the institutions connected with it, ... together with the orders of Government thereon. 1866 (–1868).
Madras, 1867–69. 8°. **172. E. 27.**

——.— —— A Short but comprehensive sketch of the rise, progress and present condition of the Monegar Choultry. *Madras*, 1854. 8°. **172. H. 31(4).**

——.— *School of Arts.* School of Arts, Madras. Aluminium Department. Price list of Aluminium Manufactures. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

——.— *University.* The Madras University Calendar for 1860, *etc.* *Madras*, 1860, *etc.* 8°.
P. P. 275 & I. E.
In progress. The Calendars for the years 1883-84—1895-96 are complete in 2 vols.

——.— —— The First(-Ninth) Annual Report from the Governors of the Madras University. 1842(–1849–50)
Madras, 1842-50. 8°. **172. H. 139.**

——.— —— University of Madras. Minutes for ... 1896-97, *etc.* *Madras*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 275. A.**
In progress.

The MADRAS ALMANAC (and Compendium of Intelligence) for ... 1828(-1859). *Madras*, [1827-1858.] 8°.

[Continued as :]

—— The Madras New Almanac ... for ... 1860 (1861). *Madras*, [1859, 60.] 8°.

[Continued as :]

—— The Asylum Press Almanac ... for 1862 (*etc.*) *Madras*, [1861, *etc.*] 8°. **P. P. 135.**

In progress.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1830, 1833-35, 1839, 1841, 1893.

THE MADRAS BAR, and how to improve it. By A. C. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. **171. A. 197. (1).**

THE MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE MAGAZINE. vol. 7, nos. 1-9. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. **P. P. 447.**

MADRAS JOURNAL OF EDUCATION. Feb., 1874(-June, 1887.) *Madras*, 1874-87. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for March, June-Aug. & Oct.-Dec., 1874; Jan.-April & Aug.-Dec., 1875; Jan., Feb., May, & July, 1876; March, June, July, Nov., & Dec., 1877; April, July, Aug., Oct., & Nov., 1878; April, May, & Oct.-Dec., 1879; March-April, June, & Oct.-Dec., 1880; and Jan & April, 1881.

—— —— New series. Jan., 1887. *Madras*, 1887. 8°.

[Continued as :]

—— The Journal of Education, Madras June, 1888(-March 1890). *Madras*, 1888-90. 8°. **P. P. 385.**

[Continued as :]

—— The Indian Journal of Education. A monthly Review ... Jan. to Dec., *Madras*, 1893-96. 8°. **P. P. 385.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1894.

THE MADRAS JOURNAL of LITERATURE and SCIENCE, *etc.* July 1836 (1889-94.) *Madras*, 1836-1894. 8°. **P. P. 479.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1845-46. to 1848; 1858; April to Mar. 1859; Sept. 1862-1866; excepting May 1861; 1867-1877; 1882-1885; 1888-89.

THE MADRAS JURIST. Vol. (VI-XI.) *Madras*, 1871-76. 4°. **P. P. 80.**

MADRAS MASONIC REVIEW. (A monthly journal of freemasonry.) Edited by C. H. Malden. vol. 1, nos. 1-12. *Madras*, [1890.] 8°. **P. P. 967.**

The first two numbers bore the title 'Madras Masonic Record.'

THE MADRAS MONTHLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE; including original essays, reviews, reports and medical intelligence. April 1872.—June 1873. Nos. 28-42. *Madras*, 1872-73. 8°. **P. P. 667.**

MADRAS NEW ALMANAC. *See* THE MADRAS ALMANAC.

THE MADRAS PEOPLE'S ALMANAC and General Directory, for 1868. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. **P. P. 171.**

THE MADRAS REVIEW. (Published quarterly.) Edited by C. Sankaran Nair (C. Karunakara Menon). No. 1, *etc.* *Madras*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 449.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 5; 10; 11.

THE MADRAS ROAD BOOK, [containing] tables of the roads throughout the Presidency of Fort St. George, with additional routes to Calcutta and Bombay, framed in 1833, by Capt. W. J. Butterworth ... Revised and enlarged, in 1838-39.) [With a map.] *Madras*, 1839. 8°. **153. D. 57.**

THE MADRAS TEMPLAR. The organ of the Grand Lodge of Madras. vols. 4-6. [*Madras*,] 1887-89. 8°. **P. P. 459.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4., nos., 2, 4, 11, 17-22, 24-34, 37-38, 44-51; vol. 5., nos. 1-8, 10-16, 19-22, 24, 27, 31, 34, 36-48, 50; vol. 6., nos. 1-5, 7, 10-12, 14-25, 28-51.

MADVIG (J. N.) A Latin Grammar for the use of schools; ... Translated from the original German ... Second edition, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. **158. B. 41.**

MAFFEI (A. F. X.) An English-Konkani Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1883. 8°. **176. F. 47.**

—— A Konkani Grammar. *Mangalore*, 1882. 8°. **176. F. 63.**

MAFFEI (GIOVAN PIETRO) I. P. Maffeii ... Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. Selectarum, item, ex India epistolarum libri IV. Accessit liber recentiorum epistolarum à Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto ex eadem Societate nunc primùm excusus, *etc.* 2 pts. *Antuerpiæ*, 1605. 8°. **179. A. 73.**

—— Le Istorie dell' Indie orientali ... Tradotte di Latino in lingua Toscana da M. F. Serdonati. 3 tom. *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **165. A. 107.**

MAFFEY (J. L.) A Monograph on Wood Carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Govt. Press; Allahabad*, 1903. 4°. **135. F. 28.**

MAGALOTTI (*Count* L.) Travels of Cosmo the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany, through England, during the reign of King Charles the Second, 1669. Translated from the Italian manuscript ... To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1821. 4°. **62. D. 12.**

The author's name appears on p. 2 of the introduction.

MAGASIN ASIATIQUE, ou revue geographique et historique de l'Asie centrale et septentrionale; publiée par J. Klaproth. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. **P. P. 661.**

MAGNUS (LAURIE) *See* ARMSTRONG (H. E.) National Education: essays ... By Prof. H. E. Armstrong [and others] ... and the editor L. Magnus. 1901. 8°. **21. C.**

MAGNUS (*Sir* PHILIP) Industrial Education. *London*, 1888. 8°. **21. C.**

MAGUIRE (JOHN FRANCIS) Pontificate of Pius the Ninth. Being the third edition of 'Rome and its Ruler,' continued to the latest moment, and greatly enlarged. *London*, 1870. 8°. **113. E. 45.**

MAGUIRE (T. MILLER) Outlines of Military Geography. *Cambridge*, 1899. 8°. **16. G.**

MAHABANSA. [By Mahānāma.] *See* MAHĀNĀMA.

MAHĀBHĀRATA. The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. Translated into English prose. Published ... by Protap Chandra Roy. 18 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884-96. 8°. 179. E. 85.

—— A Prose English Translation of the Mahabharata ... Edited ... by Manmatha Nath Dutta. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 32.

In progress.

—— The Mahābharata. [Adi-parva and Sabha Parba] Translated into English and edited by S. C. Mukhopādhyaya. 2 pts. [*Calcutta*, 1899-1900.] 8°. 179. E. 173.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— Mahā-Bhārata, the Epic of Ancient India. Condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt, C.I.E. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. F. Max Müller ... Photogravures from original illustrations designed from Indian sources by E. S. Hardy. *London*, 1899. 8°. 179. E 145.

—— Selections from the Mahābharata. Edited by F. Johnson. *London*, 1842. 8°. 179. E. 1.

—— The Last Days of Kri'shna and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahābharat, Translated from the Persian version made by Nekkeib Khan, in the time of the Emperor Akbar by Major David Price. *See* MISCELLANEOUS Translations from Oriental Languages. vol. 1. [1831.] 8°. 174 C. 45.

—— The Mahabharata: an English abridgment, with introduction, notes and review ... compiled by J. Murdoch, 1898. *See* THE SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* vol. 3. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 29.

—— Le Mahā-Bharata: poème épique de Krishna-Dwaipayana, plus communément appelé Veda Vyasa ... Traduit complètement pour la première fois du Sanscrit en francais, par H. Fauche. 9 vols. *Paris*, 1865-68. 8°. 179. E. 139.

THE MAHA-BODHI AND THE UNITED BUDDHIST WORLD. *See* MAHA-BODHI SOCIETY. Journal, *etc.*

MAHA BODHI SOCIETY. Journal, *etc.* vols. 6–9. January 1898.—April 1901. *Calcutta*, 1898-1901. 4°.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 6, nos. 9—18; vol. 7. nos. 9—12;

[Continued as:]

—— The Maha Bodhi and United Buddhist World, *etc.* vol. 10. no. 1, May 1901, *etc. Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. & 8°. P. P. 262 & P. P. 923.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 10, nos. 10-12, vol. 11, nos. 1-2.

MAHĀDEVA, *Vedántin.* *See* KAPILA. Aniruddha's Commentary and the original parts of Vedântin Mahâdeva's Commentary to the Sâmkhya Sútras, *etc.* 1891. 8°. B. I.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Descartes. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 151. E. 13.

One of the "Philosophical Classics for English Readers."

—— Old Greek Education. *London*, 1881. 8°. 148. G. 121.

MAHAFFY (J. F.) Prolegomena to Ancient History, containing: Part I. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. Part II. A survey of Old Egyptian literature. *London*, 1871. 8°. 107. A. 27.

—— Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander ... Third edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1877. 8°. 107. B. 5.

—— *See* PETRIE (W. M. F.) A History of Egypt (vol. 4 by J. P. Mahaffy, *etc.*) 1899, *etc.* 8°. 15. A.

MAHAJANA SABHA. *See* MADRAS.—*Mahajana Sabha.*

MAHAMMAD. *See* MUHAMMAD.

MAHAN (*Capt.* A. T.) The Gulf and Inland Waters. *New York*, 1883. 8°. 122. D. 9.

"The Navy in the Civil War.—III."

—— The Influence of Sea Power upon History. *London*, 1889. 8°. 7. B.

—— The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793–1812. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 7. B.

—— The Interest of America in Sea Power, present and future. *London*, 1897. 8°. 129. D. 13.

—— The Life of Nelson the embodiment of the Sea power of Great Britain. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 11. F.

—— —— Second edition, revised. *London*, 1899. 8°. 124. F. 45.

—— The Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. *London*, 1900. 8°. 15. A.

—— Retrospect & Prospect. Studies in International Relations, naval and political. *London*, 1902. 8°. 110. A. 63.

—— The Story of the War in South Africa 1899-1900. With map, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 31.

—— Types of Naval Officers, drawn from the history of the British Navy, with some account of the conditions of naval warfare at the beginning of the eighteenth century, and its subsequent development during the same period. *London*, 1902. 8°. 14. B.

MAHĀNĀMA. The Mahávansa. Pt. ii. Containing chapters XXXIX. to C. Translated from the original Páli into English, for the Government of Ceylon, by L. C. Wijesiṇha, Mudaliyár. To which is prefixed the translation of the 1st pt. published in 1837 by G. Turnour. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 178. D. 16.

The text is not given in this copy.

—— The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also, a collection of tracts illustrative of the doctrine and literature of Buddhism: translated from the Singhalese. Edited by E. Upham. 3 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 20. F.

—— The Mahāwanso in Roman characters [in verse], with the translation subjoined; and an introductory essay on Páli Buddhistical literature ... By ... G. Turnour. vol. 1. *Ceylon*, 1837. 4°. 178. D. 16.

No more published.

MAHĀNIRVĀNATANTRAM. *See* TANTRAS —*Mahánirvánatantram.*

MAHARAJA Sir Jotendra Mohun Tagore Bahadur .. From the Calcutta Chronicle, 4th March, 1889 [*Calcutta*, 1889.] 8°. Pam. 11.

MAHAVASI. [By Mahānāma] *See* MAHANAMA.

MAHĀWANSO. [By Mahānama.] *See* MAHANAMA.

MAHDĪ HĀSAN, *Maulvī*. Civil and Criminal Circulars of His Highness the Nizam's High Court for 1295 Fasli. [*Hydcrabad*, 1889.] 8°. 171. A. 47 (3).

MAHDI KHĀN, *Mirzā*. Chemistry Primer, *etc.* *Madras*, 1881. 12°. 153. G. 25.

MAHENDRA CHANDRA MITRA. Life of Haji Mahammed Mohsin, the benefactor of Hooghly. A paper, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 11.

—— The Specific Relief Act. Act I of 1877. With copious notes illustrated by Indian as well as English Cases, an index, &c. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 211 (7).

MAHENDRA LĀL KHĀN, *Zemindar of Midnapur and Narajole*. The History of the Midnapur Raj. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 169. E. 15.

MAHENDRA LĀL SARKĀR, *Dr.* David Hare and the obligations of the Hindu community to promote scientific education. Being the address delivered at the 34th Hare Anniversary [by Mahendra Lal Sircar], *etc.* [*Calcutta*, 1876.] 8°. 169. A. 63 (13).

—— The Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 172. H. 13.

—— Moral Influence of Physical Science, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— On the desirability of a National Institution for the cultivation of the sciences by the Natives of India. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— On the Physiological Basis of Psychology. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 132. D. 17 (4).

—— On the supposed uncertainty in Medical Science and on the relation between diseases and their medical agents, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 132. D. 35.

—— The Projected Science Association for the natives of India. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 169 A. 63 (8).

—— *See* The CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF MEDICINE ... Edited by Mahendro Loll Sircar. 1868, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 453.

—— *See* JOUSSET (P.) Conferences upon Homœopathy ... Translated ... by Mahendra Lal Sircar. 1869. 8°. 132. D. 15 (5).

MAHENDRA NĀTH BASU. Outlines of Hindu Law, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 187 (2).

MAHENDRA NĀTH BASU, *Rev.* A Spiritual Autobiography; or the Bengalee Missionary of Gopalgunge; being a narrative of his conversion .. With introduction by Dr. G. Smith ... Third edition. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 16°. Pam. 13.

MAHENDRA NĀTH CHATTOPADHYĀYA. *See* SĀNTISATAKAM. The Canticatakam .. Translated ... by Mahendranath Chatterjee, *etc.* 1890 8°. 179. E. 137.

—— *See* SRIMADBHAGAVATAM. The Crimadbhagavatam. Bk. 1. Translated ... by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee, *etc.* 1895. 8°. 179. E. 3.

MAHENDRA NĀTH GHOSA. A Brief Sketch of the religious beliefs of the Assamese people. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 178. C. 123.

MAHENDRA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Memoir of the late Honourable Justice Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee, *etc.* *Serampore*, 1873. 8°. 169. C. 87.

—— Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee. A Memoir ... Fourth edition. Reprinted ... from the first edition, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1889 8°. 169. D. 123.

MAHENDRA NĀTH SOM. The Spirit of Anglo-Bengali Magazines, in a series of reviews. *Calcutta*, 1873 8°. 175. G. 13.

MAHES CHANDRA DATTA. Folk-Lore in Bengal. No. 1. Fortune. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 16.

MAHIM CHANDRA SARKĀR. The Civil Procedure Code—Act XIV of 1882—as amended up to date *etc.* 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 171. A. 72.

MAHLER (RICHARD) Siedelungsgebiet und Siedelungslage in Oceanien unter Berücksichtigung der Siedelungen in Indonesien. *Leiden*, 1898. 4°. 207. A. 1.

Supplement to Bd. 11 of "Internationales Archiv fur Ethnographie."

MAHMOOD. *See* MAHMUD.

MAHOMED. *See* MUHAMMAD.

MAHON (*Rev.* G. W.) *See* CHAMBERS (W.) Descriptive ... Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. By W. Chambers, ... G. W. Mahon, *etc.* 1869. 8°. 174. A. 1.

MAIDSTONE, *Viscount*, afterwards *Earl of Winchilsea*, *See* WINCHILSEA.

MAILLOT (E.) Leçons sur le ver à soie du mûrier, *etc.* ([With plates.] Corrections et additions. Janvier 1889.) 2 pts. *Montpellier*, 1885, 89. 8°. 154. F. 3.

MAIMONIDES. The Laws of the Hebrews, relating to the Poor and the Stranger, from the "Mischna-Hathora of the Rabbi Maimonides: now first translated into English by J. W. Peppercorne. With an introduction upon the "Rights of Necessity;" an account of the life and writings of Maimonides:—remarks upon the fertility of the Holy Land; and illustrative notes. 3 pts. *London*, 1840. 8°. 146 A. 1.

MAINE (*Sir* HENRY SUMNER) Ancient Law: its connection with the early history of Society, and its relation to modern ideas. *London*, 1861. 8°. **145. B. 17.**

—— —— Fifteenth edition. *London*, 1894. 8°. **22. E.**

—— Dissertations on Early Law and Custom, chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. *London*, 1883. 8°. **22. E.**

—— The Early History of Institutions. *London*, 1890. 8°. **21. F.**

—— European Views of India. The effects of observation of India upon modern thought. The Rede lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

—— Popular Government. Four essays ... Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **148. B. 31.**

—— Village Communities in the East and West. Six lectures delivered at Oxford. *London*, 1871. 8°. **149. B. 13.**

—— —— Third edition, to which are added other lectures, addresses, and essays. *London*, 1876. 8°. **21. F.**

MAINWARING (*Gen.* G. B.) Dictionary of the Lepcha language. Revised and completed by A. Grünwedel. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°. **177. E. 24.**

—— A Grammar of the Róng-Lepcha-language, as it exists in Darjeeling and Sikim Hills. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. **177. E. 8.**

MAIR (R. S.) Statistics of unnatural deaths in Madras and other Presidencies and provinces in India. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. **147. C. 9.**

MAIR (WILLIAM) *See* KĀNĀI LĀL DE, *Rai Bahadur*.

MAISEY (*Gen.* F. C.) Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. **162. G. 75.**

—— Military Law and the procedure of Military Courts. A text book for officers of the Army in India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. **170. B. 143.**

—— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **170. B. 137.**

—— Sanchi and its remains: a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India. With remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Sakya Muni. With 40 plates and an introductory note by Major-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. *London*, 1892. 4°. **9. C.**

MAISONNEUFVE-LACOSTE (RAYMOND) Inde et Indo-Chine. Les pays, les évènements, les arts. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. **162. A. 435.**

MAITLAND (*Capt.* F. L.) Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon; with a detail of the principal events that occurred in that ship, between the 24th of May and the 8th of August 1815. Second edition. *London*, 1826. 8°. **113. C. 415.**

MAITLAND (FREDERIC WILLIAM) Domesday Book and Beyond. Three Essays in the early History of England. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°. **21. D.**

—— Justice and Police. *London*, 1885. 8°. **146. F. 63.**

—— *See* POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) *Bart.*, and MAITLAND (F. W.)

MAITLAND (JOHN) Elephantiasis and allied disorders. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. **132. H. 5.**

MAITLAND (JULIA CHARLOTTE) *Mrs.* Letters from Madras, during the years 1836-1839. By a Lady. [J. C. Maitland.] *London*, 1846. 8°. **163. E. 9.**

MAITLAND (*Capt.* P. J.) Gazetteer of Afghanistan. Appendices to pt. 3—Peshín, Sharod, and Shoráwak. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **67. D. 13.**

MAITLAND (*Rev.* S. R.) The Dark Ages; a series of essays, intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. Second edition with additions. *London*, 1845. 8°. **160. H. 13.**

—— Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. **160. L. 33.**

—— A Letter to the Rev. W. H. Mill, D.D., ... containing some strictures on Mr. Faber's recent work, entitled, "The Ancient Vallenses and Albigenses." *London*, 1839. 8°. **122. B. 65. (3).**

—— A Second Inquiry into the grounds on which the Prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been supposed to consist of 1,260 years. *London*, 1829. 8°. **160. H. 83.**

MAITRA (AKSHAYA KUMAR) *See* AKSAYA KUMAR MAITRA.

MAIWAND Courts-Martial. Proceedings of the General Courts-Martial held at Bombay in March and April 1881, for the trial of Major A. P. Currie, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry and Colonel John H. Porter Malcolmson, C.B., Commandant, Sind Horse. Reprinted from the Bombay Gazette . . Corrected. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. **Pam. 21.**

MAJENDIE (*Maj.* V. D.) The Arms and Ammunition of the British Service. [Illustrated.] *London*, [1872-73.] 8°. **129. C. 89.**
One of "Cassell's Technical Manuals."

—— Up among the Pandies: or, a year's service in India. *London*, 1859. 8°. **162. A. 245.**

MAJID (A.) Monograph on Wood-Carving in Assam. *Assam Secretariat: Shillong*, 1903. 8°. **135. F. 79.**

MAJOOMDAR (GREEJA SUNKER) *See* GIRIJĀ SANKAR MAJUMDĀR.

MAJOR (R. H.) The Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results; being the narrative of the discovery by sea, within one century, of more than half the world .. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. **61. A. 5.**

—— Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia: a collection of documents, and extracts from early manuscript maps, illustrative of the history of discovery on the coasts of that vast island, from the beginning of 16th century to the time of Capt. Cook. Edited, with an introduction, by R. H. Major. *London*, 1859. 8°. **17. A. 22.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 25.

—— *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. [Edited by R. H. Major and others.] 1847, *etc.* 8°. **17. A.-D. & 18. A. & B.**

—— *See* INDIA in the Fifteenth Century ... Edited ... by R. H. Major. 1857. 8°. **17. A. 19.**

MAJUMDĀR (B.) Professor F. Maxmuller [*sic*] on Ramkrishna & the World on Keshub Chunder Sen. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **178. C. 189.**

MAJUMDĀR (DHANDA GOPAL) *See* DHANDA GOPAL MAJUMDAR.

MAJUMDĀR (GIRIJĀ SANKAR) *See* GIRIJĀ SANKAR MAJUMDĀR.

MAJUMDAR (N. K.) *See* NILKANTHA MAJUMDAR.

MAJUMDAR (PRATĀP CHANDRA) *See* PRATAP CHANDRA MAJUMDAR.

MAKRIZĪ. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, de l'Égypte, écrite en arabe, ... traduite en français ... par M. Quatremère. Tom. 1. pt. 1. *Oriental Translation Fund: Paris*, 1837. 4°. **121. B. 4.**

MALABARI (BEHRAMJI M.) *See* BAIRAMJI M. MALABARI.

MĀLATI and Mádhava; or, the Stolen Marriage, [of Bhababhūti]. A drama, *etc.* *See* WILSON (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, *etc.* 1871. 8°. **6. B.**

[*H. H. Wilson's "Works," vol. 12.*]

—— [Another edition.] *See* WILSON (H. H.) Hindu Dramatic Works, *etc.* 1901. 8°. **174. E. 193.**

MALCOLM (D. A.) Sketch of the History of the Ausupheea Dynasty, and its political connection, past and present, with the Government of British India. *Hyderabad*, 1843. fol. **169. E. 2.**

MALCOLM (CLEMENTINA) *Lady Malcolm.* A Diary of St. Helena (1816, 1817). The Journal of Lady Malcolm containing the conversations of Napoleon with Sir Pulteney Malcolm. Edited by Sir Arthur Wilson. *London*, 1899. 8°. **113. C. 9.**

MALCOLM (*Rev.* HOWARD) Travels in South Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam and China; with notices of numerous missionary stations, and a full account of the Burman Empire. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **65. E. 1.**

MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir* JOHN) The Government of India. *London*, 1833. 8°. **172. A. 91.**

—— The History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time: containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 4°. **15. K.**

—— Instructions by Major-General Sir John Malcolm, ... to officers acting under his orders in Central India, A. D. 1821. *London*, 1824. 8°. **169. A. 87. (1.)**

—— The Life of Robert, Lord Clive: collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. With a portrait and map. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. **169. C. 209.**

—— A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces, with the history and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. **162. H. 17.**

—— —— Third edition. vol. 1. *London*, 1832. 8°. **167. D. 9.**

—— —— Reprinted from the third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. **15. C.**

—— Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras Army. 2 pts. *London*, 1812. 8°. **170. B. 141.**

—— The Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. **165. G. 27.**

—— Report on the Provinces of Malwa and adjoining Districts. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°. **162. H. 6.**

—— Sketch of the Political History of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's Bill, A.D. 1784, to the present date. Second edition. *London*, 1811. 8°. **15. F.**

—— Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Punjab, *etc.* [Reprinted from vol. XI of the Asiatic Researches.] *London*, 1812. 8°. **178. F. 2.**

—— —— Revised edition. *Benares*, [1894.] 8°. **173. H. 13. (1).**

—— Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East ... New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **67. A. 11.**

MALCOLM (J. P.) An Historical sketch of the art of Caricaturing. With graphic illustrations. *London*, 1813. 4°. **137. A. 10.**

Imperfect, wanting all after p 152.

THE MALCOLM PETH GUIDE for 1875-76, containing a sketch map of Malcolm Peth, with corresponding numbered lists of the residences.
Bombay, 1875. 16°. **164. F. 41.**

MALCOLMSON (*Dr.* JOHN GRANT) Observations on some forms of Rheumatism prevailing in India.
Madras, 1835. 8°. **132. H. 45.**

—— Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. **132. H. 45.**

MALCOM (HOWARD) Travels in Hindustan and China ... Illustrated, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. **65. E. 9 (1).**

—— Travels in the Burman Empire . . Illustrated, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. **65. E. 9 (2).**

MALDEN (*Rev.* C. H.) *See* MADRAS Masonic Review ... Edited by C. H. Malden, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. **P. P. 967.**

MALDEN (HENRY) On the Origin of Universities and Academical Degrees. *London*, 1835. 8°. **148. G. 105.**

MALDEN (*Lieut.* R. V.) Selections from Orders relating to the discipline and interior economy of the Sind Horse. Compiled by Lieut. R. V. Malden.
Kurrachee, 1867. 8°. **170. B. 47.**

MALET (A.) Historical narrative of the District of Cambay from 1630 to 1847. Compiled from the records of the Bombay Government. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **168. A. 1 (2).**

—— Narrative of the Baroda State. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **168. A. 1.**

MALET (*Sir* ALEXANDER) *Bart.* The Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866.
London, 1870. 8°. **113. D. 15.**

MALET (H. P.) Circle of Light, or Dhawalegeri.
London, 1869. 8°. **178. C. 37.**

MALEY (A. L.) Historical Recollections of the Reign of William IV. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **III. D . .**

MALHERBE (FRANCOIS DE) Œuvres. *See* BOILEAU-DESPREAUX (N.) Œuvres, *etc.* 1837. 8°. **157. D. 71.**

MALIK MUHAMMAD, *Jaisi.* The Padumawat: ... Edited with a commentary, translation, and critical notes by G. A. Grierson, and Mahāmahopadhyāya Sudhākara Dvivedi. *Calcutta*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. **B. I.**
In progress. Part of the Bibliotheca Indica.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Akbar. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. **I . C. 21.**
Part of the Rulers of India series.

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Ambushes and Surprises: being a description of some of the ... instances ... from the time of Hannibal to the period of the Indian Mutiny, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. **129. A. 63.**

—— The Battle-fields of Germany. From the outbreak of the Thirty-years War to the Battle of Blenheim. With maps and one plan. *London*, 1884. 8°. **129. A. 149.**

—— The Career of Count Lally: a lecture, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1865. 8°. **169. A. 29 (8).**

—— The Decisive Battles of India. From 1746 to 1849 inclusive. With ... a map, and three plans.
London, 1883. 8°. **165. G. 33.**
Imperfect, wanting the portrait of the author, and the plan of the battle of Plassey.

—— —— New edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. **165. G. 15.**

—— Disraeli: a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **169. A. 29 (10).**

—— Dupleix. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. **12. C. 16.**
Part of the Rulers of India series.

—— Essays and lectures on Indian Historical Subjects. Second edition. Second issue. *London*, 1876. 8°. **165. A. 25.**

—— Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas; including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that capture. With an appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. *London*, 1878. 8°. **168. G. 3.**

—— Florence Nightingale, a lecture, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1865. 8°. **169. A. 37 (5).**

—— Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. With an index and a map. *London*, 1880. 8°. **18. G.**

—— An Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. With a notice of the mediatized and minor states. [With maps.] *London*, 1875. 8°. **166. G. 7.**

—— History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the War of 1878. *London*, 1878. 8°. **114. F. 13.**

—— History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. *London*, 1868. 8°. **15. F.**

—— Hyder Ali's last war: a lecture, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1865. 8°. **169. A. 37 (7).**

—— La Bourdonnais: a lecture, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1865. 8°. **169. A. 29 (9).**

—— Life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India. With portrait. *London*, 1894. 8°. **12. E.**

MALLESON (*Col.* G. B.) Lord Clive. With a portrait and 4 plans. *London*, 1882. 8°. 12. E.

Part of a work entitled the Founders of the Indian Empire, Clive, Warren Hastings, and Wellesley.

—— Lord Clive. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 12. C. 16.

Part of the "Rulers of India" series.

—— The Mutiny of the Bengal Army. An historical narrative. By one who has served under Sir Charles Napier [G. B. Malleson]. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 19.

Commonly known as "the Red Pamphlet."

—— A Native State and its rulers: a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 37 (6).

—— Recreations of an Indian Official. *London*, 1872. 8°. 165. B. 41.

—— The Refounding of the German Empire 1848-71. With portraits and plans. *London*, 1893. 8°. 113. D. 57.

—— The Russo-Afghan Question and the invasion of India. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 147.

—— Seringapatam, past and present: a monograph. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 163. D. 111.

—— *See* EYRE (*Maj-Gen. Sir* V.) The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42 ... Edited by Col. G. B. Malleson. 1879. 8°. 166. C. 39.

—— *See* FRASER (*Lieut.-Col.* T. G.) Records of Sport and Military Life in Western India . With an introduction by Col. G. B. Malleson. 1881. 8°. 136. B. 139.

—— *See* KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) History of the Indian Mutiny .. Edited by Col. Malleson. 1891, *etc.* 8°. 166. D. 99.

—— *See* LOGIN (L.) *Lady Login.* Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. With an introduction by Col. G. B. Malleson. 1890. 8°. 12. H.

MALLET (DAVID) Ballads and Songs ... New edition, with notes ... and a memoir ... by F. Dinsdale. *London*, 1857. 8°. 156. D. 45.

MALLET (F. R.) A Manual of the Geology of India. Pt. IV. Mineralogy (mainly Non-Economic). Published by order of Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 23. H.

—— Note on Indian Steatite. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 4.

From the Records, Geological Survey of India, vol. 22, pt. 2. 1889.

MALLET (*Right Hon. Sir* LOUIS) Free Exchange. Papers on political and economical subjects including chapters on the Law of Value and Unearned Increment ... Edited by B. Mallet. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. E. 1.

MALLET (PAUL HENRI) Northern Antiquities; or, an historical account of the manners, customs, religion and laws, maritime expeditions and discoveries, language and literature of the ancient Scandinavians ... with incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. Translated from the French ... by Bishop Percy. New edition ... enlarged, ... by J. A. Blackwell, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 64. A. 35.

MALLET (ROBERT) On the Physical Conditions involved in the Construction of Artillery, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 4°. 129. A. 16.

MALLET DU PAN ( ) Memoirs and Correspondence of Mallet Du Pan illustrative of the history of the French Revolution . . Arranged by A. Sayous. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 323.

MALLIK (BALARĀM) *See* BALARĀM MALLIK.

MALLIK (GOSTHA BIHARI) *See* GOSTHA BIHARI MALLIK.

MALLIK (KRISNA MOHAN) *See* KRISNA MOHAN MALLIK.

MALLIK (PRAKĀS NATH) *See* PRAKĀS NĀTH MALLIK.

MALLIK (PRAMATHA NĀTH) *See* PRAMATHA NĀTH MALLIK.

MALLIKA (PRAKASANATHA) *See* PRAKĀS NĀTH MALLIK.

MALLINĀTH. *See* KIRATARJUNIYAM A Translation of Kiratarjuniyam [of Bhāravi] according to the gloss of Mallinath, *etc.* [1880] 8°. Pam. 16.

MALLOCH (D. E.) Siam: some general remarks on its productions, and particularly on its imports and exports, and the mode of transacting business with the people. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 7. G. 11.

MALLOCK (*Col.* H. A.) Directions for working the absolute block system on single lines of Railway by means of ordinary Telegraph Signalling Instruments. [*Calcutta,*] 1874. 8°. Pam. 27.

—— Telegraph Spans in terms of weight of wire per unit length, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 131. E. 3.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Aristocracy & Evolution. A study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. *London*, 1898. 8°. 148. B. 95.

—— Classes and Masses, or wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom. A handbook of social facts, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 147. B. 21.

—— In an Enchanted Island, or a Winter's retreat in ... Cyprus Second edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 64. G. 5.

—— Social Equality. A short study in a missing science. *London*, 1882. 8°. 149. D. 31.

MALMESBURY, *Earl of.* [JAMES HARRIS] Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, first Earl of Malmesbury, containing an account of his missions at the court of Madrid, to Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, and at the Hague; and of his special missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. Edited by his grandson the third Earl. Second edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1845,44. 8°. 124. D. 243.

MALMESBURY, *Earl of.* [JAMES HARRIS] A Series of Letters of the first Earl of Malmesbury his family and friends from 1745 to 1820. Edited, with notes &c., by his grandson . . . the Earl of Malmesbury 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 124. D. 361.

MALORY (*Sir* THOMAS) Morte d'Arthur: Sir Thomas Malory's book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights of the Round Table, . . . With an introduction by Sir E. Strachey, Bart (The Globe edition.) *London*, 1868. 8°. 156. E. 387.

MALTBIE (M. R.) English Local Government of To-day: a study of the relations of Central and Local Government. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 148. E. 13

Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University. Vol. V. No. 1.

MALTBY (F. N.) Memorial to the Governor-General [Lord Canning, by F. N. Maltby, Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Territories]. [*London*, 1858.] 8°. Pam. 19.

MALTBY (T. J.) The Ganjam District Manual. Edited by G. D. Leman. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 163. D. 24.

—— A Practical Handbook of the Uriya or Ōdiyá language. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 176. D. 3.

MALTE-BRUN ( ) Universal Geography . . . Improved . . . Second edition. 9 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 33. 8°. 61. A. 13.

Vol. I only is of the second edition.

MALTHUS (*Rev.* T. R.) An Essay on the Principle of Population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1806. 8°. 21. F.

—— Principles of Political Economy considered with a view to their practical application. Second edition. With considerable additions from the author's own manuscript, and an original memoir. *London*, 1836. 8°. 21. F.

MAN (EDWARD GARNET) Sonthalia and the Sonthals. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 163. A. 41.

MAN (EDWARD HORACE) On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands . . . With report of researches into the language of the South Andaman Islands by E. J. Ellis. Reprinted from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, *etc.* *London*, [1883.] 8°. 164. C. 5.

—— *See* LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer, translated into Bôjingijîdâ . . . language . . . by E. H. Man, *etc.* 1877. 8°. 177. E. 105.

MANACÉÏNE (MARIE DE) Sleep: its physiology, pathology hygiene and psychology . . . Illustrated. *London*, 1897. 8°. 134. B. 5.

Part of the Contemporary Science Series.

MĀNAKJI KHURSHEDJI. A Few Passing Ideas for the benefit of India and Indians. Fourth series. *London*, 1862. 8°. Pam. 19.

MANASSUKHARĀMA SŪRYARĀMA TRIPĀTHI. *See* VEDANTA. A Sketch of the Vedânta Philosophy, To which is prefixed that of the life of Sujna Gokulâji Zâlâ, . . . by Manassukharama Suryarâthi Tripâthi, *etc.* 1901. 12°. 179. E. 229.

MĀNAVA-KALPASŪTRA. *See* SUTRAS—*Mānava-Kalpasūtra.*

MANCHARJI M. BHAVNAGARI. The Constitution of the East India Company. *Bombay*, 1872. 16°. 172. A. 239.

MANCHESTER, *Duke of.* [WILLIAM DROGO MONTAGU] Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. Edited from the papers at Kimbolton by the Duke of Manchester. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. III. C. 35.

MANCHESTER.—*Public Free Libraries.* Fortieth Annual Report . . . on the working of the Public Free Libraries, 1891-92. *Manchester*, [1893.] 8°. 161. F. 13.

—— *Royal Jubilee Exhibition of 1887.* Descriptive Catalogue of the Silk section by T. Wardle. *Manchester*, 1887. 8°. 219. G. 3.

MANDACUNIESE (GIOVANNI) Una Lettera di Giovanni Mandacuniese, tradotta dall'Armeno dal socio effettivo prof. E. Teza. *Padova*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 16.

From the "Atti e Memorie della R. Accademia . . . di Padova."

MANDALAY Massacres. Upper Burma during the reign of King Theebaw. [With a preface by W. H. Wootton.] *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 165. A. 15 (4).

Issued by authority of the Committee appointed by the inhabitants of Rangoon . . . to protest against the late Massacres in Mandalay by Thebaw.

MANDELSLO (J. A. DE) Voyages celebres et remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. Contenant une description nouvelle et tres-curieuse de l'Indostan, de l'Empire du Grand-Mogol, des îles et presqu'îles de l'Orient, des royaumes de Siam, du Japon, de la Chine, du Congo, etc. Traduit de l'original par le Sr. A. de Wicquefort. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1727. fol. 162. A. 2.

MANDER (SAMUEL S.) Our opium trade with China, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 14.

MANDEVILLE (BERNARD DE) The Fable of the Bees; or private vices, public benefits. With an essay on charity and charity schools and a search into the nature of society. The fifth edition. 2 pts. *London*, 1728–29. 8°. 156. E. 43.

Published anonymously.

MANDEVILLE (*Sir* JOHN) *See* MAUNDEVILE.

MANDUKYOPANISAD. *See* UPANISADS.—*Mandukyopanisad.*

MANGIN (ARTHUR) L'Homme et la bête. Ouvrage illustré, *etc.* *Paris*, 1872. 8°. 154 D. 85.

MANGLES (ROSS D.) Christian Reasons of a Member of the Church of England for being a Reformer. *London*, 1840 8°. 160. L. 17.

MANICO (E.) (Manico's improved method of constructing Embankments, Breakwaters, &c. [Letters patent, *etc.*]) *London*, 1867. 8°. 152. B. 8.

MANIKJI NASARVĀNJI NANĀVATI. The Revenue Survey & Settlement of the Bombay Presidency, as contrasted with the Land Systems of Lord Cornwallis and of the North-Western Provinces.
Bombay, 1872. 8°. Pam. 18.
Manockjee Limjee Gold Medal Essay for 1871.

MĀNIKKA VĀÇAGAR *See* MĀNIKYA VASKAR.

MĀNIKYA VĀSKAR. The Tiruvāçagam or 'Sacred Utterances' of the Tamil poet, saint, and sage Manikka-Vāçagar. The Tamil text of the fifty-one poems with English translation, introductions, and notes; to which is prefixed a summary of the life and legends of the Sage, with appendices illustrating the great South-Indian system of Philosophy and Religion called the Çaiva Siddhantam with Tamil lexicon and concordance. By ... G. U. Pope. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 179. E. 81.

MANILĀL NABHUBHĀI DVIVEDI *See* PATAÑJALI. The Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali. Translation, By Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi. [1890.] 8° 172. E. 113.

—— *See* UPANISADS.—*Mandukyopanisad.* The Mândukyopanishad with Gaudapâda's Kârikâs and the Bhâshya of Sankara. Translated ... by Manilal N. Dvivedi. 1894. 8°. 29. E.

MANILIUS (MARCUS) M. Manilii Astronomicon. Interpretatione et notis ac figuris illustravit M. Fayus, *etc.* *Parisiis*, 1679. fol. 156. H. 16.

—— M. Manilii Astronomicon ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 2 vols. *Londini*, 1828. 8°. 156 H 163.

MANIPUR: compiled from the columns of the "Pioneer." *Allahabad*, 1891. 8°. 168. D. 2.

MANISTY (G. ELDON) The Metamorphosis of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 172. F. 203.

MANMATHA NĀTH DATTA, *Sastri.* Buddha: his life, his teachings, his order. Together with the history of the Buddhism ... Published by the Society for the resuscitation of Indian Literature.
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 178. D. 37.

MANMATHA NĀTH DATTA Gleanings from Indian Classics ... Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. 169. D. 81.
In progress. Vol. I. of the third edition. The volumes have separate titles, e.g. Tales of Ind, Prophets of Ind, Heroines of Ind etc.

—— A Short Sketch of the Posta Raj Family. Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt. *Calcutta*, 1900 8°. 169. E. 31.

—— *See* MAHABHARATA. A Prose English Translation of the Mahabharata ... Edited ... by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 32.

—— *See* RAMAYANA. The Ramayana. Translated into English prose ... Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 153.

—— *See* THE WEALTH of India ... Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt, Shastri. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 175.

MANMATHA NĀTH RAYA CHAUDHURI A Humble Appeal of a Humble Heart. [Remarks on (1) the proposed Rajkumar College for Bengal, (2) our present system of Education.] 2 pts.
Calcutta, [1900.] 8° 172. H. 133.

MAN MOHAN CHAKRABARTI Notes on the Remains in Dhauli and in the caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 18345.

MAN MOHAN GHOSA The Appeals of the Manipur Princes, with a memorandum of arguments, submitted on their behalf, to the Government of India ... With an appendix containing the evidence adduced at the trial of Tikendrajit Sing, Jubraj or Senapati.
Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 171. B. 18.

—— The Open Competition for the Civil Service of India. *London*, 1890. 8°. 169. A. 5. (7).

MANN (GUSTAV) Physiological Histology. Methods and theory. *Oxford*, 1902. 8°. 23. K.

MANN (HAROLD H.) The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. *Indian Tea Association: Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 134. E. 45.

—— *See* WATT (Sir G.) The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. By Sir G. Watt ... and H. H. Mann. 1903. 8°. 24. K.

MANN (J. J.) River Bars. Notes on the causes of their formation, and on their treatment by 'induced tidal scour,' with a description of the successful reduction by this method of the Bar at Dublin.
London, 1881. 8°. 132. A. 15.

MANN (J.) *See* WEBER (A.) The History of Indian Literature ... Translated ... by J. Mann, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 30. G. 4.

MANN (J. S.) *See* TRAILL (H. D.) and MANN (J. S.) Social England, *etc.* 1901, *etc.* 8°. 8. K.

MANN (R. K.) *See* WARE (I. R.) and MANN (R. K.) The Life and Times of Col. Frederick Burnaby, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. 124. E. 185.

MANN (W.) Six Years residence in the Australian Provinces, ending in 1839; exhibiting their capabilities of colonization, . . with an account of New Zealand. *London*, 1839. 8°. 104. A. 63.

MÄNNER (*Rev.* A.) English-Tulu Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888. 8°. 176. F. 51.

—— Tulu-English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886. 8°. 176. F. 49.

MANNEVILLETTE (D'APRÈS DE) *See* APRÈS DE MANNEVILLETTE.

MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster.* Sermons. *London*, 1842. 8°. 160. D. 29.

MANNING (JAMES ALEXANDER) The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. D. 367.

MANNING (*Mrs.* R.) *See* SPEIR afterwards MANNING.

MANNING (THOMAS) Narrative of the Journey of T. Manning to Lhasa (1811-12) . . Edited, with a life of Mr. Manning, by C. R. Markham. *See* BOGLE (G.) Narrative, *etc.* 1879. 8°. 67. F. 7.

MANNUCCI (ALDO) Vita di Cosimo I. de' Medici granduca di Toscana. *Pisa*, 1823 8°. 113. E. 49.

MANOCKJEE CURSETJEE. *See* MANOCKJI KHARSEDJI.

MANOCKJI KHARSEDJI. Essays. *Bombay*, [1849.] 8°. 172. H. 33.

MANOMOHAN. *See* MAN MOHAN.

MANOUCHI ( ) *See* MANUCCI (N.)

MANPHUL PANDIT. Relations between Gilgit, Chitral, and Kashmir. [*Calcutta*, 1867.] fol. 162. A. 54.

MAN'S PLACE IN THE UNIVERSE. A summary of Theosophic study. By the author of The Story of Atlantis. *London* and *Benares*, 1902. 8°. 179. D. 31.

MANSEL (HENRY LONGUEVILLE) Letters, Lectures and Reviews. Including the phrontisterion; or, Oxford in the nineteenth Century . . . Edited by H. W. Chandler. *London*, 1873. 8°. 156. E. 395.

—— Metaphysics. The Philosophy of Consciousness, phenomenal and real. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 150. C. 3.

—— Prolegomena Logica, an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. 150. G. 3.

MANSFIELD (ROBERT BLACKFORD) School-life at Winchester College; or, the reminiscences of a Winchester Junior. With a glossary of words, phrases, and customs peculiar to Winchester College. By the author of "The Log of the Water-Lily, *etc.* [R. B. Mansfield]. *London*, 1866. 8°. 148. G. 133.

Published anonymously.

MANSION HOUSE COUNCIL ON THE DWELLINGS OF THE POOR. The London Health Laws. A manual of the law affecting the housing and sanitary condition of Londoners, with special reference to the dwellings of the poor. Issued by the Mansion House Council on the Dwellings of the Poor. *London*, 1897. 8°. 132. F. 39.

MANSON (F. B.) *See* WATT (*Dr.* G.) Economic Products of India, *etc.* (Pt. 7. Timbers. Compiled by F. B. Manson.) 1883. 8°. 135. F. 163.

MANSON (PATRICK) Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates . . . With . . . coloured plates. Eighth thousand. Enlarged edition. *London*, 1900 8°. 132. G. 7.

MANSTEIN (*Gen.* C. H. VON) Contemporary Memoirs of Russia, from 1727 to 1744. First edited in English by David Hume, and now re-edited, compared with the original French, and illustrated with brief notes, by a Hertfordshire incumbent. *London*, 1856. 8°. 113. F. 1.

MANSUR 'ALI, *Sayyad, Nawab Nazim of Bengal, Orissa, and Behar.* [Correspondence regarding the conduct of His Highness the Nuwab Nazim of Bengal, Behar and Orissa and the petitions dated, 1st December, 1862 and 12th February, 1863, of His Highness to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council, against the proceedings of the Governments of India and Bengal. *Calcutta*, [1864.] 4°. 172. C. 43.

MANSUR, *Shaik.* History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat, together with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian Gulf, particularly of the Wahabees . . . Translated from the original Italian Ms. *London*, 1819. 8°. 114. C. 7.

MANTEGAZZA (PAOLO) Physiognomy and Expression. [With plates.] *London*, [1890 ?] 8°. 134. B. 23.

MANU. The Damathat, or the Laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese by D. Richardson. 14 vols. *Maulmain*, 1847. 8°. 171. C. 67.

—— Institutes of Hindu Law; or the Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullúca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil: verbally translated from the original Sanscrit [by Sir W. Jones]. *Calcutta*, 1794. fol. 171. C. 2.

—— —— Verbally translated . . . by Sir W. Jones and collated with the Sanscrit text by G. C. Haughton. Third edition with preface and index by S. G. Grady. *London*, 1869. 8°. 171. C. 43.

—— —— Translated by Sir W. Jones. Republished by Jogendranath Ghose. *Calcutta*, [1870 ?] 8°. 171. C. 41.

—— The Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. With an introduction, by . . . A. C. Burnell. . . . Completed and edited by E. W. Hopkins. *London*, 1884. 8°. 30. H. 20.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

MANU. The Laws of Manu. Translated with extracts from seven commentaries by G. Bühler. *Oxford*, 1886. 8°. 19. A.

Sacred Books of the East, series 2, vol. 25.

—— Manava Dharma Sastra ... Translated ... by Sir W. Jones ... Edited by Rev. P. Percival. New edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 183 (1).

—— Mânava Dharma Çâstra. Les Lois de Manou. Traduites du sanskrit par G. Strehly. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. 179. E. 161.

Part of the "Annales du Musée Guimet".

—— The Laws of Manu: or Manava Dharma-Sastra. Abridged English translation; with notices of other Dharma-Sastras. Compiled by J. Murdoch, *etc.* 1898. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. 2., 1898, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 29.

A MANUAL of criminal law as administered in the Punjab and its dependencies, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1860. 4°. 171. A. 18.

A MANUAL of Indian Civil Laws, 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1882-83. 12°. 171. A. 309.

A MANUAL of Facts. [Short explanatory notes on a few terms.] [1840?] 8°. 169. A. 87. (6.)

A MANUAL of Indian Sport. (Reprinted from the Times of India.) *Bombay*, 1876. 12°. 136. B. 3.

A MANUAL of the Geology of India, *etc.* (Map.) [With plates.] 5 pts. *Calcutta*, 1879—87. 8°. 23. H.

—— [Another edition of pts. 1-2.] Second edition, revised and largely re-written by R. D. Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 23. H.

A MANUAL of the Law of Mortgage [The preface signed: S. S. W.] *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 171. A. 397.

MANUAL of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India, 1871. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 133. G. 5.

MANUCCI (NICOLAO) History of the Mogul Dynasty in India, from its foundation by Tamerlane, in the year 1399, to the accession of Aurengzebe, in the year 1657. Translated from the French of Father Francois Catrou founded on the Memoirs of Signor Manouchi, a Venetian, accompanied with detailed description of the Court and Haram, Military Strength, Resources ... of the Mogul Government at the epoch, *etc.* *London*, 1826. 8°. 165. C. 17.

MANUEL (R. A.) A Guide to Indian Statutes, 1834-1884. *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 101.

MANUEL (THOMAS PHILIP) The Poetry of our Indian Poets. Edited by T. P. Manuel. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 175. B. 13.

MANU NANDSHANKAR MEHTA. *See* MARKAND NANDSHANKAR MEHTA and MANU NANDSHANKAR MEHTA. The Hind Rajasthan, *etc.* 1896. 8°. 15. D.

MAORI, *pseud.* [*i.e.* JAMES INGLIS] Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier; or twelve years sporting reminiscences of an indigo planter. By "Maori." *London*, 1878. 8°. 136. B. 31.

—— Tirhoot Rhymes. By "Maori." *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 175. C. 131.

MAORI (PAKEHA) Old New Zealand: being incidents of native customs and character in the old times. *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. G. 21.

MAPS, plans, views and coins, illustrative of the travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the Middle of the fourth Century before the Christian Aera. [With critical observations. By Barbié du Bocage.] Second edition. *London*, 1793. 4°. 64. E. 6.

MAQQARI. *See* AHMAD-IBN-MUHAMMAD-UL-MAQQARI.

MARBOT (DE) *Baron.* The Memoirs of Baron de Marbot, late Lieutenant-General in the French Army. Translated from the French, by A. J. Butler. With portrait. New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 8. E.

MARCEAU (SERGENT) *See* SERGENT-MARCEAU.

MARCHANT (WILLIAM) *See* CHEVRILLON (A.) In India. Translated ... by W. Marchant. 1890. 8°. 162. A. 475.

—— *See* CHEVRILLON (A.) Romantic India. Translated by W. Marchant. 1897. 8°. 162. A. 115.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS, *Emperor.* The Commentaries of the Emperor Marcus Antoninus. Containing his maxims of science, and rules of life. ... Translated from the original in Greek, by J. Thomson, *etc.* *London*, 1747. 8°. 156. H. 71.

MAREY (*Col.*) Memoir on Swords ... Translated from the French by ... Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maxwell, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 129. A. 269.

MARGARY (AUGUSTUS RAYMOND) The Journey of A. R. Margary, from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. From his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface: to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. With a portrait ... and a route map. *London*, 1876. 8°. 68. E. 135.

MARGOLIOUTH (G.) Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. 223. B. 2.

In progress.

MARGOLIOUTH (*Rev.* MOSES) A Pilgrimage to the Land of My Fathers [i.e. to Jewish communities in Europe, N. Africa, the Levant, *etc.*] 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 160. Q. 9.

MARGOSCHIS (J. T.) *See* ASCHAM (R.) Scholemaster ... Edited ... by J. T. Margoschis. 1877. 8°. 172. H. 75.

MARI ATTOCK RAILWAY and Gradient Improvement Works, N. W. Ry. 2 pts. *obl.* fol. **239. E. 10.**

MARIAM; a story of the Indian Mutiny of 1857 ... By J. F. F.—one of the survivors [J. F. Fanthome]. *Benares*, 1896. 8°. **175. D. 201.**

MARIANA (JUAN DE) The General History of Spain. From the first peopling of it by Tubla, till the death of King Ferdinand ... With a continuation to the death of King Philip III. Written in Spanish .. To which are added, two supplements .. bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated from the Spanish by Capt. J. Stevens. *London*, 1699. fol. **113. G. 4.**

MARIGNY (DE) *Abbé.* The History of the Arabians, under the Government of the Caliphs, from Mahomet, their founder, to the death of Mostazem .. Translated from the French, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1758. 8°. **114. C. 5.**

MARIOTTI (L.) A Historical Memoir of Fra Dolcino and his times, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. **160. J. 29.**

—— Italy: general views of its history and literature in reference to its present state. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. **113. E. 95.**

—— Italy, past and present. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **113. E. 105.**

The MARITIME ALPS and their Seaboard. By the author of "Véra" [C. L. H. Dempster]. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8°. **63. A. 27.**

MARJORIBANKS (ALEXANDER) Travels in New South Wales. *London*, 1847. 12°. **104. B. 11.**

MARJOURAM (*Sergt.* WILLIAM) Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram, Royal Artillery; including six years' service in New Zealand, during the late Maori War. Edited by Sergt. W. White, R.A., *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. **124. E. 169.**

MĀRKANDEYA PURĀNAM. *See* PURĀNAS.—*Markandeya Puranam.*

MARKAND NANDSHANKAR MEHTĀ. Nana Phadnavis. [A biography.] *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

Manockji Limji Gold Medal Essay 1891.

—— and MANU NANDSHANKAR MEHTA. The Hind Rajasthan, or the Annals of the Native States of India. *Ahmedabad*, 1896. 8°. **15. D.**

MARKBY (*Sir* WILLIAM) Lectures on Indian Law. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. **171. A. 297.**

MARKHAM (*Capt.* ALBERT HASTINGS) The Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South Seas ... With map and illustrations. *London*, 1873. 8°. **105. B. 65.**

MARKHAM (*Capt.* ALBERT HASTINGS) The Great Frozen Sea: a personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6. [With maps and plates.] *London*, 1878. 8°. **98. C. 63.**

—— Life of Sir John Franklin, and the North-West passage. *London*, 1891. 8°. **61. E. 1.**

Part of "The World's Great Explorers" series.

MARKHAM (*Lieut.* CHARLES J.) A Narrative of a journey through Persia en route to England. *Simla*, 1889. 8°. **65. F. 83 (6).**

MARKHAM (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) Antarctic Exploration: a plea for a national expedition ... With report of the Royal Society's Antarctic Conference, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

—— Botanical descriptions of the species of Chinchonæ now growing in India and Ceylon . With ... notes, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **169. A. 19 (1).**

Published anonymously.

—— The Cinchona Species of New Granada, containing the botanical descriptions of the species examined by Drs. Mutis and Karsten; with some account of those botanists and of the results of their labours. *London*, 1807. 8°. **134. D. 29 (6).**

—— Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited, with notes, by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1859. 8°. **17. A. 21.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 24.

—— A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *London*, 1874. 8°. **15. A.**

—— A History of the Abyssinian Expedition ... With a chapter containing an account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions, by Lieut. W. F. Prideaux. *London*, 1869. 8°. **121. C. 7.**

—— Narratives of the Rights and Laws of the Yncas. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1873. 8°. **17. C. 3.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 48.

—— The Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into India, .. being a reply to misstatements contained in an article in the Calcutta Review for 1866, ... entitled "Chinchona Cultivation in India." [1867?] 8°. **134. D. 45 (6).**

—— A Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-Chief of the army of the Parliament of England. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1890. 8°. **124. E. 181.**

—— Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English Geography. *London, Paris & Melbourne*, 1895. 8°. **164. G. 3.**

—— A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. *London*, 1871. 8°.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **113. A. 12.**

Printed by order of the Secretary of State for India.

MARKHAM (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) Notes on the Culture of Cinchonas. [*Calcutta?* 1859.] 8°. **Pam. 14.**

—— Reports on the Discovery of Peru ... Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1872. 8°. **17. C. 2.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 47.

—— Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. An address, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

—— Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *London*, [1867.] 8°. **132. A. 13.**

—— The Threshold of the Unknown Region. (North Polar region.) . Fourth edition, with supplementary chapters. [With maps.] *London*, 1876. 8°. **98. C. 71.**

—— Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds in South America and their introduction into India ... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1862. 8°. **103. B. 3.**

—— The War between Peru and Chile, 1879–1882 *London*, 1882. 8°. **122. H. 9.**

—— *See* BOGLE (G.) Narrative of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet. Edited, with ... lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning, by C. R. Markham, *etc.* 1879 8°. **67. F. 7.**

—— *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. [Edited by Sir C. R. Markham and others, *etc.*] 1847, *etc.* 8°. **17. A.—D. & 18. A. & B.**

MARKHAM (*Col.* FREDERICK) Shooting in the Himalayas. A journal of sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, &c. With illustrations. *London*, 1854. 8°. **136. B. 7.**

MARLBOROUGH, *Duchess of.* [SARAH CHURCHILL] Private Correspondence of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, illustrative of the court and times of Queen Anne, with her sketches and opinions of her contemporaries; and the select correspondence of her husband, John, Duke of Marlborough. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **124. D. 215.**

MARLBOROUGH, *Duke of.* [JOHN WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL] Education, India. Speech ... upon the Exclusion of the Bible from Government schools, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. **172. H. 145. (6).**

MARLBOROUGH, *Duke of.* [JOHN CHURCHILL] John Churchill, first Duke of Marlborough, from 1702 to 1712. Edited by ... Sir George Murray. 5 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. **124. E. 155.**

MARLOWE (CHRISTOPHER) The Works of C. Marlowe 3 vols. *London*, 1826. 16°. **156. C. 21.**

MARMONT (A. F. L. VIESSE DE) *Marshal, Duke de Ragusa.* De l'esprit des institutions militaires. 2e edition (1846) .. augmentée par l'auteur. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. **129. A. 167.**

MARMONT (A. F. L. VIESSE DE) On Modern Armies ... Translated by Capt. Lendy. *London*, 1865. 8°. **129. B. 13.**

THE MARRIAGE MART, or, Society in India. [A novel.] By an Indian Officer. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. **175. D. 223.**

MARRIOTT (EDWARD FRERE) The Indian Currency Question. A simple problem. *London*, 1899. 8°. **172. F. 231. (5).**

MARRYAT (*Capt.* E. L.) Specifications, Rates and Notes on Work, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. **130. A. 61.**

—— —— Third edition. [Edited by Lieut.-Col. A. R. Seton.] *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. **130. A. 5.**

—— —— By ... F. L. Sprott ... Fifth edition. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. **130. A. 6.**

MARRYAT (FLORENCE) ["Gup": Sketches of Anglo-Indian Life and Character.] *London*, [1868.] 8°. **175. D. 203.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— Life and Letters of Captain Marryat. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. **124. F. 81.**

MARRYAT (FRANK S.) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. With drawings of costume and scenery. *London*, 1848. fol. **70. A. 2.**

MARRYAT (*Capt.* FREDERICK) A Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. 3 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **99. A. 21.**

MARRYAT (JOSEPH) Collections towards a history of Pottery and Porcelain, in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries: with a description of the manufacture, a glossary, and a list of monograms. Illustrated with coloured plates and woodcuts. *London*, 1850. 8°. **138. A. 1.**

MARSDEN (*Rev.* J. B.) History of Christian Churches and Sects, from the earliest ages of Christianity. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. **19. G.**

MARSDEN (J. B.) The History of the Later Puritans: from the opening of the Civil War in 1642, to the ejection of the Non-Conforming Clergy in 1662. *London*, 1852. 8°. **111. C. 101.**

MARSDEN (R. G.) A Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea, with an appendix containing extracts from the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, the Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, and local rules of navigation for the Thames, Mersey, and elsewhere. Fourth edition. *London*, 1897. 8°. **22. D.**

MARSDEN (WILLIAM) A Brief Memoir of the life and writings of the late W. Marsden ... Written by himself: with notes from his correspondence. *London*, 1838. 4°. **19. I.**

Printed for private circulation.

MARSDEN (WILLIAM) The History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of that Island. Second edition. *London*, 1784. 4°. **70. F. 6.**

—— —— Third edition, with corrections, additions, and plates. *London*, 1811. 4°. **70. F. 4.**

—— Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. The plates of the Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of the collection of the late W. Marsden, &c. Engraved from drawings made under his direction. *London*, 1869. 4°. **174. B. 8.**

A later edition appeared under the title "International Numismata Orientalia."

—— *See* MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family ... Translated ... by W. Marsden. 1830. 8°. **107. H. 2.**

MARSH (*Miss* CATHARINE) The Life of Arthur Vandeleur, Major Royal Artillery. By the author of "Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars," *etc.* [Miss C. Marsh]. *London*, 1862. 8°. **124. E. 127.**

—— The Life of the Rev. William Marsh, D.D. By his daughter, the author of "Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars" [Miss C. Marsh]. *London*, 1867. 8° **160. L. 135.**

—— Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars, Ninety-Seventh Regiment. By the author of "The Victory Won," [i.e., Miss C. Marsh]. *London*, 1856. 16°. **124. E. 83.**

MARSH (CHARLES) Clubs of London; with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character and conversations. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. **62. H. 103.**

Published anonymously. Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. I.

—— Review of some important passages in the late administration of Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. at Madras: comprehending the details relative to his interference in the trials of certain persons convicted of forgery and conspiracy in the King's Supreme Court of Judicature at that Presidency ... Second edition. *London*, 1813. 8°. **165. G. 31.**

MARSH (G. P.) Extracts from Man and Nature, or the earth as modified by human action ... With some notes on forest and rain-fall in Madras, by A. J. Stuart. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

MARSH (GEORGE P.) The Origin and History of the English Language, and of the early literature it embodies. *London*, 1862. 8°. **158. C. 35.**

MARSH (HERBERT) The History of the Politicks of Great Britain and France, from the time of the Conference at Pillnitz, to the declaration of war against Great Britain, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. **111. D. 79.**

—— A Letter to the Reverend Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome: with a postscript, containing remarks on the consequences which must result from the concession of the Catholic claims ... Third edition. [*Cambridge?*] 1813. 8°. **129. C. 97 (4).**

Printed for private circulation.

MARSH (*Capt.* HIPPISLEY C.) A Ride through Islam: being an overland journey to India via Khorassan, Herat, and Afghanistan, in the year 1872. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. **162. A. 347 (5).**

—— —— [Enlarged edition.] A Ride through Islam: being a journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, via Meshed, Herat and Kandahar. *London*, 1877. 8°. **67. A. 51.**

MARSH (*Rev.* JOHN) Asiatic Memorials of the Creation, Fall, Deluge, etc., from the Sacred Books of the Hindoos. To which are added brief accounts of the Hindu Sacred Books; of the Sanskrit Language; of the Brahmins, their religious doctrines and worship; of the Avatars, of the evidences in India of the expectation of a Saviour, *etc.* *Winchester*, 1823. 8°. **178. C. 43.**

MARSH (JOSIAH) Popular Life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers ... Interspersed with remarks upon the imperfect reformation of the Anglican Church, and the consequent spread of dissent. *London*, 1847. 8°. **124. D. 261.**

MARSH (M. H.) Overland from Southampton to Queensland. [With maps.] *London*, 1867. 8°. **61. B. 49.**

MARSHALL (ALFRED) Elements of Economics of Industry: being the first volume of Elements of Economics ... Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. **21. D.**

—— Principles of Economics. Vol. 1. *London*, 1890. 8°. **147. A. 23.**

MARSHALL (C. H. T.) *See* HUME (A. O.) and MARSHALL (C. H. T.) The Game Birds of India, *etc.* 1879, *etc.* 8°. **23. C.**

MARSHALL (*Rev.* F.) Football. The Rugby Union Game. Edited by Rev. F. Marshall ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1892. 8°. **136. D. 53.**

MARSHALL (*Maj.* G. F. L.) Birds' Nesting in India. A calendar of the breeding seasons, and popular guide to the habits and haunts of birds. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **173. E. 56.**

—— and NICÉVILLE (LIONEL DE) The Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. With illustrations. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1882-90. 8°. **23. C.**

MARSHALL (*Maj.* G. T.) *See* MARSHMAN (J. C.) A Guide to Bengal: being a close translation of Ishwar Chandra Sharma's Bengallee version of that portion of Marshman's History of Bengal, which comprizes the rise and progress of the British Dominion ... By Major G. T. Marshall. 1850. 8°. **163. A. 57.**

MARSHALL (HENRY) Ceylon: a general description of the Island, and its inhabitants; with an historical sketch of the conquest of the Colony by the English. *London*, 1846. 8°. **69. E. 7.**

MARSHALL (HENRY) Historical details relative to the Military Force of Great Britain, from the earliest periods to the present time ... Extracted from the United Service Journal. [*London*, 1840?] 8°.
110. C. 45.

—— Military Miscellany; comprehending a history of the recruiting of the army, military punishments, &c., &c. *London*, 1846. 8°. 129. C. 85.

MARSHALL (JOHN) The Life of George Washington ... Second edition ... corrected, *etc.* 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1832. 8°. 122. E. 71.

—— Royal Naval Biography; or, memoirs of the services of all the Flag-Officers, Superannuated Rear Admirals, Retired-Captains, and Commanders, whose names appeared on the Admiralty List of Sea Officers at the commencement of the present year, or who have since been promoted; illustrated by a series of historical and explanatory notes, which will be found to contain an account of all the naval actions, and other important events, from the commencement of the late reign, in 1760, to the present period. With copious addenda. 12 vols. *London*, 1823-30. 8°.
124. F. 33.

—— A Short History of Greek Philosophy. *London*, 1891. 8°. 151. B. 5.

MARSHALL (SAMUEL) A Treatise on the Law of Insurance ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 145. E. 127.

MARSHALL (T. E.) A Hand-Book of directions to the Ports in the Presidency of Madras and Ceylon. Third edition, ... revised. *Madras*, 1883. 8°.
131. G. 9.

MARSHALL (T. W. M.) Christian Missions: their agents, and their results ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 19. G.

—— *See* STRICKLAND (*Rev.* W.) and MARSHALL (T. W. M.) Catholic Missions in Southern India to 1865. 1865. 8°.

MARSHALL (*Surg.* THOMAS) Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam, Kalaniddee and Chandgurh, Khanapoor, Bagulkot and Badamy, and Hoondgoond; in the Southern Mahratta Country ... Followed by a letter from W. Chaplin ... and observations by St. John Thackeray, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1822. fol. 4770.

MARSHALL (WALKER) Report of Cases on Appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from the establishment of the Court. Civil Cases. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 171. B. 91.

MARSHALL (WILLIAM E.) A Phrenologist amongst the Todas or the study of a primitive tribe in South India. History, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, language. Permanent illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 173. H. 7.

MARSHMAN (JOHN CLARK) The Darogah's Manual, comprising also the duties of Landholders in connection with the Police. *Serampore*, 1850. 8°.
171. A. 153.

MARSHMAN (JOHN CLARK) A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, *etc* [By J. C. Marshman.] 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1827, 28. 8°. 176. C. 27.

Vol. 1. was "Abridged from Dr. Carey's quarto dictionary."

—— A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. Vol. 1. Bengalee and English. Abridged from Dr. Carey's quarto Dictionary [by J. C. Marshman]. Fourth edition. Vol. 2. English and Bengalee. [By J. C. Marshman.] Eighth edition. *Serampore*, 1871, 69. 8°. 176. C. 19.

—— A Guide to Bengal: being a close translation of Ishwar Chandra Sharma's Bengallee version of that portion of Marshman's History of Bengal, which comprizes the rise and progress of the British Dominion, with notes ... By Major G. T. Marshall. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 163. A. 57.

—— Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William, containing all the unrepealed Regulations, Acts, Constructions and Circular Orders of Government. To which is prefixed an epitome of every enactment and rule. Corrected to the 31st December, 1841. *Serampore*, 1842. 8°. 171. A. 34.

—— —— Second edition. Corrected to the 30th June 1848. *Serampore*, 1848. 8°. 171. A. 14.

—— The History of India ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London, Serampore*, 1864, 67. 8°. 165. A. 31.

Vol. 1. only is of the second edition.

—— The History of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 15. E.

—— How Wars arise in India. Observations on Mr. Cobden's pamphlet, entitled "The Origin of the Burmese War." *London*, 1853. 8°.
172. A. 137 (3).

—— Letter to John Bright, Esq., M.P., relative to the recent debates in Parliament on the India Question. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 137. (1).

—— The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing the history of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 179. B. 1.

—— Memoirs of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. *London*, 1860. 8°. 169. C. 13.

—— Outline of the History of Bengal ... Sixteenth edition. *Serampore*, 1868. 16°. 167. A. 19.

—— Translation of the Hindu period of Marshman's History of India ... By Major H. S Jarrett. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 165. A. 15. (3).

MARSHMAN (*Rev.* JOSHUA) Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary dissertation on the characters, and the colloquial medium of the Chinese, and an appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius with a translation. *Serampore*, 1814. 4°. 158. H. 8.

MARSTON (E. W.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Mekranee Beloochee Dialect. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°.
177. H. 17.

MARSTON (JOHN) The Works of J. Marston ... With notes, and some account of his life and writings by J. O. Halliwell. 3 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. **156. B. 83.**

MARSTON (PHILIP BOURKE) Song-tide, and other poems. *London*, 1871. 8°. **156. D. 43.**

MARSTON (R. B.) War, Famine and Our Food Supply ... Illustrated. *London*, 1897. 8°. **147. A. 101.**

MARTEL (HENRI) Étude pratique sur les colonies anciennes et modernes et sur leurs grandes Compagnies commerciales. *Gand*, 1898. 8°. **61. D. 7.**

MARTENS (F. DE) *See* MARTENS (T. T.)

MARTENS (G. F. VON) The Law of Nations: being the science of National Law, Covenants, Power, &c., founded upon the treatise and customs of modern nations in Europe. Translated from the French by William Cobbett. Fourth edition. *London*, 1829. 8°. **145. B. 47.**

MARTENS (THEDOR THEDOROVICH) Russia and England in Central Asia. *London*, 1879 8°. **113. F. 51.**

—— Traité de Droit international ... Traduit du russe par A. Léo. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. **146. B. 113.**

M'ARTHUR. *See* MACARTHUR.

MARTIAL. Marci Valerii Martialis Epigrammata ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 3 pts. *Londini*, 1823. 8°. **156. H. 131.**

—— The Epigrams of Martial. Translated into English prose. Each accompanied by one or more verse translations, from the works of English poets, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. **156. H. 215.**

MARTIMPREY (A. DE) Historique du 9e Régiment de Cuirassiers d'après les archives du corps, celles du dépôt de la Guerre et autres documents. *Paris & Nancy*, 1888. 8°. **129. B. 37.**

MARTIN (CHARLES) La Puissance militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde et l'insurrection des cipayes. Résumé historique et critique des campagnes de l'armée anglaise dans l'Inde en 1857 et 1858, avec une carte généralé de l'Inde, etc. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. **166. D. 149.**

MARTIN (E. F.) The Transport of Horses by Sea. *Calcutta*, 1901. 16°. **160. D. 59.**

MARTIN (F. R.) Ältere Kupferarbeiten aus dem Orient ... Tafeln in Lichtdruck. *Stockholm*, 1902. fol. **211. K. 10.**

—— Figurale persische Stoffe aus dem Zeitraum 1550-1650. [With plates.] *Stockholm*, 1899. fol. **239. B. 12.**

MARTIN (F. R.) Sammlung F. R. Martin. Moderne Keramik von Centralasien. 15 Tafeln nebst Text. *Stockholm*, 1879. fol. **217. H. 3.**

—— Sammlung F. R. Martien. Stickereien aus dem Orient. 18 Tafeln mit Text von F. R. Martin. *Stockholm*, 1899. fol. **239. B. 13.**

—— Sammlung F. R. Martin. Thüren aus Turkestan. 5 Tafeln nebst Text von F. R. Martin. *Stockholm*, 1897. fol. **239. B. 14.**

MARTIN (FREDERICK) The History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. With an appendix containing statistics relating to Marine Insurance. *London*, 1876. 8°. **21. F.**

—— Stories of Banks and Bankers. *London*, 1865. 8°. **147. F. 55.**

MARTIN (*Dr.* GEORGE A.) The "Undercliff" of the Isle of Wight; its climate, history, and natural productions. *London*, 1849. 8°. **62. D. 35.**

MARTIN (HORACE T.) Castorologia, or, the history and traditions of the Canadian Beaver ... An exhaustive monograph ... fully illustrated. *London*, 1892. 8°. **155. B. 11.**

MARTIN (*Sir* JAMES RANALD) Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. **163. B. 3.**

—— *See* JOHNSON (*Dr.* J.) and MARTIN (J. R.) The Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions, *etc.* 1841. 8°. **132. F. 53.**

MARTIN (JOHN) *Librarian.* A Bibliographical Catalogue of books privately printed, *etc.* *London*, 1834. 8°. **161. D. 25.**

MARTIN (JOHN) *M.D.* An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean. With an original grammar and vocabulary of their language. Compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. **105. B. 41.**

—— —— Third edition, etc. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8°. **105. B. 23.**

MARTIN (L. AIMÉ) *See* AIMÉ-MARTIN.

MARTIN (LEOPOLD C.) and TRÜBNER (CHARLES) The Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries. [With plates.] [*London*, 1863.] 8°. **155. H. 43.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MARTIN (ROBERT MONTGOMERY) British Relations with the Chinese Empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. *London*, 1832. 8°. **169. A. 49 (1).**

Published anonymously.

—— The History, antiquities, topography and statistics of Eastern India, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **162. A. 333.**

MARTIN (ROBERT MONTGOMERY) History of the British Colonies. [With maps.] 5 vols. *London*, 1834-35. 8°. 62. A. 11.

—— History of the Possessions of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 162. A. 257.

—— History of the West Indies, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1836, 37. 122. C 17.

Vols. 4 and 5 of the author's "British Colonial Library."

—— The Indian Empire: its history, topography, government, finance, commerce, and staple products. With a full account of the Native Troops, and an exposition of the social and religious state of one hundred million subjects of the Crown of England. Illustrated, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1858-61. 8°. 165. A. 6.

—— Ireland before and after the Union with Great Britain. Third edition, with additions. *London*, 1848. 8°. 112. B. 41.

—— The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England, and of the Continents of Europe and America, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 134. E. 25.

—— The Political, Commercial, & Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832; an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of Free Trade and colonization, with reference to the renewal of the Hon. East-India Company's Charter. By the author of "The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the continents of Europe and America, &c." [R. M. Martin]. *London*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 313.

—— The Progress and present state of British India, ... based on official documents, furnished under the authority of the ... Secretary of State for India. *London*, 1862. 8°. 172. A. 173.

—— Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe. From the official records of the Colonial Office. *London*, 1839. 8°. 62. A. 15.

—— *See* WELLESLEY, *Marquis*. The Despatches ... of the Marquess Wellesley ... Edited by R. M. Martin. 1836, *etc.* 8°. 124. E. 63.

MARTIN (*Sir* THEODORE) The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort ... People's edition. *London*, 1882. fol. 124. C. 2.

—— The Life of ... the Prince Consort ... With portraits and views. 5 vols. *London*, 1875-80. 8°. 124. C. 87.

Vols. of 2 and 5 are of the third edition.

—— A Life of Lord Lyndhurst, from letters and papers in possession of his family. *London*, 1883. 8°. 124. D. 71.

—— Memoir of William Edmondstoune Aytoun, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°. 124. G. 23.

MARTIN (THOMAS) *Barrister-at-law*. [Character of Lord Bacon, his life and works.] *London*, 1835. 16°. 151. D. 79.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MARTIN (*Sir* THOMAS BYAM) Letters and Papers of Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Thos. Byam Martin, G.C.B. Edited by Sir R. V. Hamilton. [*London*,] 1901, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 819.

In progress. Publications of the Navy Record Society, vols. 24, etc.

MARTIN (THOMAS COMMERFORD) The Inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla. With special reference to his work in polyphase currents and high potential lighting Second edition. *New York*, 1894. 8°. 130. D. 11.

MARTIN (W. A. P.) The Chinese: their education, philosophy and letters. *London*, [1880.] 8°. 68. E. 29.

—— A Cycle of Cathay, or China, South and North. With personal reminiscences ... With illustrations and map. *Edinburgh*, 1896 8°. 68 E. 133.

—— The Lore of Cathay; or the intellect of China. Illustrated. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 23 E.

—— The Siege in Peking. China against the world. By an eye witness, W. A. P. Martin *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 15. A.

MARTIN (*Staff Commander* W. R.) A Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy ... Third edition, ... revised. *London*, 1899. fol. 24. G.

MARTIN (*Maj.* WILLIAM) Memorandum on the reconstruction of the Bengal Army. Second edition enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. 169. A. 23 (10).

—— Why is the English Rule odious to the Natives of India. *London*, 1858. 16°. 172. A. 191.

MARTIN (WILLIAM BROWN) English-Santâli Vocabulary. *Benares*, 1898. 8°. 176. E. 5.

MARTIN (WILLIAM ELEJIUS) Internal Improvements in Alabama ... A dissertation, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°. 130. A. 1.

MARTINDALE (WILLIAM The Extra Pharmacopœia. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms, by W. Wynn Westcott, M.B. Seventh edition. *London*, 1892. 12°. 133. E. 17.

MARTINEAU (HARRIET) Biographical Sketches. *London*, 1869. 8°. 124. A. 63.

— British Rule in India; a historical sketch. *London*, 1857. 8°. 165. B. 43.

—— Eastern Life, present and past ... New edition. *London*, 1848. 8°. 61. B. 153.

—— Endowed Schools of Ireland. Reprinted from the "Daily News." *London*, 1859. 8°. 148. G. 39.

—— England and her soldiers, .. with diagrams. *London*, 1859. 8°. 110. C. 9.

—— Harriet Martineau's Autobiography. With memorials by Maria Weston Chapman ... With ... illustrations ... Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. F. 3.

MARTINEAU (HARRIET) The History of England during the Thirty Years Peace: 1816-1846. 2 vols. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. **III. D. 4.**

—— Household Education. *London*, 1849. 8°. **135. C. 3.**

—— How to observe Morals and Manners. *London*, 1838. 8°. **150. E. 55.**

—— Letters from Ireland . . . Reprinted from the 'Daily News.' *London*, 1852. 8°. **62. G. 43.**

—— Retrospect of Western Travel. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **99. A. 23.**

—— Society in America. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **99. A. 15.**

—— Suggestions towards the future government of India. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. **172. A. 47.**

—— *See* ATKINSON (H. G.) and MARTINEAU (H.) Letters on the laws of Man's Nature and Development. 1851. 8°. **150. B. 35.**

MARTINEAU (JAMES) Essays, Philosophical and Theological. Second Series. *London*, 1869. 8°. **50. A. 53.**

—— The Rationale of Religious Enquiry, or the question stated of Reason, the Bible, and the Church . . . Third edition. *London*, 1845. 8°. **160. A. 123.**

—— The Seat of Authority in Religion. *London*, 1890. 8°. **19. E.**

—— The Study of Religion, its sources and contents . . . Second edition, revised. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. **19. F.**

—— A Study of Spinoza. *London*, 1882. 8°. **151. E. 31**

—— Types of Ethical Theory . . . Third edition, revised. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. **23. E.**

MARTINEAU (JOHN) The Transvaal Trouble: how it arose: being an extract from the biography of the late Sir Bartle Frere. *London*, 1896. 8°. **121. F. 49.**

MARTINI (ÉMILE) Hand-book of Agriculture for Burma. *Rangoon*, 1881. 16°. **Pam. 23.**

MARTINIERE INSTITUTIONS, *Lucknow*. *See* LUCKNOW.—*Martiniere Institutions.*

MARTIRE (PIETRO) The Decades of the newe Worlde, or West India, conteyngng the navigations and conquests of the Spanyardes. With the particular description of the moste ryche and large landes and ilandes lately founde in the West Ocean perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the Kinges of Spayne . . . Translated by R. Eden. [Reprinted from the edition of 1555.] *See* EDEN (RICHARD) The First three English books on America, *etc.* 1895. 4°. **68. A. 4.**

MARTYN (B.) and KIPPIS (*Dr.* ANDREW) The Life of the first Earl of Shaftesbury . . . Edited by G. W. Cooke. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. **124. D. 223.**

MARTYN (*Rev.* HENRY) Journals and letters of the Rev. H. Martyn. Edited by Bishop Samuel Wilberforce. A new edition, abridged. *London*, 1839. 8°. **19. F.**

MARVIN (CHARLES) Colonel Grodecoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek States of Afghan Turkestan; with his own map of the March-route from the Oxus to Herat. *London*, 1880. 8°. **65. F. 17.**

—— The Eye-witnesses' Account of the disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. **113. F. 103.**

—— *See* GOWAN (*Maj.* W. E.). The Alphabetical Index to Mr. Marvin's Works and translations about Central Asia generally . . . No. IIII. "Eye-witnesses' Account of the disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhál Tekke Turcománs, *etc.* 1884. 8°. **65. A. 33. (3).**

—— Merv, the Queen of the World; and the scourge of the man-stealing Turkomans. With an exposition of the Khorassan question. *London*, 1881. 8°. **65. F. 57.**

—— Marvin's Letters [on India, Russia, and Central Asia] to the "Morning Post." Written during the years 1888–90 . . . Edited by L. Tracy. *Allahabad*, 1891. 8°. **113. F. 49.**

—— Our Public Offices. Embodying an account of the disclosure of the Anglo-Russian agreement and the unrevealed secret treaty of May 31st, 1878. *London*, 1879. 8°. **148. F. 1.**

—— Reconnoitring Central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region lying between Russia and India. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **65. F. 27.**

—— —— Third edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1886. 8°. **65. F. 15.**

—— The Region of the Eternal Fire: an account of a journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. *London*, 1884. 8°. **66. F. 5.**

—— The Russian Advance towards India. Conversations with Skobeleff, Ignatieff, and other distinguished Russian generals and statesmen, on the Central Asian question. *London*, 1882. 8°. **113. F. 123.**

—— The Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. *London*, 1883. 8°. **113. F. 65.**

—— The Russians at the Gates of Herat. With illustrations and maps. *London* and *New York*, [1885.] 8°. **113. F. 73.**

—— Shall Russia have Penjdeh? *London*, 1885. 8°. **113. F. 93.**

MARVY (L.) Sketches after English Landscape Painters . . . With short notices by W. M. Thackeray. [With plates.] *London*, [1850.] fol. **239. A. 18.**

MARX (FRANCIS) Mr. Kinglake's Book on the Crimea. [*London*, 1863.] 8°. **32. A. 13 (7).**

—— The Pacific and the Amoor. Naval, Military and Diplomatic Operations from 1855 to 1861. *London*, 1861. 8°. **32. A. 9. (16).**

Reprinted from Fraser's Magazine.

MARX (FRANCIS) The Serf and the Cossack. A sketch of the condition of the Russian people ... Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1855. 8°. **32. A. 13. (1).**

MARX (T.) England in Indien. *Hamburg*, 1895. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

MARY, *Queen of Scots.* Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots (and documents connected with her personal history) ... With ... notes by Agnes Strickland .. A new edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1844, 43. 8° **124. G. 33.**

Vol. 3 is of an earlier edition.

MARY (*Rev.* F. ANTHONY) *See* ANTHONY MARY, *Carthusian Missionary.*

MARY AGNES [POVEY] *O. S. B.* Nunnery Life in the Church of England; or, seventeen years with Father Ignatius. Edited . ... by Rev. W. Lancelot Holland *London*, 1890. 8°. **160. L. 53.**

MARZIALS (FRANK T.) Life of Léon Gambetta. *London*, 1890. 8°. **113. C. 357.**

Part of the "Statesmen Series."

—— Life of Victor Hugo. *London*, 1888. 8°. **157. B. 161.**

MASCHERONI (L.) Géometrie du compas. Ouvrage traduit de l'italien, *etc. Paris*, 1798. 8°. **152. G. 17.**

MA'SIR-UL-UMARĀH. Translation of the Maasir-ul-Umara. *See* MUHAMMAD AMIR HASAN, K.C.I.E. *Rājā of Mahmudabad.* Idle Hours. 1896, etc. 8°. **169. D. 107.**

MASON (*Lieut.* A. H.) *See* PAGET (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) A Record of the Expeditions against the North-West Frontier Tribes . . . Revised by Lieut. A. H. Mason. 1884. 8°. **14. A.**

MASON (CAROLINE ATWATER) Lux Christi: an outline study of India. A twilight land. *New York*, 1902. 8°. **179. A. 211.**

MASON (ELLEN B.) *Mrs.* Civilizing Mountain Men; or sketches of mission work among the Karens. Edited by L. N. R [anyard]. *London*, 1862. 8°. **179. A. 49.**

MASON (*Rev.* FRANCIS) Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on the nations, fauna, flora, and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah, with systematic catalogues of the known mammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects, mollusks, crustaceans, annalids, radiates, plants and minerals, with vernacular names. (Second edition.) *Rangoon*, 1860. 8°. **173. C. 11.**

—— —— [Another edition.] Enlarged by W. Theobald. 2 vols. *Hertford*, 1882. 8°. **164. A. 8.**

—— The Natural Productions of Burmah, or notes on the fauna, flora, and minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Burman Empire. *Maulmain*, 1850. 8°. **173. E. 107.**

MASON (*Rev.* FRANCIS) *See* KĀCHCHĀYANO. Kāchchāyano's Pāli Grammar. Translated ... by F. Mason. 1868. 8°. **176. F. 87.**

MASON (*Rev.* G. E.) Round the Round World on a Church Mission. *London*, 1892. 8°. **160. M. 5.**

MASON (J. WOOD-) *See* WOOD-MASON.

MASON (JOHN) Thee Years in Turkey: the journal of a medical mission to the Jews. *London*, 1860. 8°. **64. F. 13.**

MASON (STEPHEN) The Depreciation of Silver, and a Gold Standard for India. *Glasgow*, 1876. 8°. **172 F. 235(3).**

MASON (W. B.) *See* CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) and MASON (W. B.) A Handbook for Travellers in Japan, *etc.* 1901 8°. **18. C.**

MASON (WILLIAM) The Works of W. Mason. 4 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. **156. B. 19.**

THE MASONIC HERALD: a journal of the history, philosophy and theocracy of Freemasonry ... January 1871. (—June 1885). *Calcutta*, 1871-85. 8°. **P. P. 573.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for February—April, 1885.

MASSARY (ISABEL) Our Cousin in Australia; or, reminiscences of Sarah Norris. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **104. A. 101.**

MASSEY (GERALD) Craigcrook Castle. [In verse.] *London*, 1856. 8°. **156. D. 41.**

MASSEY (WILLIAM) A History of England during the reign of George the Third. 4 vols. *London*, 1855 63. 8°. **111. D. 71**

MASSIE (J.) Farther Observations concerning the Foundling Hospital, *etc. London*, 1759. 4°. **147. H. 27 (5).**

—— A Plan for the establishment of Charity-Houses for exposed or deserted Women and Girls, and for penitent prostitutes. Observations concerning the Foundling-Hospital, shewing the ill consequences of giving public support thereto, *etc.* *London*, 1758. 4°. **147. H. 27 (4).**

MASSIE (J. W.) Continental India. Travelling sketches and historical recollections, illustrating the antiquity, religion and manners of the Hindoos, the extent of British conquests, and the progress of Missionary operations. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. **162. A. 93.**

MASSILLON (JEAN) *Bishop of Clermont.* Œuvres complètes. 13 tom. *Paris*, 1822–25. 8°. **160. D. 31.**

MASSINGER (PHILIP) The Plays of P. Massinger ... With notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. *London*, 1805. 8°. **156. C. 13.**

MASSON (CHARLES) Memoir on the Topes and Sepulchral Monuments of Afghanistan. *See* WILSON (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua, *etc.* 1841. 4°. **155. G. 24.**

MASSON (CHARLES) Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840; and a memoir on Eastern Balochistan. *London*, 1843. 8°. **67. C. 3.**

—— Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. **67. C. 9.**

MASSON (D. P.) The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir. 2 pts. *Calcutta, Lahore*, 1900, 01. 8°. **174. B. 15.**
Publications of the "Philatelic Society of India," vols. 4 & 5.

MASSON (DAVID) British Novelists and their Styles: being a critical sketch of the history of British prose fiction. *Cambridge*, 1859. 8°. **156. F. 245.**

—— De Quincey. *London*, 1888. 8°. **25. D.**
Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

—— Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. *London*, 1873. 8°. **156. F. 271.**

—— Essays, biographical and critical, chiefly on English Poets. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. **156. E. 397.**

—— The Life of John Milton, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1859–80. 8°. **25. K.**

—— Recent British Philosophy, a Review with Criticisms; including some comments on Mr. Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. *London*, 1865. 8°. **151. D. 17.**

—— The Three Devils, Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's. With other essays. *London*, 1874. 8°. **156. E. 391.**

MASSON (W. P.) The Game Birds of Darjeeling, British Sikhim. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. **173. C. 7 (4).**

MASSY (*Maj.* CHARLES FRANCIS) Chiefs and Families of note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar and Derajat Divisions of the Panjab. *Allahabad*, 1890. 8°. **169. E. 5.**

—— *See* GRIFFIN ( ) Revised Pedigree Tables of the families mentioned, in Griffin's Punjab Chiefs and Massy's "Chiefs and families of note in the Panjab." 1899. 8°. **15. C.**

A MASTERLY SKILL in Bullion and Coin. Addenda to the World's Exchanges in 1898 [by J. H. Norman]. [*London*, 1899.] 8°. **172. F. 117 (7).**

MASTERS (C. C.) *See* WYATT (F.) and MASTERS (C. C.) The Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, *etc.* 1874. 8°. **171. A. 143.**

MASTERS (WILLIAM) Polynomial Theorem, or a compendious method of involving Algebraic Quantities consisting of an unlimited number of terms, to given power. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. **152. F. 33.**

MAS'ŪDI. كتاب مروج الذهب المسعودي [Kitāb Maruwaj-uz-Zahab.] El-Mas'údi's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems:" translated from the Arabic by A. Sprenger. vol. 1. *London*, 1841. 8°. **114. B. 4.**
Part of the 'Oriental Translation Fund' series.

MASUR (B. R.) A Manual of Hindu Law. With ample annotations, abstracts of decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Madras and Calcutta. *Poona*, 1878. 8°. **171. C. 97.**

MATEAUX (C. L.) George and Robert Stephenson. *London*, 1891. 8°. **30. H. 19.**
Part of the World's Workers series.

MATEER (*Rev.* SAMUEL) Native Life in Travancore. *London*, 1883. 8°. **163. D. 71.**

THE MATHEMATICAL Principles of Geography, *etc.* [The author's preface signed: W. Emerson.] *London*, 1770. 8°. **61. A. 11.**

MATHEMATICAL Tables, compiled for the use of students in the Civil Engineering College. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. **152. A. 131.**

MATHEMATICAL Tables comprehending Logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 10,000, also Logarithmic sines, tangents, and secants, to six places of decimals; and other tables of general utility. Third edition. *Roorkee*, 1871. 8°. **152. D. 53.**

—— Fourth edition. *Thomason College:* *Roorkee*, 1898. 8°. **152. D. 49.**

MATHER (COTTON) Glossary, Hindústání & English, to the New Testament and Psalms. *London*, 1861. 16°. **177. B. 53.**

MATHER (J. MARSHAL) Life and teaching of John Ruskin ... Second edition. *Manchester*, [1884.] 8°. **137. B. 89.**

MATHESON (DONALD) What is the Opium trade? *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. **169. A. 45 (4).**

MATHESON (EWING) Works in Iron. Bridge and Roof Structures. *London*, 1873. 8°. **130. C. 71.**

MATHESON (JOHN) England to Delhi: a narrative of Indian travel. *London*, 1870. 4°. **162. A. 24.**

MATHESON (JOHN) *Junior.* The Silver Dilemma: A paper, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1876. 8°. **172. F. 235 (4).**

MATHESON and GRANT. Matheson & Grant's Handbook for Engineers, enumerating the particulars on which choice and cost depend in the purchase of Engineering Material. *London*, 1882. 16°. **Pam. 12.**

MATHEWS (*Mrs.* CHARLES) Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian. 4 vols. *London*, 1838–[1839.] 8°. **157. H. 33.**
Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 3 and all before p. vii of vol 4.

MATHEWS (CHARLES JAMES) The Life of Charles James Mathews, chiefly autobiographical, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Edited by Charles Dickens, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. **157. H. 55.**

MATHEWS (ERNEST) Economies in Dairy Farming. [*London*,] 1903. 8°. **134. G. 27.**

MATHEWS (JOHN H.) A Treatise on the Doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the title to real and personal property.
London, 1827. 8°. **145. E. 129.**

MATHIAS (THOMAS JAMES) Componimenti lirici de' più illustri poeti d'Italia. Scelti da T. J. Mathias. (Aggiunta.) 6 vols. *Londra*, 1802–08. 8°.
157. C. 53-55.

—— The Pursuits of Literature, a satirical poem ... Eleventh edition, with the citations translated.
London, 1801. 8°. **156. A. 5.**
Published anonymously.

MATHURĀ PRASĀD MISRA. A Trilingual Dictionary; being a comprehensive Lexicon in English, Urdú, and Hindí ... in the Roman character.
Benares, 1865. 8°. **177. B. 15.**

MATSUKATA ( ) *Count.* Count Matsukata's Speech of Gold Monometalism (in the House of Representatives, on March 3rd, 1897.) [*Tokio?* 1897.] 8°.
172. F. 103.(9).

MATTER (A. J.) De l'influence des moeurs les sur lois, et de l'influence des lois sur les moeurs.
Paris, 1832. 8°. **145. B. 117.**

—— Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des trois derniers siècles. 3 tom.
Paris & Genève, 1836–37. 8°. **106. A. 17.**

MATTHEW, *of Westminster.* Flores Historiarum per Matthæum Westmonasteriensem collecti, præcipuè de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi vsque ad Annum Domini 1307. *Ex officina T. Marshij: Londini*, 1570. fol. **204. A. 20.**

MATTHEW (J. M.) Nine Letters from a very young officer serving in India, under the Marquis Cornwallis, to his friend in Bengal, containing some particulars of the operations of the Army, from the period of His Lordship's assuming the command, to the capture of Bangalore: to which is added a ... sketch of its subsequent movements ... to the junction of the Marrattah army, on the twenty-eighth of May, 1791. [The author's dedication signed: J. M. Matthew.]
London, 1793. 4°. **165. G. 30.**

MATTHEWS (*Capt.* A. N.) *See* MÍSHCÀT-UL-MAŚÁBÍḤ; ... Translated .. by Capt. A. N. Matthews. 1809, *etc.* 8°. **178. D. 4.**

MATTHEWS (CHARLES G.) Manual of alcoholic Fermentation, and the allied industries ... Illustrated.
London, [1902.] 8°. **153. G. 27.**

MAUDE (*Col.* FRANCIS CORNWALLIS) Five Years in Madagascar, with notes on the Military Situation.
London, 1895. 8°. **94. C. 11.**

—— Memories of the Mutiny. With which is incorporated the personal narrative of John Walter Sherer. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. **15. D.**

MAUDE (*Capt.* FREDERIC N.) Invasion and Defence of England. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **129. C. 33.**

MAUDSLEY (HENRY) Body and Mind: an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders: ... Revised edition, to which are added Psychological Essays.
London, 1873. 8°. **150. B. 1.**

—— Body and Will, being an essay concerning Will in its metaphysical, physiological, and pathological aspects.
London, 1883. 8°. **150. B. 19.**

—— Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings.
London, 1886. 8°. **160. A 89.**

MAUGHAN (WILLIAM CHARLES) The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia and the Holy Land.
London, 1873. 8°. **66. C. 47.**

MAULE (GEORGE) and SELWYN (WILLIAM) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters. 6 vols. *London*, 1814–29 8°.
145. G. 15.

MAUNDER (SAMUEL) The Biographical Treasury; a dictionary of Universal Biography ... Reconstructed, thoroughly revised, and partly rewritten .. by W. L. R. Cates. New edition. *London*, 1870. 12°.
124. A 19.

MAUNDEVILE (*Sir* JOHN) The Voiage and travaile of Sir John Maundevile, Kt. which treateth of the way to Hierusalem: and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes ... Published entire from an original Ms. in the Cotton Library.
London, 1727. 8°. **65. A. 55**

—— [Another edition.] The Marvellous Adventures of Sir John Maundevile, ... Edited and profusely illustrated by Arthur Layard. With a preface by J. C. Grant. *Westminster*, 1805. 8°. **16 G.**

MAUNDRELL (HENRY) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A. D. 1697. Second edition, in which the corrections and additions, which were sent by the author after the book was printed off, are inserted in the body of the book in their proper places.
Oxford, 1708. 8°. **66. C. 5.**

MAUNY (DE) *Count.* Appel à l'honneur national. Des colonies dans le présent et l'avenir.
Paris, 1839. 8°. **148. A. 7.**

MAUPAS (C. E. DE) The Story of the Coup d'État ... Freely translated .. by A. D. Vandam. 2 vols.
London, 1884. 8°. **113. C. 221.**

MAUREL (JULES) The Duke of Wellington; his character, actions and writings, *etc.*
London, 1853. 8°. **124. E. 131.**

MAURICE (C. EDMUND) Stephen Langton.
London, 1872. 8°. **160. L. 103.**
Pt. I. of Lives of English Popular Leaders.

MAURICE (*Rev.* FREDERICK DENISON) The Epistle to the Hebrews, being the substance of three Lectures ... With a preface containing a review of Mr. Newman's Theory of Development. *London*, 1846. 8
160. F. 31.

—— The Friendship of Books, and other Lectures ... Edited ... by T. Hughes. *London*, 1874. 8.
156. E. 393.

—— Has the Church, or the State, the power to educate the Nation? A course of lectures.
London, 1839. 8°. 148. G. 31.

—— Learning and Working. Six lectures ... The Religion of Rome, and its influence on modern civilisation. Four lectures, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1855. 8°.
113. E. 91.

—— Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the first and second centuries. *Cambridge*, 1854. 8°.
160. H. 45.

—— The Life of Frederick Denison Maurice chiefly told in his own letters. Edited by his son F. Maurice, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 160. L. 67.

—— Modern Philosophy; or, a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy from the fourteenth century to the French Revolution, with a glimpse into the nineteenth century. *London*, 1862. 8°. 150. A. 71.

—— Philosophy of the First Six Centuries. 1854.
150. C. 19.
Part of the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana."

—— The Religions of the World, and their relations to Christianity. . Third edition, revised.
Cambridge, 1852. 8°. 160. A. 43.

—— Social Morality ... Lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1869 8°.
150. E. 51.

MAURICE (*Lieut.-Col.* J. F.) Hostilities without Declaration of War. An historical abstract of the cases in which hostilities have occurred between civilised powers prior to declaration or warning. From 1700 to 1870. *London*, 1883. 8°. 129. A. 159.

—— Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. Prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the War Office. *London*, 1887. 8°. 121. B. 23.

—— The System of Field Manœuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a Continental Army. Second edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1872. 8°.
129. A. 147.

—— War: reproduced with amendments from the article in the last edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." To which is added an essay on Military Literature and a list of books. With brief comments.
London, 1891. 8°. 14. B.

—— *See* COLOMB (*Admiral* P. H.), MAURICE (*Col.* J. F.) and OTHERS. The Great War of 189—, *etc.*
1893. 8°. 129. A. 105.

MAURICE (*Rev.* THOMAS) Brahminical Fraud detected; or the attempts of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous deities and heroes with the ... attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined ... in a series of letters to ... the Episcopal Bench. By the author of Indian Antiquities [T. Maurice].
London, 1812. 8°. 173. C. 73.

—— A Dissertation on the Oriental Trinities: Extracted from the 4th and 5th volumes of Indian Antiquities.
London, 1800. 8°. 178. C. 93.

—— An Elegiac Poem, sacred to the memory and virtues of ... Sir William Jones ... Containing an historical retrospect on the progress of science and foreign conquest in Asia. By the author of Indian Antiquities [T. Maurice]. *London*, 1795. 4°.
175. C. 2 (3).

—— The History of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other Great Empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. With ... engravings. 2 vols.
London, 1795–98. 4°. 173. H. 6.
Published anonymously.

—— [Another edition.] By the author of Indian Antiquities [T. Maurice]. Second edition. 3 vols.
London, 1820, 19. 4°. 15. H.

—— Indian Antiquities: or, dissertations relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of Government, the widely-extended commerce, and the various and profound literature, of Hindostan: compared throughout, with the religion, laws, government, and literature, of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, *etc.* 7 vols. *London*, 1806. 8°. 19. K.

—— Memoirs of the author of Indian Antiquities; comprehending the history of the progress of Indian literature, and anecdotes of literary characters, in Britain, during a period of thirty years. Second edition. 3 pts. *London*, 1820, 1822. 8°.
174. C. 17.
Part 1. only is of the second edition.

—— Observations connected with Astronomy and Ancient History, sacred and profane, on the Ruins of Babylon, as ... visited and described by C. J. Rich ... With illustrative engravings. *London*, 1816. 8°.
155. G. 14.

MAURICE Dering; or, the Quadrilateral. A novel. By the author of "Guy Livingstone" [G. A. Lawrence]. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. C. 93.

MAURY (ALFRED) Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new chapters of Ethnological inquiry, ... contributed by A. Murray, ... F. Pulzsky, ... and J. A. Meigs ... Presenting fresh ... materials; by J. C. Nott, ... and G. R. Gliddon. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. 155. F. 21.

MAURY (*Capt.* M. F.) The Physical Geography of the Sea ... New edition. [With plates.]
London, 1856. 8°. 153. B. 35.

MAUVILLON (E. DE) Remarques sur les Germanismes. Ouvrage utile aux Allemands, aux François, et aux Hollandais. Nouvelle édition . . augmentée, *etc.*
2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1764. 16° 158. D. 1.

MAW (W. H.) *See* COLBURN (Z.) and MAW (W. H.) The Waterworks of London, etc. 1867. 8°. 132. A. 127.

MAWSON (JOHN) *See* NAPIER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. J.) Records of the Indian Command of Sir C. Napier .. Compiled by J. Mawson. 1851. 8. 170. A 11.

MAXIMILIAN I, *Emperor of Mexico.* Recollections of my Life. 3 vols. *London,* 1868. 8°. 61. B. 197.

MAXIMUS, *Tyrius.* Μαξιμου Τυριου Λογοι Maximi Tyrii dissertationes ex recensione I.-I Davisii *etc.* *Londini,* 1740. 4°. 156. G. 20.

MAXWELL (*Lieut.* C.) Reports on Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District, by the 10th Company Sappers and Miners under the command of Lt. C. Maxwell, during April, 1882. *Lahore,* 1882. fol. 14176.

MAXWELL (*Gen.* E. H.) With the Connaught Rangers in quarters, camp, and on leave. *London,* 1883. 8°. 110. D. 23.

MAXWELL (*Right Hon. Sir* HERBERT) The Honourable Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. A Memoir. *Edinburgh,* 1898. 8°. 124. D. 105.

—— Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. William Henry Smith, M.P. With portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London,* 1893 8°. 124. D. 79.

—— The Life of Wellington. The restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. With maps, *etc.* 2 vols. *London,* 1899. 8°. 11. G.

—— Meridiana: Noontide Essays. *Edinburgh,* 1892. 8°. 156. E. 127.

—— Post Meridiana: afternoon essays. *Edinburgh, London,* 1895. 8°. 156. E. 127.

—— Sixty years a Queen. The story of Her Majesty's Reign ... Illustrated chiefly from the Royal collections, *etc.* Illustrated. *London,* [1897.] fol. 111. E. 4.

—— *See* MURRAY (*Hon. Sir* C. A.) A Short Memoir of Mohammed Ali ... Edited by ... Sir H. Maxwell. 1898. 8°. 169. D. 19.

MAXWELL (JAMES CLERK) Matter and Motion. *London,* 1888. 16°. 153. C. 3.

—— The Scientific Papers of James Clerk Maxwell, ... Edited by W. D. Niven. [With plates.] 2 vols. *Cambridge,* 1890. 4°. 152. A. 10.

—— A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism ... Third edition. 2 vols. *Oxford,* 1892. 8°. 23. F.

MAXWELL (PETER BENSON) Whom shall we hang? The Sebastopol Inquiry. *London,* 1855. 8°. 113. B. 27.

Published anonymously.

MAXWELL (W. E.) Straits Settlements. Present and future Land Systems. *Rangoon,* 1883. 8°. 172. F. 101 (6).

MAXWELL (W. H.) The Removal and disposal of Town Refuse ... With ... illustrations. *London,* 1898. 8°. 132. C. 27.

MAXWELL (WILLIAM HAMILTON) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. With numerous illustrations drawn and engraved by George Cruikshank. *London,* 1887. 8°. 112. B. 45.

—— Life of ... the Duke of Wellington. *London,* 1839-41. 8°. 124. E. 97.

—— The Victories of the British Armies; with anecdotes illustrative of modern warfare. By the author of "Stories of Waterloo," *etc.* [W. H. Maxwell.] 2 vols. *London,* 1839. 8°. 110. C. 7.

—— The Victories of Wellington and the British Armies. By the author of the "Stories of Waterloo," *etc.* [W. H. Maxwell.] *London,* 1852. 8. 110. C. 5.

—— Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches on the Scottish Border; being a sequel to the "Wild Sports of the West." 2 vols. *London,* 1844. 8°. 62. E. 17.

MAXWELL-SCOTT (M. M.) *Hon. Mrs. J. C. Maxwell-Scott.* Henry Schomberg Kerr, sailor and Jesuit, *etc.* *London,* 1901. 8°. 124. F. 37.

MAY (*Lieut.-Col.* E. S.) Field Artillery, with the other arms: its employment, illustrated from military history, and its re-armament with quick-firing guns discussed ... With plans. *London,* 1898. 8. 129. A. 117.

—— Principles and problems of Imperial Defence. *London,* 1903. 8. 21. C

MAY (THOMAS) The History of the Parliament of England, which began November 3, 1640; with a ... view of some precedent years ... New edition. *Oxford,* 1854. 8°. 110. E. 5.

MAY (THOMAS ERSKINE) *Baron Farnborough.* The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George III, 1760 to 1860. 2 vols. *London,* 1861-63. 8. 111. F. 1.

—— —— Second edition. 2 vols. *London,* 1863. 8°. 111. F. 13.

—— Democracy in Europe: a history. 2 vols. *London,* 1877. 8. 108. B. 9.

—— A Treatise upon the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of Parliament. *London,* 1844. 8. 145. E. 47.

—— —— Tenth edition. Books I and II edited by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave; Book III edited by Alfred Bonham-Carter. *London,* 1893. 8. 22. G.

MAYDON (J. G.) French's Cavalry Campaign .. With illustrations. *London,* 1901. 8°. 121. G. 43.

MAYEF (N.) Sketches of Hissar. Translated from the Russian of the "Turkestan Gazette" for 1876, by P. Mosa. *London,* 1876. 8°. 65. F. 93.

MAYER (J. E.) The Humour and Pathos of Anglo-Indian Life. Extracts from his brother's note-book made by Dr. Ticklemore Edited by J. E. Mayer.
London, 1895. 8°. 175. C. 145.

MAYER (T. J. L.) An English-Baloch Dictionary, *etc.* *Fort Munro*, 1899, *etc.* fol. 174. D. 4.
In progress.

—— *See* GHOLĀM MUHAMMAD KHĀN and OTHERS. Baloch Classics ... Edited by T. G. L. Mayer. 1900, *etc.* fol. 174. D. 6.

MAYERS (WM. FRED.) The Treaty Ports of China and Japan. A complete guide to the open ports of those countries, together with Peking, Yedo, Hongkong, and Macao ... With .. plans. By W. F. Mayers, N. B. Dennys, and Chas. King ... Edited by N. B. Dennys. *London*, 1867. 8°. 68. E. 31.

MAYHEW (*Rev.* A. L.) and SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A. D. 1150 to 1580. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 5. F.

MAYHEW (HENRY) The Great World of London. [*London*, 1856.] 8°. 62. H. 9.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page and all after p. 498.

—— London Labour and the London Poor; A cyclopædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work, *etc.* 3 vols. (An extra volume by several contributors, *etc.*) *London*, 1861-62. 8°. 147. H. 1.
The "Extra Volume" is of the second edition. Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 1.

—— The Rhine and its Picturesque Scenery. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 63. B. 7.

—— and BINNY (J.) The Criminal Prisons of London and Scenes of Prison Life ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 146. F. 41.

MAYNARDE (THOMAS) Sir Francis Drake: his voyage, 1595, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited, from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley.
London, 1849. 8°. 17. A. 3.
Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 4.

MAYNE (*Capt.* C. B.) Infantry Fire Tactics. Second edition. *Chatham*, 1888. 8°. 129. A. 163.
Gale and Polden's Military Series, vol. XXIX.

MAYNE (F.) The Life of Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia; with a short account of Russia and the Russians. *London*, 1855. 113 F. 135.

MAYNE (JOHN DAWSON) Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV of 1860. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged with reference to the Code of Criminal Procedure, and Acts XVII and XVIII of 1862, and VI of 1864. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 115.

—— The Criminal Law of India. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 22. D.

MAYNE (JOHN DAWSON) A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage ... Sixth edition, ... enlarged. *Madras* 1900. 8°. 22. D.

—— A Treatise on the principles and practice of Criminal Law. Second edition. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 146. F. 23.

MAYNE (*Commander* R. C.) Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1862. 8°. 98. F. 3.

MAYO, *Earl of.* [RICHARD SOUTHWELL BOURKE] A Few Letters on the Indian Administration of the Earl of Mayo, Viceroy . . of India. 1869-72, *etc.* *Simla*, 1877. 8°. 172. A. 42.
For private use only.

—— Speeches in England and India ... Edited ... by Gosto Behary Mullick, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 169. F. 9.

MAYO (JOHN HORSLEY) Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy ... With ... coloured plates, *etc.* 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 8. K.

MAYO (T.) An Essay on the relation of the theory of Morals to Insanity. *London*, 1834. 8°. 132. H. 71.

MAYO NATIVE HOSPITAL, *Calcutta.* Report of the transactions of the ... Hospital and its dependent dispensaries during ... 1893, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1894, *etc.* 8°. 134. A. 47.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1890-98.

MAYO ORPHANAGE AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. The Report .. for 1884 (1890, 1891, 1894, 1897), *etc.* *Simla*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 172. E. 25.
In progress.

MAYOR (JOSEPH B.) A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy from Thales to Cicero. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8°. 151. B. 41.

MAZADE (CHARLES DE) The Life of Count Cavour. *London*, 1877. 8°. 113. E. 61.

MAZZINI (JOSEPH) Royalty and Republicanism in Italy; or notes and documents relating to the Lombard Insurrection, and to the Royal War of 1848.
London, 1850. 8°. 113. E. 107.

M'CLELLAND. *See* MACCLELLAND.

MEAD (EDWIN D.) The Philosophy of Carlyle.
Boston, 1881. 8°. 156. F. 203.

MEAD (ELWOOD) Irrigation Institutions. A Discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West.
New York, 1903. 8°. 132. A. 183.

MEAD (HENRY) The Sepoy Revolt: its causes and its consequences. *London*, 1857. 8°. 166. D. 15.

MEADE (*Hon.* HERBERT) Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands. Being selections from the Journals and letters of Lieut. the Hon. H. Meade, R.N., edited by his brother. With maps and illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. **104. G. 31.**

MEADOWS (F. C.) New Spanish and English Dictionary, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 16°. **6. E.**

MEADOWS (KENNY) Heads of the People, or, portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows ... With ... essays by Douglas Jerrold, Wm. Thackeray ... and others. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. **62. D. 101.**

MEADOWS (THOMAS TAYLOR) The Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation and administration. To which is added, an essay on civilization, and its present state in the East and West.
London, 1856. 8°. **115. E. 61.**

—— Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China, and on the Chinese Language; illustrated with a sketch of the province of Kwang-Tûng, *etc.*
London, 1847. 8°. **68. E. 33.**

MEADOWS-TAYLOR (*Col.*) *see* TAYLOR (*Col.* MEADOWS)

MEAGHER (*Maj.* D. J.) Report by Lieut. D. J. Meagher on British Agriculture and Dairying, compiled from notes taken by him during his deputation to England under the orders of the Government of India, 1897. *Allahabad*, 1898. fol. **8911.**

—— *See* WILLIAMS (*Maj.* A. C.) and MEAGHER (*Major* D. J.) The Farm Manual. 1903. 8°. **24. I.**

MEAJAHN. *See* MIĀJĀN.

MEAKIN (BUDGETT) The Moors: a comprehensive description ... With ... illustrations.
London, 1902. 8°. **16 E**

MEARES (*Lieut.* H. J.) The Important Points to be observed in Musketry Instruction—Preliminary Drill.—*etc.* *Madras*, 1874. 8°. **170. B. 169.**

MEARES (J. W.) Electric Traction. Six lectures delivered ... at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **131. D. 65.**

MEARES (JOHN) Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North West Coast of America. To which are prefixed, an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship 'Nootka'; observations on the probable existence of a North West Passage; and some account of the trade between the North West Coast of America and China; and the latter country and Great Britain.
London, 1790. 4°. **92. A. 2.**

MEASOR (C. P.) The Utilization of the Criminal, the rights of life and property, combined with economy to the State. A letter to the Rt. Hon'ble H. A. Bruce, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. **Pam. 10.**

MECHAIN ( ) and DELAMBRE ( ) Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Tom. II. *Paris*, 1807. 4°. **8840.**

—— [Another edition.] Tom. IV. *Paris*, 1843. 4°. **131. A. 20.**

MECHAM (*Lieut* C. H.) Sketches and incidents of the siege of Lucknow. From drawings made during the siege by C. H. Mecham. With descriptive notices by G. Couper. *London*, 1858. fol. **219. I. 5.**

MECHI (JOHN JOSEPH) How to farm profitably; or the sayings & doings of Mr. Alderman Mechi. With illustrations A new edition, with additions.
London, [1864.] 8°. **134. C. 41.**

The MEDALLIC HISTORY of England to the Revolution. With ... plates. [By J. Pinkerton.]
London, 1790. 4°. **239. B. 27.**

MEDHORA (DHUNJEEBHOY JAMSETJEE) *See* DHANAJIBHĀI JAMSETJI MEDHORA.

MEDHURST (W. H.) China: its state and prospects, with special reference to the spread of the Gospel: ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London* 1838. 8°. **160. M. 39.**

—— English and Chinese Dictionary. 2 vols.
Shanghae, 1847–48. 8°. **158. H. 3.**

—— *See* SHOO KING. Ancient China ... The Shoo King ... Translated, by W. H. Medhurst. 1846. 8°. **115. E. 55.**

The MEDICAL CRITIC and Psychological Journal. Edited by Dr. F. Winslow. Vols. 1–3.
London, 1861–63. 8°. **P. P. 621.**

MEDICAL MISSIONARY TRAINING INSTITUTION, *Agra.* *See* AGRA.—*Medical Missionary Training Institution.*

The MEDICAL RECORD ... Edited by J. R. Wallace. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°.
[Continued as:]

—— The Indian Medical Record, *etc.* Vol. 2, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1891, *etc.* 8° & 4°. **P. P. 82.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. I. nos. 1–5, vol. IX., nos. 8–9 11–12; and all the issues for May June of vol. XXII.

The MEDICAL Register and Directory of the Indian Empire. 1892, [*etc.*]. By J. R. Wallace.
Calcutta, 1892, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 159A.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1893–97.

THE MEDICAL REPORTER ... Edited by L. Fernandez. Vol. 1—vol. 6, no. 8. *Calcutta*, 1892–95. 4°. **P. P. 134.**

[Continued as:]

—— The Indian Lancet ... Edited by L. Fernandez. Vol. 6, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. **P. P. 112.**

In progress.

The MEDICAL TIMES and GAZETTE, *etc.* 1876–85. *London*, 1876–85. 4°. P. P. 86.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for July Dec. 1881, Jan.–June, 1883, Jan. June, 1884.

MEDLEY (*Maj.-Gen.* JULIUS GEORGE) Bridges. *Roorkee*, 1863. 8°. P. P. 957.

——— Second edition. *Roorkee*, 1870. 8°. P. P. 957.

Thomason Civil Engineering College papers, no. 9.

—— Irrigation Tracts, no. III. Vocabulary of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. Translated from M. de Buffon's work, "Des Canaux de l'Italie septentrionale," ed. 1861; and from Lalou's "Navigation intérieure." [The preface signed: J. G. M., i.e., J. G. Medley.] [*Roorkee*, 1869.] 8°. 132. A. 31. (1).

—— Irrigation Works. *Roorkee*, 1863. 8°. P. P. 957.

Thomason Civil Engineering College papers, no. 10.

—— Memorandum on (the present state and future prospects of) the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. [*Roorkee*, 1871?] 8°. Pam. 12.

—— Roads. *Roorkee*, 1863. 8°. P. P. 957.

——— Second edition. *Roorkee*, 1871. 8°. P. P. 957.

Thomason Civil Engineering College papers, no. 8.

—— A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words, in English and Urdu ... Second edition. *Roorkee*, 1888. 8°. 177. B. 83.

—— A Year's Campaigning in India, from March, 1857, to March, 1858. With plans of the military operations. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 71.

—— *See* ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Professional Papers on Indian Engineering ... Edited by J. G. Medley. 1893, *etc.* 8° P. P. 949.

—— *See* The ROORKEE TREATISE on Civil Engineering in India. Edited by Major J. G. Medley. 1896, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 951.

MEDLICOTT (HENRY B.) The Coal of Assam; results of a brief visit to the coal fields of that province in 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. Pam. 4.

—— Geological Survey of India. Descriptive List of Exibits for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 173. F. 5. (5).

—— Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883–84. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 173. F. 7 (2).

—— and BLANFORD (W. T.) A Manual of the Geology of India. Chiefly compiled from the observations of the Geological Survey. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 23. H.

MEDLICOTT (J. G.) Cotton Hand-Book, for Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 134. F. 5.

MEDWAY (JOHN) Memoirs of the life and writings of John Pye Smith, D.D., *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. L. 163.

MEDWIN (THOMAS) The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 156. F. 167.

MEEK (*Rev.* ROBERT) The Martyr of Allahabad. Memorials of Ensign Arthur Marcus Hill Cheek, of the Sixth Native Bengal Infantry, murdered by the sepoys at Allahabad. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. C. 269.

MEER. *See* MIR.

The MEGHNĀD BADHA, or, the Death of the Prince of Lanka. A tragedy in five Acts. [Dramatised and translated from the work of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.] . Revised ... by the Rev. Lall Behary Day. *Calcutta*, [1879?] 8°. 174. E. 23.

MEGASTHENES. Ancient India as described by Megasthenês and Arrian; being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. By J. W. McCrindle ... With introduction, notes, and map of Ancient India. Reprinted (with additions) from the "Indian Antiquary," 1876–77. *Calcutta, Bombay*, and *London*, 1877. 8°. 17. G.

MEHDY. *See* MIHDY.

MEHTA (MANU NANDSHANKAR) *See* MANU NANDSHANKAR MEHTA.

MEHTA (MARKAND NANDSHANKAR) *See* MARKAND NANDSHANKAR MEHTA.

MEHTA (NARMADĀSHANKAR DEVSHANKAR) *See* NARMADĀSANKAR DEVSANKAR MEHTĀ.

MEILHAN (G. SÉNAC DE) *See* SÉNAC DE MEILHAN.

MEINEKE (A.) Fragmenta Comicorum Græcorum Collegit .. A. Meineke. 5 vols. *Berolini*, 1839–57. 8°. 156. G. 71.

MEKHARA, *Prince of. See* LANE (C. A.) A Dictionary, English and Burmese ... The Burmese portion revised by ... the Prince of Mekhara, *etc.* 1841. 4°. 177. E. 12.

MÉLANGES d'histoire et de littérature. [Edited by Quintin Craufurd.] *Paris*, 1817. 8°. 157. B. 135.

MELBOURNE.—*International Exhibition of 1880–81.* Catalogue of Articles collected and forwarded, under the orders of the Government of Madras ... By G. Bidie. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 135. F. 127.

—— .— —— Detailed list of articles collected and despatched to the .. Exhibition ... by the subcommittee for Bengal. Compiled by H. H. Locke. *Calcutta*, 1880. fol. 9001.

—— .— —— Official Record containing Introduction, History of Exhibition, description of Exhibition and Exhibits, official awards of Commissioners and Catalogue of Exhibits. *Melbourne*, 1882. 8°. 135. F. 69.

MELBOURNE. *International Exhibition of 1880-81.* Report on the ... Exhibition, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. 9395 A.

—— .—*Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria.* Catalogue of books, Melbourne Public Library, for 1861. 8°. 161. G. 10.

—— .— —— The Catalogue of the Public Library of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1880. 8°. 161. K. 8.

—— .— —— Catalogue of the Public Lending Library *Melbourne*, 1902. 8°. 161. G. 13.

—— .— —— Catalogue of the casts, busts, reliefs, and illustrations of the School of Design and Ceramic art, in the Museum of Art, at the Melbourne Public Library. *Melbourne*, 1865. 8°. 137. A. 71.

—— .— *University.* The Melbourne University Calendar for ... 1870-71-(1882-83).
Melbourne, 1870-83. 8°. F. P. 299.
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1871-72 to 1877-78, and 1880-81; 1881-82.

MELDOLA (RAPHAEL) The Chemistry of Photography *London*, 1891. 8°. 137. G. 3.
Part of the "Nature Series."

—— Coal and what we get from it. A romance of applied science, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 154. A. 13.
Part of 'The Romance of Science' series.

MELEK-HANUM. Thirty Years in the Harem: or, the autobiography of Melek Hanum, wife of H. H. Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 64. F. 53.

MELFORT (*Count* EDOUARD DE) Impressions of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. D. 15.

MÉLIOT (M.) and (A.) M. [&] A. Méliot's English and French & French and English explanatory Dictionary of terms and phrases relating to finance, stock exchange transactions, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 12°. 147. F. 179.

MELLIS (JOHN CHARLES) St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora and meteorology ... Plates, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 16. K.

MELLY (GEORGE) Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles ... Second edition. [With illustrations.]
2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92. D. 3.

—— School Experiences of a Fag at a private and a public school. *London*, 1854. 8°. 124. D. 225.

MELMOTH (W.) The Great Importance of a Religious Life considered: to which are added some morning and evening prayers. Calcutta edition, corrected. *Calcutta*, 1816. 8°. 160. C. 19.
Published anonymously.

MELSENS ( ) Des Paratonnerres à pointes, à conducteurs et à raccordements terrestres multiples. Description détaillée des paratonnerres établis sur l'Hotel de ville de Bruxelles en 1865. Exposé des motifs des dispositions adoptées. [With plates.]
Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. 131. D. 8.

MELVILLE (*Dr.* A. G.) *See* STRICKLAND (H. E.) and MELVILLE (*Dr.* A. G.) The Dodo and its Kindred, *etc.* 1848. 4°. 155. C. 2.

MELVILLE (GEORGE W.) In the Lena Delta. A narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander DeLong and his companions followed by an account of the Greely Relief Expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole ... Edited by M. Philips. With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8°. 98. C. 79.

MELVILLE (HERMAN) Omoo; a narrative of adventures in the South Seas: being a sequel to the "Residence in the Marquesas Islands."
London, 1847. 8°. 105. B. 37.

—— White Jacket; or, the World in a man of war. vol. 1. *London*, 1850. 8°. 129. D. 25.

MEMES (J. S.) Memoirs of Antonio Canova, with a critical analysis of his works, and a historical view of modern sculpture. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. 137. B. 33.

MEMOIR appexed to an Atlas containing plans of the principal battles, sieges and affairs in which the British troops were engaged during the war in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France from 1808 to 1814. *London*, 1841. 4°. 111. D. 10.

MEMOIR of Captain Dalton, H.E.I.C.S., Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-1753. *London*, 1886. 8°. 169. D. 99.

MEMOIR of H. R. H. the Princess Alexandra of Denmark, with historical sketches of the House of Schleswig-Holstein Sonderburg Glucksburg *etc.*
London, [1863.] 8°. 113. D. 147.

A MEMOIR of Major-Genl. Sir R. R. Gillespie, Knight Commander of the most honourable order of the Bath, &c. [By Major William Thorne.]
London, 1816. 8°. 124. E. 57.

MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot; with a review of the history of maritime discovery, *etc.* *London*, 1831. 8°. 61. E. 17.

MEMOIR of the First Campaign in the hills north of Cutchee, under Major Billamore, 1839-40. By one of his surviving subalterns. *London*, 1852. 12°. 168. A 35.

MEMOIR of the late Major-Genl. J. G. Medley.
London, [1885.] 8°. 130. H. 25.
Except Minutes of Proceedings of the Inst. of Civil Engineers. Based on an article in the "Pioneer" for 24 July 1884"

MEMOIR of the Life of Elizabeth Fry, with extracts from her journal and letters. Edited by two of her daughters (K. Fry and R. E. Cresswell) ... Second edition, ... enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 149. C. 3.

MEMOIR of the Life of the Right Honourable Charles Lord Sydenham, G.C.B. With a narrative of his administration in Canada. Edited by .. G. P. Scrope.
London, 1843. 8°. 124. D. 439.

MEMOIR of the operation of the Allied Armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher during the latter end of 1813, and the year 1814. By the author of "The Early Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal and Spain." [John, Earl of Westmoreland] *London*, 1822. 8°. **111. D. 133.**

A MEMOIR of the Rev. John Russell, and his out-of-door life. By the author of "Dartmoor Days." *London*, 1878. 8°. **160. L. 165.**

MEMOIR on the Land Tenure and Principles of Taxation, obtaining in the provinces attached to the Bengal Presidency under the ancient Hindoo system, pending the duration of the Mohummedan rule, and under the British Government ... By a Civilian in the East India Company's service. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. **172. F. 147.**

For private circulation.

MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812; avec un atlas militaire. Par un officier de l'État major de l'Armée française. [Guillaume de Vaudoncourt]. 2 tom. *Paris, Londres*, 1817, 15. 4°. **113. C. 12.**

MÉMOIRES relatifs à la discussion du privilége de la nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. [By A. Morellet.] *Paris*, 1787. 4°. **168. G 16.**

MÉMOIRES sur l'Egypte, publiés pendant les campagnes du général Bonaparte, dans les années VI et VII. *Paris*, An VIII [1801]. 8°. **92. B. 93.**

MÉMOIRES sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760 . . Avec cartes et plans lithographiés ... Ré-impression. *Québec*, 1873. 8°. **98. E. 47.**

MEMOIRS and adventures of Sir William Kirkaldy of Grange, *etc.* [By J. Grant.] *London*, 1849. 8°. **124. G. 15**

MEMOIRS of a Cadet. By a Bengalee. *London*, 1839. 8° **169. C. 303.**

MEMOIRS of a Cavalier. [By Daniel Defoe.] 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1809. 16°. **156. C. 17.**

MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden. *London*, 1830. 8°. **107. H. 2.**

MEMOIRS of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith, K.C.B., &c. By the author of "Rattlin the Reefer," &c. [Lieut. E. Howard]. *London*, 1839. 8°. **124. F. 73.**

MEMOIRS of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries. [By Robert Folkstone Williams.] ... Edited by E. Warburton. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. **124. D. 85.**

MEMOIRS of Indian Dynasties. Brought down to the year *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. **166. G. 15.**

Privately published.

[MEMOIRS of the Aksakof Family. A sketch of Russian rural life 70 years ago.] [*Calcutta*, 1871.] 8°. **113. F. 139.**

MEMOIRS of the celebrated persons, composing the Kit-cat Club; with a prefatory account of the origin of the association. Illustrated with ... portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1821. fol. **124. C. 4.**

MEMOIRS of the early life and service of a Field Officer, on the retired list of the Indian Army. *London*, 1839. 8°. **124. E. 115.**

MEMOIRS of the First Campaign in the hills north of Cutchee, under Major Billamore, in 1839-40. By one of his surviving subalterns. *London*, 1852. 8°. **165. H. 59.**

MEMOIRS of the four last years of the Reign of Queen Anne, from 1710 to her death ... To which is prefixed a succint view of the continual struggles of parties, from the Reformation to 1710. *London*, 1742. 8°. **111. D. 63.**

MEMOIRS of the late War in Asia. With a narrative of the imprisonments and sufferings of our Officers and Soldiers: by an Officer of Col. Baillie's Detachment [William Thomson, LL.D.]. 2 vols. *London*, 1788. 8°. **15. D.**

—— [Another edition.] Memoirs of the War in Asia, from 1780 to 1784. Second edition. *London*, 1789. 8°. **165. G. 7.**

MEMOIRS of the life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. [By J. G. Lockhart.] 7 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1837-38. 8°. **156. F. 287.**

MEMOIRS of the private and political life of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, translated from the French. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. **113. C. 321.**

MEMOIRS of the public life and administration of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Liverpool. *London*, 1827. 8°. **124. D. 7.**

MEMOIRS of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. ... by the author of "The Life of the Duke of Wellington." 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. **124. D. 187.**

MEMOIRS of the War in Asia. *See* supra: MEMOIRS of the late War, *etc.*

MEMORANDA, upon the state of Indian Bazaar Weights and Measures. [The preface signed: H. G. Palmer.] *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. **172. F. 17 (3).**

MEMORANDUM of the improvements in the Administration of India during the last thirty years. *London*, 1858. 8°. **169. A. 83 (16).**

MEMORANDUM on Canal Irrigation in connection with the Permanent Settlement. By a Canal Officer. *Roorkee*, 1864. 8°. **132. A. 27 (3).**

MEMORANDUM on the Santhal Mission. [Signed: C. B. L.] *Calcutta*, [1877.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

The MEMORIAL of the Parsee Inhabitants of the City of Bombay, in the East Indies [concerning the recent riots]. [*Bombay*, 1874.] fol. **18149.**

MEMORIAL of the Parsees of Bombay against the Native Marriage Bill. [*Bombay*, 1868.] 8°. **Pam. 10.**

[MEMORIAL of some Native Christian inhabitants of Calcutta and its vicinity to the Governor General of India in Council, regarding sec. 9 of Reg. VII of 1832.] [*Calcutta*, 1850.] 8°. **169. A. 51 (II.)**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MEMORIAL SERVICES held in the United Free Church of Scotland, Wellesley Square, Calcutta ... 27th January, and ... 2nd February, 1901, in connection with the death of Victoria, Queen-Empress. [*Calcutta*, 1901.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

MEMORIAL SKETCHES of the Rev. David Brown: with a selection of his sermons, preached at Calcutta. *London*, 1816. 8°. **179. B. 65.**

MEMORIAL to ... the Secretary of State for India, from the inhabitants of the district of Sarun, in the province of Behar in Bengal, against the new education policy of the Government ... And Report of Proceedings of a public meeting held to consider the present educational policy of the Government of India at Chupra, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **172. H. 147 (1).**

MEMORIALS of Captain Hedley Vicars, Ninety-seventh Regiment. By the author of "The Victory Won" [Miss Catherine M. Marsh]. *London*, 1856. 8°. **124. E. 83.**

MEMORIALS of old Haileybury College. With numerous illustrations and plans. *Westminster*, 1894. 4°. **148. G. 37.**

MEMORIALS of the empire of Japon: in the 16th and 17th centuries. Edited, with notes, by T. Rundall. *London*, 1850. 8°. **17. A. 7.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication, no 8.

MEMORIES of the Dead. By one of the Living 1743 to 1834. "Chanuk," "Khubber Stahan." [Being copies of epitaphs in burying grounds at Barrackpore.] To which is added a synopsis of St. Bartholomew's Church, Barrackpore. By J. V. [J. Ventham.] [*Barrackpore*, 1894.] 8°. **169. C. 293.**

MEN and Manner in Parliament. By the Member for the Chiltern Hundreds, *etc.* [H. Lucy.] *London*, 1874. 8°. **110. E. 63.**

MEN and Women of France, during the last century. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **113. B. 107.**

MEN of the Reign: a biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and Colonial birth who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria. Edited by T. H. Ward. *London*, 1885. 8°. **11. G.**

THE MEN of the Time in 1852, or Sketches of living Notables, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. **124. A. 29.**

—— [Another edition.] *London*, 1853. 16°. **124. A. 27.**

THE MEN of the Time in 1852, or Sketches of living Notables, *etc.* [Another edition.] *London*, 1857. 8°. **124. A. 23.**

—— Eighth edition, revised .. by Thompson Cooper. *London*, 1872. 8°. **124. A. 17.**

—— Thirteenth edition, revised ... by G. Washington Moon. *London*, 1891. 8°. **124. A. 3.**

—— Fourteenth edition, revised ... by V. G. Plarr. *London*, 1895. 8°. **124. A. 81.**

THE MEN of the War. By our own Correspondent. *London*, [1855.] 8°. **124. E. 89.**

MEN who were earnest. The springs of their action and influences. A series of biographical studies. [With illustrations.] *London*, [1860.] 8°. **124. D. 425.**

MÉNAGE (G.) Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue françoise ... Nouvelle édition ... augmentée, par A. F. Jault, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1750. fol. **217. K. 1.**

MENANT (D.) Les Parsis. Histoire des communautés zoroastriennes de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. **178. E. 4.**

In progress. Part of the "Annales du musée Guimet."

MENCIUS. The Mind of Mencius; or, Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A systemetic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher Mencius, B. C. 325. The original text classified and translated, with notes and explanations, by the Rev. E. Faber ... Translated from the German, with notes and emendations, by the Rev. A. B. Hutchinson. *London*, 1882. 8°. **30. G. 3.**

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

MENDAÑA (ALVARO DE) The Discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts. Edited .. by Lord Amherst of Hackney, and B. Thomson. [With illustrations & maps.] 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. **18. B. 7.**

Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, series 2, no. 7.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (KARL) Goethe and Mendelssohn. 1821-1831. Translated from the German .. by M. E. von Glehn. With ... letters by Mendelssohn of later date. *London*, 1872. 8°. **157. D. 39.**

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (FELIX) Letters from Italy and Switzerland .. Translated from the German by Lady Wallace. *London*, 1862. 8°. **63. C. 53.**

MENDES (A. LEWIS) Report of the proceedings in the matters of Ameer Khan and of Hashmadad Khan. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **171. A. 213 (1).**

MENDHAM (*Rev.* JOSEPH) Memoirs of the Council of Trent ... With plates. *London*, 1834. 8°. **160. F. 75.**

MENDIES (JOHN) Companion to Johnson's Dictionary Bengali and English ... Third improved edition. *Calcutta*, 1876. **176. C.**

MENDIES (JOHN) *See* JOHNSON (S.) English and Bengali Abridgment of Johnson's Dictionary ... By J. Mendies. 1872. 8°. **176. C. 7.**

MENDOZA (JUAN GONZALES DE) The History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof ... reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, Bart. with an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. *London*, 1853, 54. 8°. **17. A. 12.**

Part of the Hakluyt Society's Publications.

MÉNEVAL (CLAUDE FRANCOIS DE) *Baron.* Memoirs to serve for the History of Napoleon I from 1802 to 1815. By Baron de Méneval. The work completed .. and edited by his grandson Baron N. J. de Méneval, translated and annotated by R. H. Sherard, *etc* 3 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. **113. C. 53.**

MENGER (ANTON) The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, the origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry ... Translated by M. E. Tanner With an introduction and bibliography by H. S. Foxwell. *London*, 1899. 8°. **147. B. 53.**

MENINSKI (FRANCISCUS A MESGNIEN) *See* MESGNIEN MENINSKI.

MENON (C. KARUNAKARA) *See* KARUNAKARA MENON.

MENPES (MORTIMER) The Durbar. [With coloured plates.] ... Text by D. Menpes. *London*, [1903.] 8°. **202. D. 5.**

MENTEITH (D. P. STUART) *See* STUART-MENTEITH.

MENU. *See* MANU.

MENZEL (WOLFGANG) German Literature ... Translated from the German, *etc.* 4 vols. *Oxford*, 1840. 16°. **157. D. 45.**

MENZIES (ALLAN) History of Religion, a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems *London*, 1895. 8°. **160. A. 85.**

MENZIES (SUTHERLAND) Political Women. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. **124. A. 5.**

MERAVIGLIA (OLGA) *Countess.* Reise-Erinnerungen aus Indien ... 1902. [With illustrations.] *Graz*, [1903.] 8°. **162. A. 473.**

Printed for private circulation.

The MERCANTILE Navy List and annual appendage to the Commercial Code of Signals for all nations. Edited by J. H. Brown. *London*, 1857–59. 8°. P. P. **129.**

MERCER (*Capt.* C.) Official Hand-book of the Punjab Exhibition of 1864. Compiled ... by the curator. *Lahore*, 1864. 8°. **135. F. 14.**

MERCER (*Gen.* CAVALIÉ) Journal of the Waterloo Campaign, kept throughout the Campaign of 1815. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, and *London*, 1870. 8°. **111. D. 85.**

MERCER (*Maj.* E. S.) [A Letter] to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ellenborough [on the causes of the Indian Mutiny of 1857. [*London*, 1862 ?] 8°. **160. A. 9 (1).**

MERCIER (CHARLES) Sanity and Insanity ... With illustrations. *London*, 1890. 8°. **132. H. 57**

Part of the Contemporary Science series.

MEREDITH (GEORGE) Poems: The Empty Purse, with Odes to the Comic Spirit, to Youth in Memory, and verses. *London*, 1892. 8°. **156. D. 67.**

MEREDITH (LOUISA ANNE) My home in Tasmania, during a residence of nine years. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **105. A. 11.**

—— Over the Straits, a visit to Victoria ... With illustrations, *etc. London*, 1861. 8°. **104. C. 9.**

MEREDITH (OWEN) *pseud.* [i.e., the *Earl of* LYTTON] A Few Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu music by Sourindra Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **138. D. 17.**

MEREDITH (WILLIAM GEORGE) Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. **113. G. 97.**

MEREWEATHER (*Rev.* JOHN DAVIES) Diary of a Working Clergyman in Australia and Tasmania, kept during the years 1850–1853; including his return to England by way of Java, Singapore, Ceylon and Egypt. *London*, 1859. 8°. **104. A. 35.**

MEREWETHER (H. A.) and STEPHENS (A. J.) The History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom, from the earliest to the present time; with an examination of records, charters and other documents, illustrative of their constitutional powers. 3 vols *London*, 1835. 8°. **148. E. 5.**

MEREWETHER (*Lieut.-Col.* W. L.) [Supplement to the notes and correspondence on Abyssinia. *Aden*, 1867.] 8°. **162. A. 319 (1).**

MÉRIMÉE (J. F. L.) The Art of Painting in Oil, and in Fresco: being a history of the various processes and materials employed. Translated from the ... French ... With observations on the rise and progress of British Art, the French and English chromatic scales, and theories of colouring, by W. B. S. Taylor. *London*, 1839 8°. **137 E 47.**

MÉRIMÉE (PROSPER) A Chronicle of the Reign of Charles IX .. Translated by A. R. Scoble. *London*, 1853. 8°. **113. B. 17.**

—— Demetrius the Impostor. An episode in Russian History ... Translated by A. R. Scoble. *London*, 1853. 8°. **113. F. 137.**

MÉRIMÉE (PROSPER) The History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon .. with ... notes. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 113. G. 47.

MERIVALE (CHARLES) The Fall of the Roman Republic *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 107. D. 7.

—— History of the Romans under the Empire. New edition. 8 vols. *London*, 1875-76. 16°. 106. D. 21.

MERIVALE (HERMAN) Historical Studies. *London*, 1865. 8°. 106. D. 49.

—— Lectures on Colonization and Colonies ... New edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. 148 H 3.

—— *See* EDWARDES (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. B.) and MERIVALE (H.) Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 1872. 8°. 169. B. 5.

MERK (J. N.) Acht Vorträge über das Pandschab, *etc.* *Bern*, 1869. 8°. 162. G. 123.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) Germany, England, and Scotland; or, recollections of a Swiss Minister. *London*, 1848. 8°. 63. B. 17.

—— History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, &c., 3 vols. *London*, 1838-41. 8°. 160. J. 13.

—— History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. *London*, 1863-78. 8°. 160. J. 11.

—— The Protector: a vindication. *Edinburgh*, 1847. 8°. 111. C. 89.

MERLIN ( ) *See* RÉPERTOIRE universel ... de jurisprudence .. Cinquième édition revue . par M. Merlin. 1827. 4°. 145. B. 12.

MERLIN (DE) *Countess* and OTHERS. Memoirs of Madame Malibran, by the Countess de Merlin, and other intimate friends. With a selection from her correspondence, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 157. H. 99.

MÉROU (MARTÍN GARCIA) *See* GARCÍA MÉROU.

MERRICK (E. M.) With a Palette in Eastern Palaces ... Illustrated. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. A. 225.

MERRICK (*Rev.* G. P.) Work among the Fallen as seen in the prison cell. A paper ... With an introduction by ... F. W. Farrar. *London*, 1890. 8°. 146. F. 45.

MERRIMAN (MANSFIELD) A Treatise on Hydraulics. Sixth edition, revised. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 132. A. 119.

—— and JACOBY (HENRY S.) A Text-book on Roofs and Bridges ... Fourth edition, enlarged, *etc.* 2 pts. *New York, London* 1898, 97. 8°. 130. C. 63.

Pt. 2 is of the third edition.

MERRYWEATHER (F. SOMNER) Bibliomania in the Middle Ages .. from the Anglo-Saxon and Norman periods, to the introduction of printing into England, *etc.* *London*, 1840. 8°. 161. E. 23.

MERRYWEATHER (J. C.) The Fire Brigade Handbook, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8. 131. C. 63.

MERVYN (HELTON) *See* DOUGHTY (MARION)

MERYON (EDWARD) The Physical and Intellectual Constitution of Man considered. *London*, 1836. 8°. 155. E. 33.

MESGNIEN MENINSKI (FRANCISCUS À) Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, præcipuas earum opes à Turcis peculiariter usurpatas continens, *etc.* (Complementum, *etc.*) 4 pt. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1680-87. fol. 219. H. 4.

METAPHYSICS and Mental Philosophy. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1852-53. 8°. 150. C. 1.

No. 4 of "Reprints for the Pundits", printed for the use of the Benares Sanskrit College by order of Govt., N. W. P.

METCALFE, *Lord.* [CHARLES THEOPHILUS METCALFE] Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe .. Edited by J. W. Kaye. *London*, 1855. 8°. 169. C. 91.

METCALFE (*Sir* CHARLES THEOPHILUS) *See* Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. Translated .. by ... C. T. Metcalfe. 1898. 8°. 166. D. 17.

—— [Official papers by C. T. Metcalfe on Calcutta municipal affairs during his tenure of the office of Chairman of the Municipality. With MS. correspondence dated 1882.] [*Calcutta*, 1878, 82.] fol. 204. A. 23.

METCALFE (FANNY) *See* WEBER (A). Modern Investigations on Ancient India ... Translated ... by F. Metcalfe. 1857. 8°. 169. A. 41 (9).

METCALFE (FREDERICK) The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse literature. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 367.

METEYARD (ELIZA) A Group of Englishmen—1795 to 1815—being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of Photography and a facsimile of the first photograph. *London*, 1871. 8°. 137. G. 11.

—— The Life of Josiah Wedgwood from his private correspondence and family papers . With an introductory sketch of the Art of Pottery in England .. With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1865, 66. 8°. 137. B. 143.

The METHOD of Increments, wherein the principles are demonstrated and the practice thereof shown in the solution of problems. [The author's preface signed: W. Emerson.] *London*, 1763. 4°. 152. H. 13.

METHOLD (W.) *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage ... Three treatises annexed. The second of the Gulfe of Bengala by Mr. W. Methold, *etc.* 1626, *etc.* fol. 61. B. 14.

METHUEN (HENRY H.) Life in the Wilderness; or wanderings in South Africa. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1846. 8°. **95. A. 61.**

MÉTIN (ALBERT) L'Inde d'aujourd'hui. Étude sociale. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. **162. A. 421.**

MÉTROLOGIE ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples & des modernes. [Par Duduit de Mézières.] *Paris*, 1780. 4°. **147. E. 115.**

METROPOLITAN Street Tramways. Facts and observations, etc. [*London*, 1870?] 8°. **130. D. 29.**

METTERNICH, *Princc.* Memoirs of Prince Metternich. 1773—1815. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich .. Translated by Mrs. A Napier. 4 vols. *London*, 1880-81. 8°. **113. D. 131.**

METZGER (*Rev.* G. J.) *See* ZIEGENBALG (B.) Genealogy of the South Indian Gods . . Translated by ... G. J. Metzger. 1869. 8°. **178. C. 49.**

MEURIN (L.) *R. C. Bishop of Ascalon* The True Basis of Christian Fellowship, a reply to the message of the Church of England Bishops in India and Ceylon. [*Bombay*, 1879] 8°. **160 A. 9 (2).**

MEURSIUS (JOANNES) Ioan. Meursii opera omnia ... I. Lamius ... recensebat, *etc*, (Index, *etc.*) 12 tom. *Florentiae*, 1741—63. fol. **217. H. 7.**

MEYER ( ) Meyers Konversationslexikon ... Fünfte, gänzlich neubearbeitete Auflage, *etc.* (Jahres supplement 1898 99, *etc.*) *Leipsig*, 1893, *etc.*, 8°. **4. B.—C.**

In progress.

MEYER (F. J.) and WERNIGH (W.) Steam Towing on Rivers and Canals, by means of a submerged cable. With a description of their Cable System, by **F.** F. Meyer and W. Wernigh. *London*, 1876. 8°. **130. D. 27.**

MEYER (FRANZ SALES) A Handbook of Art Smithing ... Translated from the second and enlarged German edition, with an introduction ... by J. S. Gardner. Containing ... illustrations. *London*, 1896. 8°. **137. A. 77.**

MEYER (*Capt.* J.) The Defence of Metz by armoured fronts. An abridged translation by Capt. W. W. Baker from the German. *Chatham*, 1896. 8°. **113. D. 141.**

Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers—Foreign Translation Series, vol. 1. Paper 3.

MEYER (J. D) Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 2 tom *Paris*, 1823. 8°. **145. F. 13.**

MEYER (JOHANN JACOB) *See* DĀMODAR GUPTA. Dāmodaragupta's Kuṭṭanimatam ... Ins Deutsche übertragen von J. J. Meyer. [1903.] 8°. **174. E. 219.**

—— *See* KSEMENDRA. Ksemendra's Samyamatrika ... Ins Deutsche übertragen von J. J. Meyer. 1903.] 8°. **174. E. 205.**

MEYNARD (C. BARBIER DE) *See* BARBIER DE MEYNARD.

MEYRICK (SAMUEL RUSH) A Critical Enquiry into Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman conquest to the reign of Charles II, with a glossary of military terms of the middle ages. [With plates.] 3 vols. *London*, 1824. fol. **129. A. 8.**

MIAJAN. The Confessions of Meajahn, Darogah of Police, dictated by him, and translated by a mofussilite. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. **171. E. 31.**

MICHAEL (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) [A note on the Indian Art manufactures and Raw products contributed to the Vienna Universal Exhibition.] [*London*, 1873.] 8°. **Pam. 4.**

MICHAEL MADHU SUDAN DATTA The Captive Ladie, an Indian Tale. *Madras*, 1849. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

—— The Meghnad Badha, or the Death of the Prince of Lanka. A tragedy in five acts [Dramatised and translated from the work of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.] .. Revised by the Rev. Lal Behary Day. *Calcutta*, [1879.?] 8°. **174. E. 23.**

—— Sermistá : a drama in five acts, translated from the Bengali by the author. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. **174. E. 75.**

—— *See* HARSADEBA. Ratnavali: a drama ... translated ... by Michael M. S. Dutt. 1858. 8°. **174. E. 20.**

MICHAELIS (JOHANN DAVID) Recueil de questions, proposées à une Société de savants, qui par ordre de sa Majesté Danoise font le voyage de l' Arabie ... Traduit de l'allemand. *Amsterdam*, 1774. 4°. **66. E. 6.**

—— Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Translated by Alexander Smith. 4 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. **160. Q. 3.**

—— I. D. Michaelis Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica. 6 pts. *Gottingae*, [1785-] 1792. 4°. **158. G. 3.**

Imperfect wanting the title-pages of all the pts. except pt. 6.

—— Syntagma commentationum. pt. 2. *Goettingae*, 1767. 4°. **158. H. 13 (3).**

MICHELET (JULES) Oeuvres. 3 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1840. 8°. **106. D. 2.**

MICHAUD (JOSEPH FRANÇOIS) Histoire des Croisades. Sixième édition ... précédée d'une vie de Michaud par M. Poujoulat. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **108. C. 11**

—— Michaud's History of the Crusades. Translated ... by W. Robson. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **108. C. 21.**

MICHAUD (L. G.) The Public and Private Life of Louis Philippe of Orleans, Ex-King of the French ... Translated by Mons. V. L. Chemery. *London*, 1851. 8°. **113. C. 395.**

MICHELET (JULES) France before Europe ... Translated from the French. *London*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 3.**

MICHELET (JULES) History of France .. Translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. *London*, [1844,47.] 8°. **113. B. 45.**

—— Histoire Romaine. Première partie: République. 3 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1840. 16°. **107. D. 31.**

—— Miscellaneous Works .. Priests, Women, and Families. The People. The Life of Luther. Jesuits and Jesuitism, including Mons. Quinet's lectures. *London*, [1846.] 8°. **157. B. 83**

—— Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **145. F. 9.**

MICHELL (E. B.) and (R. B.) The Practice and procedure in Appeals from India to the Privy Council. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. **171. A. 139.**

MICHELL (E. B.) *See* POLLOCK (W. H.) Fencing .. Boxing by E. B. Michell, *etc.* 1890. 8°. **24. A.**

MICHELL (J.) *See* VALIKHANOV (*Capt.*) The Russians in Central Asia ... Translated ... by J. and R. Michell. 1865. 8°. **113. F. 45.**

MICHELL (*Rev.* J. M.) Letters to Indian Youth on the evidences of the Christian Religion, with a brief examination of the evidences of Hinduism and Muhammadanism. Sixth edition. *Madras*, 1872. 12°. **160. B. 63.**

—— —— Seventh edition. *Bombay*, 1874. 12°. **160. B. 65.**

MICHELL (R. B.) Digest of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1876, being a complete digest of all the cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and by the Privy Council in Appeals from those Courts, and reported in the authorized Reports of 1876, together with an alphabetically arranged table of all those Cases. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. **171. B. 105.**

—— —— Second edition. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. **171. B. 107.**

—— Digest of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1877 (1880). *Madras*, 1879, 81. 8°. **171. B. 109.**

MICHELL (ROBERT) Memorandum on the country of Turcomans, giving an account of the Russian occupation of the east coast of the Caspian. With a map. [*Calcutta*, 1873.] 8°. **65. F. 47. (1).**

Imperfect, wanting the map.

—— *See* VALIKHANOV (*Capt.*) A Journey to Kashgar in 1858. Translated .. by R. Michell. 1869. fol. **162. A. 58 (1).**

MICHIE (ALEXANDER) The Englishman in China during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. **18. F.**

—— The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *London*, 1864. 8°. **69. B. 1.**

MICKLE (W. J.) *See* CAMÕENS (LUIS DE) The Lusiad ... Translated ... by W. J. Mickle, *etc.* 1778. 8°. **157. E. 2.**

—— —— 1809. 16°. **157. E. 71.**

MIÇRA (PĀRTHASĀRATHI) *See* PĀRTHASĀRA III MIŚRA.

MIÇRA (SUCARĪTA) *See* SUCHARĪTA MISRA.

MIDDLEMISS (C. S.) Reports on the Magnesite areas near Salem and on some Corundum localities in the Salem and Coimbatore Districts. *Madras*, 1895. 8°.

—— —— Supplementary report on some Corundum Localities in the Salem District. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. **173. F. 7(3-4).**

MIDDLETON (CHARLES) Plans, elevations, and sections, of the House of Correction, for the county of Middlesex; to be erected in Cold-Bath Fields, London, *etc.* *London*, 1788. fol. **208 H. 13.**

MIDDLETON (CHARLES S.) Shelley and his writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. **156. F. 463.**

MIDDLETON (G. A T.) Stresses and Thrusts: a text-book for students, being an enlarged edition of "Strains and Structures" ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. **131. B. 123.**

MIDDLETON (*Sir* HENRY) The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; being the second voyage set forth by the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East-Indies. From the edition of 1606 [edited by W. Burrel]. Annotated and edited by Bolton Corney. *London*, 1855. 8°. **17. A. 16.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication No. 19.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) The Works of Thomas Middleton, now first collected, with some account of the author, and notes, by the Rev. A. Dyce. 5 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. **156. C. 53.**

—— The best Plays of the Old Dramatists. T. Middleton. Edited by H. Ellis. Unexpurgated edition. vol. 2. *London*, 1890. 8°. **156. B. 67.**

MIDHAT ('ALI HAIDAR) *See* 'ALI HAIDAR MIDHAT.

[THE MIDNAPORE Ryots' Case. A full report of the case in appeal at the Calcutta High Court.] [*Calcutta*, 1884.] 8°. **171. A. 205 (2).**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MIGNAN (*Capt.* ROBERT) Travels in Chaldæa, including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah and Babylon, 1829, performed on foot in 1827. With observations on the sites and remains of Babel Seleucia and Ctesiphon. *London*, 1829 8°. **66. C. 27.**

—— A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia; thence across Mount Zagros, by the Pass of Xenophon and the Ten Thousand Greeks, in Koordistaun. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **66. E. 21.**

MIGNET (A. F.) Antonio Perez and Philip II ... Translated ... by C. Cocks. *London*, 1846. 8°.
113. B. 29.

MIGNET (F. A.) Histoire de la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. Septième édition. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **113. C. 203.**

— History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°.
113. C. 231.

— The History of Mary, Queen of Scots. [Translated by A. R. Scoble.] 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°.
124. G. 11.

MIGNON (*Col.* F. P.) Notes and suggestions on Commissariat arrangements for field service.
Bombay, 1878. 8°. **Pam. 21.**
"For private use."

— Notes and suggestions on the organization of a Transport Train for foreign service and on the improvement of the Field Column Carriage
Bombay, 1878. fol. **3876.**

MIHDY KHAN. *See* MAHDI KHĀN.

MIKHAILOFSKY-DANILEFSKY (A.) History of the Campaign in France, in the year 1814. Translated from the Russian . . Illustrated, *etc*
London, 1839. 8°. **113. C. 105.**

MILBOURNE ( ) Notes on Dryden's Virgil, in a letter to a friend. With an Essay on the same Poet.
London, 1698. 16°. **156. H. 195.**

MILBURN (WILLIAM) Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical Description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufactures and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port; also the rise and progress of the trade of the various European Nations with the Eastern World, particularly that of the English East India Company from the discovery of the passage round the Cape of Good Hope to the present period, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1813. 4°. **7. I.**

MILDMAY (*Sir* W.) The Laws and Policy of England, relating to trade, examined ... By the author of the Treatise on the Police of France, &c. [Sir W. Mildmay.] *London*, 1765. 4°. **147. E. 23. (9).**

MILES (ALFRED H.) The Poets and the Poetry of the Century. George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.—Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.—John Keats to Edward, Lord Lytton.—Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.—Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.—William Morris to Robert Buchanan.) Edited by Alfred H. Miles. 7 vols.
London, [1891-96.] 8°. **25 D.**

MILES (JAMES SAMUEL) *See* DODWELL (E.) and MILES (J. S.) Alphabetical List of the Honourable East India Company's Bombay Civil Servants, *etc.* 1839. 8°
14. A.

MILES (JAMES SAMUEL) *See* DODWELL (E.) and MILES (J. S.) Alphabetical List of the officers of the Indian Army, *etc.* 1838. 8°. **12. H.**

— *See* DODWELL (E.) and MILES (J. S.) Alphabetical List of the Honourable East India Company's Madras Civil Servants, *etc.* 1839. 8°. **12. H.**

MILES (*Maj.-Genl.* NELSON A.) Military Europe. A narrative of personal observation and personal experience ... With ... illustrations.
New York, 1898. 4°. **129. B. 4.**

MILES (*Col.* W.) *See* HUSSAIN 'ALI KHĀN, *Mir, Kirmāni.* The History of Hydur Naik, .. Translated ... by Col. W. Miles. 1842. 8°. **15. E.**

— *See* HUSSAIN 'ALI KHĀN, *Mir, Kirmani.* The History of the Reign of Tipú Sultan ... Translated .. by Col. W. Miles. 1864. 8°. **15. E.**

MILINDA, *King of Sagala.* The Questions of King Milinda. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys-Davids. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. **19. B.**
Sacred Books of the East, Series 2, vol. 35.

MILITARY EVENTS in Italy 1848-1849. Translated from the German by the Earl of Ellesmere.
London, 1851. 8°. **113. E. 51.**

THE MILITARY HISTORY of the Duke of Wellington in India. *London*, 1852. 12°. **169. C. 171.**

MILITARY MEMOIRS of four brothers—natives of Staffordshire—engaged in the service of their country, as well in the New World and Africa, as on the continent of Europe. By the Survivor [Lieut. R. Fernyhough].
London, 1829. 8°. **124. E. 69.**

MILITARY MEMOIRS of the Great Civil War. Being the military memoirs of John Gwynne; and an account of the Earl of Glencairn's Expedition, as General of His Majesty's Forces, in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1053 and 1654. By a person who was eye and ear witness to every transaction, *etc.*
Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. **111. C. 38.**

MILITARY SKETCHES of the Goorka War in India in the years 1814, 1815, 1816. *London*, 1822. 8°.
165. H. 15.

THE MILITARY SYSTEMS of France and Prussia in 1870. (By Capt. C. B. Brackenbury.) A lecture, *etc.*
[*London*, 1871.] 8°. **113. C. 179.**

MILL (HUGH ROBERT) The Realm of Nature; an outline of Physiography. With ... coloured maps and ... illustrations. *London*, 1892. 8°.
153. B. 13.
One of the 'University Extension Manuals.'

MILL (JAMES) Analysis of the phenomena of the Human Mind ... New edition ... Edited by J. S. Mill. 2 vols [*London*,] 1869. 8°. **150. B. 93.**

MILL (JAMES) Elements of Political Economy. *London*, 1821. 8o. 147. A. 81.

—— The History of British India. 3 vols. *London*, 1817. 4°. 165. B. 4.

—— —— Third edition. 6 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 165. B. 15.

—— —— Fourth edition, with notes and continuation by H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. *London*, 1840-1848. 8°. 15. G.

MILL (JOHN STUART) Auguste Comte and Positivism ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1891. 8°. 23. E.

—— Autobiography. *London*, 1873. 8°. 157. D. 7.

—— Considerations on Representative Government. *London*, 1861. 8°. 148. B. 11.

—— Dissertations and Discussions, political, philosophical and historical. Reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 151. D. 11.

—— —— Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 23. E.

—— England and Ireland ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. 112. B. 49.

—— An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. C. 13.

—— Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrew's, February 1st. 1867 ... People's edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. 148. G. 113.

—— Nature. The Utility of Religion, and Theism ... Third edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 160. A. 73.

—— On Liberty. *London*, 1859. 8°. 148. B. 63.

—— Principles of Political Economy, with some of their applications to Social Philosophy. *London*, 1891. 8°. 21. F.

—— The Subjection of Women ... Second edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. 149. E. 15.

—— A System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 23. E.

—— Utilitarianism, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 150. E.

MILL (W. H.) *See* PEARSON (J.) An Analysis of the exposition of the Creed ... Compiled, with some additional matter ... by W. H. Mill. 1837. fol. 160. C. 4.

MILLAR (GEORGE HENRY) The New and Universal System of Geography: being a history and description of the whole World ... Including ... valuable discoveries made in the most remarkable voyages and travels to different parts of the world from the earliest times to the ... year 1782 ... With engravings, ... maps, *etc.* *London*, 1783. fol. 218. K. 4.

MILLAR (JOHN) The Origin of the Distinction of Ranks; or, an inquiry into the circumstances which give rise to influence and authority in the different members of society ... Fourth edition ... to which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author by J. Craig. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 8°. 149. D. 47.

MILLER (*Mrs.* F. FENWICK) Harriet Martineau. *London*, 1884. 8°. 156. F. 5.
Part of the "Eminent Women" series.

MILLER (GEORGE) History, Philosophically illustrated from the Fall of the Roman Empire, to the French Revolution ... Third edition, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 106. A. 21.

MILLER (HUGH) Essays, historical and biographical, political and social, literary and scientific. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8°. 156. E. 165.

—— First Impressions of England and its people. *London*, 1847. 8°. 62. D. 65.

—— My Schools and School Masters; or, the story of my education. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 148. G. 135.

MILLER (JOAQUIN) Memorie and Rime. *London*, 1884. 8°. 157. A. 61.

—— Songs of Far-away Lands. *London*, 1878. 8°. 156. D. 155.

—— Songs of the Sierras and Sunlands ... Revised edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 157. A. 15.

MILLAR (JOHN) An Historical view of the English Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution in 1688. To which are subjoined, some dissertations connected with the history of the Government from the Revolution to the present time. 4 vols. *London*, 1812. 148. C. 79.

MILLER (JOHN) Miller's Modern Acting Drama, consisting of the most popular pieces produced at the London Theatres, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1833-34. 8°. 156. C. 75.

MILLER (JOHN) *Botanist.* *See* MÜLLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN)

MILLER (JOHN) *of Lincoln's Inn.* An Inquiry into the present state of the Civil Law of England. *London*, 1825. 8°. 145. E. 3.

—— An Inquiry into the present state of the Statute and Criminal Law of England. *London*, 1822. 8°. 146. F. 9.

—— On the Administration of Justice in the British Colonies in the East-Indies. *London*, 1828. 8°. 172. A. 273.

MILLER (THOMAS) Picturesque Sketches of London, past and present. [With illustrations.] *London*, [1852.] 8°. 62. H. 7.

MILLER (WILLIAM) Travels and Politics in the near East ... With map and illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 64. F. 29.

MILLER (*Rev.* WILLIAM) Christianity and Education in Southern India. A speech, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— An English and Oriya Dictionary, *etc.* *Cuttack*, 1873. 16°. **176. D. 9.**

—— Female Education in Southern India. A lecture, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. **172. H. 147 (5).**

—— The Higher Education in its Missionary aspect. One of the papers read to the Missionary Conference held at Bangalore, *etc.* [*Bangalore*, 1879.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— Indian Missions, and how to view them. A lecture, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— The Need of a Christian College for Southern India. A letter, *etc.* *Madras*, 1874. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— Shakespeare's King Lear and Indian Politics. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. **172. A. 157.**

MILLERS (GEORGE) A Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely; with some account of the conventual buildings ... Illustrated ... Second edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. **137. C. 5.**

MILLETT (HENRY) The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts, Acts XI of 1865 and X of 1807. With notes and an appendix. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. **171. A. 211.(3).**

—— —— New edition. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. **171.A. 211 (3).**

—— and CLARKE (FREDERICK) The Law and practice of Insolvency in India, being 11 and 12 Vict., Cap. 21. With notes and rules and orders of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. **171. A. 65.**

MILLINGEN (J. G.) Curiosities of Medical Experience. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **132. D. 51.**

—— Recollections of Republican France, from 1790 to 1801. *London*, 1848. 8°. **113. C. 149.**

MILLINGEN (*Maj.* FREDERICK) Wild Life among the Koords. *London*, 1870. 8°. **66. A. 23.**

MILLINGTON (POWELL) In Cantonments. A few sketches of India. *Allahabad*, 1897. 8°. **162. A. 253.**

MILLIUS (DAVIDIUS) D. Millii ... Dissertationes selectae varia S. Litterarum at antiquitatis Orientalis capita ... illustrantes. Curis secundis ... miscellaneis Orientalibus auctae. *Lugduni Batavoram*, 1743 4°. **178. A. 5.**

MILLOT (C. F. X.) Élémens d'histoire générale. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1778. 12°. **106. D. 13.**

—— Élémens de l'histoire d'Angleterre, depuis la conquête des Romains, jusqu'au règne de Georges II ... Troisième edition. 3 tom. *Paris*. 1776. 8°. **110. A. 45.**

—— Élémens de l'histoire de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XV. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1802. 12°. **113. B. 51.**

MILLS (ARTHUR) Colonial Constitutions; an outline of the constitutional history of the existing Government of the British Dependencies: *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. **148. H. I.**

—— India in 1858; a summary of the existing administration, political, fiscal, and judicial, of British India; together with the laws and public documents relating thereto. With a revenue map. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. **172. A. 25.**

MILLS (CHARLES) The History of Chivalry, or Knighthood and its times. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. **108. C. 3.**

—— History of Muhammedanism, comprising the life and character of the Arabian prophet, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 8°. **109. B. 3.**

MILLS (G. W.) Kitchen Gardening in British Burmah. *Toungoo*, 1883. 16°. **135. A. 3.**

MILLS (H. WOOSNAM) The Pathan Revolt in North-West India. Being a complete narrative of the Maizar Outrage and punitive expedition in the Tochi Valley, &c. With five maps. Third edition. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. **166. B. 35.**

—— *See* THE TIRAH Campaign ... Compiled ... by H. W. Mills, *etc.* 1898. 8°. **166. B. 21.**

MILLS (JAMES) Cinerators and Sanitation. Second edition, revised and enlarged with four plans. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. **132. D. 19 (1).**

MILLS (*Vet. Capt.* JAMES) Plain Hints on Diseases of Cattle in India. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. **133. G. 17.**

—— Second edition ... Revised with ... plates. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. **133. G. 43.**

—— *See* SYMONDS (T. J.) and MILLS (J.) An Epitome of Veterinary Materia Medica, *etc.* 1885. 8°. **133. G. 11.**

MILLS (*Rev.* JOHN) Three Months' Residence at Nablus, and an account of the modern Samaritans. *London*, 1864. 8°. **66. C. 93.**

MILLS (L. H.) *See* ZEND AVESTA. Zend-Avesta, *etc.* (Pt. III. translated by L. H. Mills.) 1880, *etc.* 8°. **19. A.**

MILLS (WILLIAM HEMINGWAY) Railway Construction ... With illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. **130. E. 39.**

Part of "Longmans' Civil Engineering Series."

MILMAN (FRANCES MARIA) Memoir of the Rt. Rev. Robert Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta & Metropolitan of India. With a selection from his correspondence and journals. By his sister. With a map. *London*, 1879. 8°. **19. E.**

MILMAN (H. H.) *Dean of St. Paul's.* The History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. **160. H. 39.**

MILMAN (H. H.) *Dean of St. Paul's.* History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate ... of Nicolas v. 6 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. H. 11.

—— Life of Edward Gibbon, Esq. With selections from his correspondence and illustrations. *London*, 1839. 8°. 156. F. 327.

—— The Poetical Works of Milman, Bowles, Wilson, and Barry Cornwall *etc.* *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 156. D. 165.

—— Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays ... Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review." *London*, 1870. 8°. 160. J. 15.

MILMAN (ROBERT) *Bishop of Calcutta.* A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta at the visitation in December 1867. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— The Life of Torquato Tasso. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 12°. 157. C. 5.

MILNE (J. GRAFTON) *See* PETRIE (W. M. F.) A History of Egypt (vol. 5 by J. G. Milne, *etc.*) 1899, *etc.* 8°. 15. A.

MILNE (JAMES) The Gordon Highlanders. Being the story of these bonnie fighters. *London*, 1898. 8°. 110. D. 27.

MILNE (JOHN) Civil Time; or, tables showing the differences in time between that used in various parts of the world and Greenwich mean time ... from 'The Geographical Journal,' *etc.* [*London,*] 1899. 8°. Pam. 2.

MILNE (JOSHUA) A Treatise on the valuation of annuities and assurances on lives and Survivorships; on the construction of tables of mortality; and on the probabilities and expectations of life, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 8°. 147. F. 153.

MILNE (*Rev.* WILLIAM C.) Life in China ... With ... maps. *London*, 1857. 8°. 68. E. 35.

MILNE (SAMUEL MILNE) The Standard and Colours of the Army, from the Restoration, 1661, to the introduction of the Territorial System, 1881. *Leeds*, 1893. 8°. 8. I.

MILNER, *Lord.* [ALFRED MILNER] England in Egypt. Fourth edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 7. E.

MILNER (*Rev.* JOHN) and BRIERLY (OSWALD W.) The Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, Capt. H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., in 1867–68. *London*, 1869. 8°. 98. C. 11.

MILNES (RICHARD MONCKTON) *See* HOUGHTON, *Lord.*

MILTON (HENRY) *See* DUFFERIN and AVA, *1st Marquess of.* Speeches and Addresses ... Edited by H. Milton. 1882. 8°. 169. F. 31.

MILTON (JOHN) The Poetical Works of John Milton, from the text of Dr. Newton: with a critical essay. By J. Aikin. 4 vols. *London*, 1801. 16°. 156. D. 25.

MILTON (JOHN) The Poetical Works of John Milton. With notes of various authors; and with some account of the life and writings of Milton, By ... H. J. Todd ... Fifth edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 25. B.

—— The Prose Works of John Milton ... With a preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, by J. A. St. John. 5 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 156. B. 31.

—— Comus ... With notes and a life of the poet, criticism and question papers, also an index of all the important words used in the notes. Edited by Suresh Chandra Dey. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 156. C. 27.

—— Milton's Paradise Lost: the first four Books, ... with copious explanatory notes ... by M. Gregory 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 156. D. 205.

—— Del Paradiso Perduto ... traduzzione di P. Rolli. *London*, 1736. fol. 214. H. 7.

MILTON, *Viscount.* [WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM] and CHEADLE (*Dr.* W. B.) The North-West Passage by Land. Being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory, *etc.* *London*, [1865.] 8°. 98. C. 35.

MINAYEFF (I. P.) Pāli Grammar. A phonetic and morphological sketch of the Pāli language with an introductory essay on its form and character; ... translated from Russian into French by M. Stanislas Guyard; ... rendered into English from the French and rearranged with ... additions ... by C. G. Adams, *etc.* *Rangoon*, 1882. 4°. 177. D. 9.

—— Recherches sur le Bouddhisme ... Traduit du russe par R. H. Assier de Pompignan. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 178. D. 95.

Part of the "Annales du Musée Guimet."

MINCHIN (JAMES GEORGE COTTON) The Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula. Notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece. With historical and descriptive sketches of the people ... With a map. *London*, 1886. 8°. 64. F. 25.

MIND. A quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Edited by G. C. Robertson. vols. 7–16. *London*, 1882–1891. 8°.

—— New series. Edited by G. F. Stout. vol. 1. *London*, 1892. 8°. P. P. 591.

MINERVA. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von Dr. K. Trübner. Elfter [*etc.*] Jahrgang. *Strassburg*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 745. & I. C.

In progress.

MINNESOTA: its resources and progress; its beauty, healthfulness and fertility; and its attractions and advantages as a home for immigrants, *etc.* *St. Paul*, 1870. 8°. 98. E. 21.

THE MINOR Law Books [of Nārada, Brihaspati, &c.] Translated by J. Jolly. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 19. B

Sacred Books of the East, Series 2, vol. 33.

MINTO, *Countess of.* [EMMA KYNYMOND] A Memoir of the Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 124. D. 77.

MINTO, *Earl of.* [GILBERT ELLIOT] Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, from 1751 to 1806, when his public life in Europe was closed by his appointment to the Vice-Royalty in India. Edited by his great-niece the Countess of Minto. 3 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 207.

—— Lord Minto in India. Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, from 1807–1814, while Governor-General of India. Being a sequel to his "Life and Letters" published in 1874. Edited by his great-niece the Countess of Minto. *London*, 1880. 8°. 169. C. 131.

MINTO (WILLIAM) Daniel Defoe. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

MINTURN (ROBERT B.) From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China. *London*, 1858. 8°. 162. A. 185.

MINUTE on the rise, progress, and present state of the Indo-British law, the rights of parents over children under legal age; and the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 171. A. 235.

Written in connection with the monthly Conference of Missionaries in the "Calcutta Christian Observer."

MINUTES of a Court Martial, holden on board His Majesty's ship Gladiator . . . for the trial of Capt. Sir Home Popham. Including a complete copy of his defence . . . The second edition. *London*, 1807. 8°. 169. A. 61 (4).

MINUTES of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the House of Commons . . . appointed to consider . . . of charge of the several articles of charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanors, presented to the House against Warren Hastings, *etc.* *London*, 1786. 8°. 169. C. 255.

MIRABAUD (DE) The System of Nature; or, the laws of the moral and physical world . . . Done from the . . . French . . . Third edition, with additions. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 150. C. 7.

MIRABEAU, *Count.* [HONORÉ GABRIEL RIQUETTI] Memoirs of Misrabeau . . . By himself, his father, his uncle, and his adopted child. 4 vols. *London*, 1835 36. 8°. 113. C. 25.

—— Mirabeau's Letters, during his residence in England, . . . translated from the original manuscripts. To which is prefixed, an introductory notice on the life . . . of the author. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113. C. 247.

MIRABEAU: a life-history, *etc.* [By J. S. Smith.] 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 113. C. 245.

MIR ĀMMAN. The Tale of the Four Durwesh, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummun [i.e. from his translation of the Persian of Amir Khusru] . . . By L. F. Smith. With notes by the translator, illustrative of the manners, customs, and ideas of the natives of India. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 174. G. 1.

—— —— [Another edition.] Translation of the Bāgh O Bahār; or, Tales of the four Darwesh . . . A new edition, revised . . . by D. Forbes. *London*, 1851. 8°. 174. G. 29.

MIRABELLIUS (DOMINICUS NANUS) *See* NANNUS MIRABELLIUS.

MĪR HASAN. The Nasr-i-Benazir, or, the Incomparable Prose of Mir Hasan, literally translated into English, by M. H. Court. *Simla*, 1871. 8°. 174. G. 53.

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 174. G. 43.

MĪR HĀSĀN ĀLI, *Mrs.* Observations on the Mussulmauns of India: descriptive of their manners, customs, habits, and religious opinions, made during a twelve years' residence in their immediate society. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 178. G. 17.

MĪR HUSAIN ĀLI, *Khān Kirmani.* The History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums Ul Moolk, Ameer Ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut . . . Translated from an original Persian manuscript . . . by Col. W. Miles. *London*, 1842. 8°. 167. F. 5.

MIRKHOND, entitled RAUZAT-US-SAFA. The History of Persia. Containing the lives and memorable actions of its kings from the first erecting of that monarchy to this time; an exact description of all its dominions; a curious account of India, China, Tartary, Kermon, Arabia, Nixabur, and the islands of Ceylon and Timor . . . To which is added, an abridgment of the lives of the kings of Harmuz, or Ormuz. The Persian History written in Arabick, by Mirkond . . .; that of Ormuz, by Torunxa, king of that island, both of them translated into Spanish, by Antony [*sic*] Teixeira . . . and rendered into English by Capt. John Stevens. *London*, 1715. 8°. 114. D. 7.

—— History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian Dynasty, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. Translated . . . by D. Shea. *London*, 1832. 8°. 114. D. 9.

The MIRROR OF PARLIAMENT . . . Edited by J. H. Barrow. *London*, 1828–37. fol. P. P. 76.

—— —— Second series. *London*, 1838–40. 8°. P. P. 273 (A).

MIRUS (*Maj.-Gen.* VON) Cavalry Field Duty . . . Translated from the German, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 129. A. 229.

MIRUSS (A.) Das Europäische Gesandschaftsrecht, nebst einem Anhange von dem Gesandschaftsrechte des Deutschen Bundes, einer Bücherkunde des Gesandschaftsrechts, *etc.* 2 Abth. *Leipzig*, 1847. 8°. 145. B. 119.

MIRZA (S. F.) *See* SHIRT (*Rev.* G.) A Sindhi-English Dictionary, compiled by ... G. Shirt, ... and ... S. F. Mirza. 1879. 4°. 176. H. 3.

MIRZA ITESA MODEEN. *See* IATESĀM-UD-DIN, *Mirzā*.

MIRZĀ JĀ'FAR, *of Karajah-Dāgh*. *See* MIRZA FATAH 'ALI AKHUNDZĀDAH. Persian Plays [originally written in Turkish and thence translated into Persian by Mirza Ja'far], *etc.* 1890. 8°. 174. F. 1.

MISCEGENATION: the theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American White Man and Negro. Reprinted, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 155. F. 27.

MISCELLANEA Scotica. A collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. 4 vols. *Glasgow*, 1818–20. 8°. 112. A. 11.

MISCELLANEA Virgiliana, in scriptis maxime eruditorum virorum varie dispersa, in unum fasciculum collecta. By a Graduate of Cambridge [i.e., P. W. Buckham.] *Cambridge*, 1825. 8°. 156. H. 67.

MISCELLANEOUS Papers relating to Indo-China. Reprinted for the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from Dalrymple's "Oriental Repertory," and the "Asiatic Researches" and "Journal" of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 4 vols. *London*, 1886–87. 8°. 30. G. 2.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

MISCELLANEOUS Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. [*London*, 1831–34.] 8°. 174. C. 49.

Part of the "Oriental Translation Fund" series. The title-page of vol. I. is mutilated.

MISHCAT-UL-MASÁBIH; or, a collection of the most authentic traditions, regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed; exhibiting the origin of the manners and customs; the civil, religious and military policy of the Muslemans. Translated from the original Arabic ... by Capt. A. N. Matthews. *Calcutta*, 1809, 10. 8°. 178. D. 4.

MISR (RĀJENDRA) *See* RĀJENDRA MISR.

MISRA (MITRA) *See* MITRA MISRA.

MISRA (PĀRTHASĀRATHI) *See* PĀRTHASĀRATHI MISRA.

MISRA (SANKARA) *See* SANKARA MISRA.

MISRA (SILHANA) *See* SILHĀNĀ MISRA.

MISRA (SUCHARITA) *See* SUCHARITA MISRA.

MISRA (VĀCHASPATI) *See* VĀCHASPATI MISRA.

The MISSIONARY CRUSADE against State Education in India. By a native of Southern India. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 172. H. 147.

MISSIONARY REGISTER. *See* CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MISSRY (RAJENDRO) *See* RĀJENDRA MISR.

MITAKṢARA. *See* VIJNYĀNESVARA.

MITCHEL (JOHN) Jail Journal; or, five years in British Prisons. *New York*, 1854.8. 146. F. 81.

MITCHEL (*Maj.* DANIEL) [Ind]ia Courier Extraordinary. Proceedings of Parliament relating to Warren Hastings, Esq., containing Mr. Burke's Charges and Mr. Hastings's Defence. Vol. I. [Edited by Major Mitchell.] [*London*,] 1786. fol. 14377.

Title-page is mutilated.

MITCHELL (EDMUND) Thacker's Guide Book to Darjeeling and its neighbourhood ... Second edition by G. Hutton Taylor. With illustrations, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 164. F. 37.

MITCHELL (EDWARD) *See* VANDYCK (*Sir* A.) Sketches after Antonio Van-Dyck; engraved by E. Mitchell. 1816. fol. 216. G. 1.

MITCHELL (*Rev.* J. MURRAY) Abstract of a Lecture on the Parsees and the Zendavesta. *Calcutta*, [1870]. 8°. Pam. 13.

Reprinted from "Minutes of Proceedings of the Bethune Society, Calcutta."

—— The Hindu Religion: a sketch and a contrast. *London*, [1884.] 8°. 178. C. 135.

"Present Day Tracts," no. 33.

—— In Western India. Recollections of my early missionary life. [With a map.] *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8°. 163. F. 31.

—— *See* PADMANJI, *Baba*. Baba Padmanji. An autobiography. Edited by J. M. Mitchell. 1892. 8°. 179. A. 59.

—— *See* PADMANJI, *Baba*. Once Hindu: now Christian. The Early life of Baba Padmanji ... Edited by J. M. Mitchell. 1890. 8°. 179. A. 59.

MITCHELL (JAMES) *See* MUSTĀFĀ BIN ÀBDULLĀH HĀJI KHĀLIFAH, called KĀTIB CHALIBI. The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. Translated by J. Mitchell. 1831. 4°. 114. A. 6.

MITCHELL (*Maj.-Gen.* JOHN) Biographies of eminent soldiers of the last four centuries. Edited, with a memoir of the author, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1865. 8°. 124. A. 47.

—— The Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 113. C. 61.

MITCHELL (*Maj.-Gen.* JOHN) Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization: together with an enquiry into the power and position of Russia. *London*, 1838. 8°. 129. A. 179.

MITCHELL (*Rev.* JOHN) of *Anderston*. An Essay on the best means of civilising the subjects of the British Empire in India, and of diffusing the light of the Christian Religion throughout the Eastern world; to which the University of Glasgow adjudged Dr. Buchanan's prize. *Edinburgh*, 1805. 4°. 179. A. 143.

MITCHELL (*Mrs.* MURRAY) A Missionary's Wife among the wild tribes of South Bengal. Extracts from the journal of Mrs. M. Mitchell. With introduction and supplement by Dr. G. Smith. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. 179. A. 129.

MITCHELL (ROBERT G. M.) The Transfer of Property Act, IV of 1882, as amended by III of 1885 and II of 1900. Case-noted. *Calcutta*, 1902. 171. A. 439.

MITCHELL (S. AUGUSTUS) General View of the World, comprising a physical, political, and statistical account of its grand divisions, America, Europe Asia, Africa and Oceanica. Illustrated, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8°. 61. A. 79.

MITCHELL (*Dr.* S. WEIR) and REICHERT (*Dr.* EDWARD T.) Researches upon the venoms of Poisonous Serpents. *Washington*, 1886. 4°. 173. E. 6.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 647.

MITCHELL (THOMAS) A Rudimentary Manual of Architecture. With a glossary of technical terms. *London*, 1870. 8°. 137. C. 1.

MITCHELL (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* THOMAS LIVINGSTONE) Jouney of an Expedition into the interior of Tropical Australia, in search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *London*, 1848. 8°. 104. A. 39.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia, with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present Colony of New South Wales. [With plates.] 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 104. A. 47.

MITCHELL (W. FORBES) *See* FORBES-MITCHELL.

MITCHELL (*Sir* WILLIAM) Maritime Notes and Queries: a record of shipping law and usage. Also, with explanatory comments, the Merchant Shipping Act, 1875. Vol. II. *London*, 1875. 4°. 131. G. 14.

MITFORD (BERTRAM) Through the Zulu country, its Battlefields and its People ... With five illustrations. *London*, 1883. 8°. 95. F. 3.

MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India, of which 7000 miles on horseback. Illustrated with original sketches. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. C. 3.

MITFORD (MARY RUSSELL) The Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford; as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. Edited by the Rev. A. G. l'Estrange. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 156. F. 403.

—— Letters of Mary Russell Mitford. Second series. Edited by H. Chorley. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 156. F. 405.

—— The Life of Mary Russell Mitford ... related in a selection from her letters to her friends. Edited by the Rev. A. G. L'Estrange ... Second and revised edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 156. F. 317.

—— Recollections of a Literary Life; or, books, places and people. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. F. 13.

MITFORD (*Maj.-Gen.* R. C. W. R.) Orient and Occident: a journey east from Lahore to Liverpool ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. 61. B. 129.

—— To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade. A narrative of personal experiences with the force under General Sir F. S. Roberts. With map and illustrations from sketches by the author. *London*, 1881. 8°. 166. C. 5.

MITFORD (WILLIAM) The History of Greece. 8 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 107. B. 1.

MITHU KHĀN, *Miyan*. Confessions of a Constable. *Benares*, 1875. 12°. 172. E. 19.

MITRA (A.) *See* ASUTOS MITRA.

MITRA (A. C.) *See* ABINĀS CHANDRA MITRA.

MITRA (BIHĀRI LĀL) *See* BIHARI LĀL MITRA.

MITRA (DIGAMBARA) *See* DIGAMBARA MITRA.

MITRA (GOPAL CHANDRA) *See* GOPĀL CHANDRA MITRA.

MITRA (KISORI CHĀND) *See* KISORI CHĀND MITRA.

MITRA MISRA. The Law of Inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Misra. Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkár. [With the orignal text in Sanskrit.] *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 171. C. 22.

MITRA (KISSORY NATH) *See* KISORI NĀTH MITRA.

MITRA (MAHENDRA CHANDRA) *See* MAHENDRA CHANDRA MITRA.

MITRA (PEARY CHAND) *See* PYĀRI CHAND MITRA.

MITRA (PRAMADA DASA) *See* PRAMADĀ DĀS MITRA.

MITRA (PYĀRI CHĀND) *See* PYĀRI CHĀND MITRA.

MITRA (RĀJ JOGESHWAR) *See* RĀJ JAGNESHAR MITRA.

MITRA (RAJENDRALALA) *See* RĀJENDRA LĀL MITRA.

MITRA (RĀJ JAJNESVAR) *See* RAJ JAJNESBAR MITRA.

MITRA (RĀM CHARAN) *See* RAM CHARAN MITRA.

MITRA (SYĀM LĀL) *See* SYĀM LĀL MITRA.

MITRA (SĀRADĀ CHARAN) *See* SARADĀ CHARAN MITRA.

MITRA (SUBAL CHANDRA) *See* SUBAL CHANDRA MITRA.

MITRA (SURESA CHANDRA) *See* SURES CHANDRA MITRA.

MITRA (TĀRINĪ CHARAN) *See* TARINI CHARAN MITRA.

MITRA (TRAILAKSYA NATH) *See* TRAILAKSYA NATH MITRA.

MITRA (UPENDRA GOPAL) *See* UPENDRA GOPAL MITRA.

MITRA (UPENDRA NĀTH) *See* UPENDRA NATH MITRA.

MITRA (VIHĀRI LALA) *See* BIHARI LAL MITRA.

MITTACHIDES (N.) Review of the English Administration in India based on the Currency question, and other essays. *Calcutta*, [1894] 8°. **172. F. 239.**

MITTER (P.) A History of the Intellectual Progress of Modern India. [*Calcutta*, 1902.] 8°. **Pam. 29.**

MITTER (RAJ JOGESHUR) *See* RĀJ JAJNESBAR MITRA.

MITTER (SHAM LALL) *See* SYĀM LĀL MITRA.

MITTER (SOORES CHUNDER) *See* SURES CHANDRA MITRA.

MITTER (TARINI CHURN) *See* TARINĪ CHARAN MITRA.

MITTER (UPENDRA GOPAL) *See* UPENDRA GOPAL MITRA.

MITTER (T. C.) What will a man gain by embracing Christianity. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

MITTHEILUNGEN aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. Von Dr. A. Petermann 21—(37) Bd. *Gotha*, 1875-91. 4° **P. P. 152.**

From Bd. 25 onwards the title is Dr. A. Petermann's Mittheilungen, etc. Imperfect, wanting Bd. 32-35 and pts. 2,10 of Bd. 30.

MITTRA (KISSORY CHAND) *See* KISŌRI CHĀND MITRA.

MITTRA (PEARY CHAND) *See* PYĀRĪ CHĀND MITRA.

The MIJUT AMIL, and Shurhoo Mijut Amil, two elementary treatises on Arabic Syntax. Translated from the Arabic [of Shaikh Ābdul Qāhir Jurjāni]; with annotations ... By A. Lockett. *Eng. & Arab. Calcutta*, 1814. 4°. **177. G. 10.**

MIVART (ST. GEORGE) The Cat. An introduction to the study of backboned animals especially mammals. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1881. 8°. **155. B. 7.**

—— The Genesis of Species. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1871. 8°. **154. C. 35.**

—— The Origin of Human Reason; being an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it. *London*, 1889. 8°. **150. B. 41.**

—— On Truth; a Systematic inquiry. *London*, 1889. 8°. **150. A. 35.**

MO'ALLAQĀT. *See* MU'ALLAQĀT.

MOCKLER (*Maj.* E.) A Grammar of the Baloochee Language, as it is spoken in Makrān ... in the Persi-Arabic and Roman characters. *London*, 1877. 8°. **177. H. 3.**

MOCKLER (*Lieut.* P. R.) Notes for officers qualifying for the Transport Department in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 16°. **170. B. 125.**

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (*Lieut.-Col.* A. F.) Annals of Sandhurst. A Chronicle of the Royal Military College from its foundation to the present day, with a sketch of the history of the Staff College ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8°. **129. C. 49.**

—— British Nigeria: a geographical and historical description of the British possessions adjacent to the Niger River, West Africa ... With ... illustrations, *etc. London*, [1902.] 8°. **7.A. 31.**

—— Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Claude Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa ... To which is added a chapter on native musical instruments by Capt. C. R. Day ... With ... illustrations, *etc. London*, 1892. 8°. **97. A. 21.**

MODERN American Tanning; a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather, *etc. Chicago*, 1902. 8°. **135. G. 67.**

The MODERN BRITISH DRAMA. [A collection of plays.] 5 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. **156. C. 1.**

THE MODERN BUDDHIST; being the views of a Siamese Minister of State (Chao Phya Thipakon) on his own and other religions. Translated, with remarks, by H. Alabaster. *London*, 1870. 8°. **178. D. 65.**

THE MODERN DUNCIAD; Virgil in London and other poems. [By G. Danie.] *London*, 1835. 16°. **156. D. 425.**

The MODERN HISTORY of Hindoostan: comprehending that of the Greek Empire of Bactria and other great Asiatic Kingdoms, bordering on its western frontier, commencing at the period of the death of Alexander and intended to be brought down to the close of the eighteenth century. vol. 1. *London*, 1802. 4°. **165. A. 12.**

MODERN INDIAN LEPROSY. Being the report of a tour in Kattiawar, 1876, with addenda on Norwegian, Cretan and Syrian leprosy. Printed at the expense of the Chiefs of Kattiawar. [With maps and illustrations. By H. V. Carter.] *Bombay*, 1876. 4°. 132. H. 4.

MODERN LOCOMOTIVES. Illustrations, specifications and details of typical American and European Steam and Electric Locomotives. *New York*, 1901. fol. 131. G. 2.

The MODERN SYRIANS; or, Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses, By an Oriental Student [A. A. Paton]. *London*, 1844. 8°. 66. C. 25.

THE MODERN THEATRE; a collection of Successful modern plays, (as acted at the Theatres Royal, London.) ... Selected by Mrs. Inchbald. 10 vols. *London*. 156. C. 55.

Imperfect, wanting the vol. 5. The title-page of vol. 1 in mutilated.

A MODEST PROPOSAL for preventing the Children of Poor People from being a Burthen to their Parents or the Country, and for making them beneficial to the Publick. [By Jonathan Swift, D.D.] *Dublin*, 1730. 8°. 203. C. 11 (2).

MODI (JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI) *See* JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI.

MODUS Tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by T. D. Hardy. *London*, 1846. 8°. 148. C. 119.

MOERMAN (THÉOPHILE) The Ramie: (Rhea) synonymous with the China Grass, Urtica Boehmeria Nivea, &c. Its description, mode of cultivation, and method of disintegration, and cleaning the fibre. Translated by Edmund Durup de Dombal. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 134. C. 13.

MOFFAT (JOHN S.) The Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat ... With . . illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8°. 160. M. 9.

THE MOFUSSIL COURTS of First Instance, or Hints for the trial of Civil Suits. Reprinted from the "Legal Companion." *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 10.

—— Second edition. *Serampore*, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 201. (5).

MOGES (DE) *Marquis*. Recollections of Baron Gross's embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58. ... With coloured illustrations. *London*, 1860. 8°. 115. E. 3.

MOHAMED. *See* MUḤAMMAD.

MOHAMMED. *See* MUḤAMMAD.

MOHAN LĀL, *Munshi*. Journal of a Tour through the Punjáb, Afghánistán, Túrkistán, Khorásán, and part of Persia, in company with Lieut. Burnes and Dr. Gerard *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 162. G. 93.

MOHAN LĀL, *Munshi*. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan, of Kabul: with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian Governments, including the victory and disasters of the British Army in Afghanistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 12. F.

—— Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, & Turkistan to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat; and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. G. 17.

MOHANLĀL (R.) *Rao Saheb*. *See* KARSANDĀS MŪLJI. A Pocket Dictionary, Gujrati and English ... Enlarged by Rao Saheb Mohanlal R., *etc.* 1868. 32°. 176. H. 11.

MOHEMMED. *See* MUHAMMAD.

MOHENDRA. *See* MAHENDRA.

MOHENDRO. *See* MAHENDRA.

MOHESH. *See* MAHES.

MOHIDEEN SHERIFF. *See* MUḤI-UDDIN-SHARIFF.

MOHIM. *See* MAHIM.

MOHINDRO. *See* MAHENDRA.

MOHINI MOHAN RĀYA. Taxation in India ... Reprinted ... from the "Calcutta Review," *etc.* pts. 1-2. *Calcutta*, [1889]. 8°. 172. F. 109. (3) & 172. F. 3 (9).

—— Law and Legislation in India. Reprinted from the "Englishman," *etc.* 6 pts. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 183. (3).

MOHINY. *See* MOHINI.

MOHNLÁL. *See* MOHANLĀL.

MOIR (DAVID MACBETH) Poetical Works of David Macbeth Moir. Edited by Thomas Aird with a memoir of the author. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 156. D. 427.

MOIVRE (ABRAHAM DE) Miscellanea analytica de seriebus et quadraturis. *Londini*, 1730. 4°. 152. H. 4.

MOJOOMDĀR (GREEJA SUNKER) *See* GIRIJĀ SANKAR MAJUMDĀR.

MOKERJEA (JOY KISSEN) *See* JAYAKRISNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MOLESWORTH (*Sir* GUILFORD L.) The British Jugernath. Free Trade! Fair Trade!! Reciprocity!!! Retaliation!!!! By G. L. M. [G. L. Molesworth?] *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 173. B. 9 (5).

MOLESWORTH (*Sir* GUILFORD L.) The Ceylon Railway. [With a map.] [*Colombo*, 1868] 8°. **130. B. 2 (1).**

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. no. 281.

—— The Silver Question: a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. **172. F. III. (6).**

—— Molesworth's Text-book of Bi-Metallism. *Indian Silver Association: Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. **Pam. 22.**

—— *See* MACKESY (W. H.) Tables of Barometrical Heights, ... adapted for .. India, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **153. B. 59.**

MOLESWORTH (*Capt.* J. T.) A Dictionary, English and Maráthí, compiled for the Government of Bombay ... Commenced by J. T. Molesworth, continued and completed by T. Candy. *Bombay*, 1847. 4°. **176G. 6.**

—— —— Second edition, ... enlarged by T. Candy. *Bombay* 1873. 4°. **176. G. 12.**

—— A Dictionary, Murathee and English ... By Capt. J. T. Molesworth, assisted by Lts. T. and G. Candy. *Bombay*, 1831. 4°. **176. G. 4.**

—— —— Second edition, .. enlarged by J. T. Molesworth. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. **176. G. 2.**

MOLESWORTH (W. N.) The History of England from the year 1830—1874. Abridged edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. **III. D. 25.**

—— —— Ninth thousand. 3 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. **III. E. 15.**

MOLIÈRE (JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN DE) Œuvres de Molière, avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens et des observations sur chaque pièce. Par M. Bret. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1804. 8°. **157. B. 137.**

MOLLETT (JOHN W.) Rembrandt. *London*, 1879. 8°. **137. B. 119.**

Part of the Great Artists series.

—— Sir David Wilkie. [With plates.] *London*, 1881. 8°. **137. B. 15.**

Part of The Great Artists series.

MOLLHAUSEN (BALDWIN) Diary of Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition ... With an introduction by Von Humboldt and illustrations in Chromolithography. Translated by Mrs. P. Sinnett. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. **99. E. 5.**

MOLLIEN (G.) Travels in the Republic of Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823. Translated from the French. *London*, 1824. 8°. **102. E. 1.**

MOLLOY (J. FITZGERALD) Royalty Restored; or London under Charles II.... New edition. *London* 1887. 8°. **III. C. 47.**

MOLLOY (JAMES L.) Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. **63. A. 1.**

MOLONY (EDMUND) Synopsis of the Regulations of Government. *Calcutta*, 1829. 4°. **171. A. 149.**

MOLTKE (*Field Marshal* HELMUTH VON) *Count.* Essays, speeches, and memoirs ... The essays translated by Dr. C. F. McClumpha, the speeches by Major C Barter, and the memoirs by Mary Herms. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. **113. D. 41.**

—— The Franco-German War of 1870-71 ... Translated by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. With a map. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. **113. C. 305.**

—— Field Marshal Count Molke's Letters from Russia. Translated by Robina Napier. *London* 1878. 8°. **63. D. 21.**

—— *Count.* Moltke's Practical Problems from 1858 to 1882. Edited by the Prussian Grand General Staff ... With .. plans, .. maps ... Authorised translation by Karl von Donat. *London*, 1894. 8°. **129. A. 13.**

—— Notes of Travel. Extracts from the journals of Count Moltke. *London*, 1880. 8°. **62. B. 11.**

—— The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1829 and 1829; during the campaigns of the Danube, the sieges of Brailow, Varna, Silistria, Shumia, and the Passage of the Balkans by Marshal Diebitch. From the German. *London*, 1854. 8°. **114. A. 21.**

—— Moltke, his Life and Character sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and autobiographical notes. Translated by Mary Herms. With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. **113. D. 37.**

MOLYNEUX (*Maj.-Gen.* W. C. F.) Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. *London*, 1896. 8°. **121. F. 45.**

MOMMSEN (THEODOR) De Aristotelis Poeticae, capp. I.-IX. Contra Franciscum Ritterum disputat J. T. Mommsen. *Kiliae*, 1842. 8°. **156. G. 67.**

—— The History of Rome. Translated ... by Rev. Dr. W. P. Dickson. New edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. **8. A.**

—— —— The Provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. With 10 maps by Prof. Kiepert. 2 pts. *London*, 1886. **107. E 7.**

—— Letters on the War between Germany and France. By T. Mommsen, D. F. Strauss, Max F. Müller, and T. Carlyle. *London*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 69.**

MONBODDO, *Lord.* [JAMES BURNET] Of the origin and progress of Language. Second edition, with ... additions, *etc.* 6 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1774-1809. 8°. **158. A. 1.**

A made-up set; vols. 4-6, are of the first edition vol. 1, of the second, and vol. 2 of a later edition.

MONCHOISY ( ) L'Inde et les Hindous. Notes et impressions, *etc.* *Genève-Bâle*, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 97.

MONCK (W. H. S.) Sir William Hamilton. [A biography.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 49.
Part of the English Philosophers series.

MONCRIEFF (*Sir* COLIN CAMPBELL SCOTT) *See* SCOTT-MONCRIEFF.

MONEGAR CHOULTRY. *See* MADRAS.—*Monegar Choultry.*

MONESTIER-SAVIGNAT (A.) Étude sur les phénomènes, l'aménagement et la législation des eaux au point de vue des inondations Avec application au bassin de l'Allier. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. 132. A. 67.

MONEY (*Lieut.-Col.* EDWARD) Twelve months with the Bashi-Bazouks. *London* 1857. 8°. 114. A. 51.

—— Essay on the cultivation and the manufacture of Tea, . Second edition . . . enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1874, 8°. 134. E. 5

MONEY (J W. B.) Java; or, how to manage a Colony. Showing a practical solution of the questions now affecting British India. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 70 D. 5.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* MONIER) Brāhmanism and Hindūism; or, religious thought and life in India as based on the Veda and other Sacred Books of the Hindus. Fourth edition, enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 19. E.

—— Buddhism, in is connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast with Christianity. *London*, 1889. 8°. 178. D. 11.

—— The Holy Bible and the Sacred Books of the East. Four addresses. To which is added a fifth address on Zenāna Missions. *London*, 1900. 8°. 178. B. 13.

—— Indian Epic Poetry; being the substance of lectures . . . With a full analysis of the Rámáyaṇa and of the leading story of the Mahá Bharata. *London*, 1863. 8°. 179. E. 39.

—— Indian Wisdom, or, examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindūs: with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India moral and intellectual . Third edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. 178. C. 65.

—— —— Fourth edition, enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 19. D.

—— Modern India and the Indians, being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 63.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 103.

—— —— Third edition. Revised and and augmented, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 30. G. 19.
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir* MONIER) Non-Christian Religious Systems. Hinduism. *London*, 1882. 12°. 178. C. 145.

—— Original Papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. Edited by Monier-Williams. *London*, 1859. 8°. 176. A. 59.

—— Religious thought and life in India, *etc.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 178. C. 67.

—— A Sanskrit-English Dictionary etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages . . . New edition, . . . enlarged . . . With the collaboration of E. Leumann, . . . C. Cappeller and other scholars. *Oxford*, 1899. 4°. 6. H.

—— The Study of Sanskrit in relation to missionary work in India; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, .. With notes and additions. *London*, 1861. 8°. 179. A. 93.

—— *See* KĀLIDĀS. Śakoontalá, . . . translated . . . by Monier-Williams. 1855, *etc.* 4°. 174. E. 45.

—— —— 1856. 8°. 174. E. 87.

—— —— 1887. 8°. 26. C.

MONK (CHARLES JAMES) The Golden Horn; and sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt Syria, and the Hauraan. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 165.

MONKHOUSE (W. COSMO) A History and description of Chinese Porcelain . . . With notes by S. W. Bushell. Containing . . . plates in colours, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 138. A. 3.

—— Turner. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. C. 77.
Part of the "Great Artists" series.

MONKLAND (*Mrs.*) The Nabob's Wife. By the author of "Village Reminiscences" [Mrs. Monkland]. 3 vols. [*London*, 1837.] 8°. 175. D. 185.
Imperfect, wanting all before p. 9 of vol. 1.

MONKSHOOD (G. F.) Rudyard Kipling: an attempt at appreciation . . Second impression. *London*, 1899. 8°. 175. B. 3.

MONNIER (EMILE) Republican or Cossack? *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 19.

MONNIER (MARCEL) Itineraires à travers l'Asie, levés au cours du voyage accompli durant les annees 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, sur l'initiative et pour le compte du journal le Temps. [With illustrations.] *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 65. A. 75.

—— —— [Atlas.] *Paris*, [1900.] fol. 207. H. 21.

MONOPOLY no Nuisance. A complete defence of the Hon. East India Company, shewing the reasons why they are entitled to a new charter. In two letters to Robert Lenny, Esqr. . . By a Proprietor. *London*, 1808. 8°. 169. A. 11 (5).

MONRO (JAMES) Christianity & Hinduism. Five Lectures to Hindu gentlemen ... III. Retrogressive Progress. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

MONRO (*Rev.* VERE) A Summer ramble in Syria, with a Tartar Trip from Aleppo to Stamboul. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. **66. C. 23.**

MONSART (HENRI DE FEYNES DE) Exact and curious Survey of all the East Indies, euen to Canton, the chiefe cittie of China: all duly performed by land, by, Monsieur de Monsart, the like whereof was neuer hitherto, brought to an end. Wherein also are described the huge Dominions of the great Mogor, to whom that honorable Knight, Sir Thomas Roe, was lately sent Ambassador from the King. Newly translated out of the trauailers manuscript. *London*, 1615. 12°. **203. A. 14.**

MONSON (*Sir* WILLIAM) The Naval Tracts of Sir W. Monson .. Edited, with a commentary drawn from the State papers and other original sources by M. Oppenhem. [With maps and plates.] 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. **P. P. 819.**

Publications of "the Navy Records Society," vol. 22-23.

MONSTRELET (ENGUERRAND DE) The Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet; containing an account of the Cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence ... Translated by T. Jones. (Plates.) 13 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. **113. B. 81. & 12.**

MONTAGNE (CHARLES) Histoire de la Compagnie des Indes. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. **168. G. 25.**

MONTAGU (BASIL) The Opinions of different authors upon the Punishment of Death, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1812, 13. 8°. **146. F. 57.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

—— Sketch of a syllabus of a course of Law Lectures, adapted to students intended for India. *London*, 1805. 4°. **166. E. 11 (3).**

MONTAGU (IRVING) Camp and Studio. *London*, 1890. 8°. **113. F. 85.**

MONTAGUE (CHARLES J. S.) A Concise History of Bengal, from the earliest period to the close of Lord William Bentinck's administration. *Calcutta*, 1840. 16°. **167. A. 21.**

—— Lectures on Education, delivered at the Mechanics' Institute. Lecture 1. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. **172. H. 17 (3).**

MONTAGUE (*Lady* MARY WORTLEY) Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague. Edited by ... Lord Wharncliffe. Third edition, with additions, ... and a new memoir by W. M. Thomas. 2 vols. *London*, [1861.] 8°. **156. B. 9.**

MONTAGUE (*Lord* ROBERT) Succession to the Crown of Denmark. Speech ... in the House of Commons, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. **32. A. 11.**

MONTAGUE (*Capt.* W. E.) Campaigning in South Africa. Reminiscences of an officer in 1879. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1880. 8°. **121. F. 23.**

MONTAIGNE (MICHEL DE) The Complete Works of Michael de Montaigne; comprising the Essays, translated by C. Cotton; the Letters; the Journey into Germany and Italy; now first translated; a Life, by the editor; notes from all the commentators ... By W. Hazlitt. *London*, 1842. 8°. **157. B. 141.**

—— Essais de Montaigne, avec les notes de M. Coste. Nouvelle edition. 10 vols. *Londres*, 1754. 12°. **157. B. 139.**

—— The Essayes of Michael Lord of Montaigne. Translated by J. Florio. Edited with an introduction and a glossary by H. Morley. *London*, 1886. 8°. **157. B. 81.**

MONTALEMBERT (C. F. RENÉ DE) *Count.* The Conversion of England: being a sequel to the Monks of the West, *etc.* 3 vols *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **160. L. 21.**

—— Un Débat sur l'Inde au Parlement anglais ... Troisième édition. *Bruxelles*, 1858. 12°. **Pam 19.**

—— A Debate on India in the English Parliament. Translated, *etc.* *London*, 1858. 8°. **169. A. 33 (3).**

Imperfect, wanting all after page 62.

—— The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard 7 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1861-79. **160. N. 29.**

—— The Political Future of England ... From the French. *London*, 1856. 8°. **148. C. 83.**

MONTBARD (G.) Among the Moors, sketches of Oriental Life. *London*, 1894. 8°. **93. B. 3.**

MONTÉGUT (EMILE) Le Maréchal Davout, son caractère et son génie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1882. 8°. **113. C. 209.**

MONTEIRO (JOACHIM JOHN) Angola and the River Congo. With map and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. **97. B. 7.**

MONTEITH (ROBERT) A Letter on the dangers to England of Austria's subjugation. Addressed to the Committees of the Foreign Affairs Association ... Written previously to the event. *London*, 1859. 8°. **32. A. 11. (6).**

MONTEITH (*Lieut.-Gen.* W.) Kars and Erzeroum: with the Campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828 and 1829; and an account of the conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus, *etc.* *London*, 1856. **113. F. 9.**

MONTELIUS (OSCAR) Der Orient und Europa. Einfluss der orientalischen Cultur auf Europa bis zur Mitte des letzten Jahrtausends v. Chr. . Deutsche Uebersetzung von J. Mestorf. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Academie der schönen Wissenschaften, Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. *Stockholm*, 1899, *etc.* 4°. **106. D. 16.**

In progress.

MONTESQUIEU, *Baron de.* [CHARLES DE SECONDAT] Oeuvres. Nouvelle édition, plus correcte et plus complette que toutes les précédentes 6 tom. *Paris*, 1795-98. 8°. **157. B. 113.**

—— Persian Letters ... Translated from the French. by Mr. Floyd ... The fourth edition, With several new letters and notes. 2 vols. *London*, 1762. 16°. **15. B. 53.**

—— The Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1793. 8°. **145. B. 87.**

MONTFAUCON (BERNARD DE) L'Antiquité expliquée, et représentée en figures ... Les dieux des Grecs & des Romains. 5 tom. (Supplément. 5 tom.) *Fr.* & *Lat.* 10 tom. *Paris*, 1719, 24. fol. **208. F. 1.**

—— The Antiquities of Italy, being the Travels of ... Bernard de Montfaucon, from Paris through Italy, in the years 1698 and 1699. Made English from the Paris edition, of the Latin original. Adorn'd with cuts. The second edition, revised ... with ... corrections, communicated by the author to the editor J. Henley. *London*, 1725. fol. **155. G. 12.**

MONTGOMERY (D. H.) The Leading facts of American History. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1890. 8°. **122. A. 1.**

MONTGOMERY (HENRY R) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Richard Steele, ... with correspondence, and notices of his contemporaries, *etc.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **156. F. 193.**

MONTGOMERY (JAMES) Journal of Voyages and Travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq., deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c., between the years 1821 and 1829. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. **61. B. 51.**

A MONTH in the camp before Sebastopol. By a Non-Combatant. [Henry Jeffreys Bushby] Second edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **111. E. 69.**

THE MONTHLY REVIEW. No. 1. October, 1900.[*etc.*] *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 107A.**

In progress.

MONTHOLON (*Count*) History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena.) 4 vols. *London*, 1846—47. 8°. **113. C. 273.**

Inperfect, wanting all before p vii of vol. 1.

MONTLUC (BLAIZE DE) Commentaries of Messire Blaize de Montluc, Mareschal of France. Wherein are described all the combats, rencounters, skirmishes, battels, sieges, assaults, scalado's, *etc.* *London*, 1624. fol. **113. B. 8.**

MONTPENSIER (*Mademoiselle* DE) Memoirs of Mademoiselle de Montpensier ... Written by herself. Edited from the French. 3 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **113. C. 449.**

MONTRIOU (W. A.) Cases of Hindu Law before H. M. Supreme Court, during the first thirty years of the Court's establishment; in continuation of the second edition of decisions of the Supreme Court &c., by T. C. Morton, Esq. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. **171. C. 39.**

—— Cases of Hindu Law before H. M. Supreme Court, from A. D. 1810 to 1840 inclusive: in continuation of the second edition of Decisions of the Supreme Court, &c. by T. C. Morton, Esq. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. **171. C. 15.**

—— A Manual of Jurisprudence, being an elementary analysis and exposition of the Science of Law... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. **145 B. 73.**

—— Some Precedents and Records to aid enquiry as to the Hindu Will of Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **171. C. 109.**

—— Student's Manual of General Jurisprudence. [The author's preface signed: W. A. Moutriou]. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. **145. B. 77.**

—— *See* JĀJNABALKYA. Hindu Law and Judicature ... With notes ... By E. Röer ... and W. A. Montriou. 1859. 8°. **171. C. 83.**

—— *See* SA'DI. The first Chapter of the Gulistan, translated by W. A. Montriou. 1856. 8°. **174. G. 13.**

MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des mathématiques ... Nouvelle édition. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1799—1802. **152. D. 8.**

MONUMENTA Historica Britannica, or Materials for History of Britain, from the earliest period to the end of the reign of King Henry VII. *London*, 1848. fol. **110. A. 8.**

MOODELIAR (T. S. VEERASAWMY) *See* BIRSWĀMI MUDALIYAR (T. S.)

MOODELLIAR (CAUSI VISVANANDA) *See* KAUSI BISBANANDA MUDELIĀR.

MOODIE (*Lieut.* J. W. D.) Ten years in South Africa: including a particular description of the wild sports of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. **95. A. 15.**

MOOHMUD HOOSEIN *Ibni Khulf-oot-Tubraizee. See* MUḤAMMAD HOSAIN *Ibn-i-Khalafut-Tabraizi.*

MOOKERJEA (N. C.) The Views and Prospects of the Brahma Samaj ... A lecture read on the occasion of the thirtyfourth anniversary of the Bhagalpur Brahma-Samaj. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

MOOKERJEE (ANNODA PROSAD) *See* ANNADĀ PRASĀD MUKHOPĀDHYĀ.

MOOKERJEE (HIRA LĀL) *See* HIRĀ LĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MOOKERJEE (KANYE LALL) *See* KĀNĀI LĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MOOKERJEE (LAL MOHUN) *See* LĀL MOHAN MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MOOKERJEE (MOHINDRO NAUTH) *See* MAHENDRA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDAYĀYA.

MOOKERJEE (NABA KRISNA) *See* NABA KRISNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MOOKERJEE (RAKHAL CHUNDER) *See* RĀKHĀL CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MOOKERJEE (SAMBHU CHUNDER) *See* SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MOOKERJEE'S MAGAZINE. vol. 1. no. 1. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°.

—— New Series. Edited by Sambhu Chandra Mukhopádhyayá, vols. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1872-76. P. P. 491.

Imperfect, wanting no. 13 of vol. 2, nos. 17 & 19 of vol 3; nos 27-29 of vol. 4; and no. 41 of vol. 5.

MOON (G. WASHINGTON) The Dean's English: a criticism, on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English ... Second edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. 158. C. 37.

MOOR (*Lieut.* EDWARD) Hindu Infanticide. An Account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by their parents of female infants; with incidental remarks on other customs peculiar to the natives of India. Edited ... by E. Moor. *London*, 1811. 4°. 171. E. 8.

—— श्रीसर्व्व देव समा The Hindu Pantheon. [With plates.] *London*, 1810. 4°. 19. I.

——A Narrative of the operations of Capt. Little's detachment, and of the Mahratta Army, commanded by Purseram Bhow; during the late Confederacy in India, against the Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur. *London*, 1794. 4°. 165. G. 24.

MOOR (J. H.) Notices of the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent countries; being a collection of papers relating to Borneo, Celebes, Bali, Sumatra, Nias, the Philippine Islands, Sulus, Siam, Cochin, China, Malayan Peninsula, &c. Accompanied by an index and 6 maps. Part 1. *Singapore*, 1837. 4°. 70. A. 6.

MOORCROFT (WILLIAM) and TREBECK (GEORGE) Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; from 1819 to 1825. Prepared for the press, ... by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 162. A. 195.

MOORE (AUBREY L.) Essays, Scientific and Philosophical ... With memoirs of the author. *London*, 1890. 8°. 150. A. 19.

MOORE (*Col.* E. C. S.) Sanitary Engineering; a practical treatise on the collection, removal and final disposal of sewage and the designs and construction of works of drainage and sewerage ... With ... plates, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 24. I.

MOORE (E. F.) Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of the Privy Council, on appeal from the Supreme and Provincial Courts in the East Indies, 1836-72. 14 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 171. B. 13.

Imperfect, wanting pt. 1. in vols. 4 and 5.

MOORE (F.) The Lepidoptera of Ceylon ... [With plates.] pts. 1-2. *London*, 1880, 81. 8°. 173. E. 14.

MOORE (G. B.) The Principles of Colour applied to decorative art. *London*, 1851. 8°. 138. C. 9.

MOORE (GEORGE) *M.D.* Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland; their significance and bearing on ethnology. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. 62. E. 27.

——Man and his Motives. *London*, 1848. 8°. 150. A. 73.

MOORE (GEORGE) *Writer of Plays.* Monthar, or the Buccaneer. A tragedy. *London*, 1804. 4°. 166. E. 11. (2).

MOORE (GEORGE FLETCHER) Extracts from the letters and journals of G. F. Moore, Esq., now filling a judicial office at the Swan River Settlement. Edited by Mr. M. Doyle. *London*, 1834. 8°. 104. G. 59.

MOORE (J.) [Moore's Views at and near Rangoon, 18 plates.] *London*, 1825-26. *obl.* fol. 239. B. 32.

MOORE (JAMES CARRICK) The Life of Lt.-Genl. Sir John Moore, K.B. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 124. E. 65.

——A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Arm in Spain, commanded by H. E. Lt.-Gen. Sir John Moore. Third edition. *London*, 1809. 8°. 111. D. 27.

MOORE (JESSIE T.) Twenty years in Assam, or leaves from my Journal. Edited ... by Mrs. P. H. Moore ... First edition. *Nowgong*, 1901. 8°. 164. A. 13.

MOORE (LEWIS) A Manual of the Trichinopoly District in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1878 8°. 163. D. 99.

MOORE (P. H.) *See* BROWN (N.) Grammatical Notes on the Assamese Language, *etc.* [Edited by P. H. Moore.] 1893. 8°. 177. E. 85.

MOORE (*Mrs.* P. H.) *See* MOORE (JESSIE T.)

MOORE (THOMAS) The History of Ireland. 4 vols. *London*, 1835-46. 8°. 112. B. 19.

Part of "The Cabinet Cyclopædia."

——Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of Thomas Moore. Edited by ... Lord John Russell. 8 vols. *London*, 1853-56. 8°. 156. F. 37.

MOORE (THOMAS) Odes upon Cash, Corn, Catholics and other matters. Selected from the columns of the Times Journal. [By T. Moore] *London*, 1828. 8°. 156. D. 225.

Published anonymously.

——The Poetical Works of T. Moore, *etc.* 10 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. D. 327.

MOORE (*Sir* W. J.) Health in the Tropics; or, sanitary art applied to Europeans in India. *London*, 1863. 8°. 132. F. 1.

——A Manual of the Diseases of India. *London*, 1861. 16°. 132. G. 11.

—— —— A Manual of Family Medicine for India. Fourth edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 132. D. 23.

—— —— Fifth edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 132. D. 87.

—— —— Sixth edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 132. D. 85.

—— —— Seventh edition, *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. G. G.

MOORE (W. R.) Papers on the subject of Mr. W. R. Moore's Investigation and Report regarding Female Infanticide in the Benares Division. [With the text of the Report.] *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 57 (2).

"Official Papers not published."

MOOS (ARDASEER FRAMJEE) *See* ARDESHIR FRAMJI MOOS.

MOQUIN-TANDON ( ) The World of the Sea. Translated and enlarged by the Rev. H. M. Hart, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *London*, [1874.] 8°. 154. D. 61.

MORABHATTA, *Dandekara*. Shri Hindu-Dharmast, Hápana. *See* WILSON (*Rev.* J.) An Exposure of the Hindu Religion ... to which is prefixed a translation of the Bhatta's tract. 1832. 8°. 178. C. 91 (1.)

MORANDIÈRE (R.) Traité de la construction des ponts et viaducs en pierres, en charpente et en métal pour routes, canaux et chemins de fer ... Atlas. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 224. I. 9.

Imperfect, wanting the text.

MORANT (*Maj.* J. L. L.) [Alfred Nobel's Dynamite.] [1880.] 8°. 129. C. 67 (4).

MORE (HANNAH) Strictures on the modern system of Female Education ... Second edition, corrected. 2 vols. *London*, 1799. 8°. 148. G. 107.

Vol. II is of the fifth edition.

—— Thoughts on the importance of the Manners of the Great to general society, and an estimate of the Religion of the fashionable world. A new edition. *London*, 1809. 8°. 156. E. 195.

MORE (*Sir* THOMAS) A most pleasant, fruitful and witty work of the best State of a Public Weal, and of a new Isle called Utopia; ... Translated into English by Raphe Robinson. A.D. 1551. A new edition; with copious notes ... By ... T. F. Dibdin 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 148. C. 73.

MORE Leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. [By Queen Victoria.] *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. C. 95.

MOREHEAD (*Dr.* CHARLES) Clinical researches of Disease in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 132. G. 1.

MORELL (J. D.) An Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 150. A. 49.

—— An Introduction to Mental Philosophy, on the Inductive Method. *London*, 1862. 8°. 150. B. 5.

MORELLET (ANDRÉ) Mémoire sur la situation actuelle de la Compagnie des Indes. 2e edition. *Paris*, 1769. 4°. 166. G. 2.

—— Mémoires relatifs à la discussion de la nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. 168. G. 21.

Published anonymously.

MORERI (LOUIS) Le Grand Dictionnaire historique ... Dix-huitième ... édition, augmentée, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1740. fol. 224. H. 1.

MORESBY (*Capt.* JOHN) New Guinea & Polynesia. Discoveries & Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. A cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling tations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. Basilisk ... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1876. 8°. 70. F. 13.

MORESBY (*Commander* R.) Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. *London*, 1840. 8°. 131. G. 55.

—— and ELWON (T.) Sailing Directions for the Red Sea. *London*, 1841. 8°. 131. G. 53.

Printed by order of the Court of Directors of the E. I. Company.

MOREWOOD (SAMUEL) A Philosophical and Statistical History of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern Nations in the manufacture and use of Inebriating Liquors; with the present practice of distillation in all its varieties, together with an extensive illustration of the consumption and effects of opium, *etc.* [Illustrated.] *Dublin*, 1838. 8°. 135. G. 23.

MORFILL (W. R.) Russia. [With illustrations.] ... Second edition. *London*, 1891. 8°. 8. D.

Part of the Story of the Nations series.

MORGA (ANTONIO DE) The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis de Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres Straits, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. *London*, 1868. 8°. 17. B. 12.

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 39.

MORGAN (C. LLOYD) Animal Life and Intelligence. *London*, 1890–91. 8°. 154. D. 9.

MORGAN (E. DELMAR) *See* ORIENTAL CONGRESS. Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists ... Edited by E. D. Morgan. 1893. 8°. 28. H.

MORGAN (*Maj.-Gen.* H. R.) Forestry in Southern India ... Edited by J. Shortt. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 135. B. 7.

MORGAN (HENRY J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis: or manual of Canadian Literature. *Ottawa*, 1867. 8°. 157. A. 2.

MORGAN (J. DE) La Délégation en Perse du Ministère de l'Instruction publique, 1897 à 1902. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 67. A. 75.

MORGAN (SYDNEY) *Lady Morgan.* Lady Morgan's Memoirs: autobiography, diaries and correspondence. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 156. F. 267.

—— France in 1829-30. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 63. A. 15.

—— Letters to Cardinal Wiseman, in answer to his "Remarks on Lady Morgan's Statements regarding St. Peter's Chair." *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. K. 9.

—— Passages from my Autobiography. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. F. 275.

MORIER (JAMES) The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan ... Illustrated by H. R. Millar, with an introduction by the Hon. George Curzon. *London*, 1895. 8°. 125. G. 5.

—— —— [Another edition.] Edited by C. J. Wills, M.D. With an introduction by Major Genl. Sir F. Goldsmid ... Illustrated. *London*, 1897. 8°. 175 D. 97.

—— A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809; in which is included some accounts of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission under Sir Harford Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. With 25 engravings from the designs of the author; a plate of inscriptions; and three maps; one from the observations of Capt. James Sutherland: and two drawn by Mr. Morier and Major Rennell. *London*, 1812. 4°. 65. C. 2.

—— A Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, between the years 1810 and 1816. With a journal of the voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf. Together with an account of the proceedings of His Majesty's Embassy under ... Sir Gore Ouseley. With two maps, and engravings from the designs of the author. *London*, 1818. 4°. 65. C. 2.

—— *See* ZIMMERMANN (*Lieut.-C.*) Memoir on the countries about the Caspian and the Aral Seas ... Translated ... by Capt. Morier. 1840. 8°. 67. B. 25.

MORIARTY (*Capt.* H. A.) *R.N.* Islands in the Southern Indian Ocean, westward of longitude 80° east, including Madagascar. (Supplement.) 2 pts. *London*, 1891, 98. 8°. 94. A. 43.

MORISON (HENRY NORMAN) Official Prestige versus the Liberty of the Subject. (Empress versus Sarat Chandra Ray, a talukdar of Sarachar.) A case illustrative of the danger of investing District Magistrates in India with judicial powers. *Calcutta*, 1893. fol. Pam. 19.

—— *See* COLLETT (C.) The Law of Specific Relief in India ... Third edition by H. N. Morison. 1902. 8°. 171. A. 441.

MORISON (JAMES COTTER) Gibbon. *London*, 1878. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

—— The Life and times of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. 1091-1153. New edition, revised. *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. H. 59.

—— Macaulay. *London*, 1882. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the English Men of Letters series.

—— The Service of Man. An essay towards the religion of the future. *London*, 1887. 8°. 160. A. 75.

MORISON (JOHN) Australia as it is ... With notices of New Zealand. By a clergyman [J. Morison] *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. 104. A. 67.

MORISON (THEODORE) Imperial Rule in India, being an examination of the principles proper to the government of Dependencies. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 172. A. 159.

MORLEY (HENRY) English Writers. An attempt towards a history of English Literature ... Second edition. 11 vols. *London*, 1887-95. 8°. 25. A.

—— Early Papers and some memories. *London*, 1891. 8°. 156. E. 167.

—— Gossip ... Reprinted from "Household Words." *London*, 1857. 8°. 156. E. 173.

—— The Journal of a London Playgoer, from 1851 to 1866. *London*, 1866. 8°. 157. H. 85.

—— The King and the Commons. Cavalier and Puritan Song. Selected and arranged by Henry Morley. *London*, 1868. 16°. 156. D. 457.

—— Jerome Cardan The life of Girolamo Cardano, of of Milan, Physician. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 133. H. 13.

—— The Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, doctor and knight, commonly known as a Magician. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 152. A. 109.

—— Of English Literature in the reign of Victoria. With a glance at the past, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1881. 16°. 156. F. 299.

Imperfect, wanting the frontispiece.

—— Palissy the Potter. The Life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 152. B. 39.

Imperfect, wanting the preliminary matter of vol. 1.

MORLEY (*Right Hon.* JOHN) Burke. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. I.
Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

—— —— Critical Miscellanies. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 505.

—— Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 25. A.

—— Edmund Burke: a historical study. *London*, 1867. 8°. 124. D. 387.

—— The Life of Richard Cobden. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 147. G. 3.

—— The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 11. F.

—— Machiavelli. The Romanes lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 113. E. 59.

—— Oliver Cromwell. Fully illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 8. F.

—— On Compromise. *London*, 1874. 8°. 148. B. 27.

—— On the Study of Literature. The annual address to the students of the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. 156. A. 17.

—— Rousseau. New edition. *London*, 1878 8°. 157. B. 19.

—— The Struggle for National Education. *London*, 1873. 8°. 148. G. 99.

—— Studies in Literature. *London*, 1901. 8°. 156. F. 509.

—— Voltaire. *London*, 1872. 8°. 25.A.

—— Walpole. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 4.
Part of the "Twelve English Statesmen" series.

MORLEY (WILLIAM H.) The Administration of Justice in British India; its past history and present state: comprising an account of the Laws peculiar to India. *London*, 1858. 8°. 171. A. 40.

—— An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850, 1849. 8°. 171. B. 15.

—— —— New series. Vol. 1. *London*, 1852. 8°. 171. B. 28.

—— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages, preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 161. M. 1.

MORNINGS of the Recess. 1861–64. A series of biographical and literary papers. Reprinted ... from the "Times," *etc.* [By S. Lucas.] 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. E. 275.

MORRIS (ALEXANDER) The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North West Territories, including the negotiations on which they were based, and other information relating thereto. *Toronto*, 1880. 8°. 122. B. 29.

MORRIS (CHARLES) The American Navy: its ships and their achievements. [With plates] *London*, 1898. 8°. 129. E. 7.

—— The American War with Spain: a complete history of the War of 1898 ... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. F. 9.

—— Half-hours with the best American Authors. Selected ... by C. Morris, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, [1882.] 8°. 175. A. 55.

MORRIS (D.) The Colony of British Honduras, its resources and prospects; with particular reference to its indigenous plants and economic productions. *London*, 1883. 4°. 101. C. 1.

MORRIS (HENRY) Anglo-Indian Worthies .. First edition, *etc.* [With plates.] *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 169. C. 311.

—— A Descriptive and historical Account of the Godavery District in the Presidency of Madras. *London*, 1878. 8°. 163. D. 61.

—— The Governor-Generals of India, *etc.* *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 169. C. 141.

—— Sir Arthur T. Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I., philanthropist, and engineer ... First edition. *London & Madras*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 11.

MORRIS (J.) English Proverbs, with Hindustani parallels ... Fifth edition. *Lahore*, [1900?] 16°. Pam. 17.

—— Japan and its Trade. *London*, 1902. 8°. 147. E. 113.
Part of Harper's International Commerce series.

MORRIS (J. W.) A Guide to Bangalore and its neighbourhood, with a complete directory and engagement diary for 1903. [With plates.] *Bangalore*, 1902. *obl.* 16°. 163. D 67.

MORRIS (*Rev.* JOHN BRANDE) An Essay towards the Conversion of Learned and Philosophical Hindus: to which the prize offered through the Lord Bishop of Calcutta has been adjudged by the University of Oxford: with notes, *etc.* *London*, 1843. 8°. 179. A. 175.

MORRIS (JOHN CARNAC) A Dictionary, English and Teloogoo. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1835, 39. 4°. 176. F. 8.

—— Teloogoo Selections, with translations and grammatical analyses, to which is added a glossary of Revenue terms used in the Northern Circars. *Madras*, 1845. fol. 176. F. 2.

MORRIS (*Sir* LEWIS) The Epic of Hades ... By the author of "Songs of Two Worlds" [L. Morris]. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. D. 341.

—— Given; a drama in monologue ... By the author of "The Epic of Hades" [Lewis Morris]. *London*, 1879. 8°. 156. C. 37.

MORRIS (*Sir* LEWIS) The Ode of Life. By the author of "The Epic of Hades" [L. Morris]. Third edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. D. 337.

—— Songs of Two Worlds. By a new writer [L. Morris] ... Second edition. 2 ser. *London*, 1872, 74. 8°. 156. D. 365.

—— Songs Unsung ... Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 156. D. 339.

MORRIS (MOWBRAY) The First Afghan War. *London*, 1878. 8°. 114. F. 3.

—— Montrose. *London*, 189?. 8°. 11. E. 27.
Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

MORRIS (*Rev.* RICHARD) *See* The PUGGALA-PAÑÑATTI ... Edited by ... R. Morris. 1883. 8°. 180. B. 1.

MORRIS (WILLIAM) The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 156. D. 93.

—— The Earthly Paradise. A poem. *London*, 1890. 8°. 156. D. 417.

—— The Life and Death of Jason. A poem ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. 156. D. 421.

—— Love is Enough; or, the freeing of Pharamond. A morality. *London*, 1873. 8°. 156. D. 419.

—— *See* The SAGA LIBRARY ... Done into English ... By W. Morris, *etc.* 1891. 8°. 157. E. 53.

MORRIS (WILLIAM O'CONNOR) Letters on the Land-question of Ireland. *London*, 1870. 8°. 147. D. 17.

—— Moltke, a biographical and critical study. *London*, 1893. 8°. 113. D. 43.

MORRISON (*Capt.* C. G.) Notes on Military Law, organisation, and Interior Economy, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 129. C. 1.

MORRISON (ELIZA) Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Robert Morrison, D.D. Compiled by his widow; with critical notices of his Chinese works, by S. Kidd *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 160. M. 145.

MORRISON (GEORGE ERNEST) An Australian in China, being the narrative of a quiet journey across China to Burma. Second edition. *London*, 1895. 8°. 68. E. 147.

MORRISON (M. B.) My Experience of Agricultural Behar and Beharees and some thoughts on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 134. D. 11 (5).

MORRISON (*Rev.* ROBERT) A Grammar of the Chinese Language. *Serampore*, 1815. 4°. 159. A. 2.

—— A View of China for philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese chronology geography, government, religion and customs. Designed for the use of persons who study the Chinese language. *E. I. Co.'s Press: Macao*, 1817. 4°. 68. E. 165.

MORRISON (WILLIAM DOUGLAS) Crime and its causes. *London*, 1891. 8°. 146. F. 67.

—— Juvenile Offenders. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. G.
Vol. 3. of the Criminology series.

MORRISON EDUCATION SOCIETY. Second annual report, *etc.* *Canton*, 1838. 8°. 148. G. 137 (3)

MORRITT (F. B. S.) A Vindication of Homer and of the ancient poets and historians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy. In answer to two late publications of Mr. Bryant. With a map and plates. *York*, 1798. 4°. 156. G. 4.

MORSE (EDWARD S.) Japanese Homes and their surroundings ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 69. A. 73.

MORSE (JEDIDIAH) The American Universal Geography; or a view of the present state of all the Kingdoms, States, and Colonies in the known World ... containing ... maps .. Sixth edition, 2 vols. *Boston*, 1812. 8°. 61. A. 15.

MORSELLI (HENRY) Suicide. An essay on comparative moral statistics ... The original ... abridged ... by the author for the English version. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 146. F. 39.

MORTIMER (THOMAS) The Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances, *etc.* *London*, 1772. 4°. 155. H. 22.

MORTON (ANNA ANDERSON) *See* BRODRICK (M.) and MORTON (ANNA A.) A Concise Dictionary of Egyptian Archæology, *etc.* 1902. 8°. 155. G. 1.

MORTON (J. C.) A Cyclopædia of Agriculture, practical and scientific, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 134. C. 5.

MORTON (PHILIP) *See* PARKER (E. W.) The Constitution and Powers of the Government of India ... Edited by P. Morton. 1893. 8°. 172 A. 73.

MORTON (*Rev.* WILLIAM) *See* BRAJA MOHAN DEB. On the Supreme God ... By ... Braja Mohan Deb. Also, Vajra Suchi ... By ... Ashwaghosh ... Translated ... by ... W. Morton. 1843. 8°. 178. C. 123.

—— দৃষ্টান্ত বাক্য সংগ্রহ or A Collection of Proverbs, Bengali and Sanscrit, with their translation and application in English. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 176. C. 51.

MORTON (*Lieut.* WILLIAM ELLIOT) Memoranda on Irrigation by Rajbuhas. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8°. P. P. 949.
Professional Papers printed at the C. E. College, Roorkee, No. 2.

MORTREUIL (J. A. B.) Histoire du droit byzantin ou du droit romain dans l'Empire d'Orient, depuis la mort de Justinien jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople en 1453. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 145. F. 17.

MOSA (P.) *See* ARANDARENKO (G.) Karatigin ... Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1879. 8°. 65. F. 47 (16).

MOSA (P.) *See* BEHM (E.) and WAGNER (H.) Four Extracts from the Population of the Globe ... Translated ... by P. M[osa]. 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47. (10).

—— *See* BISCHOFF (*Major* O. VON) The Caucasus and its significance to Russia ... Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1878. 8°. 65. F. 47 (14).

—— *See* BRIEF Account of some of the proposed lines for a Central Asian Railway. Translated .. by P. M[osa]. 1876. 8°. 130. F. 31 (3).

—— *See* FREDERICK, *Prince of Schleswig Holstein-Noer.* Extracts from "Old and New Jottings about the Countries of the East" ... Translated .. by P. Mosa. 1877. 8°. 165. H. 3 (3).

—— *See* HOCHSTETTER (F. VON) A Russo-Central Asian Railway ... Translated ... by P. M[osa]. 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (12).

—— *See* IDAROF (S.) British India from a Financial point of view ... Translated .. by P. Mosa. 1878. 8°. 172. F. 103 (3).

—— *See* KAMENSKI (I.) The Province of Turfan. Translated ... by P. M[osa]. 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (1).

—— *See* LAKE ZAISAN and the Black Irtysh ... Translated from the Russian ... by P. M[osa]. 78. 8°. 955. F. 47 (13).

—— *See* MAYEF (N.) Sketches of Hissar. Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1876. 8°. 65. F. 93.

—— *See* The PEOPLES of Russia ... Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1878. 8°. 65. F. 83 (5).

—— *See* The RUSSIAN Expedition to the Alai Mountains in 1876. Translated from the German .. by P. M[osa.] 1877. 8°. 65. F. 83 (3).

—— *See* SCHMIDT (EMIL) The Russian Expedition to Khiva in 1873 ... Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1876. 8°. 113. F. 47.

—— *See* SKETCHES of the Semirechensk. Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1875. 8°. 65. F. 47 (5).

—— *See* SKETCHES of Vernoe and Kulja . Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1875. 8°. 65. F. 47 (7).

—— *See* SOBOLEF (L.) Latest History of the Khanates of Bokhara and Kokand. Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1876. 8°. 65. F. 47 (8).

—— *See* STUMM (*Capt.* H.) The Russian Campaign against Khiva in 1873. Pt. 1. Translated ... by F. Henvey and P. Mosa. 1876. 8°. 113. F. 63.

—— *See* VENUKOF (M.) Recent Russian Travels in Asia. Translated ... by P. Mosa. 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (9).

MOSELEY (H. N.) Notes by a Naturalist on the 'Challenger.' Being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the World, in the years 1872—76, under the commands of Capt. Sir G. S. Nares and Capt. F. T. Thomson, R.N. With a map, ... plates, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 61. B. 225.

MOSELEY (J.) Russia in the Right; or, the other side of the Turkish Question. *London*, [1853.] 8°. 114. A. 59.

MOSES (ALFRED J.) and PARSONS (C. L.) Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blowpipe Analysis, from a practical standpoint . . Enlarged edition. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 154. A. 9.

MOSES (HENRY) Sketches of India: with notes on the seasons, scenery, and society of Bombay, Elephanta, and Salsette. *London*, 1750 [1850]. 8°. 162. A. 167.

MOSES (*Dr.* S. O.) Tables of Non-Metalic [*sic*] Chemistry. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 153. G. 4

MOSHEIM (JOHANN LORENZ) An Ecclesiastical History, antient and modern, from the birth of Christ, to the beginning of the present century ... Translated from the original Latin .. by A. Maclaine ... A new edition. 6 vols. *London*, 1790. 8°. 19. F.

THE MOSLEM and the Hindoo: a poem on the Sepoy Revolt. By a Graduate of Oxford. *London*, 1858 8°. 175. C. 21.

MOSSE (J. R.) American Timber Bridges, *etc* *London*, 1863. 8°. 130. C. 73.
Except Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

MOSSMAN (SAMUEL) and BANISTER (THOMAS) Australia visited and revisited. A narrative of ... experiences in Victoria and New South Wales ... With maps, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. A. 55.
Imperfect, wanting the maps.

MOTILĀL KUSHALCHAND SHĀH. The Principles of Agriculture in India, *etc.* *Ahmedabad*, 1888. 8°. 134. D. 23.

MOTLEY (DANIEL ESTEN) Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College. A dissertation, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 148. G. 33.

MOTLEY (JOHN LOTHROP) History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort. With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain and of the origin and destruction of the Spanish Armada. 4 vols. *London*, 1860—67. 8°. 113. G. 57.

—— The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A history. 3 vols. *New York*, 1869. 8°. 113. G 29.

MOTT (*Lieut.* EDWARD SPENCER) A Mingled Yarn. The autobiography of E. S. Mott — 'Nathaniel Gubbins' — late Lieutenant, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 71.

MOTT (JOHN R.) The Evangelization of the World in this generation. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 160. M. 147.

MOTT (*Mrs.* MENTOR) The Stones of Palestine. Notes of a ramble through the Holy Land, .. Illustrated with photographs by F. Bedford. *London*, 1865. 8°. 66. C. 91.

MOUAT (*Dr.* FREDERIC JOHN) Address [on the Mahabhārata] delivered to the members of the Canning Institute by Dr. Mouat, Chairman of the meeting held on the 29th of April, 1869. [1869.] 8°.
169. A. 29 (15).

—— Adventures and researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863. 8°. **164. C. 3.**

—— The British Soldier in India. *London*, 1859. 8°.
170. B. 37.

—— The Death Tribute of England to India: being an examination of the deaths and invaliding of officers of H. M. British Forces serving in India, from 1861 to 1870 inclusive, considered with special reference to the question of the present value of European life in India. *London*, 1875. 8°. **132. D. 17. (8).**

—— On Prison Statistics and Discipline in Lower Bengal. [1867.] 8°. **169. A. 5 (6).**

—— Rough notes of a trip to Reunion, the Mauritius and Ceylon; with remarks on their eligibility as sanitaria for Indian invalids. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°.
94. D. 2.

MOUHOT (HENRI) Travels in the central parts of Indo-China,—Siam,—Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858, 1859, and 1860. ... With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. **68. A. 19.**

MOULTON (LOUISE CHANDLER) Swallow-Flights.
London, 1878. 8°. **156. D. 423.**

MOULTON (RICHARD G.) Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. A popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism . . . Third edition . . . enlarged.
Oxford, 1897. 8°. **25. D.**

MOUNG KYAW BOON. Essay on the sources and origin of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1877. 8°.
171.

MOUNSEY (AUGUSTUS H.) A journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. With a map.
London, 1872. 8°. **66. F. 11.**

MOUNTAIN (*Colonel* A. S. H.) Memoirs and letters of the late Col. A. S. H. Mountain, Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces in India. Edited by Mrs. A. S. H. Mountain. Second edition.
London, 1858. 8°. **169. C. 167.**

MOURA (JOSE VICENTE GOMES DE) *See* GOMES DE MOURA.

MOZLEY (*Rev.* J. B.) Letters of the Rev. J. B. Mozley . . . Edited by his sister (Anne Mozley).
London, 1885. 8°. **160. L. 89.**

MOZLEY (*Rev.* THOMAS) Reminiscences, chiefly of towns, villages and schools. 2 vols.
London, 1885. 8° **156. E. 385.**

MOZOOMDAR. *See* MAJUMDĀR.

MOZOOMDAR (B.) Mohayogi Keshub and Europe.
Calcutta, [1902.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

MOZOOMDAR (P. C.) *See* PRATĀP CHANDRA MAJUMDĀR.

MR. DUTT and Land Assessments. A reply to Mr. R. C. Dutt's book on Famines in India. By an Indian Civilian. Reprinted from the Calcutta "Englishman."
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. **172. F. 73.**

The MṚICHCHHAKAṬÍ, or the Toy-Cart [of Sudraka]. A drama .. translated from .. the Sanskrit. *See* WILSON (H. H.) Selected Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, *etc.* 1871. 8°. **6. B.**
[*H. H. Wilson's "Works" vol. II.*]

—— [Another edition.] *See* WILSON (H. H.) Hindu Dramatic works, *etc.* 1901. 8°. **174. E. 193.**

MUA'LLAQĀT. The Moallakat, or seven Arabian poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca; translated by Sir William Jones ... Republished by Jogendranath Ghosh. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
175. A. 9.

—— Fünf Mo'allaqāt, übersetzt und erklärt von T. Nöldeke. 3 pts. *Wien*, 1899—1901. 8°.
175. A. 13.
Forming parts of "Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften."

MUCH (MATTHAEUS) Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung.
Berlin, 1902. 8°. **173. H. 43.**

MUDALIAR (V. MUTUKUMARASWAMY) *See* MUTUKUMARASWAMI MUDALIAR.

MUDALIYAR (A. M. SABHĀPATI) *See* SABHĀPATI MUDALIAR (A. M.)

MUDALIYAR (T. S. BIRSWAMI) *See* BIRSWĀMI MUDALIYAR (T. S.)

MUDELIĀR (KAUSI BISBANANDA) *See* KAUSI BISBANANDA MUDALIAR.

MUDGE (*Rev.* JAMES) History of Methodism.
Lucknow, 1878. 8°. **160. N. 13.**

MUDGE (*Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM) An Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales; from the commencement in the year 1784, to the end of the year 1796... First published in, and now revised from, the Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 1. By Lieut.-Col. W. Mudge and I. Dalby. Vol. 2. By Lieut.-Col. W. Mudge. Vol. 3. An account of the Trigonometrical Survey, carried on ... in the years 1800, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809. By Lieut.-Col. W. Mudge and Captain T. Colby.
London, 1799–1811. 4°. **131. A. 6.**

MUDIE (ROBERT) China and its Resources, and Peculiarities, physical, political, social and commercial; with a view to the Opium question, and a notice of Assam.
London, 1840. 8°. **6. E. 153.**

MUDRÀ RAKSHASA or the Signet of the Minister. A Drama [by Bisākhadatta]; *etc.* *See* WILSON (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, *etc.* 1871. 6. B.

[*H. H. Wilson's "Works," vol. 12.*]

—— [Another edition.] *See* WILSON (H. H.) Hindu Dramatic Works, etc. 1901. 8°. 174. E. 193.

MUELLER (FERDINAND VON) *Baron.* Descriptive notes on Papuan Plants. Pt. 1. *Melbourne*, 1875. 8°. 173. D. 59.

—— Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnaei Species Plantarum nempe earum primam editionem (anno 1753). *Melbourne*, 1880. 8°. 173 C. 7 (2).

—— Introduction to Botanic Teachings at the Schools of Victoria, through references to leading Native Plants. *Melbourne*, 1877. 8°. 173. D. 57.

—— The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria, vol. 1. (Lithograms.) *Melbourne*, 1860-65. 4°. 155 D. 6.

—— Select Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Melbourne*, 1876. 8°. 173. D. 53.

—— Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. Indian edition. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 173. D. 45.

MÜFFLING (F. C. F. VON) *Baron.* Passages from my life; together with memoirs of the Campaign of 1813 and 1814. Edited ... by Col. Philip Yorke. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. D. 97.

MUHAMMAD, *the Prophet.* The Speeches & Table-talk of the Prophet Mohammad ... translated, ... with ... notes, by S. Lane-Poole. *London*, 1882. 8°. 178. G. 61.

MUHAMMAD 'ABDU-L-'AZIZ. Literal translation of the Hikayat Latifah, of Muhammad Abdu-l-Aziz of Madras, in the Dakhani dialect. *Basscin*, 1875. 4°. 174. G. 10.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL GHAFUR. A Complete Dictionary of the terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab [in English and Urdu]; together with a short history of each tribe, and the names and places of residence of individual members, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 17. A. 9.

MUHAMMAD ALI HAZIN, *Shaikh.* The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself; translated from two Persian manuscripts, and illustrated with notes by F. C. Belfour. *London*, 1830. 8°. 169. D. 3.

MUHAMMAD ĀLI KHĀN, *Nawab of Arcot.* Letter ... to the Court of Directors. To which is annexed a state of facts relative to Tanjore. With an appendix of original papers. *London*, 1777. 4°. 172. C. 16.

MUHAMMAD ĀLI KHĀN, *Nawab of Arcot.* Original Papers relative to Tanjore: containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held, between ... the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the Restoration of Tanjore, *etc.* *See* supra: Letter ... to the Court of Directors, *etc.* 1777. 8°. 172. C. 16.

—— Original Papers, transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot to his agent in Great Britain: comprehending the transactions on the coast, down to the 10th of October, 1776 *See* supra: LETTER ... to the Court of Directors, *etc.* 177?. 4°. 172. C. 16.

MUHAMMAD AMĪR HASAN, K.C.I.E., *Rājā of Mahmudabad.* Idle Hours. Pt. 1. Translation of the Maasir-ul-umarah. Pt. 2. Translation of the biographies of the Shiah Ulama from the Ghaibat-ul-Sughra. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1896. 8°. 169. D. 107.

MUHAMMAD AZIZUDDĪN, *Shah Sahib, Ghatalah Khadary of Arcot.* The First Volume [*sic*] of Holy Gospel. Revelations and manifestations of heavenly and earthly important [*sic*] subjects concerning the genious [*sic*] and fairy and angels of heaven and earth and Hell and paradise ... Composed and translated in English by Shah Muhammad Azeezuddin Sahib, Ghatalah Khadary of Arcot. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 9 (9).

—— The Lighting Sun for the World. A few confidences of Islam in behalf of God and the life of the Prophet Muhammad and promotion of Islam, *etc.* *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 160 A. 9 (10).

MUHAMMAD BEG, *Subadār, Sardār Bāhādur.* My Jubilee Visit to London. . Translated [from the Hindustani] by K. Srinivasa Rao ... Edited by Lieut.-Col. E. E. M. Lawford. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 62. H. 79.

MUHAMMAD BIN MUSĀ. The Algebra of Mohammed Bin Musa. Edited and translated by F. Rosen. *London*, 1831. 8°. 152. F. 1.

MUHAMMAD FAIZ BAKHSH. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizābād, being a translation of the "Tarikh Farahbakhsh" ... by W. Hoey. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1888, 89. 8°. 165. C. 25.

MUHAMMAD HĀDĪ, *Sayyad.* A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1896. 4°. 135. F. 56.

—— The Sugar Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1902. 4°. 135. F. 2.

MUHAMMAD HAIDĀR, *Mirzā, Dughlāt.* The Tarikh-i-Rashidi. A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version edited, with commentary, notes, and map, by N. Elias. The translation by E. Denison Ross. *London*, 1895. 8°. 115. A. 1.

MUHAMMAD HAIDĀR, *Mirzā, Dughlāt.* [Another edition.] A History of the Mughuls of Central Asia, being the Tarikh-i-rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. An English version by N. Elias, edited, with commentary, notes and map. The translation by E. Denison Ross. Re-issue with portrait and map. *London*, 1898. 8°. **15. A.**

MUHAMMAD HĀSĀN, *Khān Bāhādūr, Khalīfa Sayyad.* History of Patiala, compiled from authoritative works of the records of the State and personal information. *Amritsar*, 1878. 8°. **167. C. 3.**

MUHAMMAD HAYĀT KHĀN, *Sardar, C.S.I.* Afghanistan and its Inhabitants. Translated from the "Hayat-i-Afghan" of Muhamad Hayat Khan, C.S.I., by H. Priestley. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. **114. F. 17.**

—— Srinagar Sanitation in 1893. *Jammu*, 1893. 8°. **132. F. 29.**

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (T. S.) Notes on Huxley's Physiology. Second edition. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. **132. F. 45.**

MUHAMMAD ISRĀĪL. Hindooism as contrasted with Islam. *Patna*, 1897. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

MUHAMMAD KASIM. A Dictionary, Goojrattee and English .. Revised by Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. *Bombay*, 1846. fol. **176. H. 2.**

MUHAMMAD LATIF. *Sayid.* Agra historical & descriptive, with an account of Akbar and his Court and of the modern city of Agra. Illustrated with portraits of the Moghul Emperors and drawings of the principal architectural monuments of that City and its suburbs, and a map of Agra. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **162. G. 3.**

—— History of the Panjab, from the remotest antiquity to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. **167. C. 1.**

—— Lahore: its history, architectural remains and antiquities, with an account of its modern institutions, inhabitants, their trade, customs, etc. Illustrated with ... engravings and a map, *etc. Lahore*, 1892. 8°. **162. G. 5.**

MUHAMMAD MAHFUZ ALĪ. The Truth about Russia and England: from a native's point of view. *London*, 1886. 8°. **113. F. 91.**

MUHAMMAD MASĪH-UD-DIN, *Maulavi, Khan Bahādur.* Oude: its princes, and its government vindicated. *London*, 1857. 8°. **167. B. 3.**

MUHAMMAD QĀSIM commonly called FIRISHTA. *See* FIRISHTA.

MUHAMMAD *of Tunis, Shaikh.* Travels of an Arab Merchant [Sheikh Mohammed of Tunis] in Soudan ... 1. Darfur. 11. Wadai. Abridged from the French. By Bayle St. John. *London*, 1854. 8°. **92. D. 17.**

MUHAMMAD SIDDIQ HASAN, *Khān Bahādūr.* An Interpreter of Wahabiism ... Translated from the original Urdu, and edited by Sayyad Akbar Alam. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **178. G. 21.**

MUHAMMAD TIZIN. *See* ULUGH BEG. Sive tabulæ, Long. ac Lat. stellarum fixarum ex observatione Ulugh Beighi . . In calce libri accesserunt Mohammedis Tizini tabulæ declinationum & rectarum ascensionum, *etc.*, 1665. 4°. **153. A. 77.**

MUHAMMAD YUSUF, *Maulavi Khan Bahādūr.* Mahomedan Law relative to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors, according to the Soonnees. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1895-98. 8°. **22. B.**

Tagore Law Lectures.—1891-92.

MUHAMMEDAN ANGLO-ORIENTAL COLLEGE. *See* ALIGARH.

MŪHI-UDDIN SHARIFF, *Khan Bahadūr.* Materia Medica of Madras, *etc.* Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1891 8°. **133. E. 27.**

MUIR (JOHN) Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers, with an introduction, prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. *London*, 1879. 8°. **30. G. 23.**

Vol. 8 of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

—— The Oriental Studies. By J. Muir. [A collection of papers [by him on the Vedas, *etc.*] *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **179. E. 213.**

—— Original Sanskrit Texts, on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions; collected, translated into English and illustrated by remarks, .. by J. Muir. 2 pts *London*, 1858, 60. 8°. **179. E. 15.**

—— —— Second edition, re-written and enlarged. 5 vols. *London*, 1868-73. 8°. **20. F.**

Vol. V is of the first edition.

—— —— Third edition. 1890, *etc.* 8°. **30. I. 3.**

—— Religious and Moral Sentiments metrically rendered from Sanskrit writers, *etc. London*, 1875. 8°. **178. C. 7.**

—— *See* ROTH (R.) On the Literature and History of the Veda ... Translated ... by J. Muir, *etc.* 1880. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

MUIR (M. M. PATTISON) A Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry. *Cambridge*, 1884. 8°. **153. G. 7.**

MUIR (*Dr.* ROBERT) and RITCHIE (*Dr.* JAMES) Manual of Bacteriology ... Third edition With ... illustrations. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1902. 8°. **23. G. G.**

MUIR (*Sir* WILLIAM) Annals of the early Caliphate. From original sources. *London*, 1883. 8°. **15. A.**

—— The Corân. Its composition and teaching, and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. *London*, [1878.] 8°. **178. G. 59.**

MUIR (*Sir* WILLIAM) The Life of Mahomet. With introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the pre-Islamite history of Arabia. 4 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. **178. G. 5.**

—— The Mohammedan controversy. Biographies of Mohammed. Sprenger on Tradition. The Indian Liturgy and the Psalter. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8°. **178. G. 9.**

—— Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-West Provinces of India during the Mutiny of 1857, including correspondence with the Supreme Government, Delhi, Cawnpore and other places. Preserved by, and now arranged under the superintendence of Sir W. Muir ... Edited by W. Coldstream. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 8°. **15. E.**

—— *See* KANDY. The Apology of Al Kindy ... With an essay ... by Sir W. Muir. 1882. 8°. **160. F. 17.**

—— *See* KENNEDY (J.) Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon . . With an introductory note by Sir Muir, *etc.* 1884. 8°. **179. A. 37.**

—— *See* PANJABI Sketches by Two Friends. Introduction by Sir W. Muir, *etc.* 1899. 8°. **162. G. 41.**

MUIRHEAD (JAMES PATRICK) The Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence ... With . . woodcuts. *London*, 1858. 8°. **30. H. 17.**

MUJEED (ABDOOL) *See* 'ABDUL MAJID.

MUKERJEE (ADHAR CHANDRA) *See* ADHAR CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKERJEE (CHARU CHANDRA) *See* CHARU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKERJEE (SASI BHUSAN) *See* SASI BHUSAN MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKERJEE (SATISCHANDRA) *See* SATIS CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKERJI (DINA NĀTH) *See* DINA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYAYA.

MUKERJI (HARIS CHANDRA) *See* HARIS CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYAYA.

MUKERJI (NRITYA GOPĀL) *See* NRITYA GOPAL MUKHOPĀDHYAYA.

MUKERJI (PURNA CHANDRA) *See* PURNA CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYĀYA.

MUKERJI (RADHIKA PRASANNA) *See* RĀDHIKA PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKERJI (S. C.) A Short Account of the Sudraman Rajas. [With plates.] 1901. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

Printed for private circulation.

MUKERJI (SATYA CHANDRA) *See* SATYA CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHARJI (PURNA CHANDRA) *See* PURNA CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHARJI (RAS BIHARI) *See* RĀS BIHĀRI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHARJI (TRAILAKYA NATH) *See* TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHARJI (TROYLAKSHA NATH) *See* TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHERJI (NRITYA GOPAL) *See* NRITYA GOPĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHERJI (RADHIKA PRASANNA) *See* RĀDHIKĀ PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (ADHAR CHANDRA) *See* ADHAR CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (ANNADA PRASĀD) *See* ANNADA PRASAD MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (ASUTOS) *See* ASUTOS MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (CHARU CHANDRA) *See* CHARU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (DINA NĀTH) *See* DINA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYAYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (HIRĀ LAL) *See* HIRĀ LĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (JADUNĀTH) *See* JADUNĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (JAYAKRISNA) *See* JAYAKRISNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (KĀLI PRASANNA) *See* KĀLI PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (KĀNĀI LĀL) *See* KĀNĀI LĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (LĀL MOHAN) *See* LĀL MOHAN MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (MAHENDRA NĀTH) *See* MAHENDRA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (NRITYA GOPĀL) *See* NRITYA GOPĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (PURNA CHANDRA) *See* PURNA CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYĀYA

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (RĀDHIKĀ PRASANNA) *See* RADHIKĀ PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (RĀKHĀL CHANDRA) *See* RĀKHĀL CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (RĀS BIHĀRI) *See* RĀS BIHĀRI MUKHŌPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (SAMBHU CHANDRA) *See* SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (SASI BHUSAN) *See* SASI BHUSAN MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (SATISH CHUNDER) *See* SATIS CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHŌPĀDHYĀYA (SRĪPATI) *See* SRĪPATI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (TRAILOKYA NĀTH) *See* TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKHURJI (BĀMĀPADA) *See* BĀMĀPADA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

MUKUND WAMANRAO BURWAI. Introduction to the History of the Gwalior Dominions of H. H. Maharaja Sindia, *etc.* *Poona*, 1902, *etc.* 16°. **167. D. 25.**

In progress.

MULHALL (M. G) The Dictionary of Statistics. *London*, 892. 8°. **149. A. H.**

—— —— Fourth edition, revised to November 1898. *London*, 1899. 4°. **21. H.**

MULHĀR RAO, *Gackwar of Baroda.* *See* MALHĀR RĀO.

MULIYIL NĀRĀYANAM. Notes on the Anatomy of Scorpions. I.—External Sexual Characters...With Plate IX. [1885.] 8°. **173. C. (2).**

Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

MŪLJI (KARSANDĀS) *See* KARSANDĀS MŪLJI.

MULLĀ (DINSHĀH FĀRDUNJI) *See* DINSHĀH FARDUNJI MULLĀ.

MULLENS (HANNAH CATHERINE) The Missionary on the Ganges; or what is Christianity? ...Written for Hindus. *London*, 1856. 16°. **169. A. 35 (1).**

MULLENS (JOSEPH) Brief memorials of the Rev. Alphonse Francois Lacroix, Missionary of the London Missionary Society in Calcutta ... With brief memorials of Mrs. Mullens, by her sister. *London*, 1862. 8°. **179. B. 61.**

MULLENS (*Rev.* JOSEPH) A Brief Review of Ten Years' Missionary Labour in India between 1852 and 1861, *etc.* *London*, 186_ 8°. **179. A. 217.**

MULLENS (*Rev.* JOSEPH) London and Calcutta, compared in their heathenism, their privileges and their prospects: showing the great claims of foreign mission upon the Christian Church. *London*, 1869. 8°. **179. A. 245.**

—— Missions in South India, visited and described by J. Mullens. *London*, 1854. 8°. **179. A. 103.**

—— Report on the China Mission of the London Missionary Society. *London*, 1866. 8°. **179. A. 13.**

—— Revised statistics of Missions in India and Ceylon ... Reprinted from the "Calcutta Christian Observer," *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. **169. A. 35 (7).**

MÜLLER (AUGUST) *See* ORIENTALISCHE Bibliographie ... Herausgegeben von ... A. Muller [and others]. 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2. E.**

MULLER (AUGUSTIN) Manuel d'homœopathie, *etc.* *Calicut*, 1879. 12°. **134. A. 27.**

—— Vade-Mecum or Small Guide. For the use of the Electro-Homœopathic medicines of Count Cæsar Mattei ... First edition. *Mangalore*, 1890. 16°.

MÜLLER (*Rev.* C.) School-Dictionary, English and Malayalam. *Mangalore*, 1870. 8°. **176. F. 141.**

MÜLLER (CARL) Geographi Græci minores. E codicibus recognovit prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit tabulis æri incisis illustravit. C. Müller Vol. I. (Tabulæ. pars I.) *Paris*, 1855. 8°. **61. B. 2.**

—— *See* ARRIAN. Arriani Anabasis ... Edidit . . C. Muller. 1846. 8°. **107. C. 2.**

—— and (THEODOR) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum Hecatæi, Charonis, Xanthi, Hellanici, Pherecydis Acusilai, Antiochi, Philisti, Timæi, Ephori, Theopompi Phylarchi, Clitodemi, Phanodemi, Androtionis, Demonis, Philochori, Istri. Apollodori Bibliotheca cum fragmentis. Auxerunt, notis et prolegomenis illustrarunt indice plenissimo instruxerunt Car. et Theod Mulleri. Accedunt marmora Parium et Rosettanum, hoc cum Letronnii, illud cum C. Mulleri commentariis. *Parisiis*, 1841. 8°. **107. B. 2.**

MÜLLER (CARL OTFRIED) Ancient Art and its Remains; or a manual of the Archæology of Art. New edition, with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. **137. A. 81.**

—— The History and Antiquities of the Doric race. Translated ... by H. Tufnell and G. Cornewall Lewis. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1830. 8°. **107. B. 15.**

—— History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. Translated ... by G. Cornewall Lewis. New edition, corrected. *London*, 1847. 8°. **156. G. 73.**

—— —— [Another edition.] Continued after the author's death by J. W. Donaldson. 3 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. **156. G. 187.**

MÜLLER (*Dr.* EDWARD) A Simplified Grammar of the Pali language. *London*, 1884. 8°. 177. D. 11.
Part of "Trübner's Collection of Simplified Grammars."

MÜLLER (F. W. K.) Näng, siamesische Schattenspielfiguren im kgl. Museum für Völkerkunde zu Berlin .. Mit 12 Tafeln. *Leiden*, 1894. 4°. 207. A. 1.
Supplement to Bd. 7 of "Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie."

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* FRIEDRICH MAX) Anthropologica. Religion. The Gifford lectures, *etc.* *London, New York*, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 45.

—— Auld Lang Syne ... Second edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 156. E. 61.

—— —— Third edition. *London* and *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 158. A. 27.

—— —— Second series. My Indian Friends. *London* and *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 158. A. 25.

—— Biographies of Words and the home of the Aryas. *London*, 1888. 8°. 5. F.

—— Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's "Voyages des Pélerins Bouddhistes" . . with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvâna." *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 41 (8).

—— Chips from a German Workshop. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 178. B. 3.

—— —— [Another edition.] 4 vols *London*, 1867-75. 8°. 175. C. 15.

—— Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 24. C.

—— A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religions of the Brahmans. *London*, 1859. 8°. 174. C. 25.

—— —— Second edition, revised. *London*, 1860. 8°. 26. C

—— India, what it can teach us, a course of lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 15. E.

—— Introduction to the Science of Religion, four lectures ... With two essays on false analogies, and the philosophy of mythology. *London*, 1873. 8°. 161. A. 417.

—— —— New edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 19. E.

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India. The Hibbert lectures . 1878. New impression. *London* and *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 19. E.

—— Lectures on the Science of Language .. [First series.] Fifth edition, revised. *London*, 1866. 8°. 158. A. 3.

—— —— Second series. *London*, 1861, 64. 8°. 158. A. 69.

—— The Life and Letters of the Right Hon. F. M. Müller. Edited by his wife ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 174. C. 35.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* FRIEDRICH MAX) F. Max Müller. Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon. Y. Ymaïzoumi—O-mi-to-king de Koumarajiva. P. Regnaud.—Le Métrique de Bharata. L. Feer.—Analyse du Kandjour et du Tandjour. *Lyon*, 1881. 4°. 176. B. 18.
"Annales du musée Guimet," vol. 2.

—— Natural Religion. The Gifford lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. 160. A. 49.

—— On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology. *Oxford*, 1862. 4°. 173. G. 4.
Forming the preface to vol. 4 of the author's edition of the Rig-Veda.

—— On the Stratification of Language. Sir Robert Rede's lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. 158. A. 23.

—— Physical Religion. The Gifford lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 178. C. 35.

—— Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet, submitted to the Alphabetical Conferences held at the residence of Chevalier Bunsen in ... 1854. *London*, 1854. 8°. 158. A. 71.

—— Ramakrishna: his life and sayings. *London* and *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 19. E.

—— The Science of Language, founded on lectures delivered at the Royal Institution in 1861 and 1863. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 5. F.

—— The Science of Thought. *London*, 1887. 8°. 150. A. 107.

—— Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 12°. 5. F.

—— The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. *London, New York* and *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 231.

—— Theosophy or Psychological Religion. The Gifford lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 160. S. 15.

—— Three lectures on the Science of Language and its place in general education. With a supplement "My Predecessors," an essay on the genesis of the idea of the identity of thought and language in the history of Philosophy. *London*, 1891. 8°. 158. A. 55.

—— Three Lectures on the Vedânta Philosophy, *etc.* *London*, 1894. 8°. 179. E. 11.

—— *See* BUDDHAGHOSA. Buddhaghosha's Parables ... With an introduction . by F. Max Müller. 1870. 8°. 178. D. 79.

—— *See* BUDDHIST Mahâyâna Texts ... Pt. 2 ... translated by F. Max Müller, *etc.* 1894. 8°. 19. C.

—— *See* DHAMMAPADA. The Dhammapada . . Translated ... by F. Max Müller. 1881. 8°. 19. A.

—— *See* DUBOIS (*Abbé* J. A.) Hindu Manners ... With a prefatory note by .. F. Max Müller. 1897. 8°. 162 A. 28.

—— *See* I TSING. A Record of the Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago ... With a letter ... from ... F. Max Müller, *etc.* 1896. 4°. 178. D. 29.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* FRIEDRICH MAX) *See* MAHĀBHĀRATA. Mahâbhārata ... condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt ... With an intrdouction by F. Max Müller, *etc.* 1899. 8°. **179. E. 154.**

—— *See* RÉVILLE (A.) Prolegomena of the History of Religions . With an introduction by ... F. Max Müller. 1884. 8°. **19. E.**

—— *See* SACRED BOOKS of the Buddhists. . . Edited by F. Max Müller. 1895, *etc.* 8°. **178. D. 19.**

—— *See* THE SACRED BOOKS of the East ... Edited by F. Max Müller. 1879, *etc.* 8°. **19. A. & B.**

—— *See* STOCKMAR (E. VON) *Baron.* Memoirs of Baron Stockmar ... Edited by F. Max Müller. 1872 8°. **113. D. 119.**

—— *See* SÛTRAS.—*Grihya-Sûtras.* The Grihya-Sutras .. Translated by H. Oldenberg (and F. Max Müller). 1886, *etc.* 8°. **19. B.**

—— *See* UPANISADS. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. 1879, *etc.* 8°. **19. A.**

—— *See* VEDAS. Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. Max Müller. Pt. 1., *etc.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. **19. B.**

MÜLLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) An Illustration of the Sexual System (Termini Botanici) of Linnæus. [With plates.] 2 vols. *London*, 1779, 89. 8°. **155 D. 43.**

MÜLLER (LUDVIG) Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand. Suivie d'un appendice contenant les monnaies de Philippe II & III et accompagnée de planches et tables. *Copenhague*, 1855. 8° & 4°. **155. H. 23**

MÜLLER (THEODOR) *See* MÜLLER (C.) and (T.) Fragmenta historicorum graæcorum, *etc.* 1841. 8°. **107. B. 2.**

MÜLLER (WILHELM) Field-Marshal Count Moltke, 1800-1878 ... Translated . . by P. E. Pinkerton, and edited by Capt. H. M. Hozier. *London*, 1879. 8°. **113. D. 93.**

MÜLLER (WILLIAM) Müller's sketches of the age of Francis 1st. [Plates.] *London*, 1841. fol. **214. I. 23.**

MULLICK (BULLORAM) *See* BALARAM MALLIK.

MULLICK (GOSTO BEHARY) *See* GOSTHA BEHARI MALLIK.

MULLICK (KISSEN MOHUN) *See* KRISNA MŌHAN MALLIK.

MULLICK (PROMATHA NATH) *See* PRAMATHA NATH MALLIK.

MULLINGER (J. BASS) *See* GARDINER (S. R.) and MULLINGER (J. B.) Introduction to the Study of English History, *etc.* 1894. 8°. **7. E.**

MULLINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* J.) Irrigation Manual. *London*, 1890. fol. **132. A. 42.**

MULLINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* J.) Irrigation Works. Adapted by Sergeant B. O. Reynolds . . Edited by Major H. D. Love, *etc.* *Madras*, 1896. *obl.* fol. **239. C. 26.**

Part of the "College of Engineering Manual," Madras.

MULTATULI, *pseud.* [*i.e.* EDUARD DOUWES DEKKER] Max Havelaar, or, the coffee auctions of the Dutch Trading Company. [A novel.] ... Translated .. by Baron A. Nahuys. [With maps.] *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. **175. D. 33.**

MUMFORD (JOHN KIMBERLY) Oriental Rugs. [With plates and maps.] *London*, 1901. 4°. **26. K.**

MUN (THOMAS) A Discourse of Trade, *etc.* [A reprint of the second edition.] *See* A SELECT Collection of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 1856. 8°. **147. E. 43.**

—— England's Treasure by forraign trade. Or, the Ballance of our Forraign Trade is the rule of our Treasure. [A reprint of the edition of 1664.] *See* A SELECT Collection of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 1856. 8°. **147. E. 43.**

MUNDY (*Rev.* G.) Brief Memoir of the late Mrs. Mundy, wife of the Rev. G. Mundy, Missionary of the London Missionary Society, at Chinsurah, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1843. 12°. **169. C. 291.**

The title-page is mutilated.

—— Christianity and Hindooism contrasted; or, a comparative view of the evidence by which the respective claims to Divine Authority of the Bible and the Hindoo Shastras are supported ... Second edition. 2 vols. *Scrampore*, 1834. 8°. **178. C. 33.**

MUNDY (*Maj.-Gen.* GODFREY BASIL) The Life and correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. **124. F. 11.**

MUNDY (*Lieut.-Col.* GODFREY CHARLES) Our Antipodes: or, residence and rambles in the Australasian Colonies. With a glimpse of the gold fields ... Second edition, revised. 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **104. A. 53.**

MUNDY (*Capt.* RODNEY) Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan: from the Journals of James Brooke, together with a narrative of the operations of H. M. S. Iris. With numerous plates, maps, charts and woodcuts. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **70. E. 7.**

—— Pen and Pencil Sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. **163. A. 61.**

MUNGĀJI (V.) *See* The BRILLIANT SIMANTAK, or the most striking legend of our antique Kohinur. [Translated from Marathi by V. Mungaji] 1889. 16°. **Pam. 16.**

MUNK (*Dr.* WILLIAM) The Gold-headed Cane. [Notes on the history of the College of Physicians and of Medical Science.] *London*, 1884. 8°. **133. F. 15.**

MUNPHOOL. *See* MANPHUL.

MUNRO (*Dr.* ÆNEAS) The Locust Plague and its suppression ... With illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8°. 154. D. 3.

MUNRO (*Capt.* INNES) A Narrative of the Military Operations, on the Coromandel Coast, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch, and Hyder Ally Cawn from the year 1780 to the peace in 1784; in a series of letters. In which are included many useful cautions to young gentlemen destined for India; a description of the most remarkable manners and customs of the East Indians; and an account of the Isle of France. Illustrated with a view of Port Louis in the Isle of France: and correct plans, upon a large scale, of the fortifications at Trinquamallee and of all the battles fought by the army under Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote and other commanders during that war. *London*, 1789. 4°. 165. G. 2.

MUNRO (*Sir* THOMAS) *Bart.* Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B., Governor of Madras. Selections from his minutes and other official writings. Edited with an introductory memoir and notes by Sir A. J. Arbuthnot. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 12. G.

MUNRO (W.) *M.D., of Manchester.* Leprosy. *Edinburgh*, [1879.] 8°. 132. H. 21.

MUNRO (W. T.) *pseud.* [i. e. WILLIAM TAYLOR] Madrasiana. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 163 D. 45.

MUNRO (*Lieut.* WILLIAM) Hortus Agrensis or catalogue of all plants found wild or cultivated in the neighbourhood of Agra and the surrounding country. *Agra*, 1844. 4°. 173. D. 18.

MUNRO (*Surg.-Gen.* WILLIAM) Records of Service and Campaigning in many lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 133. H. 33.

—— Reminiscences of Military Service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. *London*, 1883. 8°. 110. D. 19.

MUNSIFFNA (SORABSHA DADABHAI) *See* SORABSHĀH DĀDĀBHĀI MUNSIFNA.

MUNSTER, *Earl of*, [GEORGE FITZCLARENCE] *See* FITZCLARENCE.

MÜNSTER (SEBASTIAN) A Treatyse of the newe India with other new found landes and islandes ... as they are known and found in these oure days after the description of Sebastian Munster in his boke of universal Cosmographie. Translated .. by R. EDEN. [Reprinted from the edition of 1553.] *See supra*: EDEN (RICHARD) The First three English books on America, *etc.*, 1895. 4°. 68. A. 4.

MUNZINGER (W.) Narrative of a Journey from Ras Amphilia to Afar Country. [With a map.] *Bombay*, [1868.] fol. 162. A. 58. (2).

MUQADDASI. Absanu-t-Taqāsīm fi Ma'rifati-l-Aqālim known as Al-Muqaddasi. Translated .. and edited by Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking ... and R. F. Azoo. *Calcutta*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. B. I.

In progress. Part of the Bibliotheca Indica.

MURALIDHAR RĀYA. Sree Krishna. [His life and character.] *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 178. C. 125.

MURALI MANOHAR BAHĀDŪR ĀSAF JĀHI, *Rājā*. Harimaitism and how to prevent it. Second edition, enlarged *Madras*, 1891. 12°. 172. A. 257.

MURAVIEV ( ): Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20. Translated from the Russian (1824) by Philipp Strahl, PH. D.; and from the German (1871) by Captain W. S. A. Lockhart. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 65. F. 53

—— Muraviev's Visit to the Turkoman Inhabitants of the Eastern Coast of the Caspian Sea. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 65. F. 55.

Another edition of pt. 1 of the heading.

MURCHISON (*Dr.* CHARLES) A Treatise on the Continued Fevers of Great Britain. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 133. C. 5.

—— *See* FALCONER (*Dr.* H.) Palæontological Memoirs and Notes ... Edited by C. Murchison, *etc.* 1868. 8. 154. B. 1.

—— *See* FALCONER (*Dr.* H.) and CAUTLEY (P. T.) Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, *etc.* (Description of the plates. Compiled .. by C. Murchison.) 1846, *etc.* 8°. 173. E. 37. & 220. I. 1.

MURCHISON (*Sir* RODERICK IMPEY) *Bart.* Address to Geological Section of the British Association, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1861. 8°. 173. E. 15 (3).

—— Siluria. History of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries .. Fourth edition, ... with .. illustrations. *London*, 1867. 8°. 153. F. 31.

MURDOCH (*Rev.* JOHN) An Account of the Vedas; with numerous extracts from the Rig-Veda. Second edition, *etc.* [An enlarged edition of 'Vedic Hinduism', published in 1888. The author's preface signed: J. Murdoch.] 1897. *See* The SACRED Books of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. I. 1898. 8°. 179. E. 29.

—— Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India: with hints on the management of Indian Tract Societies. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 161. I. 1.

—— The Claims of Hygiene in School and University Education in India. *London* and *Madras*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 3.

—— Education as a Missionary agency in India. A letter, *etc.* *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 171. H. 113.

—— Education in India. A letter to . the Marquis of Ripon, *etc.* *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 172. H. 63.

—— Educational Reform: an appeal to "the Rulers of India" to make education more practical. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 172. H. 149 (3).

MURDOCH (JOHN) England's duty to India. A letter to ... the Marquis of Hartington, Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India. *Madras*, 1881. 8°.
Pam. 20.

—— Higher Missionary Education in India : past and present with suggestions for the future. Reprinted from the "Indian Missionary Manual," *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— Hints on Government Education in India, with special reference to school-books. *Madras*, 1873. 8.
172. H. 65.

—— The History of the Plague and how to stop its ravages .. First edition. *Christian Literary Society for India : London*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 3**
No. 6 of Papers on India.

—— Inadequacy of Agricultural Banks to meet the needs of India ... First edition.
London and *Madras*, 1903. 8. **21. B.**

—— India: Past and Present. Including, Is India becoming richer or poorer? The reforms still necessary; and an appeal to the Indian National Congress for its co-operation ... First edition, *etc* *Madras*, 1903. 8°. **72. A. 345.**

—— Indian Education Reform. A letter to ... Lord Curzon ... Viceroy and Governor General of India. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. **172. H. 53. (5).**

—— Indian Educational Reform as suggested by the Sedition Act and the Bloomsbury Meeting. Addressed to Educational authorities and educationists. [Signed : J. Murdoch.] *London*, 1898. 8°.
172. A. 135.

—— The Indian Student's Manual. Hints on studies, moral conduct, religious duties and success in life. ... Third edition. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. **172. H. 87.**

—— The Indian Teacher's Manual: with hints on the management of vernacular schools. *Madras*, 1885. 12°. **72. H. 119.**

—— Indian Year-Book for 1861 (1862). A review of social, intellecual, and religious progress in India and Ceylon *Madras*, 1862, 63. 8°. **P. P. 14 C.**

—— The Indian Young Man in the Battle of Life. Hints to students on leaving college ... First edition, *etc.* *London* and *Madras*, 1903. 8. **172. H 143.**

—— India's Needs: material, political, social, moral, and religious. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. **172. A. 133.**

—— India's three great Educational Needs, and how to provide them ... With remarks on University Reform. *Madras*, 1902. 8°. **172. H. 149. (10).**

—— Letter to ... Baron Napier, K.T., Chancellor of the Madras University on Government and University Education, etc., in India. *Madras*, 1872. 8°.
172. H. 57.
Printed for private circulation.

—— Letter to His Highness the Maharaja Bahadur of Darbhanga on the Revival and Reform of Hinduism. [The preface signed: John Murdoch). First edition. *London* and *Madras*, 901. 9°. **178. C. 0.**

MURDOCH (JOHN) Letter to the Calcutta Missionary Conference on the Reading Books chiefly used in Mission Schools in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°.
179. A. 285 (6).

—— A Letter to ... the Earl of Elgin, Governor General of India, on the Rent Question in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8. **169. A. 9 (6).**

—— Letter to the Right Hon. Lord George F. Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, on the Famine Policy in India and the measures necessary to secure the material well-being of the people. *Madras*, 1898. 8°.
Pam. 28.

—— Letter to Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., Member of the Parliamentary Indian Committee, on Indian Reforms. A sequel to "A Letter to ... Lord George F. Hamilton ... on the Famine Policy," *etc.* *Madras*, 1898. 12°. **Pam. 28.**

—— My children : Pt. 1. Their health ... Compiled from the works of Birch, Moore, ... and others. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. **132. F. 13.**

—— On the Reading Books chiefly used in Mission Schools in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. **Pam. 13**
For private circulation only

—— Report on Theological Education in India. With remarks on voluntary workers, and measures to increase the efficiency of Mission agents *etc.* *Madras*, 1900. 8°. **172. H. 69**

—— Sanitary reform in India *Madras*, 1888. 8°.
132. F. 41.

—— Suggested Triad of Coronation boons to India ... With remarks on the Education question and other desiderata. A letter to ... Lord Curzon, *etc.* *Vepery*, 1903. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

—— Swami Vivekananda on Hinduism. An Examination of his address at the Chicago Parliament of Religions. [The author's preface signed : J. Murdoch.] First edition. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. **178. C. 103.**

—— The Theosophic Craze : its History ; the great Mahatma Hoax ; how Mrs. Besant was befooled and deposed ... First edition, *etc.* [The prefatory note signed : J. Murdoch.] *Madras*, 1894. 8°.
179. D. 63.

—— Twelve Years of Indian Progress. Extracted from the Indian National Congress ; the resolutions of its thirteen sessions : Indian progress since its establishment, with suggestions for its increased usefulness ... First edition, *etc.* *London, Madras*, 1898. 8°.
172. A. 129.
"Papers on India," No. 5.

—— The Women of India and what can be done for them. First edition. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. **173. A. 5.**

—— Yoga Sastra : the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali examined ; with a notice of Swami Vivekananda's Yoga Philosophy. [The author's preface signed : J. Murdoch.] 1897. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* vol. 2. 1898, *etc.* 8°.
179. E. 29.

MURDOCH (JOHN) *See* HUME (A. O.) Agricultural Reform in India. . . With an introduction and dedicatory letter to . . . Lord Curzon . . . By J. Murdoch, *etc.* 1899. 8°. 134. D. 55.

—— *See* MAHABHĀRATA. The Mahabharata: an English abridgment, with introduction . . . Compiled by J. Murdoch. 1898. 8°. 179. E. 29.

[*Sacred Books of the East described and examined, etc.*]

—— *See* MANU. The Laws of Manu ... abridged English translation, with notices of other Dharma-Sastras. Compiled by J. Murdoch, *etc.* 1898. 8°. 179. E. 29.

[*Sacred Books of the East described and examined, etc., vol. 2.*]

MURDOCK (HAROLD) The Reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe. From the rise to the fall of the second French Empire . . . With an introduction by J. Fiske. *London*, 1890. 8°. 108. D. 11.

MURE (WILLIAM) A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Antient Greece. 4 vols. *London*, 1850–53. 8°. 156. G. 75.

MURET (EDWARD) Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary . . . Giving the pronunciation, . . . Unabridged edition. (Encyclopädisches englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch, *etc.*) 4 vols. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 5. G.

MURLI. *See* MURALI.

MURPHY (JAMES CAVANAH) The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. (Plates.) *London*, 1815. fol. 214. I. 17.

MURPHY (JOHN) A Treatise on the Art of Weaving, illustrated by engravings ... Second edition ... enlarged. *Glasgow*, 1827. 8°. 135. G. 21.

MURPHY (S. F.) *See* STEVENSON (T.) and MURPHY (S. F.) A Treatise on Hygiene, *etc.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. 132. F. 4.

MURRAY (A. S.) The Sculptures of the Parthenon. [With plates.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 26. H.

MURRAY (ALEXANDER) History of the European Languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian Nations . . . With a life of the author. *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. 158. A. 57.

MURRAY (ANDREW) The Pines and Firs of Japan. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 155. B. 23.

MURRAY (ARCHIBALD K.) History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1863. 4°. 110. D. 3.

MURRAY (*Hon. Sir* CHARLES AUGUSTUS) A short memoir of Mohammed Ali, founder of the Viceroyalty of Egypt. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. *London*, 1898. 8°. 169. D. 19.

MURRAY (DAVID) Japan ... Third edition. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1896. 8°. 15. B.

Part of the "Story of the Nations" series.

MURRAY (GILBERT) A History of Ancient Greek Literature. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. A.

Part of the "Short Histories of the Literatures of the World" series, edited by E. Gosse.

MURRAY (HUGH) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D., *etc.* [With maps.] 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 92. A. 9.

—— —— Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. 92. A. 13.

—— Historical account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 65. A. 39.

—— Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United States, Canada, the shores of the Polar Sea, and the voyages in search of a North-West Passage; with observations on emigration. Illustrated by a map, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 98. B. 11.

—— An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America ... Six maps ... and ten engravings, *etc.* 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 67.

—— Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time ... With a map, and ... engravings ... Third edition, ... enlarged. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 12°. 165. A. 63.

—— An Historical and Descriptive Account of China ... With ... engravings, *etc.* 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. 115. E. 5.

—— History of British India ... With continuation comprising the Afghan War—the Conquest of Sinde and Gwalior—War in the Punjaub. [With plates.] *London*, 1850. 8°. 165. A. 109.

—— Morality of Fiction; or, an inquiry into the tendency of fictitious narratives, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1805. 12°. 156. F. 241.

—— *See* POLO (MARCO) The Travels of Marco Polo ... With . . notes . . By H. Murray. 1844. 8°. 65. A. 15.

MURRAY (J. CLARK) The Ballads and Songs of Scotland, in view of their influence on the character of the people. *London*, 1874. 8°. 156. D. 521.

MURRAY (JAMES A.) The Avifauna of British India and its dependencies ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London, Bombay*, 1887–90. 8°. 173. D. 93.

—— The Avifauna of British India. [A series of labels.] *London*, 1892. *obl.* 4°. 173. D. 69.

—— The Avifauna of the Island of Ceylon. A systematic account, with descriptions of all the known species of birds inhabiting the island, also observations on their habits, modification, &c., and tables of their geograpical distribution throughout India. *London*, 1890. 8°. 173. E. 3.

MURRAY (JAMES A.) The Edible and Game Birds of British India, with its dependencies and Ceylon. With woodcuts, lithographs, and coloured illustrations.
London, 1889. 8°. **173. E. 5.**

—— A Hand Book to the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Sind. *Kurrachee*, 1880. 8°. **173. F. 1.**

—— The Mammalian Game of British India. A descriptive account of all the known species of game animals, with observations on their habits, *etc.*
Bombay, 1891. 8°. **173. E. 7.**

—— The Plants and Drugs of Sind; being a systematic account, with descriptions, of the indigenous flora, and notices of the value and uses of their products in commerce, medicine, and the arts.
London and *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. **173. D. 17.**

—— The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. A systematic account, with descriptions of all the known species of Mammals, Birds and Reptiles inhabiting the Province, observations on their habits .. with woodcuts, lithographs, and coloured illustrations
London, 1884. 8°. **173. E. 54.**

—— The Zoology of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. A detailed account of a journey through the above named countries, together with notes on various private collections made in those parts.
Bombay and *London*, [1887.] 8°. **154. D. 93.**

MURRAY (JAMES A. H.) *See* A NEW English Dictionary ... Edited by J. A. H. Murray, *etc.*
1888, *etc.* 4°. **5. H.**

MURRAY (*Brig-Gen. Sir* JAMES WOLFE) A Dictionary of the Pathan Tribes on the North-West Frontier of India. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch.
Calcutta, 1899. 16°. **173. H. 51.**

MURRAY (JOHN) On the Topography of Meerutt, and the principal diseases which prevailed in the 1st brigade of Horse Artillery at that place
Calcutta, 1839. 8°. **162. G. 20.**

MURRAY (JOHN) *Publisher.* Murray's Handbook to the Japanese Empire. *See* CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) and MASON (W. B.) A Handbook for Travellers in Japan, *etc.* 1901. 8°. **69. A. 63.**

—— For "Murray's Guides" [except that to Japan] *See* HANDBOOK.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY (HARRIET G. M.) *Mrs.* An account of a three months' tour from Simla through Bussanir, Kunowar, and Spiti to Lahoul.
Calcutta, 1882. 8°. **164. F. 29.**

—— Our Visit to Hindostán, Kashmir and Ladakh.
London, 1879 8°. **162. A. 11.**

—— Symbolism of the East and West ... With introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood ... With plates, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 4°. **26. I.**

MURTAZI. The Egyptian History, treating of the Pyramids, the inundation of the Nile, and other prodigies of Egypt ... Written originally in the Arabian tongue .. Rendered into French by M. Vattier ... and thence ... done into English by J. Davies of Kidwelly. *London*, 1672. 8°
121. B. 57.

MURUGESA NAYAKAR (P.) The Cubical Measurement of Timber, *etc.* *Madras*, 1887. 8°
135. B. 29.

MUSANNIF, *H., pseud. See* MACKENZIE (*Capt* C. F.)

MUSEUM OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY. List of Mammalia contained in the Museum of the East India Company. [*Calcutta*, 1830.] fol. **18582.**

MUSEUM OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *See* CALCUTTA.—*Museum, etc.*

MUSGRAVE (*Sir* RICHARD) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English: also, a particular detail of that which broke out on the 23rd May, 1798; with the history of the Conspiracy which preceded it. Third edition. 2 vols.
Dublin and *London*, 1802. 8°. **112. B. 29.**

MUSGRAVE (*Capt.* THOMAS) Cast away on the Auckland Isles: a narrative of the wreck of the "Grafton" .. Edited by J. J. Shillinglaw. *London*, 1866. 8°.
105 B. 77.

THE MUSICAL HERALD, *etc.* No. 612, *etc.*
London, 1899, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 743.**
In progress.

MUSLAH-OOD-DEEN SA'DI, *Sheikh Shirazi. See* SA'DI.

LE MUSÉE Français, recueil complet des tableaux, statues et bas-reliefs, qui composent la collection nationale; avec l'explication des sujets, et des discours historiques sur la peinture, la sculpture et la gravure, par S.-C. Croze-Magnan. Publié par Robillard-Péronville et Laurent. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1803. fol.
213. I. 1.

MUSTAFÁ *Hāji. See* RAYMOND ( ) afterwards called HAJI MUSTAFÁ.

MUSTAFÁ-BIN-ABDULLÁH, *Hāji Khalifāh*, called KÁTIB CHALIBI. [The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. Translated from the Turkish ... by J. Mitchell.] *London*, 1831. 4°. **114. A. 6.**
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

MUSTAUJIB, *Nawāb, Khān Bahādur.* The Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, ... entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott. *London*, 1831. 8°.
169. D. 25.

MUTER (*Mrs.*) Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China and New Zealand. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. **61. B. 143.**

The MUTINIES and the People, or, statements of Native fidelity exhibited during the outbreak of 1857-58. By a Hindu [Sambhu Chandra Mukhopadhyāya]. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. **166. D. 75.**

The MUTINIES. The Government, and the People. By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. **169. A. 83 (14).**

The MUTINY in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857. 8°. **169. A. 23 (11).**

The MUTINY of the Bengal Army. An historical narrative. By one who has served under Sir Charles Napier [G. B. Malleson]. Seventh Edition. *London*, 1858. 8° **166. D. 19.**

Commonly known as "the Red Pamphlet."

MUTLAH ASSOCIATION. Correspondence regarding the Cultivation of Cotton in the Sunderbunds. Communicated by the Mutlah Association. From the Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, vol XI, pt. 4. [*Calcutta*, 1861?] 8°. **134. D. 45 (3).**

—— The Mutlah as an auxiliary port to Calcutta: its progress and prospects, *etc. Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

—— Report of the Committee of the ... Association, established ... with the object of promoting the progress of the Mutlah as an auxiliary port, and containing a summary of their proceedings up to March, 1861. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

MUTŪ KUMĀRA SBĀMI. *See* VILLIPUTTUREN. Arichandra ... translated .. by Mutù Coomàra Swàmy. 1863. 8°. **174. E. 121.**

MUTUKUMARASWAMI MUDALIAR (V.) Aum. Hindu Idolatry expounded and defended. *Salem*, 1897. 16°. **Pam. 13.**

MY ESCAPE from the Mutinies in Oudh. By a wounded officer [Capt. Gibney]. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. **166. D. 115.**

MYERS (*Surg.* ARTHUR B. R.) Life with the Hamran Arabs: an account of a sporting tour of some officers of the Guards in the Soudan during the winter of 1874-5. With photographs. *London*, 1876. 8°. **136. B 81.**

MYERS (FREDERIC W. H.) Essays, Classical. *London*, 1883. 8°. **156. G. 189.**

—— Essays, modern. *London*, 1883. 8°. **156 E. 411.**

—— Human Personality and its survival of bodily death. 2 vols. *London* and *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. **24. K.**

—— Wordsworth. *London*, 1881.. 8°. **25. I.**

Part of 'The English Men of Letters' series.

—— *See* GURNEY (E.) Phantasms of the Living. By E. Gurney, ... F. W. H. Myers, *etc.* 1886. 8°. **160. T. 1.**

MYERS (HENRY A.) Mineralogy. An introduction to the scientific study of minerals ... With ... plates, *etc. London*, 1902. 8. **24. F.**

MYERS (P. V. N.) Remains of Lost Empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas ... Illustrations. *London*, 1875. 8°. **66. D. 3.**

The MYSORE AND COORG DIRECTORY, ... for ... 1883. *Bangalore*, 1883. 8°. **P. P. 185.**

The MYSORE LAW REPORTS, containing cases determined by ... the Chief Court of Mysore and the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Coorg ... Edited by J. W. Hayes. Vols. 3-5. *Bangalore*, 1880-82. 8°. **171. A. 44.**

The MYSTERY of the new fashioned Goldsmiths or Bankers. Their rise, growth, state, and decay, discovered in a merchant's letter to a country gent, who desired to bind his son apprentice to a goldsmith. [Signed: J. R.] [*London*, 1676.] 4°. **203. A. 34 (9).**

N

NABA KRISNA GHOSA. *See* RAM SHARMA, *pseud.*

NABA KRISNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Provincial Small Courts Act, No. IX of 1887. With notes and rulings of the several High Courts and an appendix. *Bhowanipore*, 1887. 8°. **171. A. 201 (6).**

NABĪ BAKHSH KHĀN, *Nawāb.* Ādal-Ahal-i-Farang [Justice of the Europeans]. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. **172. A. 103.**

In English.

NABIN CHANDRA DĀS. A Note on the Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Valmiki-Ramayana, with map and index. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **65. F. 83 (7).**

—— A Note on the Antiquity of the Ramayana. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **179. E. 197.**

NABIN CHANDRA PĀL. The Indian Herbalist, or the indigenous remedies for the prevailing diseases of India. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. **Pam. 3.**

The NABOB'S WIFE. By the author of "Village Reminiscences" [Mrs. Monkland]. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **175. D. 185.**

Imperfect, wanting all before p. 9 of vol. 1.

NADAILLAC (DE) *Marquis.* Manners and monuments of Prehistoric peoples ... With .. illustrations. Translated, *etc. New York*, 1892. 8°. **155. E. 43.**

NADEN (CONSTANCE C. W.) Induction and Deduction: a historical & critical sketch of successive philosophical conceptions respecting the relations between inductive and deductive thought ... Edited by R. Lewins. *London*, 1890. 8°. **150. A. 39.**

NADKARNI (GHANASHAM NILKANTH) *See* GHANASHAM NILKANTH NADKARNI.

NAEGAMVALA (KAVASJI DADABHAI) *See* KAVASJI DADABHAI NAIGAMVALA.

NAFAR CHANDRA BHATTĀCHĀRYYA. The Principles of the Bengal Tenancy Bill legally examined *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **Pam. 18.**

NAGARKĀR (B. B.) *See* WORDSWORTH (*Prof.* W.) Considerations in favour of the Jurisdiction Bill. Compiled ... by B. B. Nagarkar. 1883. 8°. **171. A. 289.**

NAGEN DAS BRIJBHUKANDAS. Papers relating to a case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay*, 1871. 8°. **171. A. 51 (1).**

NAGĒNDRA NĀTH BANDYOPADHYĀYA. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **135. F. 26.**

—— Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **135. F. 81.**

NAGENDRA NĀTH GHOSA. The Contact of the East and the West. A paper read ... at an anniversary meeting in commemoration of the death of David Hare. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **172. A. 199 (4).**

—— Higher Education in Bengal as influenced by the Calcutta University. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **172. H. 149 (9).**

—— Indian Views of England. The effects of observation of England upon Indian ideas and institutions. A paper, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

—— Kristo Das Pal: a study. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **169. D. 71.**

—— Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **12. H.**

—— *See* BURKE (*Right Hon.* EDMUND) Burke's Thoughts on the cause of the Present Discontents. Introduction and notes by N. N. Ghose. 1888. 12°. **Pam. 16.**

NAGENDRA NĀTH SARKĀR. The Land Acquisition Act I of 1894, and the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act XVIII of 1885, with full notes and important rulings up to date. *Calcutta*, [1895?] 8°. **172. F. 129.**

NAGENDRA NĀTH SEN GUPTA, *Kabiraj*. The Ayurvedic System of Medicine, or an exposition, in English, of Hindu medicine as occurring in Charaka, Sucruta, Bágbhata, and other authoritative works ... in Sanskrit. *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. **23. G.**

In progress.

NAGINDASS. *See* NAGEN DAS.

NAGLE (J. C.) A Field-Manual for Railroad Engineers ... Second edition, revised, *etc.* *New York*, 1899. 16°. **130. E. 73.**

NAG VARMA (CHAITANYA KRISNA) *See* CHAITANYA KRISNA NAG BARMA.

NAIDU (G. SEETHAYA) *See* SITHAYA (NAIDU G.)

NAIDU (P. R. VENKATESALU) *See* VENKATESALU NAIDU.

NAIDU (PAUPINANY ABBOYI) *See* PAUPINANI ABBOYI NAIDU

NAIDU (W. S. KRISHNASVAMI) *See* KRISNASBAMI NAIDU.

NAILA MATMI CASE. Correspondence [between the Jaipur Durbar and the Resident at Jaipur, as well as the Agent to the Governor-General for the Rajputana State.] [*Calcutta*, 1901.] fol. **171. B. 24.**

NAIR (C. SANKARAU) *See* SANKARAU NAIR.

NAIRNE (*Rev.* ALEXANDER KYD) The Flowering Plants of Western India. [Prospectus.] *London*. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

—— *See* FORBES (A. K.) Ras Mala ... With a memoir of the author by A. K. Nairne. 1878. 8°. **168. A. 29.**

NAJM-UD-DIN, *Al-Hakami*. Yaman, its early mediæval history, by Najm Addin Omarah Al-Hakami, also the abridged History of its Dynasties, by Ibn Khaldūn, and an account of the Karmathians of Yaman, by Abu 'Abd Allah Baha Ad-din Al-Janadi. The original texts, with translation and notes by H. C. Kay. *London*, 1892. 8°. **15. B.**

NAJM-UD-DIN, called SA'D-UD-DIN MAHMUD, *Shabistari Tabrizi*. Gulshan-i-Rāz ... Translated by E. H. Whinfield. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

—— Gulshan-i-Raz: the Mystic Rose Garden ... The Persian text, with ... translation ... By E. H. Whinfield. *London*, 1880. 4°. **174. G. 2.**

NALIN BIHARI SIRCAR. Calcutta Corporation. The proposed change in the Municipal Law of Calcutta. A criticism on Sir Alexander Mackenzie's speech delivered at the meeting of Bengal Legislative Council on 26th February, 1898 [*Calcutta*, 1898.] fol. **18503 (2).**

NALLATAMBI (J.) The Future connected with the Present and the Past. With explanatory remarks based on the Prophecies of the Bible. *Madras*, 1884. 12°. **160. F. 53.**

NAMAT. *See* NI'AMAT

NĀMJOSHI (MAHADEV BALLAL) *See* MAHĀDEV BALLAL NĀMJOSHI

NĀNĀBHĀI CHANJIBHĀI. A Digest of the Cases decided by the High Court, N.-W. P., Allahabad, and reported in vols. I to VII. of the N.-W. P. High Court Reports. *Kurachee*, 1880. 8°. **171. B. 23.**

NĀNĀBHĀI RASTAMJI RĀNINĀ. *See* ARDESHIR FRAMJI MOOS and NĀNĀBHĀI RASTAMJI RĀNINĀ. A Dictionary, English and Gujaratī, *etc.* 1873. 4°. **176. H. 4.**

NĀNĀVATI (MĀNIKJI NASRVANJI) *See* MANIKJI NASARVĀNJI NANAVATI.

NANDA, *Pandit.* Dattaka-Mimansa. A treatise on adoption. *Mongeer,* 1819. 8. **171. C. 27.**

NANDA GOPĀL BHATTĀCHĀRYYA. The Golden Moon, or poetical pieces. *Calcutta,* 1841. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

NANDA KUMĀR MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Hindu Music Pt. I. An exposition and fundamental principles of the Marga-Desi Sangita, or harmonic music of the ancient Hindus. *Calcutta,* 1888. 8°. **138. D. 5.**

NANDA LĀL DĀS. Reminiscences, English and Australasian. Being an account of a visit to England, Australia, New-Zeland [*sic*], Tasmania, Ceylon, etc. *Calcutta,* 1893. 8°. **61. B. 211.**

NANDA LĀL DE. The Geographical Dictionary of ancient and mediæval India. (Modern Names of ancient Indian Geography, *etc.*) [With a map.] 2 pts. *Calcutta,* 1809. 8°. **17. H.**

NANDA LĀL DHOL. *See* SANKARACHĀRYYA Atmabodha or the Perception of Self ... Translated . . by Nanda Lāl Dhole. 1900. 8°. **179. A. 251 (2).**

—— —— Hastamalakbhasyam .. Translated . . by Nandaal Dhole. 1900. 8°. **179. A. 251 (4).**

—— *See* SHESNĀG. Paramarthasara ... Translated ... by Nanda Lal Dhole. 1900. 8. **79. A. 251 (3).**

NANDA LĀL GHOSA. Englishmen at Home ... First edition. *Calcutta.* 1888. 8. **62. C. 19.**

—— The Negotiable Instruments Act, Act No. XXVI of 1881 and its amending Act, Act II of 1885. With copious notes and commentaries and reported cases cited. First edition. *Calcutta,* 1889. 8°. **171. A. 299.**

NANDA LĀL SARKĀR. The Extension of Local Self-Government in Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1892. 8°. **172. C. 23.**

—— The Indian National Congress and the Revival of India, *etc. Calcutta,* [1897.] 8°. **172. F. 227.**

—— An Open Letter to all lovers of Local Self-Government. *Calcutta,* 1890. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

NANJIO (BUNYIU) A Catalogue of Chinese translations of the Buddhist Tripitaka; the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan, *etc.* *Oxford,* 1883. 4°. **222. A. 6 (3).**

—— A Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Books and Manuscripts lately added to the Bodleian Library. *Oxford,* 1881. 4°. **222. A. 6 (2).**

NANNUS MIRABELLIUS (DOMINICUS) Polyanthea, hoc est, opus suavissimis floribus celebriorum sententiarum tam Græcarum quam Latinarum exornatum, .. Quibus accessêre recenti hac editione ... additiones, *etc.* [1604.] fol. **217. G. 7.**

The title page is mutilated.

NAOROJI (DADABHĀI) *See* DĀDĀBHĀI NAOROJI.

NAOROZJI FARDUNJI. The Personal Bearing of Europeans in India towards the Natives. A paper, *etc.* *London,* 1874. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

—— *See* MUHAMMAD QĀZIM. A Dictionary, Goojratee and English ... Revised by Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. 1846. fol. **176. H. 2.**

NAPIER, *Lord.* [FRANCIS NAPIER] The Fine Arts in India, Pt. II. Painting. A lecture, *etc.* *Madras,* [1871.] 8°. **137. E. 21.**

NAPIER (*Admiral Sir* CHARLES) An Account of the war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel. 2 vols. *London,* 1836. 8. **113. G. 133.**

—— The History of the Baltic Campaign of 1854. From documents and other materials furnished by ... Sir C. Napier. Edited by G. Butler Earp *London,* 1857. 8. **124. E. 159.**

—— The Navy: its past and present state. In a series of letters .. Edited by Major-Gen. Sir W. Napier. *London,* 1851. 8°. **110. B. 5.**

NAPIER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* CHARLES JAMES) The Colonies: treating of their value generally—of the Ionian Islands in particular, *etc. London,* 1833. 8°. **105. B. 55.**

—— Colonization; particularly in Southern Australia: With some remarks on small farms and over population. *London,* 1835. 8°. **104 F. 25.**

—— Defects, civil and military, of the Indian Government. Edited by Lt.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier. Second edition. *London.* 1853. 8°. **172. A. 45.**

—— A Letter to the Rt. Hon Sir J. Hobhouse, President of the Board of Control, on the Baggage of the Indian Army. Fourth edition. *London,* 1849. 8°. **170. B. 73.**

—— Memoir on the Roads of Cefalonia. *London,* 1825. 8°. **130. D. 11.**

—— Records of the Indian Command of Sir Charles Napier, comprising all his general orders, remarks on Courts Martial, &c. ... Compiled by John Mawson. *Calcutta,* 1851. 8°. **170. A. 11.**

—— [Remarks on Military Law and the Punishment of Flogging.] [.] 8°. **129. B. 51.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— William the Conqueror. A historical romance ... Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Napier, K.C.B., editor. *London,* 1858. 8°. **124. C. 111.**

—— *See* LIGHTS and Shades of Military Life ... Edited by Lieut.-Genl. Sir C. Napier, *etc.* 1850. 8°. **124. E. 217.**

NAPIER (*Maj.-Gen.* ELERS) Excursions in Southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony, an account of the native tribes, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850, 49. 8°. 95. C. 15.

—— The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier, from personal recollections, letters, and official documents. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 124. F. 15.

—— The Linesman; or, service in the Guards and the Line during England's long peace and little wars. 3 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 124. E. 53.

—— Scenes and Sports in Foreign Lands. Illustrated with a series of drawings, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, [1840.] 8°. 36. B. 19.

—— Wild Sports in Europe, Asia and Africa. Illustrated by drawings taken from nature. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 136. B. 67.

NAPIER (*Gen. Sir* GEORGE THOMAS) Passages in the early Military Life of Sir G. T. Napier, written by himself. Edited by his son Gen. W. C. E. Napier. With portrait. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. E. 5.

NAPIER (MACVEY) Selection from the Correspondence of the late Macvey Napier, Esq. Edited by his son Macvey Napier. *London*, 1879. 8°. 156. F. 31.

NAPIER (MARK) Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 124. D. 17.

—— Montrose and the Covenanters, their character and conduct, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 112. A. 27.

NAPIER (*Gen.* WILLIAM CRAIG EMILIUS) *See* NAPIER (*Gen. Sir* G. T.) Passages in the early Military Life of Sir G. T. Napier ... Edited by ... W. C. E. Napier. 1884. 8°. 124. E. 5.

NAPIER (*Gen. Sir* WILLIAM FRANCIS PATRICK) The Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier, *etc.* 2 pts. *London*, 1845. 8°. 168 A. 15.

—— History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills. With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1851. 8°. 172. C. 11.

—— History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 6 vols. Second edition. *London*, 1832–40. 4°. III. D. 13.

—— —— New edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. 8. D.

—— —— New edition, revised by the author, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. III. D. 3.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

—— The Life and Opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier, G.C.B. ... With portraits. 4 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 124. E. 75.

—— *See* NAPIER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. J.) Defects ... of the Indian Government. Edited by .. Sir W. F. P. Napier, *etc.* 1853. 8°. 172. A. 45.

NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French.* Commentaires de Napoléon premier. (Atlas.) 7 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. 113. C. 18.

—— The Confidential Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. Selected and translated with explanatory notes, from the 'Mémoires du Roi Joseph.' 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 113. C. 159.

—— Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena to the Generals who shared his captivity, and published from the original manuscripts corrected by himself. 4 vols. *London*, 1823, 24. 8°. 113. C. 31.

—— Military Maxims of Napoleon. Translated ... by Lt.-Gen. Sir G. D. D'Aguilar. Second edition. *London*, 1852. 16°. 129. A. 135.

—— Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte, of nations and persons, as delivered by him from the years 1815 to 1818, to Dr. O'Meara . . Arranged by Major W. Hough. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. Pam. 11.

—— A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon. With explanatory notes, by the Hon. D. A. Bingham. 3 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 113. C. 313.

NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French.* The Political and Historical works of the President of the French Republic. With an original memoir of his life, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 169.

—— Posthumous Works and Unpublished Autographs of Napoleon III. in exile. Collected ... by Count dela Chapelle. *London*, 1873. 8°. 113. C. 241.

—— Des Idées Napoléoniennes. On the opinions and policy of Napoleon ... Translated from the French. *London*, 1840. 8°. 113. C. 249.

—— Histoire de Jules César. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1865, 66. 8°. 107. D. 8.

—— History of Julius Cæsar. [By Napoleon III.] 2 vols. *London*, [1862.] 8°. 107. D. 1.

The author's name appears in the preface.

—— —— Atlas. 4°. 215. H. 6.

NAPOLEON'S Bequest to Cantillon. A fragment of international history. *London*, 1858. 8°. 113. C. 125.

NAQIB KHAN. *See* MAHĀBHĀRATA. The Last Days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu ... Translated from the Persian version made by Nekkeib Khan, *etc.* [1831.] 8°. 174. C. 45.

[*Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages, vol 1.*]

NAQUET (A.) Collectivism and the Socialism of the Liberal School. A criticism and an exposition ... Translated by W. Heaford. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. A. 13.

NĀRADA. Náradíya Dharmasástra, or the Institutes of Nárada. With a preface, notes chiefly critical, and index of quotations from Narada in the principal Indian Digests and a general index. By J. Jolly. *London*, 1876. 8°. 179. E. 11.

—— —— [Another edition.] *See* THE MINOR LAW Books. Translated by J. Jolly. 1889. 8°. 19. B.
Sacred Books of the East. Ser. 2, vol. 33.

NARAHARI. Die indischen Mineralien, ihre Namen und die ihnen zugeschriebenen Kräfte. Narahari's Râganighantu Varga XIII. Sanskrit und Deutsch. Mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Garbe. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. 173. F. 11.

NARAHARI GOPĀLAKRISNAMA CHETTY. A Manual of the Kurnool District in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 163. D. 97.

NARASIMHAM (A. L.) The Indian Law of Registration and Stamps. With decisions and rulings of all the High Courts in India and Privy Council and the rules of the Government of Madras and notes, with introduction and appendix consisting of the old law on the subject for reference. Vol. I. Registration. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 427.

NARASIMMIAH (N. R.) and SAMA RAO (P.) The Principles of Hindu Law chiefly based upon Sir Thomas Strange, Mr. Mayne, Tagore Law Lectures on Hindu Law from 1871 to 1884 and the decisions of the several High Courts in India & of the Privy Council, up to the end of 1884 ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 171. C. 23.

NĀRĀYAN JAGANNĀTH BHIDE. Reports of certain Civil Cases decided by R. B. Krishnaji Vishnoo Limuye, late Principal Sudder Ameen of Poona, showing the result of each case in appeal and of the acquisitions preferred against that Officer to the Judge, Francis Lloyd, and the disposal thereof by the High Court when the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Newton acted as Chief Justice. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 171. E. 263.

NĀRĀYAN KESAB BAIDYA, *Pandit*. A Collection containing the proceedings which led to the passing of Act XV of 1856, an Act to remove all legal obstacles to the Marriage of Hindu Widows. With an introduction by M. G. Ranade, and an appendix. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 10.

NĀRĀYANAM (MULIJIL) *See* MULIYIL NĀRĀYANAM.

NĀRĀYAN BĀLAKRISNA GODĀBOLE and BISNU PĀNDURANG SHĀHĀNE. Chronological Tables, containing corresponding dates of the Christian, Hindu, Mahomedan and Parsi eras, from A.D. 1852 to 1880. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 19.

NARAYUN. *See* NĀRAYAN.

NĀRENDRA NĀTH SEN. A Lecture on the Marriage Law in India. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 201 (1).

NARES (*Admiral Sir* G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6, in H. M. Ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery' ... With notes on the natural history. Edited by H. W. Feilden. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 98. C. 33.

—— Seamanship ... Seventh edition, enlarged ... by Commander T. P. Walker, R.N. With illustrations, *etc.* *Portsmouth*, 1897. 8°. 24. F.

NARES (ROBERT) *Archdeacon of Stafford*. A Glossary, or collection of words, phrases, names and allusions to customs, proverbs, &c., which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare, and his contemporaries. *London*, 1822. 4°. 6. I.

NARFON (JULIEN DE) Pope Leo XIII. His life and work ... Translated from the French by G. A. Raper. With ... illustrations and portraits. *London*, 1899. 8°. 160. K. 41.

NARMADĀSANKAR DEVSANKAR MEHTA. Vedánta Siddhánta Bheda: or an account of the doctrinal differences among the various followers of Sámkarácháryа. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 178. C. 191.
"Sujna Gokulji Zálá Vedánt Prize Essay," 1894.

NARNAPAH (M. SANKAR) *See* SANKAR NARNAPAH.

NARRATIVE of a Journey from Southampton to Bombay, via Paris, Brussels, the Rhine, part of Switzerland and Savoy; south of France, Malta, Upper Egypt, and Aden, performed between the 12th October and the 13th December, 1842 ... By an officer of ... the Nizam's army. *Madras*, 1843. 8°. 162. C. 45.

NARRATIVE of a Journey through India. By T. D. L. *Westminster*, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 437.

NARRATIVE of a Three Months' March in India and a residence in the Dooab. By the Wife of an Officer in the 10th Foot. With plates, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. 162. A. 31.

NARRATIVE of all the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament on East-India Affairs, ... on the Bill of the Right Hon. William Pitt for the better regulation and management of the affairs of the East India Company and of the British possessions in India ... To which is added a correct copy of the bill, with the amendments, *etc.* *London*, 1784. 8°. 172. A. 141.

NARRATIVE of the Life and Travels [in India] of Sergeant B.—[R. Butler]. Written by himself. New edition. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 12°. 170. A. 35.

A NARRATIVE of the loss of the 'Winterton,' East Indiaman, wrecked on the coast of Madagascar in 1792; ... To which is subjoined, a short account of the natives of Mádagascar .. By a Passenger in the ship. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 94. C. 5.

NARRATIVE of the Mutiny at Bolarum in Sept., 1855. For the information of Brigadier Colin Mackenzie's family ... Drawn up, from memoranda taken at the time, by an eye-witness. *London*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 57 (4).

A NARRATIVE of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva, under General Perofski, in 1839. Translated from the Russian for .. the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 114. F. 101.

NARRATIVE of the Surveying voyages of His Majesty's ships "Adventure" and "Beagle," between 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" circumnavigation of the globe. Illustrated. 4 vols. (Appendix to vol. II.) *London*, 1839. 8°. 102. A. 1.

A NARRATIVE of the transactions in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries of Azeem us Shan, Jaffer Khan, Shuja Khan, Sirafraz Khan, and Alyvirdy Khan. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. *Calcutta*, 1788. 8°. 167. A. 11.

A NARRATIVE of what happened in Bengal, in the year 1760. [*London*, 1761.] 8°. 167. A. 15.

NARRATIVE SKETCHES of the Conquest of the Mysore, effected by the British troops and their Allies in the capture of Seringapatam, and the death of Tippoo Sultaun; May 4, 1799. With notes. . Second edition. *London*, 1800. 8°. 157. F. 11.

NARSING RÃO (A. V.) G. V. Juggarow Observatory, Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam. Results of meteorological observations, 1888. With an introduction containing astronomical observations, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 173 G. 41.

NASARVANJI BAIRAMJI. The Bombay Diary and Ready Reference for 1876, (1877). *Bombay*, 1875, 77. 8°. 163. G. 17.

NASARVANJI F. BILIMORIA. Zoroastrianism in the light of Theosophy. Being a collection of selected articles . . Compiled by Nasarvanji F. Bilimoria. *Bombay*, [1898 ?] 8°. 178. E. 17.

NASEWEIS (SEBALDUS) *pscud.* Edinburgh and its Society, in 1838. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. 62. E. 29.

NASH (C.) *See* HISTORY of the War in Afghanistan ... Edited by C. Nash, *etc.* 1843. 8°. 166. C. 29.

NASH (VAUGHAN) The Great Famine and its Causes. With eight photographs by the author and a map, *etc* *London*, 1900. 8°. 172 E. 11.

NÃSIR UD DÎN, *Shah of Persia.* Diary of H. M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe in 1873. [Translated] by J. W. Redhouse, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. 62. B. 45.

—— A Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia, during his journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian by A. H. Schindler, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 62. B. 41.

NASMITH (DAVID) Makers of Modern Thought; or, five hundred years' struggle (1200 A. D. to 1699 A.D) between science, ignorance and superstition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 152. B. 5.

NASMYTH (JAMES) James Nasmyth, Engineer: an autobiography. Edited by Samuel Smiles ... With . . illustrations. *London*, 1883. 8°. 30. H. 7.

—— and CARPENTER (JAMES) The Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite .. With ... plates ... Second edition. *London*, 1874. 4°. 153. A. 8.

NASRULLAH KHÃN, *Nawabzãdã.* The Ruling Chiefs of Western India and the Rajkumar College ... Illustrated. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 169. E. 27.

NASSE (E.) On the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England. Translated from the German ... by Col. H. A. Ouvry. *London*, 1871. 8°. 147. D. 5.

NATESA SASTRI (S. M.) *Pandit.* Hindu Feasts, Fasts and Ceremonies ... With an introduction by H. K. Beauchamp. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 178. C. 175.

—— A Review of Sakuntala of Kalidasa. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 16.

—— *See* BURGESS (J.) Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions . . With translations by S. M. Natesa Sastri, Pandit. 1886. 4°. 227. D. 16.

—— *See* TALES of the Sun; of Folklore of Southern India. Collected . . by Pandit Natêsá Sástrî. 1890. 8°. 174. E. 31.

NATHAN (R.) The Plague in India, 1896, 1897. (Maps and charts.) 4 vols. *Simla*, 1898. 8°. 133. B. 9.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SUPPLYING FEMALE MEDICAL AID TO THE WOMEN OF INDIA. Brief Resumé of the Victoria Memorial Scholarships Fund. 1st February 1901–1st October 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 132. D. 75.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Transactions, *etc.* 1860–1884. *London*, 1861–85. 8°. P. P. 313.
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1863–1864; 1869; 1878; 1882.

NATIONAL GALLERY, *London.* Descriptive and historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Gallery; with biographical notices of the deceased painters. British school ... Seventy-fifth edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 27.

—— —— Foreign Schools ... Seventy-ninth edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 29.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART [TATE GALLERY], *London.* Descriptive and historical Catalogue of the Pictures and Sculptures in the National Gallery of British Art; with biographical notices of the deceased artists ... Ninth edition. *London*, 1902. 8°. 137. E. 37.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF IRELAND. Catalogue of Pictures and other works of art in the National Gallery and the National Portrait Gallery, Ireland. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°. 137. E. 31.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF SCOTLAND. Catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland, Edinburgh ... [By] R. Gibb ... Thirty-seventh edition. [With plates.] *Glasgow*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 35.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. The Annual Report of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress and education in India for ... 1890 (1892). *London*, 1891, 93. 8°. 173. A. 57.

—— Handbook of Information for Indian Students relating to University and professional studies, &c., in the United Kingdom. Issued by the Committee of the National Indian Association Ninth edition. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°. 21. C.

—— Journal of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress (and female education) in India. Jan.-June 1871 (Aug. 1878, 1880-84). *Bristol, London*, 1871-84. 8°. P. P. 571.

The NATIONAL MAGAZINE, a monthly journal of literature, philosophy, history, science and politics. Vols. 1-12. *Calcutta*, 1875-76. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1, pt. 1; vol. 2, pts. 8-10.

—— New series. Vol. 1, *etc.* July 1887, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 331.

In progress.

NATIONAL MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION. The Rules and Objects of the . . Associaton, with a list of the members. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 172. A 195 (5).

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Historical and descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures, Busts, &c., in the National Portrait Gallery, . . including every portrait up to the present date, ... Eleventh edition. *London*, 1900. 8°. 137. E. 39.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF IRELAND. *See* NATIONAL GALLERY OF IRELAND.

The NATIONAL REVIEW. Vols. 1-17. July 1855-October 1863. *London*, 1855-63. 8°.

—— [New series.] Vols. 6-20. Sept. 1885-Feby. 1893. *London*, [1885-93.] 8°. P. P. 407.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 18, 19.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Proceedings ... 1873. *London*, [1873.] 8°. 129. C. 125.

NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE. Report of the Eleventh National Social Conference held at Amraoti ... 1897, *etc.* *Poona*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 29.

NATIONAL SOCIETY [*London*]. Account of the report of the National Society, for the education of the poor; at a meeting held 2nd June, 1813. [*London*, 1813.] 8°. 129. C. 97 (2).

The NATIVE CHIEFS and their States in 1877. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 169. E. 1.

The NATIVE STATES of India. *London*, [1853.] 8°. 172. A. 125 (4).

"India Reform" tracts, no. 4.

NATURAL HISTORY of Enthusiasm. [By Isaac Taylor.] Third edition. *London*, 1830. 8°. 160. A. 11.

NATURAL RELIGION. By the author of "Ecce Homo" [J. R. Seeley]. *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 77.

NATURE: a weekly illustrated journal of science. Vol. 1, *etc.* Nov. 1869, *etc.* *London*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 166.

In progress.

NAUFRAGUS, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, M. J. HOME.] The Adventures of Naufragus. Written by himself. *London*, 1827. 8°. 175. C. 147.

NAUMANN (A. G. R.) *See* LEIPZIG.—*Bibliotheca Senatoria.* Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum. Edidit A. G. R. Naumann, *etc.* 1838. 4°. 161. H. 2.

NAUROZJI FARDUNJI. On the Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 169. A. 45 (10).

NAUTICAL ALMANAC for 1824-1834 (1836, 1870). *London*, 1821-66. 8°. P. P. 575.

NAUTICAL MAGAZINE and Naval Chronicle for 1846 (Jan.) 1857). *London*, 1846-57. 8°. P. P. 577.

The NAVAL ANNUAL, 1891 [*etc.*]. Edited by T. A. Brassey. *Portsmouth*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 579.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1892, 1901-03.

The NAVAL POCKET-BOOK founded by W. Laird Clowes. Edited by L. G. Carr Laughton. With ... plans. Corrected to Feb. 1, 1899 [etc.]. *London, Calcutta*, 1899-1901. 16°. P. P. 583.

NAVALKAR (GANPATRÃO R.) *See* GANPATRAO R. NAVALKAR.

The NAVIGATION of the Indus and Railways in Scinde and the Punjaub. A letter to the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company. Showing the impolicy of granting a guarantee for the navigation of the Indus, as virtually creating a monopoly of such navigation. By an Indian officer. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 27 (3).

NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY. Publications. *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 819.

In progress.

The NAWAB NAZIM'S Memorial of 1860, with a history of the relations of the British Government with the Nizamut and its funds. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 165. A. 93 (2).

NAWANAGAR, *H. H. the Jam of.* Memorial ... to .. the Governor-General of India in Council on the subject of Prince Kalubha's succession; with appendices. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 172. D. 6.

NAYAKAR (P. MURUGESA) *See* MURUGESA NAYAKAR.

NAYLOR (J. R.) Manual of the Laws and Orders and Rules having the force of Law in operation: (1) in the Scheduled Districts of the Bombay Presidency, and (2) in or in respect of the States and Territories with which the Government of Bombay ordinarily have political relations; (appendix). 2 vols.
Bombay, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 32.

NAYLOR (W.) Trades Waste: its treatment and utilisation. With special reference to the prevention of rivers pollution . With .. plates, *etc.*
London, 1902. 8°. 24. G.

NAYUDU (C. P. LAKSHMIPATI) *See* LAKSMÎPATI NAIDU C. P.

NAYUDU (G. GURUSĀMI) *See* GURUSĀMI NAIDU.

NAYUDU (SAMINENI VENKATADRY) *See* SAMINENI VENKATADRI NAIDU.

NAZIR AHMAD, *Shams-ul-ulama, Maulavi.* The Bride's Mirror, a tale of domestic life in Delhi forty years ago . Translated from the original Hindustani by G. E. Ward. *London*, 1903. 8°. 174. E. 213.

NEAL (DANIEL) The History of the Puritans; or, Protestant Nonconformists; from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688 ... New edition, .. reprinted from the text of Dr. Toulmin's edition; with his life of the author and account of his writings, ... Enlarged. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 20. A.

NEALE (*Rev.* ERSKINE) The Life of Field-Marshal H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent. With extracts from his correspondence, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. C. 43.

NEALE (F.A.) Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor, from 1842 to 1850. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 66. C. 55.

NEALE (*Rev.* W. H.) The Mohammedan System of Theology; or, a compendious survey of the history and doctrines of Islamism, contrasted with Christianity, *etc.* *London*, 1828. 8°. 178. G. 77.

NEALE (W. JOHNSON) History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore; with an enquiry into its origin and treatment, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. 111. D. 125.

Published anonymously.

NEAMET ULLAH. *See* NIAMAT-ULLĀH.

NEANDER (AUGUSTUS) General History of the Christian Religion and Church: translated from the German ... by J. Torrey ... New edition ... revised by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 9 vols. *London*, 1851-58. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1. Vol. 9 is in 2 pts.

—— History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. By Dr. A. Neander ... (Also, his Antignostikus) ... Translated from the third edition of the original German by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. H. 79.

NEANDER (AUGUSTUS) The Life of Jesus Christ, in its historical connexion and historical developement ... Translated from the fourth German edition, by J. M'Lintock, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 160. H. 55.

The NECESSITY of Criminal appeals, demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts.
Calcutta, 1855. 8°. 169. A. 13 (4).

The NECESSITY of the suspension and arrest of Lord Pigot, late Governor of Madrass for the East India Company ... First pt. In which an account is given of the rights and political situation of the Company in India, *etc.* [*London*,] 1779. 8°. 167. G. 3 (2).

NECKER (JACQUES) De l'administration des finances de la France. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. 147. F. 83.

—— An Essay on true principles of Executive Power in Great States. Translated from the French, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1792. 8°. 148. B. 39.

NEEDHAM (J. F.) A Collection of a few Moshang Naga Words. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. 176. A. 7.

—— Outline Grammar of the Shaiyâng Miri language, as spoken by the Miris of that clan residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya. With illustrative sentences, *etc.* *Shillong*, 1886. 8°. 177. E. 11.

—— Outline Grammar of the Singpho Language, as spoken by the Singphos, Dowanniyas, and others, residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, phrase-book and vocabulary.
Shillong, 1889. 8°. 176. A. 5 (3).

—— Outline Grammar of the ... Khâmtî Language as spoken by the Khâmtîs residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, *etc.*
Rangoon, 1894. 8°. 177. E. 53.

NEEL MADHAB. *See* NIL MĀDHAB.

NEELE (HENRY) The Literary Remains of the late H. Neele ... Consisting of lectures on English Poetry, tales, and other miscellaneous pieces, in prose and verse. *London*, 1829. 8°. 156. E. 409.

NEIGHBOR (*Rev.* R. E.) A Vocabulary in English and Mikir, with sentences, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 177. E. 9.

NEIL (R. A.) *See* JĀTAKAS. The Jātaka ... Translated ... under the editorship of Prof. E. B. Cowell ... by ... H. T. Francis and R. A. Neil. [Vol. 3.]
1895, *etc.* 8°. 20. D.

NEILD (JAMES) State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales, *etc.* *London*, 1812. 4°. 146. F. 10.

NEILL (CHARLES PATRICK) Daniel Raymond. An early chapter in the history of Economic Theory in the United States. A dissertation, *etc.*
Baltimore, 1897. 8°. 147. A. 131.

NEILL (*Gen.* J. G. S.) Historical Record of the Honourable East India Company's First Madras European Regiment .. By a Staff Officer [J. G. S. Neill].
London, 1843. 8°. 170. A. 9.

NEILL (J. MARTIN BLADEN) Recollections of four years' service in the East with H. M. 40th Regiment: comprising an account of the taking of Kurachee in Lower Scinde, in 1839; operations of the Candahar Division of "the Avenging Army of Affghanistan" in 1841 and 1842; under Major-General Sir W. Nott.
London, 1845. 8°. 165. H 41.

NEILSON (*Surg.-Maj.* W. H.) A Medico-Topographical account of Bikanir. With maps and plans.
Allahabad, 1898. 4°. 162. H. 4.

NEKKEIB. *See* NAQĪB.

NELSON, *Viscount.* [HORATIO NELSON] Dispatches and letters of Lord Viscount Nelson, with notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 vols.
London, 1845–46. 8°. 124. F. 31.

—— Letters and Despatches of Horatio, Viscount Nelson, K.B. . . Selected and arranged by J. K. Laughton.
London, 1886. 8°. 124. F. 47.

NELSON (J. H.) Commentaries on the Code of Civil Procedure, Act VIII of 1859 amended by Act XXIII of 1861. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 383.

—— A Letter to Mr. Justice Innes, touching his attack on Nelson's view of Hindu Law.
Madras, 1882. 8°. 171. C. 57 (1).

—— The Madura country. A manual compiled by order of the Madras Government. 5 pts.
Madras, 1868. 8°. 163. D. 26.

—— A Prospectus of the scientific study of the Hindu Law. *London*, 1881. 8°. 171. C. 59.

—— A View of the Hindu Law as administered by the High Court of Judicature at Madras.
Madras, 1877. 8°. 171. C. 47.

NEMY CHURN. *See* NIMAI CHARAN.

NESFIELD (JOHN C.) Brief view of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, together with an examination of the names and figures shown in the Census Report, 1882, being an attempt to classify on a functional basis all the main castes of the United Provinces, and to explain their gradations of rank and process of their formation. 28th February, 1885. *Allahabad*, 1885. fol. 178. C. 10.

—— *See* BROWNING (C.) Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh, *etc.* (fasc. 6, 7, 10 by J. C. Nesfield.) 1872, *etc.* 8°. 161. L. 15.

NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) Die orientalischen Münzen des akademischen Münzcabinets in Königsberg.
Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 155. H. 67.

NESSUNO (QUASI) *pseud.* "Agnosta" and other poems, by Quasi Nessuno. *Simla*, 1894. 8°. 175. C. 77.

NETTER (THOMAS) Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter of Walden. Edited by ... W. W. Shirley.
London, 1858. 8°. III. A. 8.
Part of the Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores.

NEUBURGER (HENRY) and NOALHAT (HENRI) Technology of Petroleum ... Translated from the French ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 24. I.

NEUGI (HARI BANSA) *See* HARI BANSA NEUGI.

NEUMANN (KARL EUGEN) *See* THERAGĀTHĀ. Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's ... Uebersetzt von K. E. Neumann. 1899. 8°. 178. D. 147.

NEUMANN (KARL FRIEDRICH) Geschichte des englischen Reiches in Asien. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 123.

NEVE (ARTHUR) The Tourist's Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, Skardo, &c. Edited by A. Neve. (Revised edition.) *Lahore*, [1896?] 12°. Pam. 1.

—— Picturesque Kashmir. Illustrated by Geoffroy W. Millais, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 4°. 162. F. 4.

NÈVE (FÉLIX) Le Bouddhisme, son fondateur et ses écritures. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. 178. D. 31 (1).

—— Des Portraits de femme dans la poésie épique de l'Inde. Fragments d'études morales et littéraires sur le Mahabharata. *Bruxelles*, 1858. 8°. 173. A. 67.

—— Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas, premier vestige de l'apothéose dans le Veda, avec le texte sanskrit et la traduction française des hymnes adressés à ces divinités. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 178. C. 87.

—— Études sur les Hymnes du Rig-Vêda, avec un choix d'hymnes traduits pour la première fois en français, par M. F. Neve. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 178. C. 11.

NEVILL (GEOFFREY) Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Fasc. E. (Ampullariacea, Valvatidæ, Paludiniæ). *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 173. E. 77.

—— Hand List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta: Gastropoda. 2 pts.
Calcutta, 1878, 84. 8°. 173. E. 31.

—— *See* SCIENTIFIC Results of the Second Yarkand Mission, *etc.* Mollusca, by G. Nevill. 1878. 4°. 152. A. 18.

NEVILLE (JOHN) Hydraulic tables, co-efficients, and formulæ, for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes, and rivers ... Second edition, with ... additions, *etc.*
London, 186c–61. 8°. 132. A. 55.

NEW AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF RAILWAY SERVANTS OF INDIA. Rules, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1877. 8°. 130. E. 39 (6).

A NEW AND COMPLEAT HISTORY and Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southark, and parts adjacent; from the earliest accounts, to the year 1770 ... By a Society of Gentlemen; revised ... and improved by H. Chamberlain. *London*, [1770.] fol. **62. H. 4.**

The NEW ANNUAL BENGAL DIRECTORY and Calcutta Kalendar for 1823. *Calcutta*, 1823. 8°. **P. P. 199. B.**

The NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserim, .. for 1856 (–1863). Compiled by A. G. Roussac. *Calcutta*, 1856-63. 8°. **P. P. 163.**

NEW CLUB, *Simla*. *See* SIMLA.—*New Club*.

A NEW DICTIONARY of the terms ancient and modern of the Canting Crew, in its several Tribes of gypsies, beggars, thieves, cheats, etc., with an addition of some proverbs, phrases, figurative speeches, etc., useful for all sorts of people (especially foreigners) to secure their Money and preserve their Lives; ... By B. E., Gent. *London*, [1720?] 4°. **158. C. 9.**

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on historical principles ... Edited by J. A. H. Murray, ... with the assistance of many scholars, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. **5. H.**

In progress.

A NEW HISTORY of the East-Indies, ancient and modern. [By the Abbé De Guyon.] [With a map.] 2 vols. *London*, 1757. 8°. **165. A. 33.**

The NEW LAND REVENUE Policy of the Bombay Government: taxation of subsoil water at the forthcoming Revision Settlements in Gujarat, being a reprint of articles and letters chiefly from the Bombay Gazette, with an appendix containing the Resolutions of the Bombay Government dated the 26th March and 25th July 1884. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. **171. A. 179 (4).**

The NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE, *etc.* (Vols. 50–149 edited by Theodore Hook and W. F. Ainsworth.) Vols. 1–149. *London*, 1814–1881. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 00, 01, 63, 67, 70, 71, 74-77, 82-86, 88-91, 103, 130, 131.

—— —— New series. Edited by W. F. Ainsworth. Vols. 1–9. *London*, 1872–76. 8°. **P. P. 405.**

Imperfect, wanting vols. 4, 7.

A NEW POCKET-DICTIONARY of the English and Swedish Languages. New stereotype-edition. Revised and enriched. Third impression. 2 pts. *Leipzig*, 1893. 16°. **158. F. 13.**

The NEW POPULAR ENCYCLOPEDIA ... A new ... edition of the Popular Encyclopedia with plates in colour ... Issued under the general editorship of C. Annandale, *etc.* 14 vols. *Lon don*, 1900–03. 8°. **I.H.**

The NEW REVIEW. Edited by Archibald Grove (W. E. Henley). Vols. 7–16. July 1892–June 1897. *London*, 1892–97. 8°. **P. P. 435.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 12.

The NEW SAMHITA. Or Sacred Laws of the Aryans of the New Dispensation. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **171. C. 95.**

A NEW SPIRIT of the age. Edited by R. H. Horne. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. **156. F. 221.**

NEW TESTAMENT. *See* BIBLE.

The NEW TIMON; a Poetical Romance. [By Lord Lytton.] Fourth edition. Corrected. *London*, 1846. 8°. **156. D. 123.**

NEW YORK.—*Public Library*. Bulletin of the New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. Vol. II. [*etc.*] *New York*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. **161. C. 4.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 5, no. 7.

——.—Hand book to the New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations. *New York*, 1900. 8°. **Pam. 15.**

The NEW ZEALAND OFFICIAL YEAR BOOK. *Wellington*, 1897. 8°. **104. G. 47.**

The NEW ZEALANDERS. *London*, 1830. 8°. **104. G. 35.**

NEWALL (*Maj.-Gen.* D. J. F.) The Highlands of India strategically considered, with special reference to their colonization as reserve circles, military, industrial and sanitary, with a map, diagrams, and illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1882. 8°. **164. F. 17.**

NEWALL (*Capt.* JAMES TERRINGTON) Hog Hunting in the East and other sports ... With illustrations. *London*, 1867. 8°. **136. C. 31.**

—— Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles: scenes of sport in the Lews and India. With 12 illustrations. *London*, 1889. 8°. **136. B. 37.**

NEWBERY (EDWARD) The Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act X of 1872, with explanatory notes and the rulings of the Courts, to which are appended the Laws relating to Police, Prisoners, and extradition. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. **171. A. 419**

—— A Schedule of such local and special Laws as are most frequently referred to. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. **171. A. 307 (3).**

NEWBOLD (*Lieut.* T. J.) Political and statistical account of the British settlements in the Straits of Malacca, viz., Pinang, Malacca, and Singapore; with a history of the Malayan States on the Peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **70. E. 3.**

NEWCASTLE, *Duke of.* [WILLIAM CAVENDISH] A General System of Horsemanship in all its branches: containing a .. translation of that ... useful work of ... W. Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, entitled, The Manner of feeding, dressing, and training of Horses for the Great Saddle ... With all the original copper-plates, *etc. London*, 1743. fol. **207. H. 14.**

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—*Public Libraries.* Catalogue of the books and tracts of Pure Mathematics in the Central Library. Compiled by B. Anderton ... and R. T. Richardson. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1901. 8°. **152. D. 41.**

——.— —— Catalogue of Books on the Fine Arts ... Compiled by T. A. Onions, *etc.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1900. 4°. **161. G. 2.**

——.— —— Catalogue of the Stephenson Branch Library, 1897. Compiled by A. Keogh. (Supplementary Catalogue ... 1897-1902.) 2 pts. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1897, 1902. 8°. **161. G. 17.**

——.—*Newcastle Foreign Affairs Association.* The Affghan Papers. Petition ... to the ... Commons. [*London*, 1860.] 8°. **32. A. 9 (4)**

——.— —— Falsification of diplomatic documents. The Affghan Papers. Report and Petition, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. **32. A. 9 (5).**

NEWELL (FREDERICK HAYNES) Irrigation in the United States. *New York*, 1902. 8°. **24. F.**

The NEWFOUNDLING Hospital for Wit; a collection of fugitive pieces, in prose and verse, ... A new edition, ... enlarged. 6 vols. *London*, 1786. 12°. **156. E. 381.**

NEWGIE (HURRY BANS) *See* HARI BANSA NEUGI.

NEWLAND (*Surg.-Maj.* A. G. E.) The Image of War, or service on the Chin Hills ... With an introductory historical note by J. D. MacNabb ... Illustrated with .. photographs by the author. *Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. **168. C. 6.**

—— A Practical Hand-book of the Language of the Lais as spoken by the Hakas and other allied tribes of the Chin Hills, *etc. Rangoon*, 1897. 8°. **177. E. 27.**

NEWLAND (*Rev.* HENRY) The Erne, its legends and its fly-fishing. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1851. 8°. **62. G. 25.**

NEWMAN & Co. Newman's Guide to Darjeeling and its surroundings, historical & descriptive, with some account of the manners and customs of the neighbouring hill tribes, and a chapter on Thibet and the Thibetans. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **164. F. 47**

—— Newman & Co.'s Hand-book to Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **163. B. 7**

—— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. **163. B. 11.**

NEWMAN & Co. Newman & Co.'s Hand-book to Calcutta ... Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. **17. G.**

W. Newman and Co.'s Target Register. With a few practical hints for shooting men ... compiled by an old volunteer. Third edition, revised by Sergeant-Major A. Lees. *Calcutta*, [1888.] *obl.* 16°. **170. B. 133.**

NEWMAN (CHARLES L. NORRIS) *See* NORRIS-NEWMAN.

NEWMAN (FRANCIS WILLIAM) Four Lectures on the contrasts of Ancient and Modern History, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. **106. A. 33.**

—— A Handbook of Modern Arabic: .. in a European type. *London*, 1866. 8°. **177. G. 25.**

—— Lectures on Political Economy. *London*, 1851. 8°. **147. A. 109.**

—— Miscellanies; chiefly addresses, Academical and Historical. *London*, 1869. 8°. **156. E. 513.**

—— Regal Rome: an introduction to Roman History. *London*, 1852. 8°. **107. D. 5.**

NEWMAN (*Dr.* GEORGE) Bacteria, especially as they are related to the Economy of Nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. **154. C. 53.**

NEWMAN (HENRY) The Indian Contingent in China. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **Pam. 21.**

NEWMAN (HENRY STANLEY) Days of Grace in India; a record of visits to Indian missions. [With a map and plates.] *London*, [1882.] 8.° **179. A. 109.**

NEWMAN (JOHN) Earthwork Slips and Subsidences upon Public Works ... Especially written to assist those engaged in the construction or maintenance of railways, docks, canals, roads, &c. *London*, 1890. 8°. **130. A. 35.**

—— Notes on Cylinder Bridge Piers and the Well System of Foundations, *etc. London*, 1893. 8°. **130. C. 19.**

—— Scamping Tricks and Odd Knowledge occasionally practised upon Public Works chronicled from the confessions of some old practitioners. *London*, 1893. 8°. **130. A. 7.**

NEWMAN (JOHN HENRY) *Cardinal.* Apologia pro vita Sua: being a reply to a pamphlet [by Charles Kingsley] entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" *London*, 1864. 8°. **160. D. 55.**

—— Letters and Correspondence of John Henry Newman during his life in the English Church. With a brief autobiography. Edited ... by A. Mozley. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. **160. L. 151.**

—— Miscellanies: from the Oxford sermons and other writings of J. H. Newman. *London*, 1870. 8°. **160. C. 35.**

—— An Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. *London*, 1845. 8°. **160. D. 35.**

NEWMAN (JOHN HENRY) An Essay on the developement of Christian Doctrines. Sixth edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. **160. F. 69.**

—— Essays Critical and Historical ... Ninth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. **156. E. 475.**

—— The Office and Work of Universities. *London*, 1856. 16°. **148. G. 149.**

—— Verses on various occasions. New edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. **156. D. 199.**

—— *See* BIBLE.—*Epistles.* Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians . . of S. John Chrysostom, *etc.* [Edited by J. H. N., i. e., J. H. Newman.] 1845. 8°. **160. F. 7.**

NEWMAN (W.) & CO. *See* NEWMAN & CO.

NEWNHAM (W.) The Reciprocal Influence of Body and Mind considered, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. **150. B. 7.**

NEWPORT (*Col.* ANDREW) Memoirs of the Hon. Col. Andrew Newport, a Shropshire gentleman, who served as a Cavalier in the army of Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and in that of Charles I. in England; containing anecdotes and characters of the principal persons of that time: the whole forming a complete military history of Germany and England towards the middle of the 17th century. A new edition, with additions, and a portrait of the Earl of Essex. *London*, 1792. 8°. **124. E. 67.**

NEWSHOLME (ARTHUR) The Elements of Vital Statistics ... Third edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. **149. A. 3.**

—— —— Third edition, almost entirely rewritten. *London*, 1899. 8°. **21. F.**

NEWTON (ALFRED) A Dictionary of Birds. By A. Newton, assisted by H. Gadow. With contributions from R. Lydekker, *etc.* *London*, 1893-96. 8°. **24. K.**

NEWTON (*Rev.* E. P.) Panjábí Grammar: with exercises and vocabulary. *Ludhiana*, 1898. 8°. **6. E.**

NEWTON (*Sir* ISAAC) Isaaci Newtoni opera quæ exstant omnia. Commentariis illustrabat S. Horsley. 5 tom. *Londini*, 1779-85. 4°. **152. A. 6.**

—— The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended. To which is prefixed a short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great. *London*, 1728. 8°. **106. C. 7.**

—— Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes, including letters of other eminent men .. Together with .. other unpublished letters and papers by Newton; with notes, synoptical view of the philosopher's life, and a variety of details illustrative of his history by J. Edleston. *London*, 1850. 8°. **152. B. 13.**

—— The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy ... translated into English by A. Motte: to which are added, Newton's System of the World; a short comment on, and defence of, the Principia, by W. Emerson; with the laws of the Moon's motion according to gravity, by J. Machin ... New edition, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. **152. A. 25.**

—— Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. *London*, 1726. 4°. **152. A. 21.**

—— —— [Another edition.] Perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio PP. T. Le Seur & F. Jacquier .. Editio altera . . emendatior. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1760. 4°. **152. A. 19.**

NEY (MICHEL) *Field Marshal.* Memoirs of Marshal Ney. Published by his family. Illustrated .. Second edition, 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. **113. C. 303.**

—— Military Studies by Marshal Ney; written for the use of his officers. Translated ... by G. H. Caunter, Esq. With an introduction and diagrams, by Major A. James. *London*, 1833. 8°. **129. A. 267.**

NIÀMAT KHĀN, *Munsi, Akbarābadi. See* BESANT (*Capt.* T. H. G.) The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer ... compiled ... by Capt. T. H. G. Besant, ... with the assistance of Ñamat Khan, *etc.* 1843. 8°. **177. F.**

NIÀMAT-ULLĀH. History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian ... by Bernhard Dorn. 2 pts. *London*, 1829. 4°. **166. C. 2.**

NICCOLINI (F.) and (F.) Le Case ed i monumenti di Pompei disegnati e descritti. [The author's preface signed: F. & F. Niccolini.] 2 vols. *Napoli*, 1854. fol. **215. I. 10.**

NICÉVILLE (L. DE) *See* MARSHALL (*Maj.* G. F. L.) and NICÉVILLE (L. DE) The Butterflies of India, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **23. C.**

NICHOL (JOHN) American Literature; an historical sketch, 1620-1880. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. **157. A. 45.**

—— Byron. *London*, 1880. 8°. **25. I.**
Part of the English Men of Letters series.

—— Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. 2 pts. *Edinburgh*, 1888-89. 8°. **151. D. 23.**
Part of the "Philosophical Classics for English Readers."

—— Thomas Carlyle. *London*, 1892. 8°. **25. I.**
Part of the "English Men of Letters series."

NICHOLLS (*Capt.* A.) *See* BINGLEY (*Capt.* A. H.) and NICHOLLS (*Capt.* A.) Brahmans, *etc.* 1897. 8°. **178. C. 61.**

NICHOLLS (G. JASPER) The Law (special and local) of the Central Provinces. *Nagpur*, 1874. 8°. **171. A. 425.**

NICHOLLS (GEORGE) Outlines of Indian Geography, for the use of schools and colleges in India. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. **162. A. 469.**

NICHOLLS (*Sir* GEORGE) A History of the English Poor Law, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 146. H. 3.

—— A History of the Irish Poor Law, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 146. H. 5.

—— A History of the Scotch Poor Law, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 146. H. 9.

NICHOLLS (J. H. KERRY) *See* KERRY-NICHOLLS.

NICHOLS (GEORGE WARD) Art Education applied to Industry. With illustrations. *New York*, 1877. 4°. 137. A. 69.

NICHOLS (JOHN) A Collection of all the Wills ... of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every branch of the Blood Royal, from the reign of William the Conqueror, to that of Henry VII. exclusive, *etc.* *London*, 1780. 4°. 111. B. 17.

Published anonymously.

—— Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer .. and many of his learned friends; an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this Kingdom during the last century; and biographical anecdotes of .. eminent writers and ingenious artists, *etc.* 9 vols. *London*, 1812-15. 8°. 156. F. 189.

—— Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century ... Intended as a sequel to the Literary Anecdotes. 3 vols. *London*, 1817-18. 8°. 156. F. 201.

NICHOLSON (EDWARD) Indian Snakes. An elementary treatise on Ophiology with a descriptive catalogue of the snakes found in India and the adjoining countries. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 173. E. 37.

—— —— Second edition. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 137. E. 45.

NICHOLSON (HENRY ALLEYNE) The Ancient Life-history of the Earth. A comprehensive outline of the principles and leading facts of palæontological science. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. 154. B. 7.

—— A Manual of Palæontology ... Third edition, ... enlarged. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1889. 8°. 23. C.

NICHOLSON (J. SHIELD) Strikes and Social Problems. *London*, 1896. 8.° 147. B. 33.

NICHOLSON (W. N.) A Statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara, taken from the official papers printed by Parliament, and by the Court of Directors of the East India Company. With remarks upon the evidence adduced against him. *London*, 1845. 172. D. 1 (2).

NICOL (MARTHA) Ismeer, or Smyrna and its British Hospital. By a Lady [Martha Nicol]. *London*, 1856. 8°. 66. A. 17.

NICOLAS (*Sir* NICHOLAS HARRIS) The Chronology of History, containing tables, calcuations & statements of historical events, and of public and private documents, *etc.* *London*, 1833. 8°. 8. E.

—— A Synopsis of the Peerage of England, exhibiting, under alphabetical arrangement, the date of creation, descent, and present state of every title of Peerage which has existed in this country since the Conquest. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 16°. 126. A. 1.

—— The Historic Peerage of England ... Being a new edition of the 'Synopsis of the Peerage of England,' by ... Sir H. Nicolas ... Revised ... and continued to the present time .. by W. Courthope. *London*, 1856. 8°. 1. F.

—— Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from Wills, of manners, customs, &c., as well as of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families. From the reign of Henry II. to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 155. G. 3.

NICOLAS (*Lieut.* P. H.) *See* JOHNS (*Major* R.) The Calendar of Victory ... commenced by ... Major Johns, ... and completed by Lt. P. H. Nicolas, *etc.* 1855. 8°. 110. C. 15.

—— —— Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain ... Commenced by ... Major Johns ... and completed by Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, *etc.* 1860. 8°. 110. C. 37.

NICOLAY (JOHN G.) The Outbreak of Rebellion. *New York*, 1881. 8°. 122. E. 157.

"Campaigns of the Civil War."

NICOLINI (G. B.) History of the Jesuits: their origin, progress, doctrines and designs. *London*, 1893. 8°. 19. F.

NICOLL (ALEXANDER) Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium catalogi partis secundæ volumen primum Arabicos complectens. *Oxonii*, 1821. fol. 223. C. 3.

NICOLS (ARTHUR) Snakes, Marsupials, and Birds: a book of anecdotes, adventures, & zoological notes. Illustrated. *London*, [1888.] 8°. 155. A. 3.

NICOLSON (ALEXANDER) Memoirs of Adam Black. Edited by A. Nicolson ... Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 124. D. 307.

NICOLSON (JOHN T.) *See* ADAMS (F. D.) and NICOLSON (J. T.) An Experimental Investigation into the Flow of Marble, *etc.* 1901. 4°. 152. A. 20.

NICOLSON (WILLIAM), *Bishop of Carlisle.* The English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries. Giving a short view .. of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript. With an account of our records, law-books, coins, &c. ... A new edition, corrected. 3 pts. *London*, 1776. 4°. 161. D. 4.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) The History of Rome from the First Punic War to the death of Constantine. In a series of lectures ... Edited by Dr. L. Schmitz. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 107. D. 25.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography, comprising Greece and her Colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Spain, Britain, the North of Africa, &c. Translated ... by Dr. L. Schmitz. With additions and corrections, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. **61. A. 3.**

—— Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians and Carthaginians ... Translated ... by Dr. L. Schmitz, ... with additions, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **107. A. 21.**

—— Lectures on the History of Rome, from the earliest times to the Fall of the Western Empire. Edited by Dr. L. Schmitz. Second edition. With every addition derivable from Dr. Isler's German edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **107. D. 9.**

—— The Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr. With essays on his character and influence. By the Chevalier Bunsen, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **157. B. 17.**

—— The Roman History ... Translated from the German by F. A. Walter. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. **107. D. 3.**

NIEBUHR (CARSTEN) Description de l'Arabie, faite sur des observations propres et des avis recueillis dans les lieux mêmes. *Amsterdam*, 1774. 4°. **66. E. 8.**

—— Voyage en Arabie & en d'autres pays circonvoisins. Traduit de l'allemand. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1776–80. 4°. **66. E. 10.**

NIECAMPIUS (IO. LUCAS) B. Io. Lucae Niecampii ... Historia missionis evangelicae in India orientali ... In linguam Latinam translata et .. additamentis ... aucta a I. H. Grischovio, *etc.* *Halae*, 1747. 4°. **179. A. 9.**

NIEDERLEIN (G.) The Republic of Guatemala. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

—— The State of Nicaragua of the Greater Republic of Central America. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

NIEUW WOORDENBOEK der Nederduitsche en Engelsche Taal . . Stereotyp-uitgave. (A new Pocket-Dictionary, &c.) *Leipzig*, 1890. 16°. **158. F. 19.**

NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) Notes on Hospitals. Third edition, enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 4°. **132. A. 2.**

—— Notes on Nursing, *etc.* *London*, [1884]. 8°. **134. A. 9.**

NÍLAKANTHA [afterwards NEHEMIAH GOREH] *See* GOREH (N.)

NILGIRI Sporting Reminiscences. With 26 photographs. By an Old Shikarri. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. **136. B. 43.**

NILKANTHA MAJUMDAR. Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

NILMĀDHAB RĀYA. The Rent Law for the North-Western Provinces, being Act XVIII of 1873. Containing all the rulings, now in force, of the High Courts, with extracts from the speech of the Hon'ble Mr. Inglis, &c. *Benares*, 1874. 8°. **172. F. 101 (2).**

NIMĀI CHARAN BASĀK. Anatomical tables of the muscles, arteries and nerves of the human body, with the surgical description of the neck, hernia, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **132. D. 13 (2).**

NIMROD, *pseud* [i.e. CHARLES JAMES APPERLEY] Hunting Reminiscences: comprising memoirs of masters of hounds; notices of the crack riders; and characteristics of the hunting countries of England. By Nimrod ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1843. 8°. **136. C. 1.**

—— The Life of a Sportsman ... With ... coloured illustrations by H. Alken. *London*, 1842. 8°. **136. B. 163.**

—— Nimrod's Hunting Tours, interspersed with ... anecdotes, sayings, and doings of sporting men, *etc.* *London*, 1835. 8°. **135. C. 21.**

NINE Letters from a very young officer serving in India, under the Marquis Cornwallis, to his friend in Bengal, containing some particulars of the operations of the Army, from the period of his Lordship's assuming the command, to the capture of Bangalore: to which is added a ... sketch of its subsequent movements ... to the junction of the Marrattah army, on the twenty-eighth of May, 1791. [The author's dedication signed: J. M. Matthew.] *London*, 1793. 4°. **165. G. 16.**

The NINETEENTH CENTURY ... Edited by James Knowles. Vol. 1, *etc.* March, 1877, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 423.**

In progress.

NISBET (J. F.) The Insanity of Genius and the general inequality of human faculty physiologically considered. *London*, 1891. 8°. **132. H. 41.**

NISBET (JOHN) Burma under British Rule—and before. ... With maps (and illustrations). 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°. **18. D.**

—— On Mixed Forests, and their advantages over Pure Forests. *London*, 1892. 8°. **Pam. 7.**

—— On the Selection of Species of Trees for woodland crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 7.**

NISIKĀNTA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Lecture on Celibacy and Marriage. [*Mysore*, 1891.] 8°. **169. A. 85(1).**

—— Mricchakatikā—मृच्छकटिका—or, the Toy Cart of King Sûdraka: a study. *Mysore*, 1902. 8°. **174. E. 179.**

NISIKĀNTA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Reminiscences of German University life A lecture, *etc.* [*Mysore*, 1892.] 8°. 169. A. 85(3).

—— Social and Religious Reformation in India. A lecture, *etc.* [*Mysore*, 1901.] 8°. 169. A. 85(5).

—— Some Reminiscences of Old England. A lecture, *etc.* [*Mysore*, 1902.] 8°. 169. A. 85(4).

—— The Study of History. A lecture, *etc.* [*Mysore*, 1902.] 8°. 169. A. 85(6).

—— The True Theosophist or Moral and Spiritual Culture: a lecture, *etc.* [*Mysore*, 1892.] 8°. 169. A. 85(2).

NIYOGI (HARI BANSA) *See* HARI BANSA NIYOGI.

NIZĀMĪ. Láili and Majnûn; a poem. From the original Persian of Nazámi. By James Atkinson. *London*, 1836. 8°. 174. G. 41.

NIZĀMĪ, *Ganjavi. See* NIZĀMUD-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS called *Nizami, Ganjavi.*

NIZĀMUD-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYĀS called *Nizami, Ganjavi.* The Sikandar Nāma, e Bara, or Book of Alexander the Great, written A.D. 1200. Translated .. with a life of the author .. by Captain H. W. Clarke. *London*, 1881. 8°. 26. D.

NIẒĀM UD-DIN, *Munshi. See* ÆSOP. English and Hindoostanee. Æsop's Fables. Translated ... by Moonshee Nizam ud-deen, *etc.* 1850. 4°. 167. G. 23.

NOALHAT (HENRI) *See* NEUBURGER (H) and NOALHAT (H.) Technology of Petroleum, *etc.* 1901. 8°. 24. I.

NOBLE (JAMES) An Arabic Vocabulary and Index for Richardson's Arabic Grammar; in which the words are explained according to the parts of speech, and the derivatives are traced to their originals in the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac languages. With tables of Oriental alphabets, points, and affixes. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 4°. 177. G. 6.

—— Specimen of Hebrew Writing. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 4°. 239. E. 27.

NOBLE (*Rev.* JOHN) A Memoir of the Rev. Robert Turlington Noble, ... Missionary to the Telugu people in South India .. With .. illustrations. Second edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. 179. B. 65.

NOBLE (MARK) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell ... With elegant engravings ... Third edition, with improvements. 2 vols. *London*, 1787. 8°. 124. D. 389.

Imperfect, wanting pp. 1 to 80 of vol. 2.

NOBLEMAIRE (GEORGES) Aux Indes. Madras, Nizam, Cashmire, Bengale. *Paris*, 1898. 18°. 162. A. 391.

NOË (L.P. J. A. DE.) *Count.* Mémoires relatifs a l'expléditon anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800 pour aller combattre en Egypte l'Armée d'Orient. Avec dix neuf lithographies coloriées et deux cartes. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 65. A. 41.

NOEL (*Hon.* BAPTIST WRIOTHESLEY) England and India: an essay on the duty of Englishmen towards the Hindoos. *London*, 1859. 8°. 172. A. 245.

NOER (FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON) *Count.* Kaiser Akbar. Ein Versuch über die Geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1880-85. 8°. 169. D. 7.

—— The Emperor Akbar, a contribution towards the history of India in the 16th Century ... Translated, and in part revised by Annette S. Beveridge. (Vol. 2 edited by Dr. Gustav von Buchwald.) 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 12. G.

NOHL (LUDWIG) An Unrequited Love: an episode in the life of Beethoven.—From the diary of a young lady. *London*, 1876. 8°. 137. B. 113.

NOIRÉ (LUDWIG) On the Origin of Language and the Logos Theory ... Second ... edition. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 158. A. 59.

Part of 'the Religion of Science Library.'

NOLAN (E. H.) The Illustrated History of the British Empire in India and the East, from the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy Mutiny in 1859. Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, [1857-59.] 8°. 15. H.

NÖLDEKE (TH.) *See* MU'ALLAQĀT. Fünf Mo'allaqāt übersetzt ... von T. Nöldeke. 1899, *etc.* 8°. 175 A. 13.

—— *See* TABARI. Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden ... Übersetzt ... von. T. Nöldeke. 1879. 8°. 114. D. 21.

NOLDIUS (CHRISTIANUS) Christiani Noldii ... Concordantiæ particularum Ebraeo Chaldaicarum, *etc.* *Ienæ*, 1734. 4°. 158. B. 4.

The NOMENCLATURE of Diseases. Drawn up by a joint Committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London. Issued by the authority of the Physician to the Secretary of State for India in Council. *London*, 1869. 8°. 132. G. 37.

NOMENTINO, *F.R.G.S., pseud.* [i.e. J. M'COSH] Nuova Italia; or, tours and retours through France, Switzerland, Italy and Sicily: a poem in ten cantos. *London*, 1872. 8°. 156. D. 213.

NONARUM Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Regis Edwardi III. Printed by command of .. King George III, *etc.* [*London,*] 1807. fol. 215. I. 16.

NORBERT, *Capuchin.* Memorie istoriche presentate al Sommo Pontefice Benedetto XIV., intorno alle missioni dell' Indie Orientali, in cui dassi a divedere, che i PP. Cappuccini Missionarj hanno avuto motivo di separarsi di comunione da i RR. PP. Missionarj Gesuiti ... Opera ... tradotta dal Francese. 2 tom. *Lucca*, 1744. 4°. 179. A. 83.

NORDAU (MAX) Conventional Lies of our Civilization .. Translated from the seventh edition of the German work. Second edition. *London*, 1895. 8°. 106. D. 67.

NORDEN (*Capt.* F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors. ... by Dr. P. Templeman. 2 vols. *London*, 1757. fol. 92. B. 8.

NORDENSKIOLD (ADOLF ERIK) The Arctic Voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1858-79. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1879. 8°. 98. C. 31.

NORENDRO. *See* NARENDRA.

NORGATE (*Lieut.-Col.* JAMES THOMAS) *See* FROM a Sepoy to Subadar ... Translated ... by Lt.-Col. Norgate. 1880. 8°. 114. D. 3.

NORGATE (KATE) England under the Angevin Kings. ... With maps and plans. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 111. B. 21.

NORIS (ENRICO) *Cardinal.* Annus et epochae Syromacedonum in vetustis urbium Syriae nummis præsertim Mediceis expositæ. Additis fastis Consularibus anonymi omnium optimis, *etc.* *Lipsiæ*, 1696. 4°. 155. H. 73.

NORMAN (*Capt.* C. B.) Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877. With specially-prepared maps and plans. *London*, [1878.] 8°. 114. A. 27.

—— Colonial France. *London*, 1886. 8°. 148. A. 11.

—— Tonkin, or France in the far East ... With maps. *London*, 1884. 8°. 68. A. 13.

NORMAN (F. J.) Notes and a Report on the Kazusa System of Deep Boring for Water. [With illustrations.] *Calcutta*, [1902.] 4°. 132. A. 70.

NORMAN (H. D. LEVYSSOHN) De Britsche heerschappij over Java en onderhoorigheden—1811-1816, *etc.* *'s Gravenhage*, 1857. 8°. 115. H. 5.

NORMAN (HENRY) All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, & Central Asia ... With ... illustrations ... and . . maps. Second edition. *London*, 1902. 8° 16. F.

—— The Real Japan: studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics ... Illustrated from photographs by the author. Fourth edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 69. A. 61.

NORMAN (*Gen. Sir* HENRY WYLIE) Calcutta to Liverpool, by China, Japan, and America, in MDCCCLXXVII. By H. W. N[orman]. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 65. C. 9.

—— A Narrative of the Campaign of the Delhi Army. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 135.

—— Warfare in India. [The author's introduction signed: H. W. Norman.] (Draft of a lecture intended to have been delivered ... in May, 1861.) *Simla*, 1873. 8°. 129. A. 125.

—— *See* YOUNG (*Col.* K.) Delhi—1857 ... Edited by Genl. Sir H. W. Norman ... With a memoir and introduction, *etc.* 1902. 8°. 15. D.

NORMAN (JOHN HENRY) A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London*, 1889. 8 . 147. F. 41 (1).

—— Complete guide to the World's Twenty-nine Metal Monetary Systems, also to the foreign and colonial exchanges of gold, silver, and inconvertible paper on the unit of weight system, with aids to the construction of the science of money. *London*, [1892.] 8°. 147. F. 121.

—— The Exchanges upon a scientific basis; also the modes of effecting exchanges .. Reprinted from "Bankers' Magazine," *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. 147. F. 41 (2).

—— A Masterly Skill in Bullion and Coin. Addenda to the World's Exchanges in 1898. [*London*, 1899.] 8°. 172. F. 117 (7).

—— The Quantity Theory and the Value Theory of Money. [*London*, 1890.] 8°. 147. F. 41 (3).

—— The Science of Money: (with investigations into Bimetallism and four of its alternatives), *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. 172. F. 115 (8).

NORMANBY, *Marquis of.* [CONSTANTINE HENRY PHIPPS] A Year of Revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 207.

NORMANDY (FRANK) The High Court Reports. Digest of Cases reported in the Bengal Law Reports, vols. 1-15, and Sup. vol., the Madras High Court Reports, vols. 1-8, the Bombay High Court Reports, vols. 1-12, the North-West Prov. High Court Reports, vols. 1-7. *Madras* and *London*, 1881. 8°. 171. B. 93.

NORRIS (J. G.) Mr. J. G. Norris, and the Visit to Canada of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. [News paper extracts.] *Ottowa*, 1876. 8°. 98. E. 53.

NORRIS (*Maj.* S. L.) The South African War, 1899-1900. A military retrospect up to the relief of Ladysmith ... With maps. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 1.

NORRIS AND WELLER. Correspondence between Messrs. Norris and Weller, Contractors, and the Agent of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. From 2nd May 1867 to 18th November 1867. *Bombay*, 1867. fol. 18891.

NORRIS-NEWMAN (CHARLES L.) In Zululand with the British throughout the war of 1879.
London, 1880. 8°. 121. F. 35.

NORTH (*Maj.* CHARLES NAPIER) Journal of an English Officer in India. *London*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 125.

NORTH (*Sir* DUDLEY) Considerations on the East-Indian Trade; where is all the objections to that Trade, with relation, I. to the exportation of bullion, for manufactures consumed in England: II to the loss of employment for our own hands: III. to the abatement of rents: are fully answer'd. With a comparison of the East-India and Fishing Trades. [A reprint of the edition of 1701.] *See* A SELECT Collection of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 1856. 8°. 147. E. 43.

—— Discourses upon Trade. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 4°. 147. E. 35.

—— —— [A reprint of the edition of 1691.] *See* A SELECT Collection of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 1856. 8°. 147. E. 43.

NORTH (*Hon.* ROGER) Examen: or, an Inquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history [White Kennet's History of England], *etc.*
London, 1740. 4°. III. C. 2.

NORTH (*Sir* THOMAS) *See* BIDPĀI. The Earliest English Version of the Fables of Bidpai, "The Morall Philosophie of Doni," by Sir T. North, *etc.*
1888. 8°. 26. C.

The NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. Vols. 43–172. July 1836–May 1901. *Boston*, 1836–1901. 8°. P. P. 523.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 44-63, 68, 73, 78, 80, 90, 96, 112, 117, 122, 123.

NORTH AND SOUTH. By the White Republican of "Fraser's Magazine" [H. Fuller].
London, 1863. 8°. 122. E. 59.

The NORTH BRITISH REVIEW. Vols. 1–53.
Edinburgh, 1844–1871. 8°. P. P. 521.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 6, 13, 23-25, 29, 43-45, 48, 51, 52.

The NORTH BRITON. 2 vols. *London*, 1762–63. 16°. P. P. 725.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 1.

NORTHAM (JOHN) Guide to Mussoorie, Landour, Dehra Dun and the hills north of Dehra.
Calcutta, 1884. 12°. 164. F. 33.

NORTHBROOK, *Earl of.* [THOMAS GEORGE BARING] *See* BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) Chota Nagpore .. With an introduction by the ... Earl of Northbrook, *etc.* 1903. 8°. 17. H. H.

NORTH-CHINA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. Report ... for the year 1864. (-1868), *etc.* *Shanghai*, 1865-69. 8°. P. P. 851.

NORTHCOTE (JAMES) The Life of Titian: with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. 2 vols.
London, 1830. 8°. 113. E. 83.

—— Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds, ... To which are added, varieties on Art. *London*, 1813. 4°. 137. B. 4.

NORTHCOTE (*Sir* JOHN) Note Book of Sir John Northcote, some time M.P. for Ashburton ... Containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of Commons during the first session of the Long Parliament, 1640 .. Edited with a memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. *London*, 1877. 8°. III. D. 17.

NORTHCOTE (*Sir* STAFFORD HENRY) *See* IDDESLEIGH, *Earl of.*

NORTH INDIAN NOTES and QUERIES: a monthly periodical ... Edited by W. Crooke. Vols. 1–5.
Allahabad, [1891–95.] 4°. P. P. 10.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES EXHIBITION, 1867. *See* AGRA.—*North-West Provinces Exhibition, etc.*

N.-W. P. & OUDH EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE. A monthly review. Vols. 1–2. [Jan., 1896]–March, 1897. *Lucknow*, 1896, 97. 8°. P. P. 367.
Imperfect, wanting the issue for January 1896.

NORTHERN BENGAL MOUNTED RIFLES. 19th (-20th) Annual Report, ... 1899–1900, (-1900-1901)
Darjeeling, 1900, 01. 8°. 170. B. 147.

NORTHERN INDIA RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Ninth (Thirteenth) Annual Report ... 1870–71.
Allahabad, [1871–75.] 8°. 136. B. 177.

NORTHUMBERLAND, *Duke of.* [ROBERT DUDLEY] *See* WYATT (*Capt.*) The Voyage of Robert Dudley ... to the West Indies, ... narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, *etc.* 1899. 8°. 18. B. 3.

NORTON (C. E. S.) *Hon. Mrs. Norton*, afterwards *Lady* STIRLING-MAXWELL. The Child of the Islands. A poem. *London*, 1845. 8°. 156. D. 507.

—— The Dream, and other Poems ... Second edition.
London, 1841. 8°. 156. D. 189.

—— A Letter to the Queen on Lord Chancellor Cranworth's Marriage and Divorce Bill.
London, 1855. 8°. 32. A. 7.

NORTON (EARDLEY) The National Congress vindicated, or, Mr. Eardley Norton versus Lord Dufferin.
Lucknow, 1889. 8°. Pam. 19.

—— Two Memorable Speeches of Mr. E. Norton ... giving an account of the work of Indian Political Agency and his English travels. *Lucknow*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 19.

—— *See* The "GARSTIN DACOITY," being a full report of this case ... to the acquittal of the zemindar of Bodinaickanur ... Containing a ... report of Mr. Eardley Norton's speech on behalf of the zemindar.
1886. 8°. 171. B. 61.

NORTON (GEORGE) Commentaries on the History, Constitution, and Chartered Franchises of the City of London. *London*, 1829. 8°. 148. C. 103.

—— A New Financial Scheme for India ... In a letter to the ... President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 83. (2.)

—— Proselytism in India; The questions at issue examined; in a letter to Sir G. Clerk, K.C.B., &c. With an appendix, containing an account of the recent Tinnevelly slaughter. *London*, 1859. 8°. 169. A. 33 (8).

—— Rudimentals; being a series of discourses on the Principles of Government—the Government of England—the East India Company—the Court of Directors—the Board of Control—the System of Government in India; and on Jurisprudence or the Principles of Administrative Justice: addressed to the natives of India. Reprinted by permission, with an introduction by John Bruce Norton. Second edition. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 172. A. 99.

—— —— Second edition. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 172. A. 119.

NORTON (JOHN BRUCE) The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853. 8°. 171. A. 191 (1).

—— Educational Speeches. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 172. H. 121.

—— The Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the late East India Company, explained in a course of lectures .. Fifth edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 431.

—— —— Sixth edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 171. A. 405.

—— —— Eighth edition, adapted to the Indian Evidence Act I of 1872. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 42.

—— —— Analyzed by T. Chellappa Pillay ... Fourth edition. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 433.

—— A Letter to Robert Lowe, Esq., on the condition and requirements of the Presidency of Madras. *London*, 1854. 8°. 172. C. 5.

—— The Rebellion in India: how to prevent another. *London*, 1857. 8°. 172. A. 241.

—— Selection of the leading cases on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, with notes. 2 pts. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 171. C. 18.

—— Topics for Indian Statesmen. *London*, 1858. 8°. 172. A. 41.

—— Topics of Jurisprudence: or aids to the Office of the Indian Judge. Second edition, by J. W. Handley. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 323.

—— *See* NORTON (G.) Rudimentals, ... Re-printed ... by J. B. Norton, *etc.* 1879. 8°. 172. A. 119.

NORTON-KYSHE (JAMES WILLIAM) The History of the Laws and Courts of Hongkong ... With illustrations. 2 vols. *London* and *Hongkong*, 1898. 8°. 145. B. 21.

NORTON-KYSHE (JAMES WILLIAM) The Law and Privileges relating to Colonial Attorneys-General and to the officer corresponding to the Attorney-General of England in the United States of America. *London*, 1900. 8°. 145. E. 99.

NORVINS (JACQUES DE) *Baron.* Histoire de Napoléon. Neuvième édition ornée de ... vignettes, portraits, cartes, *etc.* 4 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 113. C. 195.

NORWOOD (*Rev.* SAMUEL) Our Indian Empire: the history of the wonderful rise of British supremacy in Hindustan. *London*, 1876. 8°. 165. B. 23.

NOSTITZ (PAULINE) *Countess.* Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, and other lands . Rendered into English by Mrs. G. Sturge. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 65. A. 21.

A NOTE on the administration of justice in the Punjab. Mainly based on official reports, *etc.* By "a Punjabi pleader." *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 317 (5).

NOTE on the External Commerce of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 173. B. 11 (1).

NOTES and Materials for an adequate biography of the celebrated divine and theosopher, William Law. Comprising an elucidation of the scope and contents of the writings of Jacob Böhme, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. O. 13.

NOTES and QUERIES, *etc.* Vols. 1–12. Nov. 1849–Dec. 1855. *London*, 1850–55. 8°.

—— Second series. Vols. 1–12. *London*, 1856–1861. 8°.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 7, 12.

—— Third series. Vols. 1–12. *London*, 1862–68. 8°.

—— Fourth series. Vols. 1–12. *London*, 1868–74. 8°.

—— Fifth series. Vols. 1–12. *London*, 1874–80. 8°.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.

—— Sixth series. Vols. 1–8. *London*, 1880–84. 8°. P. P. 433.

NOTES of the Services of B. H. Hodgson ... late British Minister at the Court of Nepal. Collected by a friend. [*London*, 1883.] 8°. Pam. 11.

NOTES on Building and Road-making, with rules for estimating repairs to tanks and channels ... Illustrated ... Third edition enlarged, *etc* *Madras*, 1855. 8°. 130. G. 37.

NOTES on Building Construction, arranged to meet the requirements of the syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington .. New edition, revised. 4 pts. *London*, 1897, 1895–96. 8°. 24. H.

NOTES on Cavalry by Colonel C. C. F[raser] for the use of the 11th (P. A. O.) Hussars. Pt. 1. *Agra*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 21.

NOTES on English Law, compiled from Blackstone's and others containing portions prescribed for the B. L. Examination. *Calcutta*, [1877?] 8°.
171. A. 211 (6).

NOTES on Indian Subjects by an official at Madras, between the years 1842 and 1848.
Brighton, 1858. 4°. 172. C. 1.

NOTES on Infantry Drill. By a Captain, Bombay Staff Corps. *Bombay*, 1869. 12°. Pam. 21.

NOTES on Pondicherry; or the French in India. To which is added a sketch of the Moguls and the Mogul empire in India. Also selected essays on various subjects. By an officer of the Madras Artillery.
Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 168. G. 1.

NOTES on Practical Geometry and the construction of scales. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°.
173. C. 5 (3).

NOTES on Tea in Darjeeling. By a Planter.
Darjeeling, 1888. 16°. 134. E. 11.

NOTES on the Cape of Good Hope, made during an excursion in that Colony, in the year 1820.
London, 1821. 8°. 95. C. 11.

NOTES on the Decree, Tagore versus Tagore [Jnanendra Nath Tagore vs. Jotindra Mohun Tagore and others]. [*Calcutta*, 1868.] fol. 10455.

NOTES on the Indian Famine of 1877. By a Sojourner. (A White Pamphlet.) *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
172. E. 15 (3).

NOTES on the Law of Torts. With cases, illustrations, and model questions. Compiled from the lecture notes of an Advocate. *Calcutta*, [1899.] 8°. 171. C. 93 (2).

NOTES on the Marriage Systems of the peoples of Assam. By a native Assamese. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°.
Pam. 5.

NOTES on the new Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1882). Pointing out additions and alterations in the existing Law. Published for the Punjab University.
Lahore, 1882. 8°. Pam. 10.

NOTES on the North-Western Provinces of India. By a District Officer. *London*, 1869. 8°. 162. G. 55.

NOTES on the Physical Geography of the Bhawulpore State. [With a map.] *London*, [1870.] 8°.
6335 (14).

NOTES on the relations of British India with some of the countries west of the Indus. *London*, 1839. 8°.
169. A. 71 (5).

NOTES on the Report of the Indian Law Commissioners, ... 1846, on the Indian Penal Code. [The author's preface signed: J. M. Macleod.] *London*, 1848. fol.
171. E. 6.

NOTES relative to the late transactions in the Marhatta Empire. Fort William, December 15, 1803. [With plans. By the Marquess Wellesley.]
London, 1804. 4°. 15. H.

NOTES relative to the Peace concluded between the British Government and the Marhatta Chieftains, and to the various questions arising out of the terms of the Pacification. *London*, 1805. 4°. 166. E. 12.

NOTES to (Mr. James Wyld's) Map of Afghaunistan, the Punjab, &c., &c. *London*, [1842.] 8°. Pam. 1.

NOTT (*Dr.* J. C.) and GLIDDON (GEORGE R.) Types of Mankind: or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races, and upon their natural, geographical, philological, and biblical history, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *Philadelphia*, 1854. 8°. 155. F. 19.

NOTT (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* WILLIAM) Memoirs and Correspondence of Major-Genl. Sir William Nott, G.C.B., Commander of the Army of Candahar, and Envoy at the Court of the King of Oude. Edited ... by J. H. Stocqueler. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 12. G.

NOTTER (J. LANE) and FIRTH (R. H.) The Theory and Practice of Hygiene. *London*, 1896. 8°.
132. F. 31.

NOTT'S Brigade in Afghanistan, 1838-42, being the private diary of an officer who served in it from first to last.
Bombay, 1880. 8°. 166. C. 57.

NOUVION (VICTOR DE) Histoire du règne de Louis-Philippe 1er, roi des Français, 1830-1848. 2 tom.
Paris, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 73.

NOVERRE (*Lieut.* WILLIAM LYND) A Series of Photographs of the Bengal Agricultural Exhibition, held at Alipore, in January, 1864, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1864. fol.
239. D. 16.

NOVIKOFF (OLGA) Russia and England from 1876 to 1880. A protest and an appeal. With a preface by J. A. Froude. Second edition ... enlarged.
London, 1880. 8°. 113. F. 59.

—— Skobeleff and the Slavonic Cause. By O. K. [i.e. Madame Olga Novikoff]. *London*, 1883. 8°.
113. F. 133.

NOVO Vocabulario e dialogos familiares em Inglez e Portuguez, *etc.* *Bombaim*, 1877. 16°. 158. F. 3.

NOWANUGGUR. *See* NAWANAGAR.

NOWROZJEE FURDOONJEE. *See* NAOROZJI FARDUNJI.

NOYCE (FRANK) England, India, and Afghanistan. An essay upon the relations, past and future, between Afghanistan and the British Empire in India, *etc.*
London, 1902. 8°. 166. C. 71.
Le Bas Prize Essay, 1902.

NOYES (JOHN HUMPHREY) History of American Socialisms. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. 149. D. 1.

NRITYA GOPĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Hand-book of Indian Agriculture. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 23. D.

—— Hand-book of Sericulture. *Bengal Secretariat Press: Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 135. F. 85.

—— Improvement of the Sugar-Growing Industry of India. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 14.

—— A Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 10. C.

NUBBEE BUX. *See* NABI BAKHSH.

NUFFER. *See* NAFAR.

NUGENT, *Lord*. [G. N. T. GRENVILLE] Lands, Classical and Sacred. [With a plan of Jerusalem.] 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 61. B. 103.

—— Some Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times .. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 124. D. 123.

NUGENT (MARIA) *Lady* NUGENT. A Journal from the year 1811 till the year 1815, including a voyage to and residence in India, with a tour to the north-western parts of the British Possessions in that country, under the Bengal Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 162. A. 355.

NUMI ÆGYPTII Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris, adjectis praeterea quotquot reliqua huius classis numismata ex variis museis atque libris colligere obtigit. [The preface signed: G. Zoëga.] *Romæ*, 1787. 4°. 155. H. 20 (3).

The NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. Edited by J. Y. Akerman ... Vols. IV–XII.–April 1841–Jan. 1850. [With plates.] *London*, 1841–50. 8°. P. P. 709.

NUNDO. *See* NANDA.

NUNDY (GEORGE) Notes on Chemistry, theoretical and practical. Pt. 1. *Madras*, 1881. 16°. 153. G. 41.

NUNN (*Vety.-Capt.* J. A.) Notes on Stable Management. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 133. G. 35.

NURSING. *See* NARSING.

NŪRŪDDIN, *Mullā, Zahūri of Tarshiz*. The Sih-Nasr-i-Zahūrī ... Translated ... from the Persian ... by Abdus Salam. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 16.

NŪRU-'D-DIN ABDU-R-RAHMĀN. *See* JAMI.

NUTHALL (*Maj.-Gen.* W. F.) Catechism of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry as revised in 1870. Pts. I & II. *Calcutta*, 1871. 12°. 170. B. 157.

NUTHALL (*Maj.-Gen.* W. F.) A Guide to the Examination of Infantry officers, for admission to the staff corps. Containing the tests prescribed by Government General Orders, no. 531, of 27th June, 1864, *etc.* 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 170. B. 171.

—— The Regimental Staff Officers' Duty Companion and a guide to the examination of infantry officers, for admission to the staff corps; containing the tests prescribed by Government General Orders, no. 531, of 27th June 1864, for admission to the native infantry ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 170. B. 81.

—— —— (Third edition.) Revised and corrected, with additional chapters ... by Lt. John Lamb. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 170. B. 95.

NYĀYASUTRAS. *See* SUTRAS.—*Nyāyasūtras*.

O

OAKES (*Brevet Capt.* A. F.) Proposed exercise and field movements, of a Field Battery of Foot Artillery. Framed as regards the general principles and system of coming into action according to the Royal Artillery, with modifications, adapted to the Artillery of India. *Madras*, 1841. 8°. 170. B. 45.

—— Proposed General Instructions for the Artillery of India, comprising general principles for the application of artillery, embarking and disembarking of batteries, encampment, and heavy ordnance exercise, according to the Royal Artillery, with modifications adapted to the Artillery of India. *Madras*, 1841. 8°. 170. B. 35.

OAKES (*Capt.* HENRY) An Authentic Narrative of the treatment of the English, who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Bednore, by Tippoo Saib, ... To which is added an appendix, relative to the conduct of the British forces, upon their first becoming masters of that place. By Lieut. J. C. Sheen. *London*, 1785. 8°. 167. F. 7.

OAKES (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) Table of the Reciprocals of Numbers, from 1 to 100,000, with their differences, by which the reciprocals of numbers may be obtained up to 10,000,000. *London*, 1865. 8° 152. D. 1.

OAKLEY (A. J. COOPER) *See* COOPER-OAKLEY.

OATES (EUGENE W.) Birds. Vols. 1 & 2. 1889, 90. *See* The FAUNA of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 23. A.

—— A Manual of Game Birds of India. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1898–99. 16°. 136. D. 13.

OATES (FRANK) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls; a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of the South Africa from the letters and journals of the late Frank Oates, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 95. A. 33.

'OBAIDULLA. *See* 'UBAIDULLA.

O'BEIRNE (IVAN) The Colonel's Crime, a story of to-day, and Jim's Wife. *Allahabad*, 1889. 8°. 175. D. 113.

OBER (FREDERICK A.) Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles.
Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. **100. D. 1.**

OBITER DICTA. [By Augustine Birrell] Third edition.
London, 1884. 8°. **156. E. 231.**

OBITUARY MEMOIR of Lt.-Col. Edward G. G. Hastings, C.B. (Judicial Commissioner of Peshawar).
London, [1884] 8°. **Pam. 11.**
Printed for private circulation.

O'BRIEN (*Capt.* D. J. T.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Khowâr Dialect—Chitrâli—with introductory sketch of country and people. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. **177. H. 5.**

—— Second edition ... enlarged.
Calcutta, 1898. 8°. **177 H. 45.**

O'BRIEN (E.) Glossary of the Multani language compared with Punjâbi and Sindhi. *Lahore*, 1881. 8°. **177. C. 10.**

O'BRIEN (JAMES) A Glossary of Revenue Technicalities, in the vernacular language, with copious English significations. To which are added forms of Revenue Accounts, &c. *Agra*, 1840. 4°. **172. F. 40.**

O'BRIEN (*Dr.* R. D.) Darjeeling, the sanitarium of Bengal; and its surroundings ... With a map, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1883. 8°. **163. F. 53 (2).**

O'BRIEN (W. P.) Double Entry elucidated.
Calcutta, 1866. 8°. **169. A. 37 (9).**

O'BRIEN (WILLIAM SMITH) Considerations relative to the renewal of the East Indian Company's Charter.
London, 1830. 8°. **169. A. 69 (5).**

OBSERVATIONS et mémoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers: avec des planches en taille-douce, ... par M. l'Abbé Rozier [and others]. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1773–87. 4°. **P. P. 849. A.**
Imperfect, wanting tom. 9 & 10.

OBSERVATIONS, &c., upon the present state of the practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, particularly with respect to the Attornies of the Court, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1825. 8°. **169. A. 51.**

OBSERVATIONS on Colonel Cotton's Proposed System of Cheap Railroads for India. By a Madras Officer.
Madras, 1854. 8°. **130. F. 7.**

OBSERVATIONS on India. By a Resident there many years.
London, 1853. 8°. **162. A. 3.**

OBSERVATIONS on several Authors and Books in the English and Foreign languages, which are necessary for the formation of a select and small Library.
[*London*,] 1813. 8°. **129. C. 97 (11).**

OBSERVATIONS on the attack on Mud Forts. In which are noticed by way of illustration, occurrences that took place at various sieges, particularly those of Bhurtpoor, and Deeg, in 1804–5. By an officer, of the Bengal Army. [With plates.]
Calcutta, 1813. 8°. **167. D. 23.**

OBSERVATIONS on the existing subjection of the Government of Madras to that of Bengal; and on the evils accruing to the former Presidency from the absence of a really general Government. Reprinted from the Calcutta Review, No. XXXII. *Madras*, [1852?] 8°. **169. A. 99 (10).**

OBSERVATIONS on the judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. [1865.] 8°. **169. A. 5 (1).**
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

OBSERVATIONS on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. [The author's preface signed: Javerilál Umiashankar Yánjik.] *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. **147. F. 93 (5).**

OBSERVATIONS on the Law and Constitution of India, on the nature of landed tenures, and on the system of revenue and finance, as established by the Moohummudum [*sic*] law and Moghul government; with an inquiry into the revenue and judicial administration, and regulations of police at present existing in Bengal. *London*, 1825. 8°. **172. A. 123.**

OBSERVATIONS on the Letter written to Sir Thomas Osborn, upon the reading of a book [by Slingsby Bethel] called the Present Interest of England stated, *etc.* [By Slingsby Bethel.] *London*, 1673. 4°. **203. A. 35 (10).**

OBSERVATIONS on the New Sale Law Bill. By a member of the British Indian Association.
Calcutta, 1857. 8°. **172. F. 183.**

O'BYRNE (ROBERT W.) The Victoria Cross. An official chronicle from the institution of the Order in 1856 to 1880. Edited by R. W. O'Byrne.
London, 1880. 8°. **110. C. 39.**

O'CARROLL (JOHN J.) The Tale of the Wandering of the Spear, which was called the Red Lance. [Signed: J. J. O'Carroll.] *Gaelic & Eng. Chicago*, 1902. 8°. **Pam. 21.**

THE OCEAN & the Desert. By a Madras Officer. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. **66. E. 29.**

OCEAN HIGHWAYS. *See* OUR OCEAN HIGHWAYS.

OCKLEY (SIMON) The History of the Saracens ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1718. 8°. **109. D. 13.**

—— —— Fifth edition. *London*, 1848. 8°. **15. A.**
Part of "Bohn's Standard Library."

——Histoire des Sarrasins, .. Traduit de l'anglois. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1748. 12°. **109. B. 13.**

O'CONNELL (CATHERINE M.) Excursions in Ireland during 1844–50. With a visit to the late D. O'Connell M.P. *London*, 1852. 8°. 62 .G. 11.

O'CONNELL (DANIEL) A Memoir of Ireland native and Saxon. vol 1. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°. 112. B. 53.

O'CONNOR (J. E.) *See* O'CONOR.

O'CONNOR (T. P.) Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. A biography. 2 vols. *London*, [1877.] 8°. 124. D. 379.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2, which was by another hand. Published anonymously.

—— Gladstone's House of Commons. *London*, 1885. 8°. 110. E. 57.

—— The Parnell Movement. With a sketch of Irish parties, from 1843. *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. B. 3.

O'CONNOR (V. C. SCOTT) Note on the Allahabad Municipal Accounts. *Benares*, 1898. fol. 18503 (6).

O'CONOR (J. E.) Vanilla: its cultivation in India ... Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 169. A. 63 (10).

—— Lac: production, manufacture and trade. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 169. A. 63 (12).

—— Vanilla: its cultivation in India. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 14.

—— —— [Another editon.] *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 134. D. 67.

ODAY PERTĀP. *See* UDAI PRATAP.

The ODE OF LIFE. By the author of "The Epic of Hades" [Lewis Morris]. Third edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. D. 337.

ODELEBEN (F. O. I. VON) *Baron* A Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Saxony, in the year 1813. ... To which are subjoined the notes of M. Aubert de Vitry, editor of the French edition. The whole translated by A J. Kempe. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 113. D. 55.

ODES upon Cash, Corn, Catholics and other matters. Selected from the columns of the Times journal. [By Thomas Moore.] *London*, 1828. 8°. 156. D. 225.

ODLING (C. W.) Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 132. A. 11.

O'DONNELL (CHARLES JAMES) The Failure of Lord Curzon, a study in "Imperialism," an open letter to the Earl of Rosebery. By "Twenty-eight Yearsi India." [C. J. O'Donnell.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 172 A. 351.

O'DONNELL (CHARLES JAMES) The Ruin of an Indian Province. An Indian Famine explained. A letter to the Marquis of Hartington [from C. J. O'Donnell]. *London*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 19.

O'DONNELL (*Lieut.* G. B.) and HASSAN, *Shaikh*, *Col.* A Valuable Guide to officers for training of a Company of Infantry, vide G. O. C. no. 450 of 1885, and G. O. C. C. dated Simla, 23rd July 1886. [With plates.] *Bombay*, 1886. 16°. 170. B. 113.

O'DONOGHUE (F. M.) Catalogue of the collection of Playing Cards, bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum by ... Lady Charlotte Schreiber. *London*, 1901. 8°. 222. D. 5.

O'DONOVAN (EDMOND) The Merv Oasis: travels and adventures east of the Caspian during the years 1879–80–81 including five months' residence among the Tekkés of Merv. With portrait, maps, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 67. B. 13.

O'DRISCOL (JOHN) Views of Ireland, moral, political, and religious. 2 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 62. G. 45.

O'DWYER (M. F.) Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887–88. *Lahore*, 1889. fol. 12516.

OERTEL (F. O.) Note on a tour in Burma in March and April 1892 [for the purpose of making architectural and archæological studies]. *Rangoon*, 1893. fol. 227. B. 14.

OETTINGER (EDOUARD-MARIE) Bibliographie biographique, ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des hommes célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations ... Formant ... supplément à la "Biographie universelle" de G. L. Michaud et à tous les dictionnaires historiques. *Leipzic* & *London*, 1850. 8°. 161. D. 10.

OF the Origin and Progress of Language. [By Lord Monboddo.] Second edition with ... additions, *etc.* 6 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1774–1809. 8°. 158. A. 1.

A made up set; volumes 4, 5, and 6, are of the first edition, 1 and 3 of the second, and vol. 2 of a later edition.

OF the Plurality of Worlds: an essay. [By W. Whewell.] *London*, 1853. 8°. 153. A. 19.

The OFFICE for the Dead and for the Funerals, from the Roman ritual. In Latin. *Mangalore*, 1888. 16°. 160. G. 11.

The OFFICER'S Manual in the Field; or, a series of military plans, representing the principal operations of a campaign. Translated from the German. Second edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1800. 16°. 129. A. 177.

The OFFICIAL Hand Book of New Zealand. A collection of papers by experienced colonists on the colony as a whole, and on the several provinces. Edited by J Vogel. *London*, 1875. 8°. 104. G. 49.

OFFICIAL Papers appertaining to the case of the dethroned Raja of Sattara; with a brief statement of the case. *London*, 1843. 8°. 172. D. 15.

O'FLANAGAN (J. RODERICK) The Irish Bar; comprising anecdotes, bon-mots, and biographical sketches of the Bench and Bar of Ireland ... Second edition *London*, 1879. 8°. 145. E. 73.

—— The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 124. D. 195.

—— The Munster Circuit. Tales, trials, and traditions. *London*, 1880. 8°. 110. E. 25.

OGDEN (H. N.) Sewer Design. First edition. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 132. C. 41.

OGILBY (JOHN) Asia, the first part, being an accurate description of Persia, and the several Provinces thereof, the vast Empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India: and their several Kingdoms and regions: ... Adorned with pecul proper sculptures. *London*, 1673. fol.

—— [A Memorable Embassy to the Emperor of Japan. With plates.] [*London*, 1670?] fol. 67. E. 4.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

OGILVIE (JOHN) The Student's English Dictionary: literary, scientific, etymological and pronouncing ... New edition ... augmented. Edited by C. Annandale ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. R. R.

OGILVIE (WILLIAM) The Klondike: official guide, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1898. 8°. 98. G. 2.

OGILVIE GRANT (W. R.) A Hand-Book to the Game-Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1895–97. 8°. 23. B.
Allen's Naturalist's Library Series, edited by D. R. Bowdler Sharpe.

OGILVY (*Mrs.* D.) A Book of Highland Minstrelsy. With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 4°. 156. D. 79.

O'HANLON (P.) (Mr. O'Hanlon's Remarks on Mr. G. J. Gordon's Publication [concerning the Union Bank].) *Calcutta*, [1841.] 8°. 172. F. 137 (1).
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

OHSSON (I. M. D') Tableau général de l'Empire othoman, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la législation mahométane; l'autre, l'histoire de l'Empire othoman ... Ouvrage enrichi de figures. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1788–1824. 8°. 15. B.

—— Tableau historique de l'Orient, dédié au roi de Suéde par le Chevalier M. *** D. *** [I. M. d'Ohsson]. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1804. 8°. 107. G. 3.

OKAKURA (KAKASU) The Ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan. *London*, 1903. 8°. 137. A. 113.

O'KEEFFE (JOHN) Recollections of the Life of J O'Keeffe, written by himself. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8° 124. H. 7.

OKHOY *See* AKSYA.

O'KINEALY (J.) The Code of Civil Procedure. Act X of 1877. With notes and an appendix. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 48.

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 423.

—— —— Fifth edition, revised by R. F. Rampini. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 22. I.

—— The Indian Penal Code and other Laws relating to the Criminal Courts of India. With notes. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 19.

—— —— New edition, revised by C. P. Caspersz. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 171. A. 64.

OLCOTT (H. S.) A Collection of lectures on Theosophy and Archaic Religions, delivered in India and Ceylon ... Published by A. Theyaga Rajier. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 160. S. 5.

—— The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism ... A lecture ... Edited ... by H. Dharmapalá. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 160. A. 6 (6).

—— Old Diary Leaves, the only authentic history of the Theosophical Society. Second series, 1878–83. *London*, 1900. 8°. 160. G. 19.

The OLD BAMBOO-HEWER'S Story (Taketori no okina no monogatari). The earliest of the Japanese Romances, written in the 10th century. Translated, with observations and notes, by F. V. Dickins. With three chromo-lithographic illustrations taken from Japanese makimono. To which is added the original text in Roman, with grammar, analytical notes, and vocabulary. *London*, 1888. 8°. 174. D. 15.

OLD DECCAN DAYS, or, Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India. Collected from oral tradition by Mary Frere. With an introduction and notes by ... Rt. Hon. Sir B. Frere. Fifth impression. *London*, 1898. 8°. 174. E. 39.

OLD PLAYS; being a continuation of Dodsley's collection, with notes, *etc.* [Edited by C. W. Dilke.] 6 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 156. B. 63.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

OLD RELIGION, or how shall we find Primitive Christianity. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 160. D. 37.

An OLD ZAND-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY. Edited in the original characters [from a MS. called "Farhang ioîm yak"] with a transliteration in Roman letters, and English translation and an alphabetical index, by Destur Hoshengji Jamaspji. Revised with notes and introduction by M. Haug. *Bombay, Stuttgart*, 1867 8°. 177. F. 11.

OLDENBERG (HERMANN) Ancient India, its language and religions ... Second edition. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 176. A. 37.
Part of the "The Religion of Science Library."

OLDENBERG (HERMANN) Aus Indien und Iran. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. **178. B. 21.**

—— Buddha: his life, his doctrine, his order ... Translated from the German by W. Hoey. *London*, 1882. 8°. **19. D.**

—— *See* SÛTRAS.—*Grihya-Sutras.* The Grihya-Sûtras ... Translated by H. Oldenberg, *etc.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. **19. B.**

—— *See* VEDAS. Vedic Hymns ... pt. 2 (translated by H. Oldenberg), *etc.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. **19. B.**

—— *See* VINAYA TEXTS. Translated from the Pali by . . H. Oldenberg, *etc.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. **19. A.**

OLDFIELD (*Dr.* HENRY AMBROSE) Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, to which is added an essay on Nipalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture and scenery, from the author's own drawings. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. **164. E. 13.**

OLDFIELD (R. A. K.) *See* LAIRD (M.) and OLDFIELD (R. A K.) Narrative of an Expedition into the interior of Africa, *etc.* 1837. 8°. **96. B. 3.**

OLDFIELD (T. H. B.) The Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland: being a history of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs, of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. **110. E. 5.**

OLDHAM (JOHN) Poetical Works .. Edited by R. Bell. *London*, 1854. 8°. **156. D. 49.**

OLDHAM (R. D.) A Bibliography of Indian Geology, being a list of books and papers relating to the Geology of British India and adjoining countries published previous to the end of 1887 ... Preliminary issue. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **161. P. 9.**

—— A Manual of the Geology of India. Chiefly compiled from the observations of the Geological Survey. Stratigraphical and stuctural Geology. Second edition, revised .. by R. D. Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **23. H.**

—— Memorandum on the mode of occurrence of Petroleum; being a brief guide to the selection of sites for bore holes. With plate. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. **173. F. 10.**

—— Report on the Geology and Economic Resources of the country adjoining the Sind-Pishin Railway between Sharidh and Spintangi, and of the country between it and Khattan. With a map. (From the Records, Geological Survey of India.) *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. **173. F. 10.**

OLDHAM (THOMAS) Catalogue of Indian Earthquakes, to the end of the year 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. **173. F. 17.**

—— Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Echinodermata in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **173. F. 13.**

OLDHAM (THOMAS) Notes on the Geological Features of the banks of the River Irawadee and of the country north of the city of Amarapoora. *Calcutta*, 1856. 4°. **173. F. 8.**

—— On the Geological Structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4°. **173. F. 6.**

—— *See* YULE (*Capt. Sir* H.) Reports of the mission to Ava in 1855. With a geological report by T. Oldham. 1856. 4°. **164. A. 2.**

OLDHAM (W. B.) Some historical and ethnical aspects of the Burdwan District. With an explanatory index. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. **165. A. 15 (5).**

OLDHAM (WILTON) Historical and statistical memoir of the Gazeepoor District. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1870, 76. fol. **9154.**

OLDYS (WILLIAM) The British Librarian: exhibiting a compendious review ... of our most scarce ... and valuable books in all Sciences, as well in manuscript as in print: with many characters ... of the authors, *etc.* *London*, 1738. 8°. **161. C. 15.**

Published anonymously.

OLEARIUS (ADAM) The Voyages & travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Begun in the year 1633 and finished in 1639. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent Countries. With several publick transactions reaching neer the present times; in 7 books. Whereunto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a Gentleman belonging to the Embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies. Containing a particular description of Indosthan, the Mogul's Empire, the Oriental Ilands, Japan, China, &c., and the revolutions which happened in those countries, within these few years; in 3 books. The whole work illustrated with divers accurate mapps, and figures ... Faithfully rendered into English, by John Davies, of Kidwelly. *London*, 1662. 8°. **204. A. 8.**

—— —— Second edition, corrected. *London*, 1669. fol. **239. E. 28.**

OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. M.) Notes of Travel. *Bombay*, 1874. 12°. **61. B. 95.**

Printed for private circulation.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) *Mrs.* Cervantes. [A biography]. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. **157. E. 5.**

One of the "Foreign Classics for English Readers."

—— Francis of Assisi. [*London*, 1871?] 8°. **157. C. 33.**

—— Historical Sketches of the Reign of George Second. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **111. D. 65.**

—— Jerusalem, its history and hope ... With wood engravings, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. **66. C. 21.**

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) The Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church, London ... Third edition, revised. *London*, 1864. 8°. 160. I. 7.

—— —— (Fifth edition.) Illustrated by his journals and correspondence. *London*, [1865.] 8°. 160. L. 139

—— The Literary History of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 3 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 156. F. 269.

—— The Makers of Florence. Dante, Giotto, Savonarola and their City ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. 113. E. 89

—— The Makers of modern Rome. In four books. 1. Honourable women not a few. 2. The Popes who made the papacy. 3. Lo Popolo: and the tribune of the people. 4. The Popes who made the city ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. 63. C. 23.

—— Memoir of Count de Montalembert ... A chapter of recent French history. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. 113. C. 457.

—— Memoir of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife ... Sixth edition. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 309.

—— Royal Edinburgh, her Saints, Kings, Prophets, and Poets ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 62. E. 37.

—— The Victorian Age of English Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1892 8°. 25. E.

OLIPHANT (LAURENCE) A Journey to Katmandu, the capital of Nepaul, with the camp of Jung Bahadoor; including a sketch of the Nepaulese ambassador at home. *London*, 1852. 8°. 164. E. 1.

—— The Land of Gilead; with excursions in the Lebanon. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 66. C. 53.

—— The Land of Khemi: up and down the Middle Nile ... With illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 92. B. 73.

—— Minnesota and the Far West. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. 99. E. 7.

—— Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59. With illustrations, *etc.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1859. 8°. 68. E. 83.

—— The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852. With a voyage down the Volga, and a tour through the country of the Don Cossacks. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1853. 8°. 63. D. 7.

—— The Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turkish Army under Omer Pasha. A personal narrative. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1856. 8°. 114. A. 15.

OLIVER (EDWARD E.) Across the Border; or, Pathan and Biloch. Illustrated by J. L. Kipling. With a map, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 162. D. 5.

—— Coins of the Muhammadan Kings of Gjazrat ... With ... plates. (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1889.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (9).

OLIVER (EDWARD E.) The Safwí Dynasty of Persia With ... plates, *etc.* (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1887.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (6)

OLIVER (*Rev.* G.) The Historical Landmarks and other evidences of Freemasonry explained; in a series of practical lectures, *etc.* (With illustrations.) 2 vols. *London*, 1845, 46. 8°. 149. D. 77.

OLIVER (*Capt.* S. PASFIELD) The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. With a map. *London*, 1885. 8°. 121. H. 1

OLIVER (THOMAS) *See* DANGEROUS TRADES ... Edited by T. Oliver, *etc.* 1902. 8°. 135. G. 1.

OLLENDORFF (G. H.) New Method of Learning to read, write, and speak a language in six months adapted to the German ... Fifth edition ... corrected. (Key to the Exercises ... Third edition) 3 pts. *London*, 1846, 44. 8°. 158. E. 7.

Pt. 2 is of the second edition.

OLLIER (EDMUND) Cassell's illustrated History of the Russo-Turkish War. 2 vols. *London*, *Paris* and *Melbourne*, 1896. 4°. 114. A. 2.

OLMSTED (FREDERICK LAW) Walks and Talks of an American farmer in England. [With illustrations. The preface signed: F. L. Olmsted.] *London*, 1852. 8°. 62. D. 57.

O'MALLEY (P. F.) Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859. 8°. 169. A. 33 (9).

OMAN (C. P. A.) Eastwards, or realities of Indian life. *London*, 1864. 8°. 162. A. 41.

O'MAN (C. W. C.) The Art of War in the Middle Ages A.D. 378–1515. With maps and plans. *Oxford* and *London*, 1885. 8°. 129. A. 107.

—— A History of the Art of War ... With maps, plans and illustrations. *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 14. B.

In progress. The preceding work has been incorporated with this.

—— A History of the Peninsular War ... With maps, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 7. E.

In progress.

—— Warwick the Kingmaker. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 25.

Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

OMAN (JOHN CAMPBELL) The Education of Eurasians and of Europeans domiciled in India. *Agra*, 1877. 8°. 172. H. 53 (3).

—— The Great Indian Epics. The stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata ... With notes, appendices and illustrations. *London*, 1894. 179. E. 117.

—— Indian Life, religious and social. *London*, 1889. 8°. 178. C. 113.

OMAN (JOHN CAMPBELL) The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India: a study of Sadhuism, with an account of Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other Hindu Sectarians ... With illustrations by W. C. Oman.
London, 1903. 8°. 20. E.

OMAN (WILLIAM CAMPBELL) *See* OMAN (J. C.) The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India ... With illustrations by W. C. Oman. 1903. 8°. 20. E.

OMAR KHAYYAM. *See* 'UMAR KHAYYĀM.

O'MEARA (BARRY E.) Napoleon in Exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his Life and Government, in his own words. Fifth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 113. C. 201.

O'MEARA (J. J.) Municipal Taxation at Home and abroad, *etc.* *London*, 1894. 8°. 147. F. 199.

O'MEARA (KATHLEEN) Madame Mohl; her Salon, and her friends. A study of social life in Paris.
London, 1885. 8°. 113. C. 375.

OMNIUM (JACOB) *pseud.* [i. e. MATTHEW JAMES HIGGINS.] Letters on Military Education.
London, 1856. 16°. Pam. 21.

OMONT (HENRI) Missions archéologiques françaises en Orient aux xviie et xviiie siècles. Documents publiés par H. Omont. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1902. 4°. 155. G. 22.

—— *See* JACQUEMONT (V.) Nouvelle correspondence inédite de V. Jacquemont ... Publié par H. Omont 1896. 8°. Pam. 11.

ON either side of the Red Sea, with illustrations of the granite ranges of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, and of Sinai. By H. M. B[uxton.] C. F. B[uxton,] and T. B[uxton.] With an introduction and footnotes by E. N. Buxton. *London*, 1895. 8°. 92. E. 7.

ON Life and its purposes. [*Calcutta*? 1863?] 8°. 169. A. 31. (2).

ON Taxes, or Public Revenue, the ultimate incidence of their payment, their disbursement, and the seats of their ultimate consumption. By an officer in the military and civil service of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1829. 8°. 147. F. 171.

ON the Condition of the Agricultural Classes of Great Britain and Ireland. With extracts from the Parliamentary Reports and Evidence, 1833 to 1840 ... with a Preface by H. Drummond. 2 vols.
London, 1842. 8°. 134. C. 91.

ON the Constitutional Policy of the Indian Government [*London*, 1835?] 8°. 169. A. 49. (4).

ON the Heels of De Wet. By the Intelligence Officer. Fifth impression. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 47.

ON the introduction of the Permanent Settlement of the Land Tax into the N. W. P. By a Settlement Officer (R. G. Currie). *Roorkee*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 18.
Printed for private circulation.

ON the Political Relations existing between the British Government and Native States and Chiefs, subject to the Government of the North-Western Provinces. *Agra*, 1843. 8°. 172. A. 283.

ON the Preparations of the Indian Hemp, or Gunjah,—Cannabis Indica—their effects on the animal system in health, and their utility in the treatment of tetanus and other convulsive diseases. [*Calcutta*, 1839.] 8°. 134. D. 37.

ON the Responsibilities of Employers. *London*, 1849. 8°. 147. B. 43.

ON the Territorial Government and Commerce of the East India Company. *London*, 1829. 8°. 173. B. 23.

ON the Use of Insectivorous Birds to the agriculturists. *Madras*, 1885. 4°. Pam. 23.

ON the Utility of Public Worship A lecture delivered at the Bhowanipore Brahmo Sumaj etc.
Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 178. C. 157. (8.)

O'NEILL (JOHN) The Night of the Gods: an enquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 155. E. 6.

AN OPEN LETTER to the Churches from their Missionaries in Madras *Madras*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 13.

OPENING of the Jehangir Wadia Road at Udwada ... Reprinted from the "Times of India."
[*Bombay*, 1896.] 8°. 130. D. 39.

OPINIONS in favour of the Ilbert Bill, being a collection of the recorded opinions of some of the most eminent men in support of that measure. Together with an appendix containing the favourable opinions of the High Court Judges of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras.
Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 165. A. 81 (1).

OPINIONS of the Indian Press on Lord Harris's Administration and the hollowness of the permanent memorial in his honour by his friends and admirers.
Bombay, 1895. 8°. Pam. 11.

The OPINIONS of the Press and the Resolution of the Bengal Government, on the pamphlet of Syud Ameer Hossein, ... on Mahomedan Education in Bengal.
Calcutta, 1882. 172. H. 49 (7).

OPINIONS of the Press in India, on (I) the Tenant Right Controversy in Punjab, (II) the action taken by the Government of India, (III) the Legislative measure (?) called "The Punjab Tenancy Act."... As collected from newspapers ..1865 to 1869. *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 172. F. 57.

OPINIONS of the Press of Asia, Europe and America with letters, &c., of Oriental Scholars and other eminent persons on the English Translation of the Mahābhārata published by Pratap Chandra Roy.
Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 179. E. 227.

OPINIONS of the Press on the Annexation of Mysore.
London, 1866. 8°. 165. A. 75 (1).

[OPINIONS of the Press on the condition of the Native States of Kathiawar and Junaghur after the Massacre and before the Resolution, no. 2003, dated 26th April 1883, of the Bombay Government was passed.]
[*Bombay*, 1883.] 8°. 165. A. 73 (3).
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

OPINIONS of the Press on the Fairlie Engine. Being a series of articles reprinted from the leading scientific and other journals. *London*, 1868. 8°.
131. C. 19 (1).

The OPIUM Revenue of India. Is it right to take three millions sterling from the Chinese beyond the cost price of the drug, as the condition of their enjoying the forbidden indulgence of opium smoking?
London, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 45 (3).

OPPENHEIM (M.) Naval Accounts and Inventories of the reign of Henry VII, 1485-8 and 1495-7. Edited by M. Oppenheim. *London*, 18 ,6. 8°. P. P. 819.
Publications of the Navy Records Society. Vol. VIII.

OPPERT (GUSTAV). Contributions to the History of Southern India. Pt. I. Inscriptions.
Madras and *London*, 1882. 8°. 167. G. 7.

—— On the Ancient Commerce of India. A lecture.
Madras and *London*, 1879. 8°. 173. B. 5.

—— On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 2 parts. *Madras* and *London*, 1888-89. 8°.
173. H. 13 (2-3).

—— On the Weapons, Army Organisation, and Political Maxims of the Ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and fire-arms.
Madras and *London*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 19.

OPPERT (JULES) *See* FRANCK (A.) French Views on Zoroastrianism. Translated from the texts of M. A. Franck ... and M. J. Oppert. 1868. 8°. 179. D. 9.

The ORACLE of Rural Life and Almanack for Sportsmen, and country gentlemen; 1840, ... Embellished by ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1840. 16°. 136. B. 75.

The ORATOR: a treasury of English Eloquence ... Edited ... by a Barrister. *London*, 1865. 8°. 110. E. 1.

ORBIGNY (ALCIDE D') Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques. Résumé général de tous les voyages de Colomb, Las-Casas, Oviedo, ... etc ... par les rédacteurs du Voyage pittoresque autour du monde; publié sous la direction de M. A. d'Orbigny ... Accompagné de cartes et de ... gravures, *etc.*
Paris, 1836. fol. 98. A. 2.

O'RELL (MAX) *pseud.* [*i.e.*, PAUL BLOUET] The Dear Neighbours! *London*, [1886.] 8°. 156. E. 399.

—— A Frenchman in America—the Anglo-Saxon race revisited. With ... illustrations, *etc.*
Bristol, [1890?] 8°. 98. B. 13.

—— John Bull and his Island Translated from the French by the author. *London*, [1883.] 8°. 56. E. 191.

The ORIENT, an Anglo-Indian monthly magazine. Vols. 1-5. [*Bombay*,] 1881-85. 8°. P. P. 333.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 2, nos. 6,10.

ORIENT-PACIFIC Line Guide. Chapters for travellers by sea and by land. Edited ... by W. J. Loftie. ([With illustrations.] Sixth edition.) *London*, [1901.] 4°.
18. F.

The ORIENTAL. Edited by J. H. Stocqueler. Vols. 1—4
London, 1873-75. 8°. P. P. 631.

The ORIENTAL ANNUAL, or, Scenes in India; comprising ... engravings from original drawings by W. Daniell and a descriptive amount by Rev. Hobart Caunter, D.D. *London*, 1834-36. 8°.

—— New series. 1837-38. By Rev. Hobart Caunter, D.D. With 22 engravings from drawings by W. Daniell.

—— —— 1839-40. Containing a series of tales, legends, and historical romances. By T. Bacon. With engravings by W. and E. Finden, from sketches by the author and Capt. Meadows Taylor.
London, 1839-40. 8°. P. P. 789.

ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. *See* ORIENTALISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

The ORIENTAL Collections: consisting of original essays and dissertations, translations and miscellaneous papers illustrating the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. [With plates. The "advertisement" signed: W. Ouseley.] 2 vols.
London, [1797-98.] 4°. 204. A. 28.

ORIENTAL CONGRESS. Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte-rendu de la première session Paris—1873 ... Avec planches, *etc.* 3 tom.
Paris, 1874-78. 8°. 28. H.

—— Transactions of the second session of the ... Congress ... Held in London in Sept., 1874. Edited by R. K. Douglas *London*, 1876. 8°. 28. H.

—— Actes du sixième congrès interaotional des Orientalistes, tenu en 1883 à Leide. [With plates.] 4 pts.
Leide, 1884-85. 8°. 28. H.

—— Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists, held in London ... 1892. Edited by E. Delmar Morgan. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°.
28. H.

—— Actes du douzième Congrès international des Orientalistes. Rome 1899. *Florence*, 1901, *etc.* 8°.
28. H.
In progress.

The ORIENTAL FABULIST; or, Polyglot translations of Æsop's and other ancient fables from the English language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij Bhak'ha, Bongla, and Sunkrit, in the Roman character, by various hands under the ... superintendence of J. Gilchrist, for the use of the College of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1803. 8°. **174. C. 43.**

The ORIENTAL HERALD, and Colonial review. Vols. 1–23. *London*, 1824–1829. 8°. **P. P. 633.**

The ORIENTAL LINGUIST, an easy and familiar introduction to the popular language of Hindoostan; ... To which is added ... the English and Hindoostanee part of the Articles of War, from Col. W. Scott's translation ... By the author of the English and Hindoostanee Dictionary [i.e., J. Gilchrist]. *Calcutta*, 1798. 4°. **177. B. 2.**

The ORIENTAL MISCELLANY; a monthly journal of politics, literature, science and arts. April 1879–June 1883. Vols. 1–5. *Calcutta*, 1879–83. 8°. **P. P. 567.**

The ORIENTAL NAVIGATOR, or new directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, &c. Second edition. *London*, 1801. 4°. **131. G. 10.**

The ORIENTAL OBSERVER, or general record of news and literature, for the year 1827. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. **P. P. 304.**

ORIENTAL REPERTORY, published at the charge of the East India Company (by Dalrymple). 2 vols. *London*, 1791. 4°. **13. B.**

The ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. June 1828–June 1833. Vols. 1–2. *Calcutta*, [re-printed] 1882. 8°. **P. P. 597.**

The ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. Edited by Raymond. Vol. II, no. III. July–Sept. 1867. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. **P. P. 597.**

—— New series. Feb.–Apl., July 1868–Sept. 1879. Vols. 1-12. *Calcutta*, 1868–1879. 8°. **P. P. 597.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1, no. 1, 5 and 6.

The ORIENTALIST, a journal of Oriental literature, arts, and sciences, folklore, &c. Edited by W. Goonetilleke. Vol. 1–vol. 4, pt. 8. *Bombay*, 1884–92. 4°. **P. P. 124.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4, pts. 1-6.

ORIENTALISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE ... Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. A. Müller [and others]. *Berlin*, 1888–1900. 8°.

[Continued as:]

—— Oriental Bibliography, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. **2. E.**

In progress.

ORIGEN. Origenis Philosophumena sive omnium Hæresium refutatio. E. codice Parisino nunc primum edidit E. Miller. *Oxonii*, 1851. 8°. **160. B. 33.**

ORIGIN of the Pindaries, preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta States. By an officer in the service of the Hon East India Company. *London*, 1818. 8°. **166. E. 3.**

ORIGINAL FAMILIAR CORRESPONDENCE between residents in India. Including sketches of Java, etc., etc. [By G. A. Addison.] *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. **169. A. 91.**

The author's name is given in the introduction.

ORIGINAL LETTERS illustrative of English History; including numerous royal letters: from autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other collections. With notes and illustrations, by H. Ellis. Second series 4 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. **110. A. 3.**

ORIGINAL PAPERS elucidatory of the Claims preferred by the officers of the Honourable Company's Army in India. [*Calcutta*, 1794] 4°. **172. A. 80.**

ORIGINAL PAPERS relative to the disturbances in Bengal; containing every material transaction from 1759 to 1764. 2 vols. *London*, 1765. 8°. **167. A. 7.**

ORIGINAL PAPERS relative to the rights and pretensions of the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore, and to the demands of British subjects on the Nabob of Arcot. *London*, 1785. 8°. **167. G. 3 (1).**

ORIGINAL PAPERS transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot [Muhammad Ali Khan] to his agent in Great Britain: comprehending the transactions on the Coast, down to the 10th of October, 1776. *London*, 1777. 4°. **172. C. 72.**

ORIGINAL SKETCHES in the Punjaub. By a Lady. *London*, 1854. *obl.* fol. **239. E. 18.**

The ORISSA Tributary States: their present condition: and how to improve it. Reprinted from the "Bengalee," *etc.* *Cuttack*, 1877. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

ORLEANS (D') *Duchess, Princess Palatine.* Mémoires, fragmens historiques et correspondence de Madame la duchesse d'Orléans ... Précédés d'une notice par M. P. Busoni, *etc.* *Paris*, 1832. 8°. **113. B. 137.**

ORLEANS [HENRY] *Prince of.* Around Tonkin and Siam. Translated by C. B. Pitman. With 28 illustrations and maps. *London*, 1894. 8°. **68. A. 15.**

—— Du Tonkin aux Indes. Janvier 1895–Janvier 1896. Illustrations d'après les photographies de l'auteur ... Cartes at appendice géographique par E. Roux. *Paris*, 1898. fol. **65. C. 10.**

—— From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi. January '95–January '96. Translated by Hamley Bent. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. **18. E.**

ORLEANS (PIERRE JOSEPH D') History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-hi ... To which is added Father Pereira's journey into Tartary in the suite of the same emperor, from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. With an introduction by H. R. Major.
London, 1854. 8°. 17. A. 14.
Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 17.

ORLICH (*Capt.* LEOPOLD VON) The Military Mutiny in India: its origin and its results ... Translated ... with observations by Major-Gen. Sir W. M. C. Colebrooke. *London*, 1858. 8°.
169. A. 23 (14).

—— Reise in Ostindien in Briefen an A. von Humboldt und C. Ritter. [With illustrations.]
Leipzig, 1845. 4°. 162. A. 56.

—— Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab. Translated ... by H. Evans Lloyd. 2 vols.
London, 1845. 8°. 18. C.

ORME (ROBERT) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. *London*, 1782. 8°. 165. C. 4.
Published anonymously.

—— [Another edition.] Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year 1659. Origin of the English Establishment and of the Company's trade at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author.
London, 1805. 4°. 13. A.

—— A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments. made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan ... The second edition, ... with ... additions, *etc.*
2 vols. *London*, 1775, 78. 4°. 13. A.
Published anonymously.

—— —— Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1775, 78. 4°.

—— —— Fourth edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 4°.
165. B. 6.

—— —— Fourth edition. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1861–62. 8°. 165. B. 63.
Vol. 1 is of "the fourth edition" vol. 2 of "a new edition," and vol. 3 contains maps and plans.

ORME (WILLIAM) Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Religious Connections of John Owen, D.D.
London, 1820. 8°. 160. L. 123.

ORMONDE, *Marquis of.* [JOHN BUTLER] An Autumn in Sicily, being an account of the principal remains of antiquity existing in that Island, with ... sketches of its .. history. With ... illustrations.
Dublin, 1850. 8°. 63. C. 25.

ORPEN (JOSEPH M.) The Diet of Native Labourers. A lecture, *etc.* *Salisbury* [*Rhodesia*], 1902. 12°.
Pam. 3.

ORPHEUS. The Hymns of Orpheus, translated from the original Greek: with a preliminary dissertation on the life and theology of Orpheus. *London*, 1792. 8°.
156. G. 173.

ORR (P.) and SONS. Embossed "Swami" or Trichinopoly Jewellery and silver plate. [With illustrations.]
[*Madras*, 18 .] 4°. 216. G. 7.

ORSI ( ) *Count.* Recollections of the last half century.
London, 1881. 8°. 106. D. 61.

ORSINI (FELICI) Memoirs and Adventures of F. Orsini, written by himself ... Translated by G. Carbonel.
Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 113. E. 73.

ORTA (GARCIA DE) Colloquios dos simples e drogas e cousas medicinaes da India, *etc.* [A reprint of the second edition published at Goa 1563, edited by F. A. de Varnhagen.] *Lisboa*, 1872. 4°. 133. E. 41.

OSBECK (PETER) A Voyage to China and the East Indies, by Peter Osbeck, together with a voyage to Suratte, by Olof Toreen, .. and an account of the Chinese Husbandry, by Capt. Charles Gustavus Eckeberg. Translated from the German by J. R. Forster, to which are added a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. 2 vols. *London*, 1771. 8°. 68. E. 129.

OSBORN (*Capt.* R. D.) Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. *London*, 1878. 8°. 15. A.

—— Suggestions towards the reconstruction of the Native Army. Reprinted with additions from the Indian Observer. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 170. B. 77 (4).

OSBORN (*Capt.* SHERARD) *R.N.* A Cruise in Japanese Waters. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. 69. A. 3.

—— Japanese Fragments, with ... illustrations, *etc.*
London, 1861. 8°. 69. A. 7.

—— The Past and Future of British Relations in China.
Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 115. E. 21.

—— Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or, eighteen months in the Polar Regions, in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition in the years 1850–51. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1852. 8°. 98. C. 67.

OSBORNE (*Lord* SIDNEY GODOLPHIN) Gleanings in the West of Ireland. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62. G. 15.

OSBORNE (THOMAS) A Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of authentic writers in our own tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have only been abridged in other collections, and continued with others of note, that have published histories, voyages, travels, journals or discoveries in other nations and languages, relating to any part of the continent of Asia, Africa, America, Europe, or the islands thereof, from the earliest account to the present time. Digested according to the parts of the world, to which they particularly relate: with historical introductions to each account .. with ... cuts, prospects, ruins, maps, & charts. Compiled from the ... Library of the late Earl of Oxford. Interspersed and Illustrated with notes.
2 vols. *London*, 1745. fol. 61. B. 22.

OSBORNE (*Hon.* WILLIAM GODOLPHIN) The Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh. With an introductory sketch of the origin and rise of the Sikh State. Illustrated with 16 engravings. *London*, 1840. 8°. **162. G. 11.**

OSBORNE (WILLOUGHBY) *See* WILLOUGHBY-OSBORNE.

OSCAR II, *King of Sweden and Norway.* Charles XII ... Translated ... by G. F. Apgeorge. *London*, 1879. 8°. **113. G. 81.**

O'SHAUGHNESSY (ARTHUR W. E.) An Epic of Women, and Other Poems. *London*, 1870. 8°. **156. D. 351.**

O'SHAUGHNESSY (RICHARD) On Diseases of the Jaws, with a brief outline of their surgical anatomy, *etc. Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. **132. H. 27.**

O'SHAUGHNESSY (*Sir* WILLIAM BROOKE) The Bengal Dispensatory, *etc. Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. **134. A. 13.**

—— Instructions for the Construction of Subterranean [Telegraph] Lines on a new System ... with plates by J. T. Bissett. *Bangalore*, 1859. 8°. **131. E. 27.**

—— Memorandum of experiments on the Explosion of Gunpowder under water by the galvanic battery, *etc. Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. **173. G. 5 (4).**

—— Memoranda relative to experiments on the Communication of Telegraphic Signals by Induced Electricity. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. **173. G. 5 (1).**

—— Notes of Lectures on Natural Philosophy. First series. On galvanic electricity. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1841 12°. **153. E. 39.**

—— On the employment of the Electro-Magnet as a moving power, *etc.* [.] 8°. **Pam. 2.**

—— Report on the Investigation of cases of real and supposed Poisoning. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. **132. H. 3.**

—— *See* The BENGAL PHARMACOPŒIA ... Edited by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. 1844. 8°. **133. E. 37.**

—— *See* CALCUTTA MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY. The Quarterly Journal of the ... Society. Edited by ... W. B. O'Shaughnessy. 1837. 8°. **P. P. 603.**

O'SHEA (JOHN AUGUSTUS) Leaves from the life of a special Correspondent, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. **124. B. 65.**

—— An Iron-bound City [Paris]; or, five months of peril and privation. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. **113. C. 377.**

OSLER (EDWARD) The Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. *London*, 1835. 8°. **124. F. 35.**

OSLER (W. ROSCOE) Tintoretto. *London*, 1879. 8°. **137. B. 87.**

Part of The Great Artists' series.

OSSIAN. The Poems of Ossian, translated by James Macpherson, Esq., to which are prefixed, a preliminary discourse and dissertations, *etc. Edinburgh*, 1837. 16°. **156. D. 117.**

OSTROGORSKI (M.) The Rights of Women. A comparative study in history and legislation, *etc. London*, 1893. 8°. **149. E. 11.**

OSTWALD (WILHELM) The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry ... Translated ... By A. Findlay ... With ... figures in the text. *London*, 1902. 8°. **23. G.**

O'SULLIVAN (*Capt.* G. H. W.) Routes from Murgha to Mina Bazar and the Eastern Zhob. *Simla*, 1889. 8°. **162. D. 6.**

OSWELL (G. D.) Paper on Religious Education in State Schools and Colleges, *etc Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **172. H. 149 (6).**

—— Rajkumar College, Raipur, Central Provinces. A sketch. *Allahabad*, 1902. 8°. **172. A. 107.**

—— *See* PYARI CHAND MITRA. The Spoilt Child ... Translated by G. D. Oswell. 1893. 8°. **175. F. 11.**

OTLET (P.) *See* LA FONTAINE (H.) and OTLET (P.) Bibliographia sociologica. Sociologie et droit, *etc.* [1896] 8°. **161. D. 33.**

OTT (KARL VON) The Elements of Graphic Statics ... Translated from the German by G. S. Clarke. *London*, 1895. 8°. **131. B. 45.**

OTTLEY (T. H.) The English in India. [A novel.] By the author of "Pandurang Hari," *etc.* [i. e. W. B. Hockley, or rather by T. H. Ottley]. 3 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. **175. D. 193.**

OUCHTERLONY (*Col.* JOHN) The Chinese War: an account of all the operations of the British Forces from the commencement to the Treaty of Nanking. With 53 illustrations, from original drawings by the author. *London*, 1844. 8°. **115. E. 39.**

—— A Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Neilgherry Mountains .. Edited by Dr. J. Shortt. *See* SHORT (*Dr.* J.) An Account of the tribes on the Neilgherries, *etc.* 1868. 8°. **173. H. 17.**

The OUDH CASES. Containing cases decided by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh. Edited by Pandit Bishan Narayan Dar. March 1, 1894, *etc. Lucknow*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 267.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for Augt. 1, 1901.

—— Supplement to ... vol. 1., *etc. Lucknow*, 1900. 8°.

OUDINOT (NICOLAS CHARLES) *Field Marshal, Duc de Reggio.* Memoirs . . Compiled from the hitherto unpublished souvenirs of the Duchesse de Reggio by G Stiegler and now first translated into English by A. Teixeira de Mattos, *etc. London*, 1896. 8°. **113. C. 451.**

OUDNEY (*Dr.* WALTER) *See* DENHAM (*Maj.* D.) Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Capt. Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney, *etc.* 1826. 4°. **92. A. 4.**

OUGHT natives to be welcomed as Volunteers. By "Trust and fear not." *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. **170. B. 55 (7).**

OUNG (B. H.) Buddhist Sermons and other lectures on Buddhist subjects, *etc* *Rangoon*, 1897. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

OUR Courts of Law. How to improve them By A. C. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1852. 8°. **171. C. 57 (3).**

OUR Eastern Empire; or, Stories from the History of British India. By the author of "The Martyr Land" ...With illustrations. *London*, 1857. 8°. **165. B. 51.**

OUR Indian Railways. Their present condition and future prospects. A discussion. From the Friend of India and Madras Daily Times and Spectator, *etc* *Bangalore*, 1860. 8°. **Pam. 12.**

OUR Land Revenue Law. Being a series of articles reprinted from the Indian Spectator. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. **171. A. 179 (5).**

OUR New Ministers; their position towards the country. By H. R. C. *London*, 1858. 8°. **106. D. 71 (5).**

OUR North-West frontier. [With map.] *London*, 1856. 8°. **169. A. 27 (5).**

OUR Ocean Highways. Monthly supplement to the annual volume, *etc.* no. 23. *London*, 1872. fol.

[Continued as:]

—— Ocean Highways: the geographical record. Vol. 2, nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. *London*, 1872-73. fol.

—— —— New series. vol. 1. *London*, 1874. fol.

[Continued as:]

—— The Geographical Magazine. Edited by C. R. Markham vols. 1-5. *London*, 1874-78. fol.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4, no. 3, vol. 5, nos. & 8.

OUR OWN MESSENGER. July-September, 1903 [*etc.*]. *Calcutta*, [1903, *etc.*] 8°. **P. P. 963.**

In progress.

OUR Plague Spot: in connection with our polity and usages, as regards our soldiery, and the Indian Empire. *London*, 1859. 8°. **146. F. 85.**

OUR Punjab Frontier: being a concise account of the various tribes by which the north-west frontier of British India is inhabited; also, brief remarks on Afghanistan and our policy in reference to that country. By a Punjab official. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. **173. H. 41 (1).**

OUR Tent in the Crimea; and wanderings in Sevastopol. By two brothers. *London*, 1856. 8°. **111. E. 3.**

OUR Veterans of 1854 in camp and before the Enemy. By a Regimental officer. *London*, 1859. 8°. **110. C. 19.**

OUR Work in Palestine: being an account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, since the establishment of the Fund in 1865. *London*, 1873. 8°. **66. C. 17.**

OUSELEY (*Sir* WILLIAM) The Oriental Collections, consisting of original essays and dissertations, translations and miscellaneous papers illustrating the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. [With plates. The "advertisement" signed: W Ouseley.] 2 vols. *London*, [1797,98] 4°. **204. A. 18.**

—— *See* THE BAKHTYAR NAMEH, or Story of Prince Bakhtyar and the Ten Viziers ... From a manuscript in the collection of Sir W. Ouseley. *London*, 1801. 8°. **174. G. 9.**

—— *See* SĀDIK ISFĀHĀNI. The Geographical Works of Sadik Isfáhani Translated ... from ... Persian MSS. in the collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the editor. 1832. 8°. **65. A. 10.**

AN OUTLINE of the history and constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. With Calcutta University question papers for B. L. Candidates. By a Vakeel. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **171. C. 93 (4).**

OUTLINES of a Plan of Instruction adapted to the varied purposes of active life. To which is added, a detailed view of the system of studies, .. and internal regulations adopted in the literary and commercial seminary established by the Rev. Samuel Catlow at Mansfield, Nottinghamshire. *Manchester*, 1798. fol. **148. G. 12.**

OUTRAM (*Lieut.-Gen.* Sir JAMES) The Conquest of Scinde. A commentary. 2 pts. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1846. 8°. **198. 11.**

—— Persian Campaign in 1857; comprising general orders and despatches relating to the military operations in Persia, from the landing at Bushire to the Treaty of Peace; also, selections from his correspondence as Commander-in-Chief and Plenipotentiary during the war in Persia. *London*, 1860. 8°. **169. C. 17.**

—— Rough notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan, in 1838-39: being extracts from a personal journal kept while on the staff of the Army of the Indus. Illustrated with plans of Ghizni and Khelat. Reprinted from the Bombay edition. *Bombay*, 1840. 8°. **166. E. 45.**

OVER the Sea; or letters from an officer in India to his children at home. Edited by ... S. A. Pears. *London*, 1857. 8°. **162. A. 49.**

OVERBECK (J.) Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken ... dargestellt. *Leipzig*, 1856. 8°. **155. G. 11.**

OVERLAND, Inland and Upland. A lady's notes of personal observation and adventure [in India]. By A. N. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1873. 8°. **162. A. 29.**

OVERTON (J. H.) John Wesley. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. O. 7.

Part of the English Leaders of Religion series.

—— William Law, conjuror and mystic ... A sketch of his life, character, and opinions. *London*, 1881. 8°. 160. O. 11.

OVID. P. Ovidii Nasonis opera omnia ... Cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 8 pts. *Londini*, 1821. 8°. 156. H. 111.

—— P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum libri sex. With English notes by F. A. Paley. *London*, 1854. 8°. 156. H. 47.

—— Ovid's Fasti, or the Romans Sacred Calendar, translated into English verse. With ... notes. By W. Massey ... To which is prefixed a plan of old Rome, *etc.* *London*, 1757. 8°. 156. H. 201.

Imperfect, wanting the plan.

OVIEDO Y VALDÉS (GONZALO FERNANDEZ DE) The Decades of the newe worlde or West India, *etc.* [Reprinted from the edition of 1526.] *See* supra: EDEN (RICHARD) The First three English books on America, *etc.* 1895. 4°. 68. A. 4.

OVINGTON (J.) A Voyage to Suratt in the year 1689, giving a large account of that city, and its inhabitants, and of the English Factory there, likewise a description of Madeira, St. Iago ... St. Helena ... Bombay, etc. *London*, 1696. 8°. 203. C. 1.

OWEN (C. W.) Catalogue of the Jeypore exhibits at the Calcutta International Exhibition, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 173. B. 33 (3).

OWEN (JOHN) *Rector of Paglesham.* A Charge delivered from the chair, at a general meeting of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, ... to the Rev. W. T. Ringeltaube, and the Rev. I. G. Holzberg, then about to embark for the East Indies, as missionaries to the heathen. [22 copies bound in one.] *London*, 1797. 8°. 179. A. 15.

—— The History of the origin and first ten years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 160. M. 31.

—— Notes on the Naga Tribes, in communication with Assam. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 164. A. 35.

OWEN (*Sir* RICHARD) On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. *London*, 1866-68. 8°. 132. E. 3.

—— Palæontology; or, a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 154. B. 3.

OWEN (SIDNEY JAMES) India on the eve of the British Conquest. A historical sketch. *London*, 1872. 8°. 165. C. 27.

—— *See* WELLESLEY, *Marquis.* A Selection from the despatches ... of the Marquess Wellesley ... Edited by S. J. Owen, *etc.* 1877. 8°. 16. E.

OWEN (*Maj.* W.) Diary of Expedition to Jeypore, [Vizagapatam of Madras, 1855] *See* A COLLECTION and précis of papers about Jeypore, *etc.* 1863. fol. 14698.

OWEN (*Rev.* W.) The Good Soldier. A memoir of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock, *etc.* *London*, [1858.] 12°. 169. C. 179.

OWEN-MADDEN (D.) Revelations of Ireland in the past generation. *Dublin*, 1848. 8°. 62. G. 35.

OXBERRY ( ) Oxberry's Dramatic Biography, and histrionic anecdotes. [With plates.] 6 vols. *London*, 1825–27. 16°. 157. H. 49.

OXBOROUGH (H. G.) Tables of interest at three-and-a-half per cent., on any sum, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. Pam. 22.

OXENHAM (*Rev.* H. N.) Memoir of Lieutenant Rudolph De Lisle, R.N., of the Royal Naval Brigade on the Upper Nile. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. F. 325.

OXFORD.—*University of Oxford.* The Historical Register of the University of Oxford. Being a supplement to the Oxford University Calendar. With an alphabetical record of University honours and distinctions completed to the end of the Trinity term 1900. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 1. E.

——.— ——The Oxford University Calendar. 1858, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 301 & 1. E.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the calendars for 1850 & 1858-98.

The OXFORD ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS. *Oxford*, 1830–36. 8°. 156. E. 169.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

OXFORD ESSAYS, contributed by members of the University. 1855 (–1858). *London*, [1855–58.] 8°. 156. E. 451.

Imperfect, wanting the Essays for 1856.

OXLEY (J. MACDONALD) L'Hasa at Last ... Illustrated. *London*, 1902. 8°. 67. F. 23.

OXONIANA. [By Rev. J. Walker.] 4 vols. *London*, [1831?] 8°. 62. H. 51.

P

PAASCH (*Capt.* H.) "From Keel to Truck:" Marine dictionary in English, French and German ... illustrated by explanatory diagrams ... Second edition. *London*, 1894. fol. 6. K.

PACCA (BARTOLOMEO) *Cardinal.* Historical memoirs of Cardinal Pacca, Prime Minister to Pius VII. Written by himself. Translated from the Italian, by Sir G. Head. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 160. K. 27.

PACK (*Col.* REYNELL) Sebastopol Trenches and five months in them. *London*, 1878. 8°. III. E. 61.

—— —— Second edition. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1878. 8°. III. E. 63.

PADAKI TERUMAL, *Rao.* Digest of the judgements passed by Her Majesty's Privy Council on Appeals from India; with notes from the Acts, Regulation, Hindoo and Mahomedan laws. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 339.

PADMANJI, *Baba.* Once Hindu: now Christian. The early life of Baba Padmanji. An autobiography. [Translated from the Marathi and] Edited by J. Murray Mitchell. *London*, 1890. 8°. 179. A. 95.

—— [Another edition.] Baba Padmanji. An autobiography. Edited by J. Murray Mitchell. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 179. B. 51.

The PADROADO Question. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 160. A. 9 (7).

PAGE (H. A.) Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. With unpublished correspondence. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. C.

PAGE (*Rev.* JOHN C.) Union Chapel, Darjeeling. No. 1. Plea for a Baptistery. [Signed: John C. Page.] *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 13.

PAGET (*Maj.* LEOPOLD) *See* PAGET (*Mrs.* LEOPOLD) Camp and Cantonment .. To which is added, a short narrative of the pursuit of the rebels in Central India, by Major Paget. 1865. 8°. 162. A. 243.

PAGET (*Mrs.* LEOPOLD) Camp and Cantonment: a journal of life in India in 1857-1859, with some account of the way thither ... To which is added a short narrative of the pursuit of the rebels in Central India, by Major Paget. *London*, 1865. 8°. 162. A. 243.

PAGET (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H.) A Record of the Expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes. Compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieut.-Col. McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 166. B. 3.

—— —— Revised ... by Lieut. A. H. Mason, in 1884. *London*, 1884. 8°. 14. A.

PAGLIAINI (ATTILIO) Catologo generale della libreria italiana dall'anno 1847 à tutto il 1899. *Milano*, 1901, *etc.* fol. 161. K. 2.

In progress.

PAHLAVI TEXTS [containing details relating to the traditions, ceremonies and customs of the Parsi Religion]. Translated by E. W. West, *etc.* 5 pts. *Oxford*, 1880-97. 8°. 19. A.

Sacred Books of the East, Series 1. vols. 5, 18, & 24, and Series 2, vols. 37 and 47.

PAINE (THOMAS) Political Works of Thomas Paine. vol. 1. *London*, 1851. 8°. 148. B. 51.

PĀL (BEPIN CHUNDER) *See* BIPIN CHANDRA PAL.

PĀL (DHIRENDRA NĀTH) *See* DHIRENDRA NĀTH PĀL.

PĀL (KRISNA DĀS) *See* KRISNA DĀS PĀL.

PĀL (NOBIN CHUNDRA) *See* NABIN CHANDRA PĀL.

PALAFOX (JUAN DE) *Bishop of Osma* and *Viceroy of Mexico.* The History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars. Together with an account of several .. things, concerning the religion, manners, and customs of both nations ... First writ in Spanish ... The second edition. And now rendered English. *London*, 1676. 8°. 115. E. 7.

Le PALAMÈDE, revue mensuelle des échecs et autres jeux. Deuxième série. Tom. 7. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 136. D. 37.

PALAT ( ) L'Inde et la question anglo-russe. Etude geographique, historique et militaire .. Extrait de la Revue militaire universelle. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. 113. F. 167.

PALEY (WILLIAM) Paley's Natural Theology, with ... notes by Henry Lord Brougham .. and Sir Charles Bell ... With .. wood-cuts 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 160. A. 21.

—— The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy ... Ninth edition, corrected. 2 vols. *London*, 1793 8°. 150. E. 1.

—— A View of the Evidences of Christianity ... A new edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. 160. C. 31.

PALFREY (F. W.) The Antietam and Fredericksburg. *New York*, 1882. 8. 122. E. 159.

"Campaigns of the Civil War."—V.

PALGRAVE (*Sir* FRANCIS) The Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents illustrating the history of that Repository. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. III. B. 12.

—— Documents and Records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer ... collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. *London*, 1837. 8°. III. B. 6.

—— The History of Normandy and of England, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1851-64. 8°. III. A. 29.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4.

PALGRAVE (FRANCIS TURNER) Lyrical Poems. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. D. 349.

—— The Visions of England. [In verse.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 156. D. 347.

—— *See* The GOLDEN TREASURY of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English Language. Selected ... by F. T. Palgrave. Book fourth, *etc.* 1880. 4°. 156. D. 37.

PALGRAVE (*Sir* REGINALD F. D.) The Chairman's Handbook. Suggestions and rules for the conduct of chairmen of public and other meetings, based upon the procedure and practice of Parliament ... Thirteenth edition. *London*, 1900. 8°. 148. C. 35.

PALGRAVE (*Sir* REGINALD F. D.) The House of Commons. Illustrations of its history and practice. A course of three lectures, *etc.*
London, 1869. 8°. 110. E. 79.

PALGRAVE (ROBERT H. INGLIS) An Analysis of the transactions of the Bank of England, for the years 1844-72; with observations on the relation of the banking Reserve of the Bank of England to the current rate of interest, and an inquiry into some of the causes which have led to the high rates charged in recent years. *London*, 1874. 8°. 172. F. III (1).

—— Bank Rate and the Money Market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium, 1844-1900. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

—— Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vols.
London, 1894-1901. 8°. 21. H.

—— Notes on Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark, and Hamburg; with some remarks on the amount of bills in circulation, both inland and foreign, in Great Britain and Ireland; and the banking law of Sweden. *London*, 1873. 8°. 147. F. 71.

PALGRAVE (WILLIAM GIFFORD) Dutch Guiana. With plan and map. *London*, 1876. 8°. 102. C. 3.

—— Essays on Eastern Questions. *London*, 1872. 8°. 178. G. 15.

—— Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862—63). 2 vols.
London, and *Cambridge*, 1865. 8°. 66. E. 35.

—— —— Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 66. E. 47.

—— —— [Another edition.] Personal narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63.) *London*, 1877. 8°. 66. E. 23.

—— Ulysses or, scenes and studies in many lands.
London, 1887. 8°. 61. B. 5.

PALI TEXT SOCIETY. Journal ... 1882 (—1890). Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids. 9 vols.
London, 1882-90. 8°. 178. D. 127.

PALIN (HUGH) The Birds of Cutch, being a descriptive account of their plumage, habits, and characteristics. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. 173. E. 58.

PALIT (RĀM CHANDRA) *See* RĀM CHANDRA PĀLIT.

PALLADIO (ANDREA) The Architecture of A. Palladio ... Containing a .. treatise of the five orders, and .. observations concerning all sorts of building .. Revised ... by G. Leoni .. Translated from the Italian original. The third edition, corrected, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1742. fol. 218. H. 2.

PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, in the years 1793 and 1794. Translated from the German ... With many coloured vignettes, plates, and maps. 2 vols.
London, 1802-3. 4°. 63. D. 4.

PALLESKE (EMIL) Schiller's Life and Works ... Translated by Lady Wallace. 2 vols.
London, 1860. 8°. 157. D. 37.

PALLIS (ALEXANDER) A Few Notes on the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew based chiefly on modern Greek. *Liverpool*, 1903. 8°. 160. F. 85.

—— *See* BIBLE.—*New Testament.* Ἡ Νεα Διαθηκη ... μεταφρασμενη ἀπο του Ἀλεξ. Παλλη. 1902, *etc.* 8°. 160. E. 13.

PALLISER (*Mrs.* BURY) Historic Devices, Badges, and War-cries. *London*, 1870. 8°. 126. C. 3.

—— History of Lace . . Revised ... and enlarged under the editorship of M. Jourdain and Alice Dryden. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. K.

PALLME (IGNATIUS) Travels in Kordofan; embracing a description of ... some of the bordering countries, with a review of the present state of the commerce in those countries, of the habits and customs of the inhabitants, as also an account of the slave-hunts taking place under the Government of Mehemed Ali, *etc.*
London, 1844. 8°. 92. B. 37.

PALM LEAVES. A monthly magazine. Edited by a lady. Illustrated with photos. Vol. 1. May 1873–April 1874.
Calcutta, 1874. 8°. P. P. 927.

PALMA DI CESNOLA (*Gen.* LUIGI) Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excavations during ten years' residence as American Consul in that island ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1877. 8°. 155. G. 23.

PALMA DI CESNOLA (ALESSANDRO) Salaminia (Cyprus). The History, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. With an introduction by Dr. Samuel Birch and with .. illustrations, and map of ancient Cyprus. Second edition.
London, 1884. 8°. 219. G. 13.

PALMER (A. T.) Authentic Memoirs of the life of John Sobieski, King of Poland, *etc.* *London*, 1815. 8°. 113. G. 123.

PALMER (E. H.) An Address to the people of India, on the death of Mir Syud Mohummed Khan Bahadoor, of Jyess, ... in Arabic and English.
Cambridge, 1868. 8°. 169. D. 97 (5).

—— The Desert of the Exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund ... With maps and .. illustrations, *etc.* 2 pts. *Cambridge*, 1871. 8°. 92. B. 41.

—— A Grammar of the Arabic Language.
London, 1874. 8°. 6. D.

—— Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad. [A biography.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 125. G. 3.

PALMER (E. H.) Oriental Mysticism, a treatise on the Sufiistic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1867. 8°. 160. R. 19.

—— Simplified Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian and Arabic. *London*, 1882. 8°. 177. B. 45.
Part of "Trübner's Collection of Simplified Grammars."

—— *See* BESANT (*Sir* W.) and PALMER (E. H). Jerusalem, *etc.* 1871. 8°. 66. C. 61.

—— *See* KORAN. The Quran ... Translated by E. H. Palmer. 1880. 8°. 19. A.

PALMER (H. G.) Memoranda, upon the state of Indian Bazaar Weights and Measures. [The preface signed: H. G. Palmer.] *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 172. F. 17 (3).

PALMER (SAMUEL) Index to the Times Newspaper. July 1866, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. 5. A. & B.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Index for October to December 1866.

PALMER (*Dr.* SHIRLEY) A Pentaglot Dictionary (French, Greek, Latin, German, and English) of the terms employed in the Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. 132. D. 49.

PALMER (*Dr.* W. J.) Rough notes on the common forms of Skin Disease met with in Calcutta. Re-published from the Indian Medical Gazette. *Calcutta*, [1873.] 8°. 132. D. 69 (5).

PAMBOUR (F. M. G. DE) *Count.* A Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines ... A new edition, etc. *London*, 1840. 8°. 131. C. 55.

A PAMPHLET in token of admiration for the charitable acts of Babu Gujraj Sahaya of Baghi, District Muzaffarpore. Compiled and written by a friend. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 169. D. 115.

The PAMPHLETEER. [A collection, periodically issued, of pamphlets on Indian and other subjects.] vols. 1–29. *London*, 1813–28. 8°. P. P. 723.

PAN (MALLET DU) *See* MALLET DU PAN.

PANCHAKRAMA. *See* TANTRAS.—*Panchakrama.*

PANCHĀNAN GHOSA. Calcutta University Mathematical Papers. Pt. I. Entrance Examination Papers with solutions. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 152. F. 37.

—— The Elements of Arithmetic ... Twelfth edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 152. E. 11.

—— The Elements of Trigonometry. With the nature and use of Logarithms ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 152. F. 41.

—— Key to Algebra. Pt. I. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 152. F. 31.

PANCHĀNAN GHOSA. Smaller Arithmetic; with ... exercises .. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 152. E. 19.

—— *See* EUCLID. Euclid's Elements of Geometry ... With problems ... by P. Ghosh, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 152. G. 11.

—— —— 1888. 8°. 152. G. 3.

PĀNCH KAṚI KHĀN. The Revelations of an Orderly, being an attempt to expose the abuses of administration by the relation of every-day occurrences in the Mofussil Courts ... Third edition ... By a Lover of Justice. *Bhowanipore*, 1891. 8°. 171. A. 283.

PANCH KOUREE. *See* PĀNCH KAṚI.

PANDIAN (T. B.) Indian Village Folk: their works and ways ... With a preface by the Ven. Archdeacon Sinclair. [With plates.] *London*, 1898. 8°. 162. A. 17.

PANDURANG (DADOBA) *Rao Bāhādur.* *See* DADOBA PANDURANG.

PANDURANG GOPĀL. A Catalogue of Drugs, indigenous to the Bombay Presidency, arranged according to "Drury's useful plants of India." *Bombay*, 1874. 8° 132 D. 17 (7).

—— *See* DYMOCK (*Dr.* W.) A Catalogue ... of Indian Drugs ... Arranged .. and corrected for Indian Synonymes [sic] by Pandurang Gopal. 1883. 8°. 133. E. 11.

PANDURANG HĀRI; or, Memoirs of a Hindoo. [By W. B. Hockley.] With an introductory preface by Sir H. B. E. Frere . . A new edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 175. D. 125.

PANDURANG (SANKAR) *See* SANKAR PANDURANG.

PANEGYRICI Veteres ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 4 vols. *Londini*, 1828. 8°. 156. H. 165.

PANIAGUA (ANDRÉ DE) Les Temps héroïques. Étude préhistorique d'après les origines indo-européennes ... Préface par L. Rousselet. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 149. B. 2.

PĀNIKKAR (T. K. GOPAL) *See* GOPĀL PĀNIKKAR.

PANJABI SKETCHES by Two Friends. Introduction by Sir William Muir. With 8 illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. G. 41.

PANK (*Lieut.-Col.* P. D.) A Medico-topographical Account of Ajmere, Rajputana. With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D. french-Mullen. 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 162. H. 35.

PANOFKA (THEODOR) Manners and Customs of the Greeks. Translated from the German ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 4°. 155. G. 8.

PAOLINO, *da San Bartolomeo.* *See* PAULINUS.

PAPACINO D'ANTONI (*Maj.-Gen* A. V.) A Treatise on Gunpowder; a treatise on Fire-Arms; and a treatise on the service of Artillery in time of war: translated from the Italian ... By Capt. Thomson. [With plates.] *London*, 1789. 8°. **129. A. 219.**

PAPADOPOLI (NICOLÒ) Sulle origini della Veneta. Zecca e sulle antiche relazioni dei Veneziani cogl' Imperatori considerate dietro l'esame delle primitive monete. Lettura, *etc.* *Venezia*, 1882. 4°. **155. H. 14.**

Le PAPE et le Congrès. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. **160. K. 11.**

The PAPER MAKERS' MONTHLY JOURNAL. Vols. 17–24. *London*, 1879–86. 8°. **P. P. 104.**

Imperfect, wanting no. 1 of vol. 17.

PAPERS concerning the Bengali translation of the Gospel of Matthew, by the Rev. R. P. Greaves. *Calcutta*, [1870] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

Printed for private circulation.

PAPERS on Great Indian Questions of the Day. I. The Religious and Moral Teaching of the Bhagavad Gita examined. II. Vedic Hinduism and the Arya Samaj. III. Vishnu Bhakti. IV. Siva Bhakti. V. Vedantism examined VI. Krishna, the Hindu Ideal of the Twentieth Century. VII Yoga. VIII. The Call of the Twentieth Century to Awakened India: "Ring out the False, ring in the True." 8 pts. *London* and *Madras*, [1902–]1903. 8°. **178. B. 33.**

PAPERS on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. [With plates] 10 vols. *London*, 1837–49. 4°. **129. A. 10.**

—— [New series.] Contributed by members of the Royal and East India Company's Engineers, and edited by a committee of Royal Engineers. 20 vols. *London*, 1851–72. 8°. **129. A. 12.**

Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 7, 11 & 18.

PAPERS on University Education. Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review." *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **172. H. 89.**

PAPERS relating to certain pecuniary claims of Pestonje-Merjee, and Veccajee Merjee, British subjects; trading at Hyderabad under the name of Pestonjee Veccajee, on the Government of His Highness the Nizam. Part I. [With copies of the original Persian papers, translations of which are inserted in the preceding English papers. *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. **172. G. 10.**

PAPERS relating to the Affairs of ... Prince Gholam Mahomed, K.C.S.I. 1. The Mysore Charity. 2. The Calcutta Charity. 3. Sahibzadah Jan Allum's Stock. 4. Gift of Sahibzadi Mahtab Begum. 5. Memorial [to Government]. *Calcutta*, [1871.] 8°. **172. D. 19.**

PAPERS relating to the Settlement of Europeans in India. Republished from the Parliamentary Reports, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. **172. A. 16.**

Imperfect, as four pages are wanting at the end.

—— [Another edition.] *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. **172. A. 10.**

PAPERS relative to the discussion with Spain. In 1802, 1803, and 1804. *London*, 1805. 8°. **III. D. 19.**

PARADES DE LA PLAIGNE (DE) De l'Armement de l'Europe et des États-Unis. Influence du fusil à tir rapide sur la tactique et l'instruction du soldat d'infanterie. *Paris*, 1870. 16°. **129. B. 49.**

One of the "Conférences du ministère de la Guerre. 1869-70"

The PARADISE of Coquettes, a poem. [By Thomas Brown.] Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 16° **175. C. 89.**

PARAMASWARAN PILLAI (G.) Representative Men of Southern India. [The author's introduction signed: G. Paramaswaran Pillai] *Madras*, 1896. 8°. **169. D. 33.**

—— Representative Indians ... Second edition, enlarged with additional lives. [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. **169. D. 105.**

PARAMÉSWARA-Jnyána-góshthí. A dialogue of the knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared the claims of Christianity and Hinduism, and various questions of Indian religion and literature fairly discussed. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. **178. C. 31.**

PARĀSARA. The Institutes of Parásara. Translated into English by Krishnakamal Bhattácháryya. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **B. I.**

Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."

PARASNATH, its history and advantages as a Civil Sanitarium. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

Re-printed from the "Calcutta Review."

PĀRBATĪ CHARAN' RĀYA. From Hinduism to Hinduism ... Reprinted from "The New Age" with the exception of the last two chapters. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **178. B. 19 (2).**

—— The Rent Question: being a reply to the objections urged by the British Indian Association to proposed Rent Bill, with some further suggestions for attaining the object desired by the Government .. Reprinted ... from the "Brahmo Public Opinion." *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **Pam. 18.**

—— The Rent Question in Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **172. F. 175.**

PĀRBATĪ SANKAR CHAUDHURĪ, *Rāya.* Note on Dharma Gola; or, a system of co-operative Corn Bank for prevention of Famine, with rules and regulations. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **Pam. 28.**

PARDESSUS (J. M.) Cours de droit commercial. Troisième edition. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1825-26. 8°. **146. C. 5.**

PARDOE (JULIA) The Beauties of the Bosphorus, ... Illustrated in a series of views of Constantinople, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 4°. **64. F. 4.**

PARDOE (JULIA) The Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **113. B. 89.**

—— Louis the Fourteenth, and the Court of France in the seventeenth century. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **113. B. 93.**

PAREKH (GOKULDĀS) *See* GOKULDĀS PAREKH.

The PARENT'S School and College Guide; or, Liber Scholasticus: being an account of all the fellowships, scholarships, and exhibitions, at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, and Dublin ... Second edition, ... enlarged. *London*, 1843. 8°. **148. G. 15.**

PARGITER (F. E.) A Revenue History of the Sunderbans from 1765 to 1870. *Bengal Secretariat Press: Calcutta*, 1885. 4°. **4776.**

—— *See* BEVERLEY (H.) The Land Acquisition Acts ... Revised by F. E. Pargiter. 1902. 8°. **171. A. 451.**

—— *See* PURANAS.—*Mārkendeya Purana.* The Márkandeya Purána. Translated by F. E. Pargiter. 1888, *etc.* 8°. **B. I.**

PARIMELAZAGAR. *See* TIRUVALLUVAR. The Kural Tiruvalluvar, with the Commentary of Parimelazagar, *etc.* 1885. 8°. **179. E. 79.**

PARIS.—*Bibliothèque du Roi. See* infra: *Bibliothèque Nationale.*

——.— *Bibliothèque Nationale.*—Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Auteurs. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. **161. G. 25.**

In progress.

——.——— Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliotheque du Roi (et autres bibliothèques), *etc.* 10 tom. *Paris*, 1787—1818. 4°. **157. B. 197. & 220. G. 1.**

——.—*Exhibition of 1867.* British Section. Fine Arts Division: comprising the objects illustrating the history of labour before 1800 ... Also a catalogue of the Pictures, Sculptures, Mosaics, &c. In four languages, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. **137. A. 55.**

——.— —— Catalogue of Contributions from the Madras Presidency, *etc.* *Madras*, 1866. 4°. **135. F. 42.**

——.— —— Catalogue officiel des exposants récompensés par le Jury international. *Paris*, [1867.] 8°. **135. F. 39.**

——.— —— Documents officiels publiés successivement du 1er février 1865 au 1er avril 1867 par ordre de la Commission Impériale. À rapprocher du Rapport publié en 1870. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. **135. G. 26.**

——.— —— List of articles to be forwarded to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1866. 12°. **135. F. 117.**

——.— —— Rapports du jury international, *etc.* 6 tom. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. **135. F. 29.**

PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1867.* Reports, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. **135. F. 37.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.

——.—*Exhibition of 1878.* Catalogue officiel. Liste des récompenses. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **135. G. 59.**

——.— —— Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other Forest Produce from the Government forests in the Provinces under the Government of India and the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **13956.**

——.— —— Catalogue of the raw products of Southern India ... By G. Bidie. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. **135. F. 141.**

——.— —— General classified list of specimens of Raw Produce contributed to the Paris Exhibition of 1878. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **135. F. 155.**

Government of India. Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce.

——.— —— (Handbook to the Indian Court, *etc.*) *London*, 1878. 8°. **135. F. 157.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

——.— —— Handbook to the British Indian Section. By G. C. M. Birdwood. *London*, [1878.] 8°. **135. F. 101.**

——.— —— List of maps and publications relating to Forest Administration in the Provinces under the Government of India, sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878 by order of the Government of India. *Simla*, 1878. 8°. **135. B. 61.**

——.— —— Monographs on the Tusser and other wild silks of India ... and on the Dyestuffs and Tannin matters of India and their native uses, descriptive of the collection in the Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition; by T. Wardle. *London*, 1878. 8°. **135. F. 169.**

——.— *Exhibition of 1900.* British Official Catalogue (Second edition.) *London*, [1900.] 8°. **135. G. 79.**

——.— —— Colonies françaises. Notice sur la Réunion. Deuxième édition, rédigée sous la direction de M. A. G. Garsault. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1900. 8°. **94. D. 15.**

——.— —— Official-Catalogue. Exhibition of the German Empire. *Berlin*, 1900. 4°. **135. F. 55.**

——.— —— Norway. Official publication for the Paris Exhibition, 1900. *Kristiania*, 1900. 8°. **64. A. 2.**

——.— —— Paris Exhibition, 1900. The Indian Forest Department. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

——.— —— Report on the Indian Section. By B. J. Rose. *London*, 1901. 4°. **135. G. 8.**

——.— —— *Congrès géologique international.* Procès-verbaux des séances. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. **153. H. 2.**

——.— —— —— 1 (—3).-Procès-verbaux des seancés du Conseil. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. **153. H. 3.**

An imperfect set.

——.— —— —— Comptes rendus de la VIII. session, en France, 2 fasc. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1901. 8°. **153. H. 4.**

PARIS.—*Congrès international d'arboriculture et de pomologie.* Procès-verbaux sommaires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 135. B. 6.

——.— —— —— Publication des mémoires présentés au dit Congrès, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 135. B. 10.

——.— —— *Congrès international de botanique.* Actes du 1er congrès international de botanique tenu à Paris à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Avec ... planches ... Publié par M. E. Perrot. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1900. 8°. 155. D. 3.

——.— —— —— Compte rendu sommaire par M. E. Perrot. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 155. D. 20.

——.— —— *Congrès international d'enseignement supérieur.* Procès-verbaux sommaires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 148. G. 14.

——.— *Exhibition of 1900, Congrès international de sylviculture.* Compte rendu sommaire, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 135. B. 6.

——.— —— *Congrès international du crédit populaire.* Procès-verbaux sommaires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 135. G 6.

——.— —— *Congrès international de l'industrie et du commerce des spécialités pharmaceutiques.* Compte rendu, *etc.* *Paris*, [1901.] 8°. 133. E. 2.

——.— —— *Congrès international d'agriculture.* [Tom 1] Organisation-Règlement et programme-Rapports et travaux preliminaires. [Tom. 2.] Compte rendu des travaux du Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 134. C. 23.

——.— —— *Congrès international de l'enseignement technique commerciel et industriel.* Rapports, discussions, travaux et résolutions du Congrès. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 148. G. 6.

——.— —— *Congrès international de la ramie.* Compte rendu in extenso de la première session ... 1900. Extrait de la "Revue des cultures coloniales." *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 134. G. 4.

——.— —— *Congrès international du commerce et de l'industrie.* Discussions, travaux et résolutions du Congrès, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 147. E. 8.

——.— —— *Congrès international de la règlementation douanière.* Discussions, travaux & rèsolutions du Congres, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 135 G. 61.

——.— —— *Congrès international du commerce et de l'industrie.* Procès verbal sommaire, *etc.* *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 147. E. 12.

PARIS, *Comte de.* [LOUIS PHILIPPE], *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE [D'ORLÉANS]. *Comte de Paris.*

PARIS (*Dr.* JOHN AYRTON) The Life of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 152. B. 33.

PARIS (THOMAS CLIFTON) A Hand-book for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall. With maps. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62. D. 67.
Published anonymously.

PARISH (*Sir* WOODBINE) Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their political independence ... Second edition, enlarged, with ... map and illustrations. *London*, 1852. 8°. 122. H. 7.

PARISOT (J.) Musique orientale. Conférence, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 26.

PARK (MUNGO) The Journal of a Mission to the interior of Africa, in the year 1805. Together with other documents, official and private, relating to the same Mission. To which is prefixed an account of the life of Mr. Park. *London*, 1815. 4°. 92. D. 6.

—— Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa: performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an appendix containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. Second edition. *London*, 1799. 4°. 92. D. 4.

—— —— Fifth edition. *London*, 1807. 8°. 92. D. 33.

PARKE (W. T.) Musical Memoirs, comprising an account of the general state of music in England, from the first commemoration of Handel in 1784, to the year 1830, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 138. D. 43.

PARKER (C. S.) Sir Robert Peel, from his private papers ... With a chapter on his life character, by his grandson, the Hon. George Peel. 3 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 3.

PARKER (E. WOODALL) The Constitution and Powers of the Government of India ... Second edition. Edited by P. Morton. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8°. 172. A. 73.

—— Outlines of the constitution of the British Government in India. *Lahore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 185 (2).

PARKER (EDWARD G.) Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, the great American advocate. *New York*, 1860. 8°. 122. F. 13.

PARKER (HENRY MEREDITH) Bole Ponjis. Containing the Tale of the Buccaneer; a Bottle of Red Ink; the Decline and Fall of Ghosts, and other ingredients. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 175. C. 81.

—— Caste and Conversion: being no. 3 of ... sermons on Indian texts, concerning the Empire of the middle classes. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (12).

—— The Draught of Immortality, and other poems: with Cromwell, a dramatic sketch. *London*, 1827. 8°. 156. D. 325.

—— The Empire of the Middle Classes. Being ... sermons on Indian texts. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (13).

—— A Plan for the Home Government of India. With provisions calculated to ... limit the evils ... of patronage. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (12).

PARKER (J. H.) *See* TURNER (T. H.) Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England (from Edward I. to Henry VIII., by the Editor of the Glossary Architecture [J. H. Parker]), *etc.* 1851, *etc.* 8°. 26. I.

PARKER (*Rev.* JOSEPH) Christian Profiles in a Pagan Mirror. *London*, 1898. 8°. 160. C. 23.

PARKER (W. B.) The Religion of Mr. Kipling. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 175. B. 15.

PARKES (EDMUND A.) A Manual of Practical Hygiene ... Edited by F. S. B. F. de Chaumont ... Fifth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 132. F. 23.

ARKES (FANNY) Wanderings of a Pilgrim, in search of the Picturesque, during the four-and-twenty years in the East; with revelations of life in the Zenana. Illustrated with sketches from nature. By فاني پارڪس [Fanny Parkes]. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 18. K.

PARKES (WILLIAM) Kurrachee Harbour. Report on the state of the Entrance to Kurrachee Harbour. (Second Report on the state of the Harbour.) [With plan.] 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 132. B. 27.

PARKHURST (JOHN) A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament ... To this work is prefixed, a ... Greek Grammar ... Second edition, ... enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1794. 4°. 158. B. 2.

—— A Hebrew and English Lexicon without points, ... Eighth edition ... improved. *London*, 1823. 8°. 158. G. 11.

PARKINSON (J. C.) The Ocean Telegraph to India. A narrative and a diary. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. 131. E. 19.

PARKINSON (SYDNEY) A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, 'the Endeavour.' Faithfully transcribed from the papers of the late S. Parkinson draughtsman to Joseph Banks, Esq., on his late expedition, with Dr. Solander, round the World. Embellished with views and designs, delineated by the author, *etc.* *London*, 1773. 4°. 105. B. 4.

PARKMAN (FRANCIS) The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. B. 37.

—— France and England in North America. Pt. 1.—Pioneers of France in the New World. Pt. 2.—The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. Pt. 3.—La Salle and the discovery of the great West. Pt. 4.—The Old Régime in Canada. Pt. 5.—Count Frontenac and new France under Louis XIV. Pt. 6.—A Half-century of Conflict. Pt. 7.—Montcalm and Wolfe. 9 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. B. 33.

—— Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 11. G.

—— The Oregon Trail: sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. B. 51.

PARKS (FANNY) *See* PARKES.

PARKYN (*Lieut.* S. S.) Transport, Southern Afghanistan. Sukkar-Quetta. 1878–1880. *Rawalpindi*, 1882. 16°. Pam. 21.

PARKYNS (MANSFIELD) Life in Abyssinia: being notes collected during three years' residence ... With map and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 92. C. 3.

PARLBY (*Maj.-Gen.* B. B.) A Brief Sketch of the establishment of the Anglican Church in India. *London*, 1851. 16°. 179. A. 163.

PARLBY (*Lieut.-Col.* SAMUEL) The British Indian Military Repository. Vols. 1–5. *Calcutta*, 1822–27. 8°. 170. A. 23.

—— *See* ANDERSON (*Col.* W.) Sketch of the mode of manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal ... With notes and additions by Lieut.-Col. Parlby. 1862. 8°. 170. B. 8.

The PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES for 1803–30. *See* COBBETT (W.)

—— For 1831, *etc.* *See* HANSARD (T. C.)

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES on the East-Indians' Petition [on interests of the Native Christian Population in India], presented ... the 29th March ... and the 4th May 1830. *London*, 1830. 8°. Pam. 8.

The PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY of England, from the earliest period [1066] to the year 1803. From which last mentioned epoch it is continued downwards in the work entitled "The Parliamentary Debates." Vols. 1–36. *London*, 1806–20. 8°. P. P. 309 A.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS; consisting of a complete collection of Kings speeches, messages to Parliament, addresses and representations of both Houses to the Throne; speeches of the Lords Chancellors, Keepers, &c., and of the speakers of the House of Commons, from the Restoration in 1660 to the dissolution of the last Parliament in May 1796. A ... collection of the Lords Protests, from ... 1242 to 1796. An accurate copy of the standing orders of the House of Lords ... A collection of rules and standing orders of the House of Commons, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1797. 8°. 110. E. 59.

The PARLIAMENTARY REMEMBRANCER. Sessions 1857–58 (–1865). Conducted by Toulmin Smith. 8 vols. *London*, 1858–65. fol. P. P. 276.

PARNELL (*Sir* HENRY) *Bart.* A Treatise on Roads; wherein the principles on which roads should be made, are explained and illustrated by the plans, specifications and contracts made use of by Thomas Telford on the Holyhead Road. *London*, 1833. 8°. 130. D. 35.

PARNELL (THOMAS) The Poetical Works of Dr. Thomas Parnell. *A. Foulis: Glasgow*, 1786. fol. 156. D. 8.

PARNELL (THOMAS) Parnell's Hermit. *See* JOHNSON (S.) Johnson's Vanity of Human Wishes, *etc.* 1858. 8°. 156. D. 181.

PARNELL (WILLIAM) An Historical Apology for the Irish Catholics. Third edition, corrected. *London*, 1808. 8°. 112. B. 31.

The PARNELLITE split: or, the disruption of the Irish parliamentary party. *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 110. E. 9.

PARR (*Miss* HARRIET) Her Title of Honour. [A novel.] By Holme Lee [pseud., i.e., Miss H. Parr]. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. C. 103.

PARRY (*Rev.* EDWARD) Memoirs of Rear Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 124. F. 63.

PARRY (ERNEST GAMBIER) Reynell Taylor, C.B., C.S.I. A biography. With portrait and map. *London*, 1888. 8°. 169. C. 59.

PARRY (ERNEST J.) and COSTE (JOHN H.) The Chemistry of Pigments ... With ... illustrations. *London* 1902. 8°. 153. G. 5.

PARRY (S. H. JONES-) *See* JONES-PARRY.

PARRY (*Admiral Sir* WILLIAM EDWARD) Journal of a Second Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1821-22-23, in His Majesty's Ships Fury and Hecla, under the orders of Capt. W. E. Parry ... Illustrated by ... plates. Appendix to Capt. Parry's Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in His Majesty's Ships Fury and Hecla, in the years 1821-22-23. *London*, 1824. 4°. 98. C. 12.-22.

—— Journal of a Third Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1824-25, in His Majesty's Ships 'Hecla' and 'Fury' under the orders of Capt. W. E. Parry. Illustrated by plates and charts. *London*, 1826. 4°. 98. C. 14.

—— Journal of a Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; His Majesty's performed in the years 1819-20, in Ships 'Hecla' and 'Griper,' under the orders of Capt. W. E. Parry. With an appendix, containing the scientific and other observations. *London*, 1821 4°. 98. C. 16.

—— Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to His Majesty's Ship 'Hecla,' in the year 1827, under the command of Capt. W. E. Parry. illustrated by plates and charts. *London*, 1828. 4°. 98. C. 6.

PARRY (*Admiral Sir* WILLIAM EDWARD) A supplement to the appendix of Capt. Parry's Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, in the years 1819-20. Containing an account of the subjects of Natural History. *London*, 1824. 4°. 98. C. 10.

The PARSEE (Bunshah's) CALENDAR and DIRECTORY for the year of Yezdijird 1238 (1239)—22nd Sept. 1869 to 21st Sept. 1870. Compiled by Sorabjee Rustamjee Bunshah. *Bombay*, 1868, 69. 8°. P. P. 151 A.

The PARSEE PRIEST Defamation Case. Full report of the trial of Jamsetjee Sorabjee Madun in Her Majesty's High Court at Bombay, etc. *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 171. B. 3.

PARSONS (ABRAHAM) Travels in Asia and Africa; including a journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the Desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the Western Coast of India; a voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red Sea; and a journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta, in Egypt. *London*, 1808. 4°. 65. B. 6.

PARSONS (ALFRED) Notes in Japan. With illustrations by the author. *London*, 1896. 8°. 69. A. 47.

PARSONS (C. L.) *See* MOSES (A. J.) and PARSONS (C. L.) Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blowpipe Analysis, *etc.* 1900. 8°. 154 A. 9.

PARSONS (*Mrs.* GERTRUDE) The Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola, founder of the Society of Jesus. *Mangalore*, 1883. 16. 160. N. 19.

PARSONS (JOHN) The Hindustani Choral Book, or Swar Sangrah: containing the tunes to those hymns in the Gît Sangrah, which are in native metres. Compiled by J. Parsons. To which are added twelve of the above tunes arranged for the piano and adapted to English metres [by E. J. Lazarus]. Second edition. *Benares*, 1875. 4°. 138. D. 23.

PĀRTHASARADHI AIYENGAR (M.) Problems on Mahamadan Law of Inheritance, with full solutions, *etc.* *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. D. 27 (1).

PĀRTHASĀRATHI MISRA. *See* SLOKABARTIKA-Çlokavartika ... With extracts from the commentaries of Sucarita Miçra ... and Pārthasārathi, *etc.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. B. I.

PARTICULAR Answers to the most material objections made to the proposal humbly presented to His Majesty, for relieving, reforming, and employing all the Poor of Great Britain. [Signed: L. Braddon.] [*London*,] 1722. 8°. 303. C. 11 (1).

PARTNERSHIP "en Commandite," or partnership with limited liabilities, according to the commercial practice of the continent of Europe, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 147. B. 3.

PARTON (JAMES) General Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the Department of the Gulf in the year 1862: with an account of the capture of New Orleans, and sketch of the previous career of the general ... Fourteenth edition. *New York*, 1864. 8°. 122. E. 23.

—— Life of Benjamin Franklin. 2 vols. *New York* 1864. 8°. 122 E. 67.

—— Life of Voltaire. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 157. B. 67.

PARTRIDGE (J. A.) The Making of the Irish Nation: and the first fruits of Federation. *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. B. 47.

PARTSCH (JOSEPH) Central Europe ... With maps, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 16. C. C.
Part of the "Regions of the World" series.

PARVATI. *See* PARBATI.

PARVATISANKARA. *See* PĀRBATI SANKAR.

PASCAL (BLAISE) Oeuvres. 5 tom. *La Haye*, 1779. 8°. 157. B. 153.

—— The Miscellaneous writings of Pascal; ... With ... notes by G. Pearce. *London*, 1849. 8°. 157. B. 87.

—— The Provincial Letters of Pascal; with an "Essay on Pascal, considered as a writer and moralist," by M. Villemain. Newly translated ... With memoir, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 160. N. 9.

PASCAL (BLAISE) The Thoughts of Blaise Pascal. Translated ... by C. Kegan Paul. *London*, 1885. 8°. 157. B. 85.

PASCOE (CHARLES EYRE) The Dramatic List: a record of the principal performances of living actors and actresses of the British stage. With criticisms from contemporary journals. Compiled and edited by C. E. Pascoe. *London*, 1879. 8°. 157. H. 47.

—— London of To-Day: handbook for the season. 4 pts. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F.

PASKE (*Surg.-Gen.* C. T.) Life and Travel in Lower Burmah: a retrospect ... Edited by F. G. Aflalo. *London*, [1892.] 8°. 164. B. 65.
The running title is "Myamma."

——.—— [Another edition.] Myamma: a retrospect of life and travel in Lower Burmah ... Edited by F. G. Aflalo. *London*, 1893. 8°. 164. B. 83.

PASKE (*Col.* E. H.) Mission to Lepers in India. Leprosy in India. *London*, [1888.] 16°. Pam. 3.

PASLEY (*Lieut.-Col.* C. W.) Course of Instruction, originally composed for the use of the Royal Engineer Department. [Illustrated.] 2 vols. *London*, 1814, 17. 8°. 130. A. 51.

PASLEY (*Lieut.-Col.* C. W.) Observations on the expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving the Measures, Weights and Money used in this country without materially altering the present standards. *London*, 1834. 8°. 147. E. 121.

PASQUIER (D'AUDIFFRET) *See* AUDIFFRET-PASQUIER.

PASSAVANT (J. D.). Tour of a German Artist in England, with notices of private galleries and remarks on the state of art ... With plates. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. D. 69.

PASSY (H.) Aristocracy considered in its relations with the Progress of Civilization. From the French, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 148. B. 5.

PAST DAYS in India, or, Sporting reminiscences of the Valley of Soane and the Basin of Singrowlee. By a late Customs Officer, North-Western Provinces, India. *London*, 1874. 8°. 136. B. 133.

PASTON LETTERS. Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI, Edward VI, and Richard III. By various persons of rank or consequence: ... elucidating not only public matters of state, but likewise the private manners of the age. With notes historical and explanatory: and authenticated by engravings of autographs and seals. By J. Fenn. New edition ... by A. Ramsay. 2 vols. *London*, 1840—41. 8°. III. B. 3.

PASTORAL to the Diocese of Rangoon. [Signed: J. H. Rangoon, i.e., Rev. J. H. Titcomb, Bishop of Rangoon.] *Rangoon*, 1879. 4°. 179. A. 6.

PĀTANJALI. The Yoga Aphorisms of Patanji, with the commentary of Bhoja Rájá and an English translation by Rájendralála Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. B. I.
Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."

—— The Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali. Translation, with introduction, appendix, and notes ... By Manilal Nabhubhai Drivedi. *Bombay*, [1890.] 8°. 179. E. 113.

—— Yoga Aphorisms. *See* BIBEKĀNANDA, *Swami.* Vedanta Philosophy. Lectures ... on Rája Yoga, *etc.* 1899. 8°. 179. E. 171.

PATEL (BOMANJI BAIRAMJI) *See* BOMANJI BAIRAMJI PATEL.

PATEL (RASTAMJI MERVĀNJI) *See* RASTAMJI MERVĀNJI PATEL.

PATELL (BOMANJEE BYRAMJEE) *See* BOMANJI BAIRAMJI PATEL.

PATELL (COWASJEE SORABJEE) *See* KAVASJI SORABJI PATEL.

PATELL (RASTAMJI MERWANJI) *See* RASTAMJI MERWANJI PATEL.

PATENT STONE Co. Note on Coignet's system of making Artificial Stone, issued by the Patent Stone Co. of India. [*Calcutta*, 1868.] 8°. **173. B. 13 (4).**

PATER (WALTER) Marius the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. **151. B. 25.**

—— Miscellaneous Studies. A series of essays ... Prepared for the press by C. L. Shadwell. *London*, 1895. 8°. **156. E. 157.**

—— Plato and Platonism; a series of lectures. *London*, 1893. 8°. **151. B. 33.**

PATERSON (PETER) Glimpses of real life, as seen in the theatrical world and in Bohemia: being the confessions of Peter Paterson, a strolling comedian. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. **157. H. 53.**

PATMORE (COVENTRY) Amelia, Tamerton, Church Tower, etc. With prefatory study on English metrical law. *London*, 1878. 8°. **156. D. 281.**

—— The Angel in the House ... Fifth edition. *London*, [1878.] 8°. **156. D. 345.**

PATMORE (P. G.) My Friends and Acquaintances: being ... personal recollections of deceased celebrities of the nineteenth century: with selections from their unpublished letters. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. **156. F. 501.**

PATNA.—*Patna College*. Catalogue of Books in the Libraries of the Patna College, the Patna Collegiate School and the Bihar School of Engineering. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **161. I. 75.**

PATON (ANDREW ARCHIBALD) A History of the Egyptian Revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European memoirs, oral tradition, and local research. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. **121. B. 67.**

—— The Modern Syrians; or Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses, ... By an Oriental Student [A. A. Paton]. *London*, 1844. 8°. **66. C. 25.**

PATON (*Col.* JOHN) Tables of Routes and Stages, through the several Districts, under the Presidency of Fort William, and the Territories of His Excellency the Nawab Vizier, &c. &c. with an Index. Third edition. With corrections; and an extensive supplement, embracing 200 new routes, in the Lower and Upper Provinces and Central India, collated from authentic documents, in the Quarter Master General's Office. *Calcutta*, 1821. 4°. **163. A. 22.**

PATRIOT, *pseud.* The Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question as considered by one of themselves, by 'Patriot,' *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

O PATRIOTA. A monthly Portuguese and English periodical, with illustrations. November 20th, 1872. (A special number in honour of Lord Northbrook.) Dec. 1876, July 1877. *Bombay*, [1872–77.] **P. P. 505.**

PATRONI ECCLESIARUM: or, a list of the patrons of the dignities, rectories, vicarages, perpetual curacies, capelries, endowed lectureships &c. of the United Church of England and Ireland, with the valuation annexed, *etc.* *London*, 1831. 8°. **160. L. 49.**

PATRUDU (G. RANGANAIKULA) *See* RANGANAIKULA PATRUDU.

PATTERN BOOK for Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths. *London*, [1893?] fol. **135. G. 18.**

PATTERSON (ARTHUR J.) Caste considered under its moral, social, and religious aspects. The Le Bas Prize essay in the University of Cambridge, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. **178. C. 21.**

PATTERSON (R. H.) Essays in History and Art. *Edinburgh*, 1862 8°. **156. E. 403.**

—— The New Revolution, or the Napoleonic policy in Europe. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **113. C. 99.**

PATTISON (MARK) Memoirs. *London*, 1885. 8°. **156. F. 319.**

PATTISON (*Mrs.* MARK) afterwards *Lady* DILKE. The Renaissance of Art in France .. With ... illustrations, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. **137. A. 35.**

PATTON (ROBERT) The Principles of Asiatic Monarchies, politically and historically investigated and contrasted with those of the Monarchies of Europe; showing the dangerous tendency of confounding them in the administration of the affairs of India: with an attempt to trace this difference to its source. *London*, 1801. 8°. **114. B. 1.**

PATTON (W. M.) A Practical Treatise on Foundations ... With descriptions of all of the most recent structures, accompanied by numerous drawings ... First edition. *New York*, 1895. 8°. **130. G. 29.**

PATTULLO (HENRY) An Essay upon the Cultivation of the Lands, and improvements of the Revenues, of Bengal. *London*, 1772. 4°. **172. F. 10.**

PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archdeacon*. The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic ... Translated by F. C. Belfour. 2 pts. *Oriental Translation Fund: London*, 1829, 36. 4°. **61. B. 12.**

PAUL (*Lieut.-Col.* E. T.) The Imperial Army of India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **170. B. 99.**

PAUL (GEORGE P.) Felling Timber in the Himalayas, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1871. 8°. **135. B. 13.**

Printed for private circulation.

PAUL (HERBERT W.) Matthew Arnold. *London*, 1902. 8°. **25. I.**

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

PAUL (KRISTO DOSS) *See* KRISNA DĀS PĀL.

PAUL MORPHY, the chess champion, an account of his career in America and Europe, with a history of chess and chess-clubs .. By an Englishman. *London*, 1859. 8°. 136. D. 75.

PAULI (REINHOLD) The Life of Alfred the Great ... To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With a literal translation ... by B. Thorpe. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. C. 13.

PAULI (*Dr.* REINHOLD) The Life of King Alfred ... Edited by T. Wright. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. C. 75.

PAULINUS, *à Sancto Bartholomaeo* [i.e., J. P. WERDIN or WESDIN]. Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samscrdamica, cui accedit dissertatio historicocritica in linguam Samscrdamicam vulgo Samscret dictam, *etc. Romae*, 1790. 8°. 176. B. 17.

—— A Voyage to the East-Indies: containing an account of the manners, customs, &c. of the Natives, with a geographical description of the country. Collected from observations made during a residence of thirteen years between 1776 and 1789, in districts little frequented by the Europeans ... With ... illustrations .. Translated from the German by W. Johnston. *London*, 1800. 8°. 163. D. 37.

PAULL (J.) A Letter from Mr. Paull to Samuel Whitbread, Esq., M.P. *London*, 1808. 8°. 169. A. 11 (4).

PAUL'S Letters to his kinsfolk. [Chiefly on the Battle of Waterloo and the condition of France. By Sir W. Scott.] Fourth edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1817. 8°. 111. D. 61.

PAULSEN (FRIEDRICH) Die deutschen Universitäten und das Universitätsstudium. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°. 148. G. 183.

PAUSANIAS. The Description of Greece ... Translated from the Greek .. Illustrated with maps, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1794. 8°. 64. E. 29.

—— Pausanias's Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. 6 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 64. E. 11.

PAVIE (AUGUSTE) Mission Pavie. Indo-Chine, 1879–1895. Etudes diverses I (II) Recherches sur la littérature (sur l'histoire) du Cambodge, du Laos et du Siam ... Avec .. illustrations, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 4°. 18. I.

In progress.

PAXTON (*Rev.* J. D.) Letters from Palestine: written during a residence there in the years 1836, 7, and 8. *London*, 1839. 8°. 66. C. 117.

PAXTON (*Sir* JOSEPH) A Pocket Botanical Dictionary; comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain; ... A new edition. With a supplement containing all the new plants since its appearance. *London*, 1849. 16°. 155. D. 15.

PAXTON (*Sir* JOSEPH) [Another edition.] Paxton's Botanical Dictionary ... Revised and corrected by S. Hereman. *London*, 1868. 8°. 155. D. 5.

—— *See* LINDLEY (J.) and PAXTON (*Sir* J.) Paxton's Flower Garden, *etc.* 1850, *etc.* 4°. 135. A. 2.

PAYN (JAMES) Gleams of Memory; with some reflections. *London*, 1894. 8°. 156. F. 207.

PAYNE (A. H.) Payne's Royal Dresden Gallery: being a selection of subjects engraved after pictures by the Great Masters, ... With accompanying notices, etc. 2 vols. *Dresden*, [1849–52.] 4°. 137. H. 4.

PAYNE (E. J.) *See* COTTON (J. S.) and PAYNE (E. J.) Colonies and Dependencies. 1883. 8°. 148. A. 13.

PEABODY (CECIL H.) Thermodynamics of the Steam-engine and other heat engines ... Fourth edition, rewritten, *etc.* *New York*, 1898. 8°. 131. C. 1.

PEACOCK (E. B.) A Guide to Murree and its neighbourhood. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 164. F. 39.

PEACOCK (GEORGE) *Dean of Ely.* Life of Thomas Young, M.D., *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. 133. H. 7.

—— Observations on the Statutes of the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1841. 8°. 148. G. 185.

—— A Treatise on Algebra. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1842–45. 8°. 152. F. 3.

PEAKE (RICHARD BRINSLEY) Memoirs of the Colman family, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 157. H. 93.

PEAKS, Passes and Glaciers. A series of excursions by members of the Alpine Club. Edited by J. Ball. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1859. 8°. 136. D. 65.

—— Second series. Edited by E. S. Kennedy. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 136. D. 63.

PEAL (S. E.) A Peculiarity of the river names in Assam and some of the countries adjoining. [*Shillong*, 1876.] 8°. 176. A. 25.

PEARCE (*Rev.* G.) What may be effected by Union: a fragment of Mission history. [Signed: G. P., i. e., G. Pearce.] *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 13.

PEARCE (NATHANIEL) The Life and Adventures of Nathaniel Pearce, written by himself, during a residence in Abyssinia, from the years 1810 to 1819. Together with Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar. Edited by J. J. Halls, Esq. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 121. C. 9.

PEARCE (R. R.) *See* WELLESLEY, *Marquis.* Memoirs and correspondence ... Published ... by R. R. Pearce. 1846. 8°. 12. E.

PEARD (*Lieut.* GEORGE SHULDHAM) Narrative of a campaign in the Crimea; including an account of the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann. *London*, 1855. 8°. III. E. 9.

PEAREE. *See* PYĀRI.

PEARI. *See* PYĀRĪ.

PEARS (EDWIN) The Fall of Constantinople, being the story of the fourth Crusade. *London*, 1885. 8°. 114. A. 7.

PEARS (S. A.) *See* OVER the Sea; or, letters from an officer in India to his children at home. Edited by ... S. A. Pears. 1857. 8°. 162. A. 49.

PEARSE (FREDERICK) Mosquitos and Malaria. A popular account of the mosquito together with a brief explanation of its rôle in the dissemination of Malaria ... With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 3.

PEARSE (*Maj.* H.) *See* GARDNER (*Col.* A.) Memoirs ... Edited by Major H. Pearse, *etc.* 1898. 8°. 169. C. 55.

PEARSE (H. H. S.) Four Months Besieged. The story of Ladysmith. Being unpublished letters from H. H. S. Pearse, the "Daily News" special correspondent. With maps and illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 3.

—— The History of Lumsden's Horse; a complete record of the corps .. With ... illustrations and a map. *London*, 1903. 4°. 170. A. 53.

PEARSON (EMMA MARIA) and MACLAUGHLIN (LOUISA ELIZABETH) Our Adventures during the War of 1870. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 124. B. 31.

—— Service in Servia under the Red Cross. *London*, 1877. 8°. 113. G. 109.

PEARSON (*Lieut-Col.* G. F.) Report on the Mundla District, south of Nerbudda. *Allahabad*, 1860. 8°. 162. A. 321 (1).

PEARSON (HUGH) *Dean of Salisbury.* Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Reverend Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 179. B. 21.

PEARSON (*Rev.* HUGH) Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D D., late Vice-Provost of the College of Fort William in Bengal ... Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. 19. G.

PEARSON (J. D.) Bákyábalí, or, Idiomatical Exercises, English and Bengálí; with dialogues on various subjects, letters, &c., &c. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 176. C. 15.

PEARSON (J. T.) A Note on Darjeeling. [1839.] 8°. 164. E. 23.

PEARSON (JOHN) *Bishop of Chester.* Exposition of the Creed .. A new edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1797. 8°. 160. C. 21.

—— An Analysis of the Exposition of the Creed ... Compiled, with some additional matter .. by W. H. Mill. *Calcutta*, 1837. fol. 160. C. 4.

PEARSON (TINDAL A.) Hand-Book of the Registration Act of 1877: containing the Rules in use in the Registration Offices, a list of fees, and list of all the districts and sub-districts, &c. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 345.

—— The Law of Agency in British India. *Calcutta*, 1890 8°. 22. A.

"Tagore Law Lectures."—1889-90.

PEARY. *See* PYĀRĪ.

PEASANT LIFE. Sketches of the villagers and field labourers in Glenaldie. [By M. Maclennan.] Second series. *London*, 1872. 8°. 62. E. 15.

PEASE (*Vety. Capt.* HENRY T.) Horse-breeding Manual. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 133. G. 37. (3).

PECCHIO (GIUSEPPE) *Count.* Histoire de l'économie politique en Italie, ou abrégé critique des économistes italiens ... Traduite de l'italien, *etc.* *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 147. A. 79.

PECK (B. C.) Recollections of Sydney, the capital of New South Wales, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 104. B. 3.

PECK (FRANCIS) Desiderata Curiosa: or, a collection of divers, scarce, and curious pieces, relating chiefly to matters of English History ... Adorned with cuts. A new edition, ... corrected, *etc.* Vol. I. *London*, 1779. 4°. III. C. 30.

PECKARD (P.) Memoirs of the life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar. *Cambridge*, 1790. 8°. 124. D. 213.

PECOCK (REGINALD) *Bishop of Chichester.* The Repressor of over much blaming of the Clergy. Edited by Churchill Babington. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. III. A. 54.

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores."

PEDDICORD (W. J.) Rudyard Reviewed: a review of Rudyard Kipling's "American Notes," "Seven Seas," "Barrack-Room Ballads" "Departmental Ditties," "Other Verses." *Portland, Oregon*, [1900?] 8°. 26. A.

PEDLER (A.) Annual Address delivered to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. P. P. 931.

PEEK (FRANCIS) Social Wreckage: a review of the laws of England as they affect the poor. *London*, 1883. 8°. 149. D. 5.

PEEK (HEDLEY) The Poetry of Sport, selected and edited by Hedley Peek, with a chapter on classical allusions to Sport, by Andrew Lang, ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 24. A.

Part of the Badminton Library.

PEEL (C. V. A.) Somaliland. Being an account of two expeditions into the far interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird known to inhabit that country, and a list of the reptiles collected by the author. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1900. 8°. 94. A. 4.

—— The Zoological Gardens of Europe: their history and chief features. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1903. 8°. 23. D.

PEEL (*Hon.* GEORGE) The Enemies of England ... Second impression. *London*, 1903. 8°. 110. A. 65.

PEEL (HELEN) Polar Gleams: an account of a voyage on the yacht 'Blencathra.' With a preface by the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava and contributions by Capt. Joseph Wiggins and Frederick G. Jackson. *London*, 1894. 8°. 98. C. 13.

PEEL (*Sir* LAURENCE) Observations by Sir L. Peel, Knight, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William, on the Indian Penal Code and the notes to it and on the reports thereon. *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. 171. A. 50.

—— A Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. D. 193

PEEL (*Right Hon. Sir* ROBERT) *Bart.* Memoirs by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel. Published by ... Lord Mahon (now Earl of Stanhope), and the Rt. Hon. Edward Cardwell. 2 vols. *London*, 1856–57. 8°. 124. D. 7.

—— The Speeches of ... Sir R. Peel, Bart., delivered in the House of Commons, *etc.* 4 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 110. E. 47.

PEEL (*Capt.* W.) A Ride through the Nubian Desert. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92. D. 1.

PEELE (GEORGE) The Works of George Peele: collected and edited, with some account of his life and writings, by the Rev. A. Dyce, B.A. Second edition with additions. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 156. B. 15.

PEEPS into the Past or the Circular Road Church in the first half of the century, *etc.* [The author's preface signed: J. W. Thomas.] *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 13.

PEER BUX (*Rev.* SAMUEL) The Life of Reverend Samuel Peer Bux. (Autobiography.) *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 13.

PEGGE (SAMUEL) Anecdotes of the English Language: chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs ... Second edition, enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1814. 8°. 158. C. 39.

PEGGE (SAMUEL) Curialia Miscellanea, or anecdotes of old times .. Including authentic anecdotes of the Royal household, and the manners and customs of the Court, at an early period of the English History. *London*, 1818. 8°. 111. B. 1.

PEGGS (*Rev.* JAMES) A Cry from the Ganges. The present state of the Exposure of the Sick, on the banks of the Ganges: a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ripon, President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1843. 8°. 178. C. 111.

—— India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to the suttee, infanticide, British connexion with idolatry, ghaut murders, and slavery in India; to which is added humane hints for the melioration of the state of society in British India. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with an account of the present state of infanticide and slavery in India. *London*, 1830. 8°. 172. A. 271.

—— The Suttee's Cry to Britain; showing from essays published in India and official documents that the custom of Burning Hindoo Widows is not an integral part of Hindoism; and may be abolished with ease and safety. Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1828. 8°. 178. C. 83.

PÉGOT-OGIER (E.) The Fortunate Isles; or, the Archipelago of the Canaries ... Translated by Frances Locock. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 93. A. 13.

PEIGNOT (G.) Dictionnaire critique, littéraire et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés ou censurés, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. 161. D. 3.

PEILE (J. B.) Catalogue of Native Publications in the Bombay Presidency from 1st January 1865 to 30th June 1867, and of some works omitted in the previous catalogue. Prepared under orders of Government. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 161. I. 23.

—— Report, containing an account of the relations of the Thakores of Bhownuggur with the several governments of the country, and of the claims which they have founded upon them. *Bombay*, 1860. 8°. 169. A. 93.

PEILE (T. W.) Annotations on St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians. *London*, 1848. 8°. 160. F. 33.

PEKELHARING (C. A.) and WINKLER (C.) Beri-Beri. Researches concerning its nature and cause and the means of its arrest. Made by order of the Netherlands Government ... Translated by J. Cantlie. With coloured illustrations, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 132. H. 17.

PEKIN, *pseud.* [i. e. LEWIS KOSSUTH LAWRIE] In the C. P.; or, sketches in prose & in verse, descriptive of scenes and manners in the Central Provinces of India. By "Pekin." [Reprinted from the Pioneer. The author's preface signed: L. K. L., i. e. L. K. Laurie.] *Allahabad*, 1881. 8°. 175. C. 139.

PEKING GAZETTE. Translation of the Peking Gazette for 1875 (—83). *Shanghai*, 1877–84. 8°.
P. P. 549.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1882.

PELET (*Gen.*) Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne, avec les opérations particulières des corps d'Italie, de Pologne, de Saxe, de Naples et de Walcheren. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 113. C. 133.

PELLERIN (JOSEPH) Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de Rois, de peuples et de villes, imprimés ... depuis 1762 jusqu'en 1767 (J. Pellerin).
Francfort et Paris, 1770. 4°. 155. H. 83.

—— Recueil de médailles de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1763–78. 4°. 155. H. 9.

—— —— Mélange de diverses médailles, pour servir de supplément, *etc.* (Supplément, *etc.* Additions, *etc.*) 5 tom. *Paris*, 1765–07. 4°. 155. H. 9.

Published anonymously.

—— Recueil de médailles de rois, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues.
Paris, 1762. 4°. 155. H. 85.

Published anonymously.

PELLEW (*Hon.* GEORGE) Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, first Viscount Sidmouth. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°.
124. D. 169.

PELLOUTIER (SIMON) Histoire des Celtes, et particulierement des Gaulois et des Germains depuis les tems fabuleux, jusqu'à la prise de Rome par les Gaulois. Nouvelle édition ... augmentée. 8 tom.
Paris, 1770–71. 12°. 109. D. 7.

PELLOW (THOMAS) The Adventures of T. Pellow, of Penryn, Mariner: ... three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors. Written by himself, and edited by Dr. Robert Brown. Illustrated.
London, 1890. 8°. 124. F. 59.

PELLY (*Sir* LEWIS) Report on the tribes around the shores of the Persian Gulf. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°.
67. A. 47.

—— *See* HASAN. The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition by Col. Sir L. Pelly, *etc.* 1879. 8°. 26. D.

—— *See* JACOB (*Brig.-Gen.* J.) The Views and opinions of Brigadier-Gen. J. Jacob ... Edited by Capt. L. Pelly, *etc.* 1858. 8°. 124. D. 31.

PELTIER (J.) The Late Picture of Paris; or a faithful narrative of the Revolution of the Tenth of August, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1792, 93. 2°. 113. C. 37.

PEMBER (G. H.) Theosophy, Buddhism, and the signs of the end, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. S. 13.

PEMBERTON (HENRY) A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. [With plates. The author's dedication signed: H. Pemberton.] *London*, 1728. 4°.
152. A. 4.

PEMBERTON (*Capt.* R. BOILEAU) Report on Bootan. With an appendix and maps, 1838.
Calcutta, 1839. 8°. 164. E. 5.

—— [Another issue.] *See* EDEN (*Hon* ASHLEY) Political Missions to Bootan, *etc.* 1865. 8°. 164. E. 7.

—— Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India.
Calcutta, 1835. 8°. 164. B. 1.

PEMBERTON (T. EDGAR) A Memoir of Edward Askew Sothern. New ... edition. *London*, 1890. 8°.
157. H. 3.

PEMBROKE, *Earl of.* [GEORGE ROBERT CHARLES HERBERT] and KINGSLEY (*Dr.* G. H.) South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl [of Pembroke] and the Doctor [Dr. Kingsley]. Second edition.
London, 1872. 8°. 105. B. 13.

"PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES" of Native Life in Southern India. Being a collection of contributions to the "Madras Mail," and the "Madras Times." By a Native. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 163. D. 35.

PENDLETON (JOHN) Our Railways: their origin, development, incident and romance. 2 vols.
London, 1894. 8°. 130. E. 29.

PENFIELD (F. C.) Present-day Egypt. Illustrated, *etc.*
London, 1899. 8°. 92. B. 49.

PENHALLOW (D. P.) Notes on the North American species of Dadoxylon ... With plates. Reprinted from the Trans. of the Royal Society of Canada.
Montreal, 1901. 8°. 152. A. 137.

McGill University. Papers from the Department of Botany, no. 9.

PENN (GRANVILLE) Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, Kt. ... From 1644 to 1670. 2 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 124. F. 51.

PENNANT (THOMAS) Indian Zoology. Second edition.
London, 1790. 4°. 173. E. 4.

—— The Journey from Chester to London. With notes.
London, 1811. 8°. 62. D. 71.

—— Tour in Scotland. [With plates.] *Chester*, 1771. 8°.
62. E. 5.

Published anonymously.

—— The View of Hindustan. (—of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan.—of the Malayan Islands, *etc.*) [The author's preface signed: T. Pennant.] 4 vols.
London, 1798–1800. 4°. 162. A. 4.

Comprising all that was published of the author's "Outlines of the Globe."

PENNELL (A.) The Noakhali Case. Mr. Pennell's judgment, together with High Court proceedings and interesting exhibits in the case. Third edition, ... enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 10.

PENNELL (H. CHOLMONDELEY) *See* CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL.

PENNELL (JOSEPH) The Illustration of Books: a manual for the use of students, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°.
137. F. 5.

—— and (ELIZABETH ROBINS) Lithography and Lithographers. Some chapters in the history of the art with technical remarks and suggestions ... Together with ... illustrations. *London*, 1898. 4°. 9. C.

PENNY (F. E. F.) *Mrs. Frank Penny.* Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. By F. E. F. P[enny]. *London*, 1887. 8°. 69. E. 25.

—— Fort St. George, Madras. A short history of our first possession in India. With pen-and-ink sketches by the author, and other illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8°.
18. C.

—— The Romance of a Nautch Girl. A novel. *London*, 1898. 8°. 175. D. 5.

PENRICE (JOHN) A Dictionary and Glossary of the Korân, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text. *Eng.* & *Pers.* *London*, 1873. 4°. 177. G. 1.

PENROSE (FRANCIS CRANMER) An Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture, or the results of a recent survey conducted chiefly with reference to the optical refinements exhibited in the construction of the ancient buildings at Athens ... Illustrated by ... engravings ... Published by the Society of Dilettanti. *London*, 1851. fol. 215. I. 19.

PENROSE (*Rev.* JOHN) Lives of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose, K.C.B., and Captain James Trevenen. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. F. 41.

THE PEOPLE of India. A series of photographic illustrations, with descriptive letterpress, of the races and tribes of Hindustan, originally prepared under the authority of the Government of India .. Edited by J. F. Watson and J. W. Kaye. 8 vols. *London*, 1868–72. fol. 239. A. 2.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 7—8

THE PEOPLE of Russia, and the policy of England. *London*, 1830. 8°. 113. E. 101 (2).

THE PEOPLES of Russia, Part 1. The peoples inhabiting Russia in Europe. Translated from the German of Dr. A. Petermann's "Mittheilungen" by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 65. F. 83. (5).

PEPE (*Gen.* GUGLIELMO) Narrative of Scenes and Events in Italy. From 1847 to 1849. Including the siege of Venice ... Translated from the unpublished Italian manuscript. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°.
113. E. 97.

PERCIER (CHARLES) and FONTAINE (P. F. L.) Choix des plus célèbres maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1809. fol.
214. I. 8.

PERCIVAL (*Rev.* PETER) A Dictionary, English and Tamil .. Enlarged ... Eighth edition. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 176. F. 31.

PERCIVAL (*Rev.* PETER) The Land of the Veda: India briefly described in some of its aspects, physical, social, intellectual and moral, including the substance of a course of lectures delivered at St. Augustine's Missionary College, Canterbury. *London*, 1854. 8°.
162. A. 279.

—— *See* MANU. Manava Dharma Sastra ... Translated .. by Sir W. Jones .. Edited by Rev. P. Percival. 1888. 8°. 171. A. 183 (1).

PERCIVAL (*Capt.* ROBERT) An account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its history, geography, natural history, with the manners and customs of its various inhabitants; to which is added, the journal of an embassy to the Court of Candy. Illustrated by a map, charts, and engravings of some interesting scenes in the island. Second edition · with an appendix; containing some particulars of the recent hostilities with the King of Candy. *London*, 1805. 4°. 69. E. 4.

PERCY (JOHN) Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. Fuels, fire-clays &c. (Iron and steel.) With illustrations, *etc.* 2 pts. *London*, 1861, 64. 8°. 136. A. 1. & 3.

PERCY (THOMAS) *Bishop of Dromore.* Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by J. W. Hales, ... and F. J. Furnivall, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 156. D. 173.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. i.

—— Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. *London*, 1765. 8°. 156. D. 237.

PERDONNET (A.) Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer .. Troisième edition ... augmentée. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 130. E. 119.

—— and POLONCEAU (C.) Nouveau portefeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer ... Continué par A. Perdonnet et E. Flachat .. Documents. (Légende explicative des planches.) 3 pts. *Paris*, 1866. 8°.
130. E. 187.
Imperfect, wanting the plates.

PEREGRINE PULTUNEY, or, Life in India. [By Sir J. W. Kaye.] 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 175. D. 121.

PEREIRA (ANTONIO) Guia do Christao ou direccoens preces e meditacoens. *Bombay*, 1868. 16°.
160. D. 39.

PEREIRA (JAMES CECIL WALTER) Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon, founded on, and following the arrangement of, the late Mr. Justice Thomson's work bearing the same title. *Colombo*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 145. H. 1.
In progress.

PERIÉ (H. B.) *See* INDIAN MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Books in the Library, *etc.* (Supplement II. by H. B. Perie.) 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1. B.

PERILS, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California. [The author's dedication signed: J. W.] *London*, 1849. 8°. 104. A. 33.

PERIODICAL LITERATURE: English and Anglo-Indian. In two lectures ... with a synopsis of two lectures on Chemistry. *Serampore*, 1859. 8°. 175. G. 7. (1).

THE PERIPLUS of the Erythrean Sea. Part the first. Containing an account of the navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the coast of Zanguebar (from the Gulph of Elana, in the Red Sea, to the Island of Ceylon.) With dissertations. By W. Vincent. 2 pts. *London*, 1800–05. 4°. 65. E. 2.

—— [Another edition.] The Commerce and navigation of the Erythraean Sea; being a translation of the Periplus Maris Erythraei, by an anonymous writer, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos, from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. With introductions, commentary, notes, and index by J. W. McCrindle. Reprinted, with additions, from the Indian Antiquary. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 65. E. 17.

PERITSOL (ABRAHAMUS) [ ] id est Itinera Mundi, sic dicta nempe Cosmographia ... Latina versione donavit .. T. Hyde . . Calce exponitur Turcarum liturgia, peregrinatio Meccana ... Accedit castigatio in Angelum à Ste. Joseph, al. dictum de la Brosse, Carmelitam discalceatum, sui Ordinis in Ispahân Persidis olim Præfectum, *etc.* *Heb.* & *Lat.* *Oxonii*, 1691. 4°. 61. A. 21.

PERIYAR Project Works. Photographs. March 1892. [*Calcutta*,] 1892. *obl.* fol.

—— Photographs taken 1893. [*Calcutta*,] 1893. *obl.* fol. 239. C. 9.

PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS of Madras and Burmese Art-Ware. *London*, 1886. *obl.* fol. 239. E. 11.

The PERMANENT Settlement imperilled; or, Act X. of 1859 in its true colors. By a Lover of Justice. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 172. F. 101 (1). & 169. A. 5 (2).

The PERMANENT Settlement Problem. Can the Land be redeemed? [Signed: J. Hector.] *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 18.

PERNOT (HUBERT) En Pays turc. L'Ile de Chio ... Avec 17 mélodies populaires et 118 simili-gravures. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 64. F. 59.

—— Grammaire grecque moderne, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 158. F. 25.

—— *See* LEGRAND (E.) and PERNOT (H.) Chrestomathie grecque moderne, *etc.* 1899. 8°. 157. E. 1.

PEROWNE (J. T. WOOLRYCH) Russian Hosts and English Guests in Central Asia. With 60 illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 65. F. 61.

PERRIS (G. H.) The Eastern Crisis of 1897, and British Policy in the near East ... With a poem by W. Watson, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 111. F. 11.

PERROT (GEORGES) and CHIPIEZ (CHARLES) Histoire de l'Art dans l'antiquité. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1882-94. 8°. 215. G. 1.

—— A History of Art in Ancient Egypt ... With ... plates .. Translated ... by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 26. I.

—— A History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria. From the French. Illustrated with ... plates. Translated ... by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 26. I.

—— History of Art in Persia ... With . . plates. *London*, 1892. 8°. 26. I.

—— History of Art in Phœnicia and its dependencies . . With ... plates . Translated .. by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 26. I.

—— History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 26. I.

—— History of Art in Primitive Greece. Mycenian Art ... With ... plates. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 26. I.

—— History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor ... With . plates . Translated .. by I. Gonino. 2 vols. *London, New York*, 1890. 8°. 26. I.

PERRY (*Sir* ERSKINE) Account of the great Hindu Monarch, Asoka, chiefly from "Indische Alterthumskunde" of Prof. C. Lassen ... Reprinted from the "Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society," *etc.* [*Bombay*, 1851.] 8°. Pam. 11.

—— Bird's-Eye View of India, with extracts from a journal kept in the Provinces, Nepal, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. 162. A. 291.

PERRY (J. TAVENOR) The Chronology of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture, a date book of architectural art, from the building of the ancient Basilica of S. Peter's, Rome, to the consecration of the present Church. *London*, 1893. 8°. 131. C. 17.

PERRY (JOHN) The Calculus for Engineers ... Third edition. *London*, 1899. 8°. 131. B. 17.

—— England's Neglect of Science. *London*, 1900. 8°. 152. A. 119.

—— The Steam Engine and gas and oil engines, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. G.

PERRY (*Commodore* M. C.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853 and 1854 ... Compiled from the ... journals of Commodore Perry and his officers, ... by F. L. Hawks ... With ... illustrations. *New York*, 1856. 8°. 69. A. 2.

PERRY (WALTER C.) German University Education; or, the professors and students of Germany. *London*, 1845. 8°. 148. G. 123.

PERSHÁD (LUCHMUN) *See* LAKSMAN PRASÁD.

The PERSIAN Reader; or, select extracts [with translations] from various Persian writers. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1824, 1825–36. 8°. 177. F. 27.

PERSIUS. Auli Persi Flacci opera omnia .. cum notis .. in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] *Londini*, 1820. 8°. 156. H. 103.

—— Auli Persii Flacci Satirae, ad codices Parisinos recensitae, lectionum varietate et commentario perpetuo illustratae a N. L. Achaintre. Accedunt C. Lucilii Suessani Aurunci eq. Romani Satirarum fragmenta, *etc.* *Parisiis*, 1812. 8°. 156. H. 49.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of English Engineers, and of the introduction of the Railway System into the United Kingdom. By a Civil Engineer, author of the "Trinity of Italy." *London*, 1868. 8°. 130. H. 23.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the life and times, with extracts from the correspondence, of Valentine Lord Cloncurry. *Dublin*, 1849. 8°. 124. D. 183.

PERTH. *W. A.—Victoria Public Library.* Catalogue of Books in the Victoria Public Library, Western Australia. *Perth*, 1902, *etc.* fol. 161. K. 16.

In progress.

——.—— Victoria Public Library, Western Australia. System of Classification. [*Perth*, 1902.] fol. 161. E. 4.

PERTHES (C. T.) Memoirs of Frederick Perthes; or literary, religious, and political life in Germany, from 1789 to 1843. From the German, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 157. D. 57.

PERTSCH (WILHELM) Die persischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. *Wien*, 1859. 8°. 161. M. 9.

The PESHAWUR MISSION, and Central Asia. [*Calcutta*, 1856?] 8°. 169. A. 35(3).

PESHOTAN SANJANA, *Darab Dastur.* *See* GEIGER (W.) Civilization of the Eastern Iranians ... Translated ... by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. 1886. 8°. 178. E. 23.

PESTONJI KĀVĀSJI KANGA and JAMSHEDJI BEJANJI KANGA. Hints on the Study of Persian: for Standards V., VI. and VII of High Schools ... Sixth edition, ... improved. *Bombay*, 1898. 12°. 177. H. 35.

PESTONJI SORĀBJI KOTVĀL. The Influence of the introduction of European Arts on Cotton Manufacture in Western India. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 14.

"Manockji Limji Gold Medal Essay," 1890.

PETER (JAMES) Routes to Cachar and Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1901. 16°.

—— —— Map, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 164. A. 45.

PETERMANN (A.) Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie. 21–37. Bd. *Gotha*, 1875–91. 4°. P. P. 152.

From Bd. 25 onwards the title is: Dr. A. Petermann's Mittheilungen, etc. Imperfect, wanting Ba. 30 35 and pts. 2, 10 of Bd. 30.

—— —— Ergänzungsband XXXVIII—Heft 131. *Gotha*, 1900. 4°. P. P. 152.

PETERS (*Dr.* C. T.) Medico-Topographical Report on Muscat. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 134. A. 1(3).

PETERS (*Dr.* CARL) New Light on Dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha Expedition, its journeyings and adventures among the native tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa, the Gallas, Massais, Wasukuma, &c., &c., on the Lake Baringo and the Victoria Nyanza. Translated from the German by H. W. Dulcken. With ... illustrations ... and a ... map, *etc.* *London*, *New York*, and *Melbourne*, 1891. 94. A. 29.

PETERS (*Rev.* JOHN PUNNETT) Nippur or explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888-90 . . With illustrations and maps. 2 vols. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 66. C. 07.

PETER'S Letters to his Kinsfolk [on Scotch life and affairs. By J. G. Lockhart, assisted by Prof. Wilson.] The third edition. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 8°. 156. E. 397.

PETERSDORFF (CHARLES) A Supplement to the third volume of Blackstone's Commentaries; containing a practical exposition of the law of personal and mixed actions, designed for the use of students . Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1827. 8°. 145. E. 151.

PETERSON (P.) Detailed Report (Second, *etc.*, Report) of operations in search of Sanscrit MSS. in the Bombay circle April 1892 *etc.* *Bombay*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. 161. L. 27.

In progress.

PETHERICK (EDWARD A.) *See* YORK GATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the . . Library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver. [Revised and enlarged] By E. A. Petherick, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 4. A.

PETHERICK (JOHN) Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa. With explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the region of the Equator, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 92. A. 23.

—— and (*Mrs.* JOHN) Travels in Central Africa, and explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries, 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 96. B. 57.

PÉTIS DE LA CROIX ( ) The History of Genghizcan the Great, first Emperor of the antient Moguls and Tartars ... Translated, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1816. 8°. 115. A. 15.

PETITION against the Income-tax of the Zemindars of Bengal, Behar and Orissa to the Imperial Parliament. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 147. F. 931.

PETITION from the Executors of the last will and testament of the late Sett Goculdas Tejpal, to ... Sir W. R. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, Governor and President in Council, Bombay. *Bombay*, 1808. 8°. Pam. 10.

PETITION of certain Landholders and Residents of the 24-Pergunnahs in Bengal, to the Hon'ble J. P. Grant, Lieut.-Governor, praying for the removal of Mr. E. Latour. *Calcutta*, 1861. fol. 169. C. 12.

THE PETITION of Landlords of Bengal and Behar to Parliament regarding the Bengal Tenancy Bill. [*Calcutta*, 1883.] 8°. 178. A. 205. (1).

PETITION of the Calcutta missionaries, for a royal commission to enquire into the condition of the people of Bengal. [Dated 15th Dec., 1856.] [*Calcutta*, 1856?] 8°. 169. A. 57.

PETITION [on behalf of Partap Singh, Raja of Sattara] presented to both Houses of Parliament, etc. *London*, 1885. 8°. 172. D. 1 (1).

PETITION of the Hindu inhabitants of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Madras against the enactment of the Lex Loci Act for altering the law of Inheritance; together with the reply of Government, and other documents, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 169. A. 73 (2).

PETITS VOYAGES pittoresques dans l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique, la Polynésie et les terres Australes ... Avec trente-deux planches coloriées soigneusement, représentant les costumes de tous ces peuples. Par M. le baron de M. * * * *. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 61. B. 105.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.

PETRIE (GEORGE) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion . . Second edition. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°. 154. C. 2.

PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS) A History of Egypt. (Vol. 1-2 by W. M. F. Petrie; vol. 4 by J. P. Mahaffy; vol. 5 by J. G. Milne; vol. 6 by S. Lane-Poole) With ... illustrations. *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 15. A.

In progress. Vol. 1. is of the 4th edition, vol. 2 of the 3rd edition.

—— Inductive Metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments. *London*, 1887. 8°. 147. E. 117.

PETTIGREW (THOMAS JOSEPH) Memoirs of the Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 124. F. 53.

—— On Superstitions connected with the history and practice of Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1844. 8°. 132. D. 47.

PETTIGREW (W. F.) A Manual of Locomotive Engineering. With an historical introduction ... With a section on American and Continental engines by A. F. Ravenshear. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. 24. G.

PETTINGAL (*Dr.* JOHN) An Enquiry into the use and practice of juries among the Greeks and Romans; from whence the origin of the English Jury may probably be deduced. 3 pts. *London*, 1769. 4°. 219. G. 2.

PETTITT (*Rev.* GEORGE) The Tinnevelly Mission of the Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1851. 8°. 179. A. 63.

PETTY (*Sir* WILLIAM) A Treatise of Taxes, &c. Contributions [by Sir W. Petty] ... The same being frequently applied to the present state and affairs of Ireland. *London*, 1662. 4°. 147. E. 27. (4).

Published anonymously.

—— Two Essays in Political Arithmetick, concerning the people, housing, hospitals, &c. of London and Paris. *London*, 1687. 12°. 203. C. 10. (1).

PEUCHET ( ) *See* RAYNAL (G. T.) Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce de Européens dans les deux Indes ... Terminée par un volume supplémentaire contenant la situation actuelle des colonies, par M. Peuchet. 1820, *etc.* 8°. 165. A. 10.

PEZZI (DOMENICO) Aryan Philology ... Glottologia aria recentissima. Remarks historical and critical ... Translated by E. S. Roberts. *London*, 1879. 8°. 17. A. 39.

PEZZONI (ANTONIO) *Vicar Apostolic of Tibet and Hindustan.* Grammatica italiana e indostana, *etc.* *Sirdhana*, 1874. 16°. 177. B. 67.

PFEFFEL VON KRIEGELSTEIN (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1777. 8°. 113. D. 63.

PFEIFFER (EMILY) Flying Leaves from East and West. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 61. B. 71.

PFEIFFER (IDA) Journey to Iceland: and travels in Sweden and Norway ... From the German, by Charlotte F. Cooper. *London*, 1852. 8°. 64. A. 13.

—— A Lady's Voyage round the world: a selected translation ... By Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 pts. *London*, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 69.

—— A Lady's Second Journey round the World, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 73.

The title-pages are mutilated.

PFEIFFER (OSCAR) The Last Travels of Ida Pfeiffer: inclusive of a visit to Madagascar. With a biographical memoir of the author. Translated by W. H. Dulcken. [The author's preface signed: O. Pfeiffer.] *London*, 1861. 8°. 61. B. 75.

PFIZMAIER (A.) Die Wanderung eines japanischen Bonzen. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. 178. D. 31 (4).

PFUNGST (ARTHUR) A German Buddhist—Oberpräsidialrat Theodor Schultze. A biographical sketch .. Translated from the German by L. F. De Wilde. *London*, 1902. 8°. 178. D. 99.

PHADAKE (GANGĀDHAR SĀSTRI) *See* GANGĀDHAR SHĀSTRI PHADKE.

PHAEDRUS. Phaedri ... Fabularum Aesopiarum libri quinque. Publii Syri et aliorum veterum Sententiæ. Recensuit ... R. Bentleius. *Cantabrigæ*, 1726. 4°. 156. H. 203.

—— Phædri ... Fabulæ Æsopiæ ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 2 pts. *Londini*, 1822. 8°. 156. H. 117.

PHARAOH & CO. A Gazetteer of Southern India, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore. (Atlas.) *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 163. D. 7.

PHASES of Civilization in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. [1887.] 8°. 67. A. 49.

Apparently a translation from the German.

PHAYRE (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* ARTHUR P.) Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma. *London*, 1882. 4°. 10. B.

The International Numismata Orientalia, Vol. 3, pt. i.

—— History of Burma including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India. *London*, 1883. 8°. 30. H. 9.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

PHEAR (*Sir* JOHN B.) The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1880. 8°. 172. B. 3.

—— International Trade, and the relation between imports and exports. A paper, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 147. E. 61.

PHELPS (W. MAY) and FORBES-ROBERTSON (JOHN) The Life and Life-work of Samuel Phelps, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 157. H. 69.

PHIL-INDIA (AUDAX) *pseud.* [*i. e.* E. ABBOTT.] Notes on India, with remarks on the navigation and commercial resources of the Indus and its Tributaries. *Southampton*, 1857. 8°. 162. G. 77.

PHILADELPHIA.—*Commercial Museum.* American Trade with India. A report by the Philadelphia Commercial Museum. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°. 173. B. 11 (5).

PHILADELPHIA.—*International Exhibition of 1876.* Report of the Director-General, including the Reports of Bureaus of Administration. (Report of the Officers, Centennial Commission.—Reports, awards, groups ... Edited by F. A. Walker and D. Gardner.) [With maps and illustrations.] 9 vols. *Washington*, 1880. 8°. 135. F. 53. & 18.

PHILALETHES, *A. M. Oxon.* The History of Ceylon from the earliest period to the year MDCCCXV; with characteristic details of the religion, laws, & manners of the people and a collection of their moral maxims and ancient proverbs. By Philalethes, A. M. Oxon. To which is subjoined, Robert Knox's historical relation of the Island, with an account of his captivity during a period of near twenty years. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 4°. 15. H.

The PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA. The monthly journal of the Philatelic Society of India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 252. & R. R.

In progress.

The PHILATELIC WORLD. A monthly journal for stamp collectors The official organ of the Philatelic Society of Bengal. Edited by C. F. Larmour and W. Corfield. July 1894 (June 1896). 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1895, 96. 8°. P. P. 703.

PHILIP (ARNOLD) Dissected Model of a Direct Current Dynamo. With a description of the various parts, and an explanation of their mode of action and the method of winding a drum armature, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 4°. 239. D. 18.

PHILIP (E. M.) The Cheriapally Church Case. A review of the dissenting judgement ... delivered (by F. J. R. Hunt. *Kottayam*,) 1902. 8°. Pam. 10.

PHILIP (*Rev.* JOHN) Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the Native Tribes: including journals of the author's travels in the interior; together with detailed accounts of the progress of the Christian Missions, exhibiting the influence of Christianity in promoting civilization. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 95. A. 43.

PHILIPOS (*Rev.* EDAVALIKEL) The Syrian Christians of Malabar: otherwise called the Christians of S. Thomas ... Edited by the Rev. G. B. Howard. *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. 179. A. 55.

PHILIPPART (*Sir* JOHN) Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice, signed ... June 4, 1813, to the period of the abdication of the throne of France by Napoleon Buonaparte; with an appendix containing all the French bulletins issued during this period, and other official documents, &c. &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 113. D. 19.

—— The East India Military Calendar; containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. By the editor of the Royal Military Calendar [Sir J. Philippart]. 3 vols. *London*, 1823-26. 4°. 13. B.

—— —— [Another edition of vol. 2.] *London*, 1823. 4°. 10. A. 4.

PHILIPPART (*Sir* JOHN) Northern Campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812 to the armistice signed .. June 4, 1813. With an appendix containing all the bulletins issued by the French ruler during this contest, &c. Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. **113. D. 21.**

PHILIPPS (JENKIN THOMAS) *See* THIRTY-FOUR Conferences between the Danish Missionaries and the Malabarian Bramans ... Translated .. by Mr. Philipps. 1719. 8°. **173. A. 29.**

—— *See* AN ACCOUNT of the religion, manners, and learning of the people of Malabar in the East-Indies ... [Edited] By Mr. Phillips, *etc.* 1717. 12°. **163. F. 43.**

PHILLIPS (*Col.* GEORGE) Text book of Fortification, &c., for the use of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Fourth edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. **129. A. 71.**

PHILLIMORE (CATHERINE MARY) Fra Angelico. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1881. 8°. **137. B. 21.**

Part of The Great Artists series.

PHILLIMORE (JOHN GEORGE) The History and principles of the Law of Evidence, as illustrating our social progress. *London*, 1850. 8°. **145. E. 143.**

PHILLIMORE (*Sir* ROBERT) The Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. **22. E.**

PHILLIPPO (JAMES M.) Jamaica: its past and present state. *London*, 1843. 8°. **122. C. 9.**

PHILLIPPS (*Miss* L. F. MARCH) Strong and Free: or First Steps towards Social Science. By the author of 'My Life, and what shall I do with it?,' *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. **149. D. 81.**

PHILLIPPS (L. MARCH) With Rimington: [letters from South Africa] ... Third impression. *London*, 1902. 8°. **121. G. 17.**

PHILLIPPS (SAMUEL MARCH) An Abstract of Phillipps' Law of Evidence abridged from the original text, with which are incorporated those portions of the Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure, and the Acts of the Governor General in Council relating to Evidence. Circulated for the use of the judicial officers in Oudh, *etc.* *Lucknow*, 1865. fol. **171. A. 54.**

—— State Trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to the Revolution of 1688, reviewed and illustrated. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. **145. G. 51.**

—— A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. Sixth edition, with considerable additions. 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. **145. E. 131.**

PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY (CLIVE) The Trottings of a Tenderfoot: a visit to the Columbian Fiords and Spitzbergen. *London*, 1884. 8°. **98. F. 7.**

PHILLIPS (*Col.* A. N.) Hindustani Idioms, with vocabulary and explanatory notes, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. **177. B. 47.**

PHILLIPS (ARTHUR) The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **22. A.**

Tagore Law Lectures.—1874-75.

PHILLIPS (C.) (Curran and his Contemporaries.) [*London*, 1850.] 8°. **146. G. 53.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) A Blacker Pamphlet or an attempt to explain the severity of the late Famine and the causes of the poverty of the Madras Ryot. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. **172. E. 7.**

—— Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **171. A. 171.**

—— Indian Legislation and Legislative Councils. Reprinted .. from ... the ... "Calcutta Review." *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. **171. A. 183 (4).**

—— Manual of Indian Criminal Law. With annotations. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **171. A. 341.**

—— Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law. With annotations. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **171. A. 349.**

—— Our Administration of India, being a complete account of the revenue and collectorate administration in all departments, with special reference to the work and duties of a district officer in Bengal. *London*, 1886. 8°. **172. A. 149.**

— *See* BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYAYA. Kopal-Kundala ... Translated .. by H. A. D. Phillips. 1885. 8°. **174. E. 37.**

PHILLIPS (*Capt.* IVOR) The Issue of Orders in the Field ... Second edition ... enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1900. 16°. **129. A. 119.**

PHILLIPS (J. ARTHUR) A Treatise on Ore Deposits ... Second edition, rewritten and ... enlarged by H. Louis .. With .. illustrations. *London*, 1896. 8°. **23. F.**

PHILLIPS (JAMES F.) Vedânta Philosophy: an examination of Vivekânanda's Karma Yoga. *London*, [1897.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

PHILLIPS (JENKIN THOMAS) *See* PHILIPPS.

PHILLIPS (LAWRENCE B.) The Dictionary of Biographical Reference, containing ... a classed index of biographical literature of Europe and America. *London*, 1871. 8°. **124. A. 1.**

PHILLIPS (THOMAS) Lectures on the history and principles of Painting. *London*, 1833. 8°. **137. E. 7.**

PHILO, *the Jew.* Φιλωνος του Ιουδαιου τα ευρισκομενα απαντα Philonis Judæi opera ... Notis ... illustravit T. Mangey. 2 vols. [*London*,] 1742. fol. **215. H. 5.**

PHILO, *the Jew.* The Works of Philo Judæus, the contemporary of Josephus. Translated from the Greek, by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. *London*, 1854-55. 8°. 160. Q. 5.

PHILOJOHANNES, *pseud.* A Modest Defence of the East India Company's management of Steam communication with India. By Philojohannes. *London*, [1838?] 8°. 169. A. 71 (3).

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, *etc.* 1842-43—1851-52. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1854. 8°. P. P. 349.

—— Transactions 1854(-1856). *London*, [1854-56.] 8°. P. P. 349 A.

PHILOPATRIS, *pseud.* [i.e. *Sir* JOSIAH CHILD] A Treatise wherein is demonstrated, I. that the East-India Trade is the most national of all foreign trades, II. that the clamors, aspersions, and objections made against the present East-India Company, are sinister, selfish, or groundless, III. that since the discovery of the East-Indies, the dominion of the Sea depends much upon the wane or increase of that trade, and consequently the security of the liberty, property, and Protestant Religion of this Kingdom, IV. that the trade of the East Indies cannot be carried on to national advantage, in any other way than by a general joint stock, V. that the East-India Trade is more profitable and necessary to the Kingdom of England, than to any other Kingdom or nation in Europe. By Φιλοπάτρις (A Supplement, 1689, *etc.*) 2 pts. *London*, 1681, 89 4°. 147. E. 27 (5).

—— —— [Another edition] *See* A COLLECTION of ... tracts, *etc.* vol. 8. 1809 *etc.* 4°. 110. A. 6.

The PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE: Comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By A. Tilloch (R. Taylor). Vols. 1-67. June 1798-June 1826. *London*, 1798-1826. 8°. P. P. 647.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 60.

[continued as:]

—— The Philosophical Magazine or annals of chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, natural history, and general science. Edited by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. Vols. 1-10. *London*, 1827-31. 8°.

[continued as:]

—— The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster, *etc.* Fourth series. Vols. 1-13. *London*, 1851-1857. 8°. P. P. 647.

PHILPOT (*Mrs.* J. H.) The Sacred Tree or the Tree in Religion and Myth. *London*, 1897. 8°. 19. E.

PHIPPS (*Hon.* EDMUND) Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. D. 93.

The title-page of vol 2 is mutilated.

PHIPPS (JOHN) A Collection of papers, relative to Ship Building in India. With descriptions of the various Indian woods employed therein, their qualities, uses and value; also a register, comprehending all the Ships and Vessels built in India to the present time; with many other particulars respecting Indian shipping, and the external commerce of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 170. C. 5.

—— A Practical Treatise on the China and Eastern Trade: comprising the commerce of Great Britain and India, particularly Bengal and Singapore, with China and the Eastern Islands *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 173. B. 8.

PHIROZSHĀH DHĀNJĪBHAI. A Short Sketch of the life of the late lamented Sir Maxwell Melvill, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. *Surat*, 1887. 8°. 169. C. 3.

PHISELDEK (C. F. VON SCHMIDT) *See* SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK

PHISTERER (*Capt.* FREDERICK) Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States *New York*, 1883. 122. E. 153.

Forming "Campaigns of the Civil War - Supplementary vol. 8."

The PHŒNIX. A monthly magazine for India, Burma, Siam, China, Japan, and Eastern Asia. Edited by the Rev. J. Summers. Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1871-73. 8° P. P. 132.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal, *etc.* vol XII. Jany. 1899, *etc.* [With illustrations.] [*Calcutta.*] 1899, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 240.

In progress Imperfect, wanting the issues for July, Sept., Nov., and Dec. 1899 and Mar 1900-Dec. 1901.

PHYSICUS, *pseud.* [i.e. GEORGE J. ROMANES] A Candid Examination of Theism. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. A. 65

Vol 9 of the English and Foreign Philosophical Library.

PIARI. *See* PYARI.

PIASSETSKY (P.) Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China ... Translated by J. Gordon-Cumming. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 68. E. 115.

PICART (BERNARD) The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the several nations of the known World. Represented in ... copper-plates ... Together with historical explanations, and ... dissertations. Written originally in French; and now published in English, with ... additions. 6 vols. *London*, 1731-37. fol. 215. H. 1.

PICHOT (AMÉDEE) The Life and Labours of Sir Charles Bell, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 133. H. 19.

PICKERING (*Dr.* CHARLES) The Races of Man; and their geographical distribution . . New edition. [With plates.] To which is prefixed, an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. By J. C. Hall. *London*, 1851. 8°. 155. F. 25.

PICKERING (W. A.) Pioneering in Formosa: recollections of adventures among Mandarins, wreckers, and head-hunting savages. With an appendix on British policy and interests in China and the Far East and 25 illustrations from photographs and sketches by the author. *London*, 1898. 8°.
68. E. 95.

PICKETT (WILLIAM VOSE) New System of Architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°.
137. C. 11.

PICKFORD (J.) *See* BHAVABHUTI. Maha-vira-Charita ... Translated ... by J. Pickford. 1871. 8°.
179. E. 53.

PICTET (ADOLPHE) De l'affinité des langues celtiques avec le sanscrit, *etc.* *Paris*, 1837. 8°.
158. A. 73.

—— Les Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de paléontologie linguistique. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1859-63. 4°. 176. A. 6.
Imperfect, wanting pt. 2.

PICTON (*Lieut.* G. W.) The Battle of Waterloo: or, general history of the events connected with that important aera; from the period of Bonaparte's escape from Elba, to his arrival of at St. Helena, ... Illustrated ... Third edition. *London*, [1816?] 8°.
111. D 139.

PICTORIAL Tour round India, with remarks on India past and present; alleged and true causes of Indian poverty—supposed or real; twelve means available for promoting the wealth of the country, etc. Compiled from Hunter, Urwick, Hubner, *etc.* *Madras*, 1888. 4°. 162. A. 40.

PICTURE of India: geographical, historical and descriptive. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 12°.
162. A. 295.

PIDDINGTON (HENRY) A Cheap, simple and certain method of obtaining early warning of any approach to Spontaneous Combustion or ignition by accident, on board of steamers, coal or other ships, *etc.*, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 173. G. 5 (4).

—— Conversations about Hurricanes: for the use of plain sailors. *London*, 1852. 8°. 153. B. 5.

—— An English Index to the Plants of India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 173. D. 5.

—— A Letter to the European Soldiers in India, on the substitution of coffee for spirituous liquors. Second edition, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 169. A. 87 (8).

—— A Letter to the ... Marquis of Dalhousie ... on the Storm-Waves of the cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and their effects in the Sundarbunds. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 98. C. 85 (3).

—— Notes on the law of Storms, as applying to the tempests of the Indian and Chinese seas, drawn up for the use of the expedition to China. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 169. A. 71 (7).

PIDDINGTON (HENRY) On the scientific principles of Agriculture considered as a branch of public education in India. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 71 (6).
Printed for private circulation.

—— The Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms, being a practical exposition of the theory of the law of storms, and its uses to mariners of all classes in all parts of the world, shewn by transparent storm cards and useful lessons. *London*, 1848. 8°.
153. B. 19.
Imperfect, wanting the transparent storm cards

—— —— Second edition, with additions *London*, 1851. 8°. 153. B. 1.

PIDGEON (DANIEL) An Engineer's Holiday, or, notes of a round trip from long. 0° to 0°. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 61. B. 9.

PIERCY (W. T.) Manual of Indian Paper Currency Notes, for the use of merchants, traders, and the general public. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°.
172. F. 111 (7).

PIERRON (*Gen.* E.) Les Méthodes de guerre actuelles et vers la fin du XIX^e^ siècle ... 2^e^ édition. Tom. 1, 3. *Paris*, 1886, 81-89. 8°. 129. A. 83
Tom. 3 is of the first edition.

—— Stratégie et grande tactique d'après l'expérience des dernières guerres. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1887-92. 8°.
129. A. 265.

PIFFARD (CHARLES) and KSETRA MOHAN GĀNGOPĀDHYĀYA. The Practice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. A complete manual of the Civil Procedure of the Original and Appellate Branches of the High Court, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 171. A. 143.

PIGAFETTA (ANTONIO) The Decades of the newe Worlde or West India, ... The first circumnavigation of the Globe, by Fernam de Magalhaens's Expedition, in 1519-22. (Reprinted from the edition of 1526.) *See* supra: EDEN (RICHARD) The First three English books on America, *etc.* 1895. 4°. 68. A. 4.

PIGG (JAMES) Railway "Block" Signalling: the principles of train signalling and apparatus for ensuring safety ... Illustrated. *London*, [1899] 8°.
130. E. 147.

PIGGOT (JOHN) Persia, ancient & modern. *London*, 1874. 8°. 67. A. 15.

PIGGOTT (FRANCIS TAYLOR) Exterritoriality. The law relating to consular jurisdiction and to residence in Oriental countries. *London*, 1892. 8°. 22. E.

PIGNEAUX DE BEHAINE (P. J. G.) *Bishop of Adranum.* Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum, primitus inceptum ab illustrissimo ... P. J. Pigneaux ... Dein absolutum et editum a L. Taberd, episcopo Isauropolitano, *etc.* *Fredericnagori* vulg. *Serampore*, 1838. 4°. 159. A. 6.

PIGOT, *Lord.* [GEORGE PIGOT] Lord Pigot's Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madrass, dated 11th September, 1776.
[*Madras*, 1777.] 4°. **165. G. 41.**
Apparently a portion of some larger work.

PIGOT (CHARLES) The Jockey Club; or a sketch of the manners of the Age. (The Minor Jockey Club, or a sketch of the manners of the Greeks.) ... The twelfth edition. 3 pts. *London*, 1792–93. 8°.
136. C. 7.
Published anonymously. Pts. 1 & 3 are of the eighth & third edition respectively.

PIGOTT (G. W. ROYSTON) *See* ROYSTON-PIGOTT.

PIKE (LUKE OWEN) A History of Crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilisation, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1873–76. 8°.
146. F. 51.

PIKE (NICHOLAS) Sub-Tropical Rambles, in the land of the Aphanapteryx. Personal experiences ... in and around the island of Mauritius. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1873. 8°. **94. D. 7.**

PIKLER (JULIUS) The Psychology of the Belief in Objective Existence. Part I. Objectiva capable of presentation. *London*, 1890. 8°. **150. B. 17.**

PILGRIM, *pseud.* Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala, containing descriptions of some of the grandest scenery of the snowy range; among others of Nainee Tal. By Pilgrim. With an appendix and map.
Agra, 1844. 8°. **164. F. 19.**

PILKINGTON (*Rev.* M.) The Gentleman's and Connoisseur's Dictionary of Painters ... A new edition, to which is added a supplement ... by Prof. James Barry. *London*, 1798. 4°. **137. E. 2.**

PILLAI (C. ĀPPASBAMI) *See* APPASBAMI PILLAI.

PILLAI (G. P. SAVUNDRANAYAGAM) *See* SAVUNDRANAYAGAM PILLAI.

PILLAI (G. PARAMASWARAN) *See* PARAMASWARAN PILLAI.

PILLAI (P. SUNDARAM) *See* SUNDARAM PILLAI.

PILLAI (S. AROKEUM) *See* AROKEUM PILLAI.

PILLAI (T. CHELLAPPA) *See* CHELLAPPA PILLAI.

PILLAI (THAMO THARAM C.) *See* THAMO THARAM PILLAI.

PILLAI (T. V. AROGYASWAMI) *See* AROGYASBAMI PILLAI.

PILLAI (T. V. PONNOOSAMY) *See* PONNUSBĀMI PILLAI.

PILLAI (V. BISVANĀTH) *See* BISBANĀTH PILLAI.

PILLARS of the Empire. Sketches of living Indian and Colonial statesmen celebrities and officials. Edited, with an introduction, by T. H. S. Escott. [Mainly reprinted from the "Home News."]
London, 1879. 8°. **169. D. 49.**

PILLAY (C. APPASAWMY) *See* ĀPPASBĀMI PILLAI.

PILLAY (GOPAL KRISTNAH) *See* GOPĀL KRISNA PILLAI.

PILLAY (V. VISVANĀTH) *See* BISVANĀTH PILLAI.

PILPAY. *See* BIDPAI.

PIM (*Commander* BEDFORD) The Gate of the Pacific [Central America]. *London*, 1863. 8°. **101. A. 3.**

PIMBLETT (W. MELVILLE) Story of the Soudan War. From the rise of the revolt July, 1881, to the Fall of Khartoum and death of Gordon, Jan., 1885.
London, 1885. 8°. **121. B. 61.**

PINCKNEY (ROBERT REYNOLD) Gnothi Seauton. The Vicissitudes with the alternate ups and downs of Life, as they occurred to the author.
[*Calcutta*, 1898.] 8°. **Pam. 11.**

PINCOTT (FREDERIC) Analytical Index to Sir John W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War and Col. G. B. Malleson's History of the Indian Mutiny. Combined in one volume. *London*, 1880. 8°. **15. D.**

PINDAR. *Πινδαρου Ὀλυμπια Νεμεα Πυθια Ἰσθμια.* Pindari Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia. Una cum Latina omnium versione carmine lyrico per Nicolaum Sudorium, *etc.* *Oxonii*, 1697. fol. **156. G. 22.**

—— *Πινδαρου τα σωζομενα.* Pindar's Epinician or Triumphal Odes, in four books; together with the fragments of his lost compositions: revised and explained, by J. W. Donaldson. *London*, 1841. 8°.
156. H. 51.

—— Odes of Pindar, with several other pieces in prose and verse, translated from the Greek. To which is added a dissertation on the Olympick Games. By G. West. 3 vols. *London*, 1766. 12°.
156. G. 197.

PINDAR (PETER) *pseud.* [i.e. *Dr.* JOHN WOLCOTT.] Works of Peter Pindar.] [*London*, 182-?] 8°.
156. D. 549.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

PINEDA (PETER) A New Dictionary, Spanish and English and English and Spanish, *etc.* *London*, 1740. fol.
215. H. 3.

PINELLI (MAFFEI) Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A catalogue of the magnificent and celebrated library of Maffei Pinelli, late of Venice. *London*, 1879. 8°.
161. G. 11.

PINERO (ARTHUR W.) The Times, a comedy, *etc.*
London, 1891. 16°. **156. B. 69.**

PINGALA SAMA RÃO. The Analysis of Law of Torts and Measure of Damages. Based upon Mr. Addison, Collet, Underhill, Bigilo, Alexander's Case, Law on Torts and Mayne on Damages and the decisions of all the High Courts in India and of the Privy Council, with an appendix. *Madras*, 1885. 8°.
171. D. 27 (2).

—— A Digest of Indian Law Reports, Civil and Criminal. Comprising vol. VII of the Madras Series, vol. VIII of the Bombay Series, vol. VI of the Allahabad Series and vol. X of the Calcutta Series. For 1884.
Madras, 1885. 8°. **Pam. 10.**

—— A Digest of the Indian Law Reports, for the years 1885 & 1886. Civil and Criminal.
Madras, 1887. 8°. **171. B. 49.**

—— The Indian Easements Act. Act V of 1882, with an introduction and copious index, by P. Sama Rao.
Madras, 1882. 8°. **171. A. 307 (5).**

—— The Indian Trusts Act. Act II of 1882. With an introduction containing an outline of the Act, by Pingalai Sama Rao. *Madras*, 1882. 8°.
171. C. 25 (2).

—— Principles of Mahamadan Law ... Third edition.
Madras, 1885. 8°. **171. D. 31.**

—— The Transfer of Property Act. Act VI of 1882, with an introduction containing an outline of the Act with a copious index by Pingala Sama Rao.
Madras, 1882. 8°. **171. A. 307 (6).**

—— *See* NARASIMMIAH (N. R.) and PINGALA SAMA RAO. The Principles of Hindu Law, *etc.* 1885. 8°.
171. C. 23.

PINKERTON (JOHN) A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World... translated into English ... Illustrated with plates. 17 vols.
London, 1808–14. 4°. **6. H.**

—— Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcom III or the year 1056, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1789. 8°. **112. A. 15.**

—— The Medallic History of England to the Revolutions. With ... plates. *London*, 1790. 4°.
239. B. 27.

Published anonymously.

PINTO (*Maj.* SERPA) How I crossed Africa. Translated by A. Elwes ... containing ... maps ... and 132 illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°.
96. B. 45.

PIOLET (J. B.) La France au dehors. Les missions catholiques françaises au XIX. siècle. Publiées sous la direction du Père J. B. Piolet ... II. Abyssinie Inde, Indo-Chine. *Paris*, [1902.] 8°.
179. A. 2.

PIONEERS of the Planting Enterprise in Ceylon: from 1830 onwards. Biographical Notices and Portraits. (Second) third series. Reprinted from the "Tropical Agriculturist." Edited by J. Ferguson.
London, 1894, *etc.* 8°. **134. E. 15.**

In progress.

PIPS *pseud.* [i.e. WILLIAM HENRY ABBOTT] Lyrics and Lays. *Calcutta*, 1867. 12°. **175. C. 129.**

PIRBHŪ LĀL and BĀNKI RAYA. The Indian Calculator. Pt. 1. For the use of banks, merchants and other offices. First edition. *Dehra Dun*, 1890. 8°.
172. F. 233. (9).

PIRIE (A. H.) The Indian Student's Geography. *Lucknow*, 1883. 8°. **61. A. 10.**

PIRIE (*Rev.* ALEX.) A Dissertation on the Hebrew Roots, intended to point out their extensive influence on all known languages. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°.
158. G. 9.

PISCHEL (R.) Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen.
Strassburg, 1900. 8° **174. A. 19.**
I. Bd., 8 Heft of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie," etc.

—— *See* FRANKE (O.) and PISCHEL (R.) Kaschgar und die Kharosthi. 1903. 8°. **176. A. 57.**

PITĀLĒ (GANAPATRĀO MOROBĀ) *See* GANPATRĀO MOROBA PITALĒ.

PITISCUS (S.) *See* CURTIUS RUFUS (Q.) Q. Curtii Rufi Alexander Magnus et in illum commentarius S. Pitisci, *etc.* 1708. 8°. **107. C. 17.**

PITMAN (C. B.) *See* BONVALOT (G.) Through the Heart of Asia .. Translated by C. B. Pitman.
1889. 8°. **18. H.**

PITMAN (C. M.) *See* ROWE (R. P. P.) and PITMAN (C. M.) Rowing, *etc.* 1898. 8°. **24. A.**

PITMAN (R. B.) A Succinct View and analysis of authentic information extant on original works on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a ship canal across the Isthmus of America. *London*, 1825. 8°. **101. A. 5.**

PITT (*Capt.* D. DEAN) *See* DEAN-PITT.

PITT (F. W.) Incidents in India and memories of the Mutiny, with some records of Alexander's Horse and 1st Bengal Infantry. *London*, 1896. 8°.
166. D. 69.

PITT (WILLIAM) *Earl of Chatham.* Letters written by the late Earl of Chatham to his nephew Thomas Pitt, Esq., afterwards Lord Camelford, then at Cambridge ... Fifth edition ... *London*, 1805. 16°.
156. E. 13.

PITT (*Right Hon.* WILLIAM) The Speeches of ... W. Pitt in the House of Commons ... Third edition.
3 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. **110. E. 29.**

PITT (*Right Hon.* WILLIAM) Speech . . . in the House of Commons . . . on offering to the House the resolutions which he proposed as the basis of an Union between Great Britain and Ireland. Sixth edition.
London, 1799. 8°. 110. E. 67 (1).

—— Speech . . . in the House of Commons . . . on a motion for an address to the throne, approving of the answers returned to the communications from France relative to a negociation for Peace.
London, 1800. 8°. 148. B. 57 (2).

PITTS (JOSEPH) A Faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans . . . With an account of the author's being taken captive; the Turks cruelty to him; and of his escape . . . Fourth edition, corrected, *etc.* *London*, 1738. 8°. 178. G. 79.

PIXLEY (FRANCIS W.) Auditors: their duties and responsibilities under the Companies Acts and other acts of Parliament . . . Seventh edition.
London, 1896. 8°. 22. G.

PIZZAMIGLIO (LUIGI) Distributing Co-operative Societies. An essay, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. B. 19.

PIZZI (ITALO) Storia della poesia persiana. 2 vols.
Torino, 1894. 8°. 174. F. 7.

PLACITORUM in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio, temp. regum Ric. I. ad Edw. II. *London*, 1811. fol. 110. A. 18.

The PLAGUE. (The author's preface signed: Gobin Chunder Dhur.) Being a reprint of letters published in the Indian Mirror for allaying popular alarm, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1898.] 8°. Pam. 3.

PLAN for establishing by means of a Joint Stock Company a direct steam communication between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and Suez. [*Calcutta*, 1839.] 8°. 169. A. 25 (4).

A PLAN for the Military Seizure and Occupation of the temple and city of Mecca, as a defensive and offensive measure for the War in Asia, *etc.* [By J. J. Macintyre.] *London*, 1858. 8°. 165. A. 75 (2).
The author's name is appended to the prefatory letter.

PLANCHÉ (JAMES ROBINSON) A Cyclopædia of Costume, or a dictionary of dress, including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent, *etc.* [With coloured plates.] 2 vols. *London*, 1876–79. 4°. 26. H.

PLANCHON (GUSTAVE) Peruvian Barks. Translated from the French. *London*, 1806. 8°. 134. C. 33.

PLANISPHERE of the Southern Sky. Constructed at the Melbourne Observatory *&c.* *Melbourne*, [.] 4°. 214. I. 5.

The PLATELAYER'S Guide; a book of instruction for Platelayers and Inspector's Assistants in the Engineering Department of Indian Railways.
Allahabad, [1878.] 8°. 130. E. 39 (7).

PLATO. The Works of Plato. A . . . literal version . . . By H. Cary (H. Davis, G. Burges). 6 vols.
London, [1848.] 8°. 150. A. 99.

—— Πλατωνος διαλογοι É. Platonis dialogi v. Recensuit . . . N. Forster. *Gr. & Lat.*
Oxonii, 1800. 8°. 156. G. 175.

—— Dialogues of Plato. [Translated by Sydenham.] 3 vols. *London*, 1767–79. 4°. 151. B. 14.

—— The Platonic Dialogues for English readers. By W. Whewell, D.D. 3 vols.
Cambridge, 1859–61. 8°. 151. B. 29.
Vol. 1 Dialogues of the Socratic School, and dialogues referring to the trial and death of Socrates. Vol 2. Antisophist dialogues. Vol. 3. The Republic and the Timæus.

—— Παρμενιδης . . . Parmenides sive de ideis et uno rerum omnium principio . . . Studio J. G. Thomson.
Oxonii, 1728. 8°. 151. B. 31.

—— The Parmenides of Plato: a dialogue on the Gods. Translated . . . by T. Taylor, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 160. A. 119.

—— The Republic of Plato. Translated, . . . with introduction, . . . marginal analysis, . . . by B. Jowett . . . The third edition revised, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 21. E.

—— The Sophistes of Plato: a dialogue on true and false teaching. Translated, with explanatory notes, and an introduction on ancient and modern sophistry. By R. W. Mackay. *London*, 1808. 8°. 156. G. 171.

—— The Trial and Death of Socrates: being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato. Translated . . . by F. J. Church. *London*, 1880. 8°. 155. G. 73.

PLATT (THOMAS) A Practical Treatise on the Law Covenants. *London*, 1829. 8°. 145. E. 119.

PLATTS (JOHN T.) A Dictionary of Urdū, classical Hindi and English. *London*, 1884. 8°. 6. G.

—— A Grammar of the Persian Language . . . Pt. 1—Accidence *London*, 1894. 4°. 177. F. 33.

PLAUTUS. M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ . . . cum notis . . in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 5 vols *Londini*, 1829. 8°. 156. H., 169.

—— M. Accii Plauti Comoediae quatuor, Amphitruo Aulularia, Captivi, Rudens, ad usum scholarum notuli Anglicis et glossario accommodatæ. Editio secunda. *Londini*, [1815.] 8°. 156. H. 53.

—— Comedies of Plautus, translated into familiar blank verse, by B. Thornton . . . Second edition . . . corrected. 5 vols. *London*, 1769–74. 8°. 156. H. 205.

PLAYFAIR (*Rev.* JAMES) A System of Chronology, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1784. fol. 106. C. 6.

PLAYFAIR (JOHN) Biographical Account of James Hutton, M.D., F.R.S. Ed. [*London*, 1800?] 4°. 166. E. 11 (5).

PLAYFAIR (*Lieut.-Col. Sir* ROBERT LAMBERT) The Fishes of Zanzibar: Acanthoptervgii by . R. L. Playfair. Pharyngognathi &c., by Dr. Albert C. L. G. Gunther. *London*, 1866. 4°. 154. H. 2.

—— Memorandum on the Trade of Aden, for 1858–59. *Aden*, 1859. 8°. 173. B. 9 (2).

—— The Scourge of Christendom: annals of British relations with Algiers prior to the French Conquest ... With illustrations. *London*, 1884. 8°. 121. A. 3.

PLAYFAIR (WILLIAM) Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain: with a view to an enquiry into the true interests of the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1799. 4°. 172. A. 18.

A PLEA for the Indian Civil Service. Reprinted from the Times of India. *Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 172. G. 11 (1).

A PLEA for the Poor: in which I. Their Hardships . are verified from undeniable facts. II. Their Maintenance is .. shewn to be an intolerable Burthen upon the Public. III. Methods are proposed for making Beggars .. useful to their Country ... IV. A Summary is given of the several Schemes of Judge Hale, Sir Josiah Child, Mr. Fielding, and others, for that purpose Humbly submitted to the consideration of Parliament. By a Merchant of the City of London. *London*, 1759. 8°. 203. C. 8 (6).

The PLEADERSHIP Examination Manual, containing the question papers set since 1883 for the Pleadership Examination in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies and the N. W. Provinces with full answers & notes to the questions set in Madras, forms of indictments, legal maxims, &c., by S. K. S. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 223.

PLEYTE (C. M.) Die Buddha-legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. [With illustrations.] *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°. 178. D. 2.

—— Indonesian Art. Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handiwork from the Dutch Indian Archipelago. [With plates.] *The Hague*, 1901. fol. 219. I. 10.

PLIMSOLL (SAMUEL) Our Seamen. An appeal. [With plates.] *London*, 1873. 4°. 129. E. 2.

PLINY, *the Elder. begin* [*sig.* a $_2$ *recto*] Caius Plynius Marco suo salutem. Pergratum est, *etc.* [ee $_2$ *verso*] Caii Plynii Secundi Naturalis hystoriæ Liber tricesimus septimus & ultimus Finit. *Opera* & *impēsa Andreæ Portitiæ: Parmæ*, 1481. fol.

368 leaves without pagination, sig. a–s, & A–G, aa–ee, in eights, except b, f, i–e, Z, G, ee, sixes, and four leaves 59 lines to a full page. The first and last leaves, probably blank, are missing.

204. D. 5.

—— [Another edition.] C. Plinii Secundi Historia mundi libri ... Cum annotationibus, *etc.* *Basileae*, 1539. fol. 219. H. 3.

—— C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ libri XXXVII .. cum notis . . in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy. With plates of coins.] 4 pts. *Londini*, 1826, 8°. 156. H. 159.

PLINY, *the Elder.* The Historie of the World, commonly called the Natural Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated into English by Dr. Philemon Holland. 2 vols *London*, 1601. fol. 204. B. 16.

PLINY, *the Younger.* The Letters of the younger Pliny, literally translated by J. D. Lewis. *London*, 1879. 8°. 146. G. 49.

PLOMER (*Capt.* W.) Guide to Promotion for Military Officers, from the rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. *London*, [1899.] 8°. 129. C. 59.

Part of "Gale and Polden's Military Series."

PLOWDEN (T. C.) *See* AHMAD, *Maulavi.* Translation of the Ganj-i Pakkhto .. by T. C. Plowden. 1882. 8°. 176. A. 5.

—— *See.* KALID-I-AFGHANI. Translation of the Kalid.-i-Afghâni ... By T. C. Plowden. 1875. 8°. 174. D. 1.

PLOWDEN (WALTER CHICHELE) Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country. With an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848 ... Edited by .. T. C. Plowden. *London*, 1868. 8°. 92. C. 5.

PLUMMER (SAMUEL) The Journal of Samuel Plummer, a Private in the 22nd Regiment of Foot: containing an account of his voyage by sea and his journeys on land; embracing a period of twenty years; the principal part of which time was spent in the East Indies ... Edited by the Rev. John Riles. [With plates.] *London*, 1821. 12°. 169. C. 295.

PLUMMER (THOMAS WILLIAM) A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Buckinghamshire, President of the Board of Controul, on the renewal of the East India Company's Charter. *London*, 1813. 8°. 172. A. 171.

PLUNKET (*Hon.* DAVID) The Life, Letters, and Speeches of Lord Plunket . With an introductory preface by Lord Brougham. 2 vols *London*, 1867. 8°. 124. D. 127.

PLUNKET (*Hon* EMMELINE M.) Ancient Calendars and Constellations .. With illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. G. G.

PLUNKETT (*Hon.* E.) The Past and future of the British Navy. *London*, 1846. 8°. 110. B. 9.

PLUTARCH. Plutarch's Lives, translated from the original Greek; with notes, critical and historical; and a life of Plutarch. By J. Langhorne, D.D. and W. Langhorne, A.M. A new edition, carefully corrected throughout. 6 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 107. B. 21.

—— Plutarch's Morals. Translated from the Greek by several hands ... Revised by W. W. Goodwin, ... with an introduction by R. W. Emerson. 5 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 150. E. 17.

The PO U DAUNG Inscription, erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A.D. *Rangoon*, 1891. 4°. 227. B. 2.

A POCKET DICTIONARY of the English and Portuguese Languages, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1877. 16°. 158. F. 3.

The POCKET HINDOOSTANEE VOCABULARY: by an officer of the Bengal Staff Corps [i. e. F. W. Grant]. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1869. *obl.* 8°. 177. B. 73.

POCOCK (R. I.) Arachnida. 1900. *See* The FAUNA of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 23. A.

POCOCKE (E.) India in Greece; or, Truth in Mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic Race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine, the wars of the Grand Lama, and the Bud'histic propaganda in Greece . . Illustrated by maps of the Punjab, Cashmir, and Northern Greece. *London*, 1852. 8°. 155. E. 87.

POCOCKE (*Dr.* RICHARD) A Description of the East, and some other countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1743-45. fol. 61. B. 40.

PODMORE (FRANK) *See* GURNEY (E.) Phantasms of the Living. By E. Gurney . . . and F. Podmore. 1886. 8°. 160. T. 1.

POEMS by Two Brothers (Alfred and Charles Tennyson). *London*, 1893. 8°. 156. D. 135.

Οἱ της Ἡρωικης ποιησεως παλαιοι ποιηται παντες. POETAE GRAECI veteres carminis heroici scriptores, qui extant, omnes . . . Cura . . Iac. Lectii. *Gr.* & *Lat.* *Aurcliæ Allobrogum* 1606. fol. 204. B. 14.

Ἑλληνες Ποιηται παλαιοι . . . POETAE GRAECI veteres tragici comici, lyrici, epigrammatarii, *etc.* *Gr.* & *Lat.* *Coloniæ Allobrogorum.* 1614. fol. 204. B. 13.

POETAE Lyrici Graeci. Recensuit Theodorus Bergk. Editio altera auctior, *etc.* *Lipsiae*, 1853. 8°. 156. G. 77.

The POETS and the Poetry of the Century. George Crabbe to Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind.—Robert Southey to Percy Bysshe Shelley.—John Keats to Edward, Lord Lytton.—Charles Kingsley to James Thomson.—Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.—William Morris to Robert Buchanan.) Edited by Alfred H. Miles. 7 vols. *London*, [1891-92.] 8°. 25. D.

POGSON (*Lieut.* FRED.) Indian Gardening; a manual of flowers, fruits and vegetables, soils and manures, and gardening operations of every kind in Bengal, the Upper Provinces, & the hill stations of India, *etc.* 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 135. A. 21.

—— —— *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 135. A. 17.

—— A Manual of Agriculture for India. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 134. D. 13.

POGSON (G. AMBROSE) Germany and its trade. *London, New York*, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 133.
Part of "Harper's International Commerce Series."

POGSON (*Capt.* W. R.) Captain Pogson's Narrative during a tour to Chateegaon, 1831. *Serampore*, 1831. 8°. 163. A. 85.

—— A History of the Boondelas. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°. 167. D. 21.

POINTS of Law and Equity, selected for the information . . of gentlemen . . traders, &c. . . . Second edition, with additions . . . by G. M. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 145. E. 87.

—— —— *Calcutta*, 1827. 8°. 173. B. 21 (3).

POISSON (S. D.) A Treatise of Mechanics . . Translated from the French, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 131. B. 9.

POLAILLON (HENRI) Contribution à l'histoire naturelle et médicale des moustiques. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 154. F. 1.

POLE (WILLIAM) The Philosophy of Music . . . Third edition, revised. *London*, 1871. 8°. 138. D. 21.
Vol. 11 of "The English and Foreign Philosophical Library."

POLEHAMPTON (*Rev.* ARTHUR) Kangaroo Land. *London*, 1802. 8°. 104. C. 7.

POLEHAMPTON (*Rev.* HENRY S.). A Memoir, letters, and diary, of the Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Chaplain of Lucknow. Edited by the Rev. E. Polehampton and the Rev. T. S. Polehampton. Third edition. *London*, 1859. 8°. 169. C. 169.

The POLICE and a Gambling Case. Queen-Empress versus Baboo Jang Bahadur Singh and others, decided by R. E. Hamblin, . . . and commented on by Baboo Sanwal Singh. *Mirzapur*, 1890. 8°. 171. B. 85.

The POLICY of the Government of British India, as exhibited in official documents. [With map] *London*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 71 (3).

The POLITICAL, Commercial, and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832; an analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, and a practical examination of the doctrines of Free Trade and Colonization, with reference to the renewal or modification of the Hon. East-India Company's Charter. By the author of "The Present and Past State of the Tea Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America, &c. [R. M. Martin.] *London*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 313.

POLITICAL Portraits: Characters of some of our public men. Reprinted from the "Daily News," *etc.* [By F. H. Hill.] *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. D. 131.

POLITICAL Tracts. Containing, The False Alarm. Falkland's Islands. The Patriot; and, Taxation no Tyranny. [By Samuel Johnson.] *London*, 1776. 8°. 148. C. 139.

The POLITICIAN'S HANDBOOK. A (review and) digest of (the State papers,) diplomatic correspondence, reports of Royal Commissions, Select Committees, (Treaties, Consular Reports,) &c. ... [Edited] By H. Whates. *Westminster*, 1899—1902. 8°.
P. P. 681.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1901.

POLITILYSIS: an historical exposition of the means by which Revolutions are to be prevented or effected. *London*, 1840. 8°. 148. B. 37.

POLITIQUE de tous les cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les règnes de Louis XV et de Louis XVI; ... Seconde édition, ... augmentée ... d'un mémoire sur le Pacte de famille, par L. P. Ségur l'aîné. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1801. 8°. 108. D. 17.

POLKO (ELISE) Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. A social and artistic biography ... Translated from the German by Lady Wallace, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. 138. D. 55.

POLLARD (EDWARD A.) The First Year of the War. Second Northern from second Southern edition, enlarged, with the addition of portraits ... and a map. *London*, 1863. 8°. 122. E. 51.

POLLARD (JAMES) A Study in Municipal Government; the corporation of Berlin. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 148. E. 3.

POLLARD (T. I.) Gold and silver weighed in the balance: a measure of their value: an essay on wealth and its distribution during fluctuations in the value of gold and silver. Showing how the unjust and unintended gains & losses that have hitherto accompanied depreciation and appreciation of the precious metals may be for ever prevented. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 85.

POLLOCK (*Sir* FREDERICK) *Bart.* Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics. *London*, 1882. 8°. 145. B. 75.

—— An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. *London*, 1890. 8°. 148. B. 3.

—— The Law of Fraud, misrepresentation, and mistake in British India. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 22. B.

"Tagore Law Lectures."—1894.

—— Spinoza. His life and philosophy. *London*, 1880. 151. E. 5.

—— and MAITLAND (FREDERIC WILLIAM) The History of English Law before the time of Edward I. ... Second edition. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. 22. K.

POLLOCK (JULIET) *Lady Pollock.* Macready as I knew him. *London*, 1884. 8°. 157. H. 23.

POLLOCK (WALTER HERRIES) Lectures on French Poets, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 157. B. 67.

POLLOCK (WALTER HERRIES) and OTHERS. Fencing. By W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and C. Prevost ... With ... Bibliography of the art by E. Castle ... Boxing by E. B. Michell. Wrestling by W. Armstrong. With illustrations ... Second edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. 24. A.

POLLOK (*Lieut.-Col.* FITZWILLIAM THOMAS) Fifty Years' Reminiscences of India, a retrospect of travel, adventure and shikar. Illustrated. *London* and *New York*, 1896. 8°. 169. C. 41.

—— Incidents of Foreign Sport and Travel ... Illustrated. *London*, 1894. 8°. 136. B. 151.

—— Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah Hills. With notes of sport in the hilly districts of the Northern Division, Madras Presidency. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 136. B. 13.

—— and THOM (W. S.) Wild Sports of Burma and Assam ... With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1900. 8°. 164. B. 37.

POLLOK (ROBERT) Poetical Works. *See* CRABBE (G.) The Poetical Works of Crabbe, *etc.* 1839. 8°. 156. D. 133.

—— The Course of Time. A poem ... Twentieth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. 156. D. 63.

POLO (MARCO) The Travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the 13th century: being a description, by that early traveller, of remarkable places and things, in the Eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by William Marsden. With a map. *London*, 1818. 8°. 65. A. 4.

—— The Travels of Marco Polo, ... enlarged from valuable early manuscripts recently published by the French Society of Geography, and in Italy by Count Baldelli Boni. With ... notes ... By H. Murray, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1844. 8°. 65 A. 15.

—— The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly translated and edited, with notes, by Col. Henry Yule. With maps, and other illustrations. *London*, 1871. 8°. 65. A. 69.

—— —— Third edition, revised ... by H. Cordier ... With a memoir of H. Yule by his daughter Amy F. Yule, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 18. K.

—— Les Voiages très curieux ... achevées par toute l'Asie, Tartarie, Mangi, Japon, les Indes orientales iles adjacentes & l'Afrique, commencées l'an 1252, par Marc Paul, *etc.* *See* BERGERON (P.) Voyages faits principalement en Asie, *etc.* 1735. 4°. 65. A. 2.

The POLO CALENDAR. vols. 1–6. *Calcutta*, 1893–98. 8°.
P. P. 917.

Published by the Indian Polo Association. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1896-97.

POLSON (*Lieut.* NICOLAS) A Subaltern's Sick Leave, or, rough notes of a visit in search of health to China and the Cape of Good Hope. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 65. B. 155.

POLYAENUS. Πολυαινου Στρατηγηματων βιβλια ὀκτω. Polyaeni Strategematum libri octo. Justo Vultejo interprete, *etc. Gr. & Lat.* *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1690. 8°. 156. G. 177.

—— Polyænus's Stratagems of War; translated from the original Greek, by Dr. Shepherd ... Second edition. *London*, 1795. 4°. 129. A. 26.

POLYBIUS. Polybii Megalopolitani Historiarum quidquid superest. Recensuit, digessit, emendatiore interpretatione, varietate lectionis, indicibus illustravit J. Schweighaeuser. Editio nova. 5 tom. *Oxonii*, 1822–23. 8°. 107. D. 11.

—— The General History of the Wars of the Romans . . Translated from the original Greek, by Mr. Hampton ... Reprinted and enlarged, etc. *London*, 1812. 8°. 107. D. 53.

A POLYGLOTT Vocabulary, English, German, Canarese, Tulu and Malayalam ... in the vernacular and in Roman letters ... Tentative edition. *Mangalore*, 1880. 8°. 176. F. 73.

POLYPHILUS, *pseud.* The Oriental Rambler; or, the papers of Polyphilus. Part I., to which is added, Food for the travellers' bungalow. *Madras*, 1844. 16°. 175. C. 31.

POLYPUS, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, E. S. BARRETT] All the Talents; a satirical poem in three dialogues. By Polypus ... Sixth edition. *London*, 1807. 8°. 156. D. 139.

POMPIGNAN (R. H. ASSIER DE) *See* ASSIER DE POMPIGNAN.

POND (GEORGE E.) The Shendandoah Valley in 1864. *New York*, 1883. 8°. 122. E. 155.

Campaigns of the Civil War.—xi.

PONDER (C. F.) and HOOPER (D.) An Introduction to Materia Medica for India: including the preparations of the British Pharmacopœia, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 133. E. 25.

PONNOOSAMY. *See* PUNYASBAMI.

PONTOPPIDAN (ERICH) *Bishop of Bergen.* The Natural History of Norway: containing, a particular and accurate account of the temperature of the air, the different soils, waters, vegetables, metals, minerals, stones, beasts, birds, and fishes ... Translated from the Danish ... Illustrated with ... plates, and a ... map, *etc. London*, 1755. fol. 64. A. 4.

POOL (JOHN J.) Studies in Muhammadanism, historical and doctrinal, with a chapter on Islam in England. *London*, 1892. 8°. 178. G. 53.

—— Woman's Influence in the East: as shewn in the noble lives of past queens and princesses of India. With an introduction by Sir Lepel Griffin. *London*, 1892. 8°. 169. B. 1.

POOLAVER (S. RAMASAWMY) *See* RĀMASBĀMI PŪLĀVĀR.

POOLE (FRANCIS) Queen Charlotte Islands. A narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific ... Edited by J. W. Lyndon. [With plates.] *London*, 1872. 8°. 105. B. 67.

POOLE (REGINALD STUART) A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. [With plates.] *London*, 1883. 8°. 155. H. 93.

—— The Coins of the Shahs of Persia, Safavis, Afghans, Efsharis, Zands, and Kajars, in the British Museum. *London*, 1887. 8°. 155. H. 61.

POOLE (SOPHIA) The Englishwoman in Egypt: letters from Cairo, written during a residence there in 1842, 3 & 4. with E. W. Lane, Esq. ... by his sister [Sophia Poole]. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 16°. 92. B. 87.

POOLE (STANLEY LANE) *See* LANE-POOLE.

POOLE (*Rev.* THOMAS EYRE) Life, Scenery, and Customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia ... vols. *London*, 1850. 12°. 97. C. 1.

POOLE (WILLIAM FREDERICK) Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. By W. F. Poole ... with the assistance as associate editor of W. I. Fletcher ... and the co-operation of the American Library Association and the Library Association of the United Kingdom. Revised edition 1802-1881. (Supplements. 1882-96.) 5 vols. *London*, [1891-97.] 8°. 161. D. 31. & 2. H.

POONA.—*Sarvajanik Sabha.* The Quarterly Journal of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha ... Edited by S. H. Chiplonkar & G. K. Gokhale. Vols. 1-18. *Poona*, 1878-95. 8°. P. P. 785.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 4; vol. 2, no. 1; vol. 9, nos. 2, 3; vol. 10, nos. 1, 2; vol. 11; vol. 12, no. 3; vol. 13, nos. 1, 3, 4; vols. 14, 15, 16; vol. 17, nos. 1, 2, 4; vol. 18, nos. 3, 4.

——. —— —— Report of the ... Sabha for the Shake year 1794—ending on 28th March 1873—including an account of its operations since its foundation. *Poona*, 1873. 8°. P. P. 783.

——. —— —— Report from the Sub-Committee of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha, appointed to collect information to be laid before the East India Finance Committee, on matters relating to India. *Poona*, 1873. 8°. 147. F. 93 (3).

The POONA Guide: for 1869. *Poona*, [1869.] 8°. 163. F. 53 (1).

POONA Guide for 1870. *Poona*, 1870. 16°. 163. F. 85 (2).

POOPRI. *See* PUPRI.

POOR (HENRY V.) History of the Railroads and Canals of the United States of America ... vol. 1. [With maps.] 2 pts. *New York*, 1860. 8°. 130. E. 57.

—— Manual of the Railroads of the United States, for 1872–73–[—1898], *etc.* *New York*, 1872–[1898]. 8°. P. P. 439.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1877–78 - 1886, 1891, 1893, 1894, and 1896.

POPE (ALEXANDER) The Works of Alexander Pope. New edition. Including ... letters and other new materials. Collected in part by the .. J. W. Croker. With introductions and notes. By Rev. W. Elwin (and J. W. Courthope) ... With ... illustrations. 10 vols. *London*, 1871–86. 8°. 25. A A.

—— The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope. A new edition. Adorned with plates. 6 vols. *London*, 1804. 8°. 156. D. 2.

—— Pope's Essay on Criticism. With notes ... By S. Neil. *London*, 1867. 8°. 156. D. 87.

—— Pope's "Universal Prayer"—with names of the Deity in various languages—Set to Indian Rága-Málá, or a variety of Indian Rágas and Tálas by Raja Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 894. 4°. 138. D. 6.

POPE (CHARLES HENRY) Solar Heat, its practical applications. *Boston, Mass.*, 1903. 8°. 153. D. 43.

POPE (*Rev.* G. U.) A First Catechism of Tamil Grammar ... With an English translation by the Rev. D. S. Herrick .. and English notes by the author. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 17.

—— *See* DUBOIS (*Abbé* J. A.) Description of the character ... of the people of India .. With ... additions by .. G. U. Pope. 1862. 8°. 162. A. 327.

—— *See* LETHBRIDGE (E.) and POPE (*Rev.* G. U.) A History of India for Schools. 1872. 8°. 165. A. 95.

—— *See* MĀNIKYA VĀSKAR. The Tiruvāçagam ... of ... Mānikya Vāskar. The Tamil text of the fifty-one poems with English translation, .. to which is prefixed a summary of the life and legends of the sage, ... by ... G. U. Pope. 1900. 8°. 179. E. 81.

POPE (T. A.) *See* KING (W.) and POPE (T. A.) Gold, Copper, and Lead in Chota Nagpore, *etc.* 1891. 8°. 173. F. 19.

POPERY and Tyranny: or, the present state of France: ... as it was sent in a Letter from an English gentleman abroad, to his friend in England, *etc.* *London*, 1679. 4°. 147. E. 23 (2).

POPHAM (EDWARD) Illustrium virorum elogia sepulchralia. Edidit E. Popham. *Londini*, 1778. 8°. 155. G. 75.

POPOWSKI (JOSEF) The Rival Powers in Central Asia, or the struggle between England and Russia in the East. Translated from the German ... by A. B. Brabant and edited by C. E. D. Black ... With a map of the North-Western Frontier of India showing the Pamir Region and part of Afghanistan. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. 113. F. 35.

A POPULAR ACCOUNT of Dr. Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–1864. *London*, 1875. 8°. 96. B. 7.

PORCHER (*Commander* E. A.) *See* SMITH (*Capt.* R. M.) and PORCHER (*Commander* E. A.) History of the recent Discoveries at Cyrene, *etc.* 1864. fol. 207. H. 18.

PORRET (J. ALFRED) *See* VIRIEUX (E.) Le Buddha, sa vie et sa doctrine ... Précédé d'une lettre préface de M. J. A. Porret. 1884. 8°. 178. D. 9.

PORTER (CHARLES T.) A Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator, manufactured by Elliott Bros., London, and the development and application of Force in the Steam Engine. Fourth edition, ... enlarged. *London*, 1888. 8°. 131. C. 41.

PORTER (GEORGE RICHARDSON) The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane; with practical directions, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. 134. C. 79.

—— The Progress of the Nation, in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. New edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. 148. C. 107.

—— A Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement and present state of the Silk Manufacture. *London*, 1831. 8°. 135. G. 27.

Part of "The Cabinet Cyclopaedia." Published anonymously.

PORTER (HARVEY) *See* WORTABET (W. T.) Arabic-English Dictionary. By ... W. T. Wortabet .. With the collaboration of ... H. Porter, *etc.* 1893 8°. 177. G. 13.

PORTER (*Rev.* J. L.) Five Years in Damascus: including an account of the history, topography, and antiquities of that city; with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 66. C. 4.

PORTER (NOAH) The Human Intellect, with an introduction upon Psychology and the Soul. *London*, 1872. 8°. 150. B. 9.

—— Science and Sentiment, with other papers, chiefly philosophical. *New York*, 1882. 8°. 150. A. 37.

PORTER (*Sir* ROBERT KER) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, & 1820. With numerous engravings of portraits, costumes, antiquities, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1821–22. 4°. 65. B. 2.

PORTER (*Maj.* WHITWORTH) History of the Knights of Malta; or, the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 160. N. 27.

The PORTFOLIO: an artistic periodical. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1876–78. 4°. P. P. 220.

PORTFOLIO Chinensis: or, a collection of authentic Chinese State Papers. Illustrative of the history of the present position of affairs in China. With a translation, notes and introduction. By J. Lewis Shuck. *China*, 1840. 8°. 115. E. 9.

The PORTFOLIO; or a collection of state papers, illustrative of the History of our Times. Vols. 1–6. *London*, 1835–37. 8°. P. P. 729.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 6.

PORTIUS (SIMON) Grammatica linguæ Græcæ vulgaris. Reproduction de l'édition de 1638. Suivie d'un commentaire grammatical et historique par W. Meyer ... Avec une introduction de J. Psichari. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 158. F. 41.

PORTMAN (*Lieut.-Col.* A. B.) Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 8.

PORTMAN (M. V.) A History of our Relations with the Andamanese, *etc.* 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 15. H.

—— A Manual of the Andamanese languages. *London*, 1887. 16°. 177. E. 99.

—— Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman group of tribes. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4°. 177. E. 38.

PORTRAITS and Autographs. An Album for the people. Edited by W. J. Stead. *London*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 16.

PORTRAITS of Public Characters. By the Author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons" *etc.* [James Grant.] 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 124. B. 11.

PORTRAITS of the Cabul Prisoners. [Mostly drawn on stone by Lowes Dickinson.] [1842]. 8°. 203. A. 16.

The POSITIVE theology of the Brahmo Sumaj. A lecture, *etc.* *Bhowanipore*, [1856.] 8°. 169. A. 41 (15). & 178. C. 157 (7).

The POSITIVIST REVIEW. Edited by E. S. Beesly. January 1899–Dec. 1900. *London*, 1899–1900. 8°. P. P. 713.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Feb. and Oct. 1899; and Jan., March, and May 1900.

POSSELT (E. A.) Cotton Manufacturing . Illustrated. *London*, [1903, *etc.*] 8°. 21. I.

In progress.

—— Recent improvements in Textile Machinery relating to Weaving ... With illustrations. 2 pts. *London*, [1898, 1901.] fol. 135. G. 2.

The POST OFFICE LONDON DIRECTORY, *etc.* *London*, 1860; *etc.* 8°. P. P. 30 & 1. G.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues of 1861—72, 1874-75.

POSTANS, afterwards YOUNG (MARIANNE) Cutch; or, Random Sketches, taken during a residence in one of the Northern Provinces of Western India; interspersed with legends and traditions. Illustrated with engravings from original drawings by the author. *London*, 1839. 8°. 163. F. 3.

—— Facts and Fictions, illustrative of Oriental character. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 175. D. 83.

—— The Moslem Noble: his land and people. With some notices of the Parsees, or ancient Persians ... With illustrations, etc. *London*, 1857. 8°. 163. F. 9.

—— —— [Another edition.] Travels and adventures in Western India; with the domestic manners and customs of its inhabitants, &c., &c. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 163. F. 39.

Imperfect, wanting vol. I.

—— Western India in 1838. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 163. F. 27.

POSTANS (*Capt.* T.) Personal observations on Sindh; the manners and customs of its inhabitants; and its productive capabilities: with a sketch of its history, a narrative of recent events, and an account of the connection of the British Government with that country to the present period. *London*, 1843. 8°. 163. F. 11.

—— *See* TUHFAT-UL-KIRĀM. Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram ... by Lieut. Postans. 1831. 8°. Pam. 19.

POSTE (BEALE) Brittannic Researches. Or new facts and rectifications of ancient British History. *London*, 1853. 8°. 111. A. 21.

POSTON (CHARLES D.) The Parsees: a lecture. (Stray Letters from Asia.) [*London*, 1870?] 8°. 178. E. 1.

Printed for private circulation.

POTHUM JANAKUMMAH RAGAVIAH. Pictures of England: translated from the Telugu. Edited [and written] by Pothum Janakummah Ragaviah, a Hindu lady of Madras. Descriptive of her visit to Europe. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 62. D. 29.

POTT (A. F.) Die Zigeuner in Europa and Asien, *etc.* 2 Theile. *Halle*, 1844, 45. 8°. 109. C. 7.

POTTER (JOHN) A System of Practical Mathematics, *etc.* *London*, 1753. 8°. 152. D. 43.

POTTER (*Rev.* WILLIAM J.) America and India. [Correspondence between the Rev. W. J. Potter of the Free Religious Association, America, and Babu Kesab Chandra Sen of Brahma Samaj, India.] *Calcutta*, [1869.] 12°. Pam. 13.

POTTINGER (*Lieut.* HENRY) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries, with a map. *London*, 1816. 4°. 163. F. 2.

POULTON (EDWARD BAGNALL) The Colours of Animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects... With... figures in text. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. D. 15.

Part of the International Scientific Series.

POURIE (*Rev.* JOHN) Memorials of the Rev. John Pourie, late Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 179. B. 33.

POVEY (*Miss* J. M.) *See* MARY AGNES, *O.S.B.*

POWELL (*Rev.* BADEN) Essays on the Spirit of the Inductive Philosophy, the Unity of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation. *London*, 1855. 8°. 152. A. 113.

POWELL (T. E.) The Scientific Theory of Bimetallism. [*London*, 1895?] 8°. 172. F. 235 (10).

POWELL (WILFRED) Wanderings in a Wild Country; or, three years amongst the Cannibals of New Britain. With.. illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 105. B. 27.

POWER (W. TYRONE) Recollection of a three years' Residence in China; including peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New Zealand. *London*, 1853. 8°. 68. E. 27.

POWIS (*Lieut.* F. T.) Catechism on subjects connected with the interior economy of Native Regiments. *Madras*, 1872. 8°. 170. B. 55 (3).

POWLETT (*Maj.* P. W.) Gazetteer of the Bikanir State. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 162. H. 29.

—— Gazette of the Karauli State. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 162. H. 27.

—— Gazetteer of Ulwar. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. H. 31.

POYEN (*Col.* H. DE) La Guerre aux îles de France et Bourbon—1809–10...—Extrait du "Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 168. G. 39.

POYNDER (JOHN) Human Sacrifices in India. Substance of the Speech of J. Poynder, Esq. at the Courts of Proprietors of East India Stock, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 8°. 171. E. 1.

—— Literary Extracts from English and other works; collected during half a century, together with some original matter. (Second series.) 3 vols. *London*, [1844–47.] 8°. 156. A. 65.

POYNTING (J. H.) and THOMSON (J. J.) A Text-Book of Physics, *etc.* *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 24. F.

In progress.

POYSER (*Vet.-Surg.* R.) The Collinsian (F. F.) First Prize Essay, on the best method of Stable Management of Troop Horses in India, and on the diseases to which they are liable from irregularities in digestion, *etc.* *Simla*, 1879. 8°. 133. G. 37. (1).

POZZO (ANDREA) Rules and Examples of Perspective proper for Painters and Architects, etc. In English and Latin... Done into English .. by Mr. John James, *etc.* (Perspectiva, *etc.*) *London*, 1707. fol. 214. H. 9.

PRABODHA CHANDRODAYA. or, Rise of the Moon of Intellect: a spiretual [*sic*] drama. And Atma Bodha, or, the Knowledge of Spirit. [Both by Krishana Misra of Maithila.] Translated from the Sanskrit and Prakrit, by J. Taylor. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 179. D. 5.

One of the Theosophical Society's Publications.

The PRACTICAL Applications of Electricity. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers. session 1882–83. *London*, 1884. 8°. 131. D. 19.

PRACTICAL instruction in the art of Fencing with the Bayonet. Dedicated to the Swiss Infantry. With 52 illustrative figures Translated from the German by Capt. J. Back. *Madras*, 1839. 8°. 129. A. 57.

PRACTICAL researches in the Civil Procedure Code. Act X of 1877. By a Law Student. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 10.

PRAED (*Mrs.* CAMPBELL) Australian Life, black and white, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 104. A. 19.

PRAED (WINTHROP MACKWORTH) The Poems of W. M. Praed. With a memoir by the Rev. D. Coleridge. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. D. 275.

—— Lillian and other poems, *etc.* *New York*, 1852. 8°. 156. D. 277.

PRAIN (*Maj.* DAVID) The Angami Nagas. Reprinted from the Revue Coloniale Internationale... Revised, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1890.] 8°. Pam. 8.

—— *See* CUNNINGHAM (*Dr.* D. D.) and PRAIN (*Major* D.) A Note on Indian Wheat-Rusts. 1896. 8°. 13736.

—— *See* KING (*Sir* G.) Directions for drying specimens of plants for a herbarium, etc. [Edited with additions by D. Prain.] [1893.] 8°. Pam. 2.

PRAKĀS CHANDRA DĒ, *Choudhūri.* Assam Land and Revenue Regulation; being Regulation 1 of 1866. With copious explanatory notes, *etc.* *Dacca*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 18.

PRAKĀS NĀTH MALLIK. The Depreciation of Silver; being a review of the various causes assigned for the low price of silver and of the remedies proposed for re-establishing the old ratio between gold and silver. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 105 (3).

PRALĀD RAYA. The Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai, or, the Excellent Conversation of the Duswan Padsha and Nand Lal's Rayhit Nama, or, Rules for the guidance of the Sikhs in religious matters. [Remarks by the translator signed: Attar Singh.] *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. 160. A. 9 (4).

PRAMADĀ DĀS MITRA. *See* BISBANATH, *Kaviraj*. The Mirror of Composition .. The first 128 pages revised from the work of . . Dr. J. R. Ballantyne, and the rest by Pramada Dasa Mitra. 1875. 8°. 179. E. 21.

PRAMATHA NĀTH BASU. The Darjiling Coal between the Lisu and the Ramthi Rivers, explored during season 1889-90 ... With a map. [*Calcutta*, 1890.] 8°. Pam. 14.

—— History of Hindu Civilisation during British Rule. 4 vols. *London*, 1894-96. 8°. 162. A. 177.

—— Technical and Scientific Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. H. 149 (1).

PRAMATHA NĀTH MALLIK. History of the Vaisyas of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 178. C. 177.

—— Origin of Caste. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

PRANKISSEN. *See* PRĀNKRISNA.

PRĀNKRISNA PĀL. *See* KADAMVARI. Translated from Bengali into English, by Prankissen Paul. 1862. 8°. 179. E. 109.

PRAN KUMĀR DĀS. A Few Facts regarding the life and career of the late Roy Obhoy Chandra Das, Bahadur. [The author's preface signed : Pran Kumar Das.] *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 11.

For private circulation.

PRĀN NĀTH SARASVATĪ. The Administration of Warren Hastings. *Calcutta*, 1889. fol. 172. A. 4.

—— Caveat Emptor. [On the disposal of the surplus of the Prince of Wales' Entertainment Fund.] *Calcutta*, [1876.] 8°. 169. A. 63 (3).

—— Chronological Tables containing English, Bengalee, Shaka, Mughee, Burmese, Moolkee, Vilaity, Fuslee, Sumbut and Hijree æras with their corresponding dates from 1891 to 1900. *Bhowaniporc*, 1890. 8°. 106. C. 1.

—— The Hindu Law of Endowments. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 22. B.

Tagore Law Lectures.—1892.

—— Morals of Kálidása. From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal. [*Calcutta*, 1876?] 8°. 169. A. 63 (17).

—— *See* GIRIS CHANDRA TARKĀLANKAR and PRĀN NĀTH SARASVATĪ.—Chronological Tables, *etc.* 1894. 8°. 15. H.

PRAPHULLA CHANDRA RĀYA. Chemical Research at the Presidency College.—July, 1895-May, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 173. C. 19.

—— A History of Hindu Chemistry, from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A.D., with Sanskrit texts, variants, translation and illustrations. *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 23. I.

In progress.

PRASĀD (LAKSMAN) *See* LAKSMAN PRASĀD.

PRASANNA KUMĀR DE. Important Pension and Leave Rules, applicable to superior uncovenanted officers, including ministerial officers, together with a table to calculate pension, *etc.* [The compiler's preface signed : Prosonno Coomar Dey.] *Lahore*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 24.

PRASANNA KUMĀR LĀHIRĪ. *See* MACAULAY, *Lord*. Macaulay's Lord Clive. With introduction ... By P. K. Lahiri. 1889. 8°. 169. C. 175.

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. Benamee Transactions,—their legal effects. Second edition, revised, *etc.* *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 207 (4).

—— The Bengal Tenancy Act, No. VIII of 1885. With notes. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 205 (3).

—— —— Second edition. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 205 (4).

—— The Civil Court Hand-Book. *Serampore*, 1885 8°. 171. A. 321.

—— A Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. Reprinted from the Legal Companion. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 325 (1).

—— —— Second edition. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 10.

—— The Court Fees Act, No. VII of 1870. With notes of Rulings in the Indian Law Reports. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 207 (3).

—— A Dictionary of Court Terms *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 203 (2).

—— —— Second edition. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 203 (3).

—— Digest of Rulings on Stamp Laws and the New Stamp Rules under Act I of 1879, with indexes. *Serampore*, 1879. 8°. 172. F. 103. (5).

—— [A Glossary of Indian Law Terms ... Second edition.] [*Serampore*, 1884.] 8°. 171. A. 233.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— The Indian Contract Act, No. IX of 1872. With notes and index. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 203 (5).

—— The Indian Penal Code. With commentaries. *Serampore*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 317 (4).

—— Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India. With notes by P. C. Sen. Part. I. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 75.

—— Notes of additions and alterations made in Act X of 1877 as amended by Act XII of 1879, by Act XIV of 1882. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 187 (8).

—— The Principles of the Indian Penal Code .. Edited by P. C. Sen. Part I. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 77.

PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. The Province of Criminal Law, and the principles of the Indian Penal Code as explained by the original framers and laid before the Governor-General on Council in the year 1837. With extracts from original works on criminal law, &c. To serve as an appendix to any edition of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°.
171. A. 207 (1).

—— The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX of 1887, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°.
171. A. 317 (2).

—— The Regulations of the Bengal Code prescribed for the B. L., Pleadership and Mukhtarship Examinations. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 25 (4).

—— —— Second edition. *Serampore*, 1886. 8°.
171. A. 207 (7).

—— Rules and order of succession according to the Soonee school of Mahomedan law.
Calcutta, 1880. 8°. Pam. 10.

—— The Specific Relief Act, No. I of 1877. With notes. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 43 (3).

—— A Summary of Hindu Law. Second edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°.
171. A. 187 (5).

—— —— Third edition. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°.
171. A. 187 (9).

—— A Summary of Muhammadan Law.
Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 171. D. 23.

—— —— Third edition. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°.
Pam. 10.

—— The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. With introduction, notes and index. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°.
171. C. 55 (3).

—— —— Second edition. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°.
171. C. 25 (3).

—— —— Third edition. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°.
171. A. 203 (4).

—— The Unrepealed Acts of the Governor General in Council, from 1834 to 1883. With notes by P. C. Sen. Part I. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 73.

—— What every Hindu ought to know, or a summary of Hindu Law ... First edition.
Serampore, 1871. 8°. 171. C. 93 (1).

—— *See* DEVĀNDA BHATTA. The Dattaka Chandrika ... Translated by J. C. C. Sutherland ... With a digest of rulings on adoption and an index by P. C. Sen. 1881. 8°. 171. C. 71.

—— *See* MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* W. H.) *Bart.* Macnaghten's Principles of Muhammadan Law ... Compiled by Prosunno Coomar Sen. 1884. 8°. 171. D. 15.

—— —— 1885. 8°. 171. D. 17.

—— *See* MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* W. H.) *Bart.* Principles of Hindu Law ... With an appendix .. by Prosunno Coomar Sen. 1880. 8°. 22. F.

PRASANNA KUMAR THAKUR. Loose Papers. By P. C. T. [Prasanna Kumar Thakur].
Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 171. C. 107.

—— Table of Succession according to the Hindu Law, as prevalent in Bengal. Second edition.
Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 171. C. 91.

—— The Will of ... Prossunno Coomar Tagore ... With codicils. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 11.

—— *See* VACHASPATI MISRA. Vivada Chintamani, *etc.* [Translated by Prasanna Kumar Thakur.]
1863. 8°. 171. C. 29.

PRASANNA KUMAR THAKUR, C.S.I. Reprinted from the Oriental Miscellany, *etc.*
Calcutta, [1880.] 8°. Pam. 11.

PRATAPA. *See* PRATAP.

PRATĀP CHANDRA GHOSA. Durga Puja: with notes and illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°.
178. C. 27.

—— Origin of the Durga Puja. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°.
178. C. 19.

PRATĀP CHANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The Crisis in the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.
160. A. 15 (6).

—— The Faith and Progress of the Brahmo Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1882. 16°. 178. H 35.

—— The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 179. H. 9.

—— Lowell Lectures—in Boston—on Hindu Religion and Society as well as other public utterances in America. *Calcutta*, [1894.] 8°. 178. C. 185.

—— The Oriental Christ. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. 160. H. 1.

—— *See* The THEISTIC ANNUAL ... Edited by P. C. M[ajumdār]. 1872. 8°. 179. A. 283 (10).

—— *See* The THEISTIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, edited by P. C. M[ajumdar]. 1879, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 919.

PRATĀP CHANDRA RĀYA. *See* MAHABHARATA. The Mahabarata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vysa. Translated into English prose. Published ... by Protap Chandra Roy. 1884, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 85.

PRATĀP SINGH MUSEUM, *Srinagar*. List of Coins and Medals belonging to the ... Museum ... arranged and prepared by G. B. Bleazby. *Srinagar*, 1900. fol.
174. B. 6.

PRATT (A. E.) To the Snows of Tibet through China. With illustrations and a map. *London*, 1892. 8°.
67. F. 19.

PRATT (EDWIN A.) American Railways ... Reprinted —with additions—from "The Times."
London, 1903. 8°. 130. E. 199.

—— Leading points in South African History, 1486 to March 30, 1900, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. F. 5.

PRATT (HODGSON) Bengal Planters and Ryots .. Reprinted from the 'National Review,' January, 1862. [*London.*] 1862. 8°. **Pam. 18.**

—— A Few Words on the question of teaching the Bible in Government Schools in India. *London*, 1859. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— A Selection of articles and letters on various Indian questions, including remarks on European parties in Bengal, social policy and missions in India, and the use of the Bible in Government of India, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. **169. A. 83.**

—— University education in England for natives of India. Considered with a view to qualify them for the learned professions or the public service; and to create a class who shall mediate between the Indian people and their English rulers. *London*, 1860. 8°. **169. A. 31 (8).**

PRATT (H. S.) Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma. [With a plate.] *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. **135. F. 81.**

PRATT (JOHN HENRY) *Archdeacon of Calcutta.* The Descent of Man, in connexion with the hypothesis of development. A lecture ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, [1871?] 8°. **130. A. 37 (19).**

—— The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their application to the theory of Universal Gravitation. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. **131. B. 129.**

—— On the Deflection of the Plumb-line in India, caused by the attraction of the Himmalaya Mountains, *etc.* (From the Proceedings of the Royal Society.) [*London*, 1859.] 4°. **173. G. 12.**

—— *See* PRATT (*Rev.* J.) and (J. H.) Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt, B.D., *etc.* 1849. 8°. **160. M. 7.**

PRATT (*Rev.* JOSIAH) and (JOHN HENRY) *Archdeacon of Calcutta.* Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt, B.D. .. Secretary of the Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1849. 8°. **160. M. 7.**

PRATT (*Lieut.-Col.* SISSON C.) Guide to Promotion: and aid to Officers of all arms in preparing for examination in regimental duties. Pt. 1. Ranks of Lieutenant, Captain and Major. *London*, 1892. 8°. **129. C. 17.**

—— Military Law: its procedure and practice ... Being the fifth volume of Military Handbooks ... originally edited by Major-Genl. C. B. Brackenbury ... Eleventh edition, ... corrected up to Sept. 30, 1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. **129. C. 9.**

—— —— Fifteenth edition, ... corrected up to December, 1902. *London*, 1903. 8°. **129. C. 123.**

PRATUL CHANDRA SOM. Keshub Chander Sen as an exponent of Hindu social consciousness. A lecture delivered on the occasion of the fourteenth anniversary of Mr. Sen's death. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

PRAYER-BOOK. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

PRAYERS and catechism in the Ho language for the use of the Roman Catholics of Singhbhum. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

PRAYERS and Offices of Devotion: with introduction on the nature of Prayer. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. **160. D. 41.**

PRÉCIS politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. **113. C. 267.**

PREJEVALSKY (*Lieut.-Col.* N.) From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Translated by E. Delmar Morgan. Including notices of the Lakes of Central Asia. With introduction by Sir T. Douglas Forsyth, and maps. *London*, 1879. 8°. **65. F. 67.**

—— Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in Eastern High Asia ... Translated by E. D. Morgan ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. **67. F. 17.**

PRELINI (CHARLES) Tunneling: a practical treatise ... With additions by C. S. Hill ... Second edition, revised. *New York*, 1902. 8°. **130. C. 65.**

PREM NĀTH, *Pandit.* A Manual of the Uncovenanted Service Leave Rules and the Military Furlough Regulations containing the latest orders up to 1st September 1871. *Lahore*, 1871. 8°. **170. B. 3 (2).**

PREM SĀGAR. The Premsagar in English. *Allahabad*, 1900. 8°. **20. E.**

—— Selections from the Prem Sāgar and Bāgh-o-Bahār, translated into English with copious notes, having a table showing the genealogies of Krishn Chand, King Kans, the Kaurava and Pandavs. By Adālut Khān ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **174. E. 138.**

—— —— Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **179. E. 131.**

PRENDERGAST (HARRIS) The Law relating to Officers in the Army. Revised edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **129. C. 3.**

PRENDERGAST (THOMAS) The Mastery of Languages; or the art of speaking foreign tongues idiomatically. *London*, 1864. 8°. **158. C. 41.**

PRENTICE (ARCHIBALD) Historical Sketches and personal recollections of Manchester. Intended to illustrate the progress of public opinion from 1792 to 1832 ... Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **62. H. 109.**

—— History of the Anti-Corn-Law League. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. **111. E. 29.**

PRENTOUT (HENRI) L'île de France sous Decaen, 1803–1810. Essai sur la politique coloniale du premier Empire et la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre dans les Indes orientales. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. **121. H. 2.**

PRE-RAPHAELITISM. By the author of "Modern Painters" [John Ruskin]. *London*, 1851. 8°. **137. E. 43.**

PRESCOTT (HENRY P.) Tobacco and its adulterations; with illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1858. 8°. 134. C. 87.

PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.) Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. *New York*, 1845. 8°. 156. F. 441.

—— History of the Conquest of Mexico. Revised edition, with the author's ... additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk. *London*, 1886. 8°. 122. G. 7.

—— History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilisation of the Incas. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 122. H. 1.

—— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella ... of Spain ... Seventh edition, revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. G. 31.

—— History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 113. G. 27.

The PRESENT Condition and future organisation of the Volunteer Force, being the premium essays of £100, £50 and £25 given by the West of Scotland Tactical Society, as also the next best seven essays in order of merit. *London*, 1891. 8°. 129. C. 45.

THE PRESENT condition of the Bengal Native Army considered, with a view to its improvement. *London*, 1851. 8°. 169. A. 99 (13).

The PRESENT crisis in India Reflections by the author of "Our North west frontier." [The author's preface signed: L. E. or E. L.] *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 27 (10) & 54. N. 34 (10).

The PRESENT Interest of England stated. By a Lover of his King and Countrey [Slingsby Bethel. Or rather, translated by him from the Latin of Baron d'Isola or Lisola?]. *London*, 1671. 4°. 203. A. 35 (8).

On the title-page of this copy is a ms. note: "Written by a German Ambassador from the Emperor and translated by some Englishman, etc." A note in the British Museum copy gives the name of this Ambassador as Baron d'Isola.

THE PRESENT Position of European Politics or Europe in 1887. By the author of "Greater Britain" [Right Hon. Sir C. W. Dilke]. *London*, 1887. 8°. 108. D. 5.

THE PRESENT State of Europe; explaining the interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several powers, comprehending also a clear and concise history of each country, so far as to show the nature of their present constitutions. [By John Campbell, L.L.D.]. Fourth edition, revised, *etc.* *London*, 1753. 8°. 108. B. 31.

The PRESENT State of the unhappy sufferers of the Charitable Corporation, considered. With reasons humbly offered for their relief. *London*, 1733. 8°. 203. C. 11 (4).

The PRESS on the Death of the late Nawab Bahadur Abdool Luteef, C.I.E., with proceedings of the Public Meetings held in honour of his memory. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 11.

PRESS OPINIONS on the proposed Pasteur Institute for India. *Indian Anti-Vivisection Society: Bombay*, [1900]. fol. 132. H. 10.

PRESSENSÉ (E. DE) Contemporary Portraits: Thiers, Strauss compared with Voltaire, Arnaud de l'Ariége, Dupanloup, Adolphe Monod, Vinet, Verny, Robertson. Translated by A. H. Holmden. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. A. 15.

PRESTAGE (FRANKLIN) The Ganges and the Hooghly, how to connect these rivers by converting the Matabanga into a navigable canal. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 130. B. 13 (3).

PRESTON (*Capt.* A. J.) A Guide to the Examinations in Musketry for Cavalry and Infantry (in accordance with H. Guards G. O., May 19, 1882), containing the whole of the Musketry Regulations (Battalion Returns excepted) reduced to question and answer; also (1) a sketch of the four lectures, (2) how to instruct a Squad in (*a*) aiming drill, (*b*) judging distance drill. With a list of the requisite subjects for examination and a test-examination paper. *Calcutta*, [1882.] 8°. 170. B. 109.

PRESTON (E.) *See* CHAMBERS ( ) Index to Heirs at Law ... Collected ... by E. Preston, *etc.* [1878.] 8°. 145. E. 83.

PRESTON (F. M.) A Manual of Railway Law. *London*, 1892. 8°. 130. E. 21.

PRESTON (T. R.) Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 98. E. 49.

PRESTON (THEODORE) *See* HARIRI. Makamat ... Translated ... by T. Preston. 1850. 8°. 175. A. 11.

PRESTON (THOMAS) The Theory of Light. *London*, 1890. 8°. 153. D. 9.

—— —— Third edition, edited by C. J. Jolly. *London*, 1901. 8°. 24. G. G.

PRESTON (WILLIAM) Illustrations of Masonry ... Fourteenth edition, with additions ... by G. Oliver. *London*, 1829. 8°. 149. D. 39.

PRESTON (WILLIAM C.) Mudie's Library ... Illustrated ... Reprinted from "Good Words," *etc.* *London*, [1894.] 8°. Pam. 15.

PRETZSCH (KARL) Die Bedeutung der Häfen an der Westküste von Vorderindien in alter und neuer Zeit. Teil 1. Die Hafenverhältnisse in der Zeit bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* *Halle a. S.*, 1889. 8°. 170. C. 11.

PREVOST (C.) *See* POLLOCK (W. H.) Fencing. By W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove and C. Prevost, *etc.* 1890. 8°. 24. A.

PRICE (BONAMY) The Principles of Currency; six lectures ... with a letter from M. Michel Chevalier on the history of the treaty of commerce with France. *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. **147. F. 47.**

PRICE (*Maj.* DAVID) Chronological Retrospect or Memoirs of principal events of Muhammadan History. 3 vols. *London*, 1811–21. 4°. **15. H.**

—— Essay towards the history of Arabia antecedent to the birth of Mohammed arranged from the Tarikh. Tebry, and other authentic sources. *London*, 1824. 4°. **114 C. 2.**

—— *See* JAHĀNGIR, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, ... translated by Major D. Price. 1829. 4°. **169. D. 4.**

—— *See* MAHĀBHARATA. The Last Days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu . . . Translated . . . by Major D. Price. [1831.] 8°. **174. C. 45.**

[*Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages, vol. 1.*]

PRICE (J. C.) The Chuar Rebellion of 1799. [*Calcutta*, 1874.] fol. **18562.**

—— Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **163. A. 71.**

PRICE (JOHN EDWARD) A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London: its history and associations ... With ... Illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1886. fol. **220. H. 7.**

PRICE (L. L.) A Short history of Political Economy in England, from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. *London*, 1891. 8°. **147. A. 27.**

PRICE (WILLIAM) Journal of the British Embassy to Persia; embellished with numerous views taken in India and Persia; also a dissertation upon the antiquities of Perespolis. Vol. 1. *London*, 1825. 4°. **67. A. 2.**

PRICHARD (ILTUDUS THOMAS) The Administration of India, from 1859 to 1868, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. **172. A. 53.**

—— Facts connected with the dethronement of the Nawab of Tonk. [*London*, 1868?] 8°. **Pam. 19.**

Printed for private circulation only.

—— The Inaugural Lecture of the London Association in aid of Social Progress in India, *etc.* *London, Bristol*, [1872?] 8°. **173. A. 13.**

—— The Mutinies in Rajpootana: being a personal narrative of the Mutiny at Nusseerabad, with subsequent residence at Jodhpore, and journey across the desert into Sind, together with an account of the outbreak at Neemuch, and mutiny of the Jodhpore Legion at Erinpoora, and attack on Mount Aboo. *London*, 1860. 8°. **166. D. 85.**

PRICHARD (*Dr.* JAMES COWLES) An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, in which the philosophy and the superstitions of the ancient Egyptians are compared with those of the Indians and other nations of antiquity .. To which is added a translation of the preliminary essay prefixed by Prof. A. W. von Schlegel to the German edition of the same work, by J. Yates. [With illustrations] *London*, 1838. 8°. **155. E. 71.**

—— Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Forming a supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. *Oxford*, 1831. 8°. **158. A. 83.**

—— The Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. Second edition, enlarged, with ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **155. F. 5.**

—— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Fourth edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. **149. B. 7.**

PRIDEAUX (HUMPHREY) *Dean of Norwich.* The Old and New Testament, connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ ... Eleventh edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1749. 8°. **109. A. 13.**

—— The True nature of Imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet. With a discourse annex'd, for the vindicating of Christianity from this charge ... Fifth edition, corrected. *London*, 1712. 8°. **178. G. 51.**

PRIDHAM (CHARLES) England's Colonial Empire: an historical, political and statistical account of the Empire, its colonies, and dependencies, *etc.* vol. 1. *London*, 1846. 8°. **112. D. 9.**

—— An Historical, political and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **69. E. 5**

—— Kossuth, and Magyar Land, or personal adventures during the war in Hungary. *London*, 1851. 8°. **113. G. 5.**

PRIESTLEY (HENRY) *See* MUHAMMAD HĀYAT KHĀN. Affghanistan and its inhabitants. Translated ... by H. Priestley. 1874. 8°. **114. F. 17.**

PRIESTLEY (JOSEPH) A Course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. *London*, 1777. 4°. **156. E. 2.**

The PRIMACY of the Bishop of Rome. [A discussion on the subject. Being a supplement to the article "Was Peter ever in Rome?"] [*Calcutta*, 1877?] 8°. **179. A. 285 (4).**

PRIME (*Rev.* E. D. G.) Around the World: sketches of travel through many lands and over many seas ... With ... illustrations. *New York*, 1872. 8°. **61. B. 239.**

PRIME (SAMUEL IRENÆUS) Travels in Europe and the East: a year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt ... With engravings. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. **61. B. 19.**

A PRIMER of Commercial and Economic Education for schools and colleges in India. By a Banker. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **172. H. 58.**

PRIMITIÆ et Reliquiæ. [Chiefly Latin elegiacs. The author's letter of dedication signed: Wellesley, i.e., the Marquess Wellesley.] *London*, 1840. 8°. **156. E. 485.**

PRIMITIÆ ORIENTALES. *See* CALCUTTA.—*College of Fort William.* Essays by the students, *etc.*

PRIMROSE (A. J.) A Manipuri Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phrase Book. To which are added some Manipuri proverbs and specimens of Manipuri correspondence. *Shillong*, 1888. 8°. **177. E. 13.**

PRINCE ARTHUR. [A poem.] [*London*, 1710?] 12°. **156. D. 103.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page & two pages of the preface.

PRINCES and peasants, or, the rent difficulty in Oudh; a collection of extracts from Indian journals, showing the unanimous opinion in favour of the talookdaree system in Oudh as secured to the province under the seal of the British Government. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **172. F. 95.**

THE PRINCIPLES of Ancient Masonry, or a general system of Building compleated. Wherein the theory and practice of Architecture are universally demonstrated ... Illustrated with ... plates, *etc.* *London*, 1733. fol. **208. H. 20.**

Probably forming a supplement to B. Langley's "Ancient Masonry."

THE PRINCIPLES of Mechanics. [The preface signed: W. Emerson.] ... Sixth edition. Corrected, and illustrated with ... copper-plates. *London*, 1811. 8°. **131. B. 1.**

PRING (*Dr.* DANIEL) Sketches of Intellectual and Moral Relations. *London*, 1829. 8°. **150. E. 65.**

PRINGLE (A. T.) Catalogue of books and serial articles relating to Language in the Imperial Library. *Calcutta*, 1899. fol. **R. R. Table.**

—— *See* THE DIARY and Consultation Book of the Agent (President) Governor and Council of (at) Fort St. George, 1682 (—85). Edited by A. T. Pringle. 1894, *etc.* 8°. **172. C. 31.**

PRINGLE (M. A.) Towards the Mountains of the Moon; a journey in East Africa. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. **94. A. 39.**

PRINSEP (AUGUSTUS) An Abstract of the Civil Judicial Regulations, as enacted and published for the Provinces under the Presidency of Fort William: containing a synopsis of the actual laws as in force on the 31st of December, 1828, with references to the Circular Orders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. *Calcutta*, 1829. 4°. **1713.**

PRINSEP (AUGUSTUS) The Baboo; and other tales descriptive of Society in India. (By a Civil Servant of the Bengal establishment [Augustus Prinsep].) 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. **175. D. 187.**

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 332 of vol. 1 and p. 370 of vol. 2.

PRINSEP (CHARLES C.) Record of services of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency from 1741 to 1858. *London*, 1885. 8°. **12. H.**

PRINSEP (EDWARD A.) How to make State Canals without borrowing; how to raise millions, and remove the income-tax; a few suggestions. [With maps, *etc.*] *Lahore*, 1870. 8°. **131. G. 49.**

—— Statistical Account of the Sealkote District, geographically sketched ... in the years 1855 to 1860. vol. 2. *Calcutta*, 1864. fol. **239. D. 15.**

PRINSEP (G. A.) An Account of Steam Vessels and of proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. *Calcutta*, 1830. 4°. **131. G. 12.**

—— Remarks on the External Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal, with appendix of accounts and estimates. *London*, 1823. 8°. **173. B. 21.**

PRINSEP (HENRY THOBY) History of the Political and Military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–1823. Enlarged from the narrative published in 1820. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. **165. H. 17.**

—— The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853. 8°. **172. A. 247.**

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 110.

—— A Narrative of the Political and Military transactions of British India, under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813 to 1818. *London*, 1820. 4°. **165. H. 6.**

—— Note on the historical results, deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. *London*, 1844. 8°. **114. F. 23.**

—— Notions on Corn-Laws and Customs' Duties. *London*, 1844. 8°. **147. F. 149 (2).**

—— Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with an account of the present condition, religion, laws and customs of the Sikhs. Compiled from a report by Capt. William Murray, late Political Agent at Umbala, and from other sources. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. **169. D. 31.**

—— Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their social and political condition and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1851. 8°. **65. F. 3.**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1852. 8°. **65. F. 21.**

—— *See* BĀSĀWĀN LĀL. Memoirs of the Puthan Soldier of Fortune the Nuwab Ameer-ood-Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan, *etc.* [Translated by H. T. Prinsep.] 1832. 8°. **169. D. 79.**

PRINSEP (*Sir* HENRY THOBY) The Code of Criminal Procedure, (Act XXV of 1861,) and other laws & rules of practice relating to Procedure in the Criminal Courts of British India. With notes, containing the opinions delivered by all the superior local Courts. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. **171 A. 37.**

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. **171. A. 37.**

—— —— Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. **171. A. 3.**

—— —— Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **171. A. 1.**

—— —— Seventh edition. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **171. A. 31.**

—— —— Eighth edition. *Calcutta* and *Madras*, 1887. 8°. **171. A. 361.**

—— —— Tenth edition. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. **171. A. 66.**

—— —— Thirteenth edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **22. Gt.**

—— The Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Act (Act XI of 1874), annotated; and also further notes on the Code of Criminal Procedure, containing the principal constructions, rules and orders issued by the High Courts and Local Governments; being a supplement to the 4th edition of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. **171. A. 49 (2).**

PRINSEP (JAMES) Benares illustrated, in a series of drawings, ... lithographed in England by eminent artists. Series 2, 3. *Calcutta*, 1831-33. fol. **211. K. 15.**

—— Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic. To which are added his Useful Tables, illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Edited, with notes, and additional matter. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. **26. E.**

—— Useful Tables; forming an appendix to the journal of the Asiatic Society. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1834-36. 8°. **21. H.**

PRINSEP (VAL C.) Imperial India. An artist's journals. Illustrated by numerous sketches taken at the courts of the principal chiefs in India. *London*, [1878.] 8°. **162. A. 83.**

—— —— Second edition, revised. *London*, 1879. 8°. **162. A. 81.**

PRIOR (*Capt.* H. A. A.) Manual of Shelter-Trench and Pit Exercise ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1876. 16°. **Pam. 12.**

PRIOR (JAMES) The Life of Oliver Goldsmith, M.B., *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **156. F. 455.**

PRIOR (MATTHEW) The Poetical Works of M. Prior. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. **156. D. 407.**

PRISSE D'AVENNES ( ) L'Art arabe d'après les monuments du Kaire depuis le VII^e^ siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e^. [Plates.] 3 vols. *Paris*, 1877. fol. **200. I. 4.**

—— —— Texte. 1877. 4°. **239. A. 12.**

PRITHBÎS CHANDRA RÂYA. The Indian Sugar Duties. A few words against their imposition. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **172. F. 233 (12).**

—— The Separation of Judicial and Executive Functions in British India. A compilation of authoritative opinions and statements on both sides of the question—1783–1900—with notes ... Mr. Pennell's judgment of the Chapra case and resolutions of the Indian National Congress on the subject. *Calcutta*, [1902.] 8°. **172. A. 263.**

PRITHWIS. *See* PRITHBIS.

PROAL (LOUIS) Political Crime. *London*, 1898. 8°. **21. G.**

Vol. IV of the Criminology Series.

PROBHOO. *See* PRABHU.

PROBYN (L. C.) Indian Coinage and Currency. Papers on an Indian Gold Standard with the Indian Coinage and Currency Acts corrected to date. *London*, 1897. 8°. **172. F. 75.**

—— Is India Solvent? *London*, 1880. 8°. **172. F. 219.**

PROCEEDINGS at the presentation of an address to the Hon. and Rev. William Miller, ... Principal of the Madras Christian College, 15th May 1894. *Pokhuria*, 1894. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

PROCEEDINGS before His Majesty's ... Privy Council, in relation to the appeal, by J. S. Buckingham, Esq., against certain regulations of the Bengal Government, on the subject of the Press within the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal, and the territories subordinate thereto. *London*, 1825. 4°. **172. A. 6.**

PROCEEDINGS concerning the death of Rajah Bharpur Sing and the murder of Mussumat Mehtab Kour, held at the Court of Nabha. *Calcutta*, 1856. fol. **14308.**

The PROCEEDINGS in Parliament, relative to the origin and progress of the War in India, &c., &c., &c., comprehending the debates on Mr. Hippisley's motions in the House of Commons and Lord Porchester's in the House of Lords: Mr. Dundas's India Budget, *etc.* *London*, 1792. 8°. **165. G. 37.**

PROCEEDINGS in re Government versus Mr. Kristnasawmy Iyengar, Assistant Commissioner, Mysore. With introductory remarks. *Bangalore*, 1873. 8°. **172. C. 15.**

PROCEEDINGS of the General Courts-Martial held at Simla for the trial of Capt. Scott Jervis, 106th Light Infantry, on charges framed at the instance of General Sir William Rose Mansfield, Commander-in-Chief in India, containing the case for the prosecution, 1866. *Simla*, [1867.] fol. **171. B. 6.**

PROCEEDINGS of the public meeting on the Civil Service question held at the Town Hall of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. **172. G. 9. (2.)**

PROCEEDINGS relative to the formation of a Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge in China. *Canton*, 1835. 8°. 148. G. 181 (3).

PROCÈS-VERBAL des réunions de la Commission convoquée à Berne par les administrations austro-hongroises pour le règlement des tarifs [of telegraphs] des Indes et de la Chine. *Berne*, 1871. fol. 13590.

PROCLUS. The Six Books of Proclus ... on the Theology of Plato, translated from the Greek ... Also a translation ... of Proclus' Elements of Theology ... By T. Taylor. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 4°. 156. G. 26.

PROCTER (BRYAN WALLER) The Poetical Works of Barry Cornwall [*pseud.*, *i.e.*, B. W. Procter]. Vol. I. *London*, 1822. 8°. 156. D. 361.

—— Bryan Waller Procter—Barry Cornwall.—An Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. F. 451.

—— English Songs and other small poems. By Barry Cornwall [*pseud.*, *i.e.* B. W. Procter]. *London*, 1851. 12°. 156. D. 413.

PROCTER (FRANCIS) A New History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a rationale of its offices ... Rewritten by W. H. Frere. *London*, 1902. 8°. 19 G.

PROCTER (H. R.) The Principles of Leather Manufacture. *London* and *New York*, 1903. 8°. 21. H.

PROCTOR (RICHARD A.) Essays on Astronomy .. Preceded by a sketch of the life .. of Sir John Herschel .. With .. plates, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 153. A. 21.

—— The Expanse of Heaven. A series of essays on the wonders of the Firmament ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 153. A. 17.

—— Familiar Science Studies. *London*, 1882. 8°. 152. A. 41.

—— Flowers of the Sky ... With ... illustrations. *London*, [1879.] 8°. 153. A. 69.

—— The Great Pyramid: observatory, tomb, and temple ... With illustrations. *London*, 1883. 8°. 155. G. 31.

—— Half Hours with the Stars ... Seventh edition. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1876. 4°. 153. A. 6.

—— Light Science for Leisure Hours. A series of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, &c., &c. 3 series. *London*, 1871–83. 8°. 152. A. 27, 37.

—— The Moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition ... With ... plates, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 153. A. 87.

PROCTOR (RICHARD A.) Mysteries of Time and Space ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1883. 8°. 152. A. 39.

—— Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. *London*, 1878. 8°. 153. A. 53.

—— The Orbs around us: a series of familiar essays on the moon and planets, meteors and comets, the sun and coloured pairs of suns. *London*, 1872. 8°. 153. A. 83.

—— Other Worlds than ours ... Third edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1872 8°. 153. A. 55.

—— Our Place among Infinities ... Third edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 153. A. 65.

—— The Poetry of Astronomy. A series of familiar essays on the heavenly bodies, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 153. A. 57.

—— Saturn and its System ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1865. 8°. 153. A. 63.

—— Science Byways: a series of ... dissertations on life in other worlds; comets and the sun; the north pole; rain; danger from lightning; growth and decay of mind; the brain and mental feats; automata; &c. To which is appended an essay entitled Money for Science, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 152. A. 45.

—— The Sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. With .. plates, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. 153. A. 59.

—— The Universe and the coming Transits: presenting ... new views respecting the constitution of the heavens: together with an investigation of the conditions of the coming transits of Venus, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. 153. A. 61.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Edited by Major R. H. Vetch, R.E. Royal Engineers Institute occasional papers. Vols. VII.–VIII. *London*, 1883. 8°. 129. A. 231.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING. *See* ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.*

PROGRESS and present position of Russia in the East. [By Sir J. M'Neill.] *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. F. 125.

—— Second edition. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. F. 127.

—— Fourth edition. *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. F. 129.

THE PROGRESS and present state of the Romanizing system. [*Calcutta Bible Society: Calcutta*, 1840.] 8°. 172. H. 17 (2).

The PROGRESS of England, a Poem; to which are appended notes on the organisation of the British Empire ... Indian edition. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 175. C. 105.

The PROGRESS of Nations, or the principles of national development in their relation to Statesmanship, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 148. B. 1.

PROKASH. *See* PRAKĀS.

PROMATHA, *See* PRAMATHA.

PROPAGATION of the Gospel in the East: being an account of the success of two Danish Missionaries, lately sent to the East Indies, for the conversion of the heathens in Malabar. In several letters to their correspondents in Europe ... Rendered into English from the High Dutch. [By A. W. Boehm.] ... Third edition. 3 pts. *London*, 1718. 8°. **179. A. 75.**

PROPERTIUS. Sextii Aurelii Propertii opera omnia ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 2 pts. *Londini*, 1822. 8°. **156. H. 127.**

PROPOSAL for County Naval Free-School to be built on Waste Lands. Giving such effectual instructions to poor boys, as may nurse them for the sea service, *etc.* [Author's preface signed: Jonas Hanway. With plates.] *London*, 1783. fol. **217. G. 13.**

The PROPOSAL for raising the price of Tin, &c. (An Appendix ... containing reasons for raising the price ... in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon—Reasons for raising the price of tin, *etc.* 3 pts. [*London*, 1697?] 4°. **147. E. 25 (5).**

A PROPOSAL for relieving, reforming and employing all the Poor of Great Britain, by vertue of one desired general Law, relating to the Poor, *etc.* [The letter of dedication signed: L. Braddon.] *London*, 1721. 8°. **203. C. 10 (6).**

A PROPOSAL offered to the Committee of the ... House of Commons, appointed to consider of Ways for the better providing for the poor, and setting them on work, *etc.* [Signed: J. Cary.] [*London*, 1721.] 8°. **203. C. 10 (4).**

PROPOSALS for building in every county a Working-alm-house, or hospital; as the best expedient to perfect the trade ... of linnen-cloth. [The preface signed R. H., *i. e.* R. Harford?] *London*, 1677. 4°. **147. E. 25 (2).**

PROPOSED New Bishopric for Assam, North-East India. [Signed: S. Endle.] *Tejpur*, 1901. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

PROPOSED Wet Docks in the Harbour of Bombay. Considered by A. J. K. [*Bombay*, 1871.] 8°. **130. B. 13 (4).**

PROSONNO. *See* PRASANNA.

PROSSONNO. *See* PRASANNA.

PROSUNNO. *See* PRASANNA.

PROTAP. *See* PRATAP.

The PROTOPLAST, a series of papers. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. **160. D. 43.**

PROUDLOCK (R. L.) Notes on simple Machines for extracting plantain fibre. *Govt. Press: Madras*, 1901, 8°. **Pam. 2.**

PROUT, *Father, pseud.* [*i. e.* F. S. MAHONY] The Reliques of Father Prout, late P. P. of Watergrasshill, in the County of Cork, Ireland. Collected ... by O. Yorke ... Illustrated by .. D. Maclise ... New edition, augmented. *London*, 1860. 8°. **156. E. 319.**

PROVERBS from East and West, Chinese, Malay, Indian, Persian, Arabic, Turkish and European Proverbs. First edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1891. 16°. **179. E. 55.**

The PROVINCE of Quebec and European emigration. *Quebec*, 1870. 8°. **98. G. 17.**

PROVISION for the poor, now in penurie. Out of the store-house of Gods plentie, ... Explaned [*sic*] by H. A. *T. Creede: London*, 1597. 4°. **203. C. 9 (2).**

PRUDENTIUS. Aurelii Prudentii Clementis V. C. opera omnia ... cum notis . . in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 3 pts. *Londini*, 1824. 8°. **156. H. 145.**

PRUDHOMME (E. N.) The "Indian Stock Notes" Calculator. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. **172. F. 117 (4).**

PRYDE (JAMES) Mathematical Tables consisting of logarithms of numbers from 1 to 108000, trigonometrical nautical and other tables. Edited by J. Pryde. *London*, 1897. 8°. **23. F.**

PRYME (GEORGE) Ode Graeca, *etc.* (Γενεσθω φως) *Cantabrigiae*, 1804. 4°. **166. E. 11 (8).**

Buchanan prize poem.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) A Declaration and protestation against the illegal, detestable, oft-condemned, new Tax and extortion of Excise in general; and for Hops, a native incertain commodity, in particular. *London*, 1654. 4°. **203. A. 36.**

—— Histrio-Mastix. The Players Scourge, or, Actors Tragædie, divided into two parts. Wherein it is largely evidenced ... that popular Stage-playes ... are sinfull . . and that the Profession of Play poets, of Stage players; together with the penning, acting and frequenting of Stage-playes, are unlawful ... Besides sundry other particulars concerning Dancing, Dicing, *etc.* *E. A. and W. I. for M. Sparke: London*, 1633. 8°. **203. C. 7.**

PSEUDONYMOUS Writers: their real names. Compiled from various sources, by Bibliophilist (W. C. S. addenda.) *Calcutta*, 1886 [1890.] 8°. **Pam. 15.**

PSICHARI (JEAN) Autour de la Grèce. *Paris*, 1897. 18°. **64. E. 33.**

PSICHARI (JEAN) La Ballade de Lénore en Grèce ... Extrait de la "Revue de l'Histoire des religions." *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **157. E. 45.**

—— Essai de phonétique néo-grecque. Futur composé du grec moderne. Extrait des "Mémoires de la Société de linguistique," *etc.* *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

—— Essais de grammaire historique néo-grecque L'article féminin pluriel au moyen Age et de nos jours et la première déclinaison moderne 2 pts. *Paris*, 1886-89. 8°. **153. F. 9.**

—— Essais de phonétique néo-grecque. Doublets syntactiques ὅταν, ὄντας. Extrait des "Mémoires de la Société de linguistique," *etc.* *Paris*, 1885. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

—— Etudes de philologie néo-grecque. Recherches sur le développement historique du grec. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. **158. F. 23.**

Part of the "Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes Etudes."

—— Observations phonétiques sur quelques phénomènes néo-grecs ... Extrait des 'Mémoires de la Société de linguistique de Paris," *etc.* *Paris*, 1888. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

—— Le Poème à Spanéas. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

Part of "Melanges Renier."

—— La Science et les destinées nouvelles de la poésie ... Extrait de la "Nouvelle Revue," *etc.* *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

—— Ροδα και Μηλα. Ἀποσπασμα. Ἀθηνα, 1902. 8°. **158. F. 31.**

—— Το Ταξιδι μου. Ἀθηνα, 1888. 8°. **158. F. 29.**

—— Γιὰ τὸ Ῥωμαϊικο Θέατρο. Ἀθμνα, 1901. *etc.* 8°. **158. F. 35.**

In progress.

—— Τὸυειρο του Γιαννίρη. Α'Αθηνα, 1897. 8. **158. F. 37.**

PSUCHARES. *See* PSICHARI.

PSYCHIC Notes. A record of spiritual and occult research, and of the seances held in Calcutta by Mr. Eglinton, during November, 1881, to March, 1882. 10 pts. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. **217. G. 15.**

PUBLIC CHARACTERS of 1799—1800. *London*, 1799. 8°. **124. B. 1.**

THE PUBLIC Edifices of the British Metropolis; with historical and descriptive accounts of the different buildings, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1825. fol. **216. G. 2.**

PUBLIC MEETING at Baranagar, on the Bengal Municipalities' Bill. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

PUBLIC OPINION and official communications, about the Bengal Music School and its President. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **138. D. 33.**

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. Notes of their history and traditions. By the author of 'Etoniana.' *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **148. G. 111.**

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK, with a select list of preparatory schools. Thirteenth year, *etc.* *London*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 141 A. & 21. C.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1900 & 1901.

PUBLIC WORKS. *London*, 1853. 8°. **172. A. 125 (8).**

"India Reform" Tracts. no. 8.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, India. Civil Engineer Grievances in the Department, as set forth in the columns of the 'Engineer' and 'Engineering;' ... including a memorial to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. *London*, 1869. 8°. **6335 (13).**

PUFENDORF (SAMUEL VON) *Baron.* Law of Nature and Nations: or, a general system of the ... important principles of morality, jurisprudence, and politics ... Done into English by B. Kennet ... To which is prefixed M. Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse, containing [an] historical and critical account of the science of morality, ... done into English by Mr. Carew, ... Fifth edition, ... corrected. *London*, 1749. fol. **220. H. 10.**

PŪLĀVĀR (S. RĀMASBĀMI) *See* RĀMASBĀMI PŪLĀVĀR.

PULLAN (R. P.) *See* TEXIER (C.) and PULLAN (R. P.) Byzantine Architecture, *etc.* 1864. fol. **210. K. 11.**

PULLÉ (FRANCESCO L.) Studi italiani di filologia indo-iranica. *Firenze*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. **162. A. 389.**

In progress.

PULLING (ALEXANDER) The Order of the Coif. *London*, 1897. 8°. **22. D.**

—— The Law Reports. Index to the orders in Council, proclamations, Royal Commissions of Inquiry, orders and notices of Government Departments; and all other matter published in the London Gazette, from ... 1830 to ... 1883, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. **1. E.**

PULLING (F. S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds. *London*, 1880. 8°. **137. B. 27.**

Part of the "Great Artists" series.

—— The Life and Speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. **124. D. 291.**

—— *See* LOW (S. J.) and PULLING (F. S.) The Dictionary of English History, *etc.* 1897. 8°. **7. K.**

PULSZKY (AUGUSTUS) The Theory of Law and Civil Society. *London*, 1888. 8°. **149. D. 33.**

PUMPELLY (RAPHAEL) Across America and Asia: notes of a five years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China. *London*, 1870. 8°. **61. B. 7.**

PUMPHREY (CAROLINE W.) Samuel Baker of Hoshangabad. A sketch of Friends' missions in India. [With plates.] *London*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 155.

PUNCH, or the London Charivari. Vols. 1—120. July 17, 1841–May 8, 1901. *London*, 1841–1901. 4°. . P. 162.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31, 37, 40, 41, 50, 55, 58, 59, 60, 85, and all the issues from Jan.—April 1894.

PUNJAB AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Select papers of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab. From its commencement to 1862. Including papers by Sir D. McLeod, Clarke, Abbott, Cope, Edgeworth, James Lowther, Tremenheere and others. *Lahore*, 1868. 8°. P. P. 693.

PUNJAB. The Punjaub and North-West Frontier of India. By an old Punjaubee. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. G. 67.

PUNJAB EXHIBITION OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. Catalogue of the ... Exhibition ... held at Lahore, 1881-82. [*Lahore*, 1882.] 8°. 135. F. 151.

—— Report on the Punjab Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures. *Lahore*, 1883. fol. 9398.

PUNJAB EXHIBITION OF 1864. Official Hand-book ... Compiled by ... the curator (Capt. C. Mercer). *Lahore*, 1864. 8°. 135. F. 145.

PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY. Punjab Public Library Catalogue. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 15.

—— Rules of the Punjab Public Library, Lahore. [With two notices of additions to the Library, dated the 19th Aug. 1898 and 24th January 1899.] *Lahore*, 1898–99. fol. Pam. 15.

PUNJAB NOTES AND QUERIES, a monthly periodical ... Edited by Capt. R. C. Temple. vols. 1–3. October, 1883—Sept. 1886. *Allahabad*, [1883—86.] 4°.

[continued as:]

—— Indian Notes and Queries ... Edited by Capt. R. C. Temple. vol. 4. October 1886—Sept. 1887. [*Allahabad*, 1887.] 4°. P. P. 108.

THE PUNJAB RECORD, or Reference Book for Civil Officers. 1886, *etc.* *Lahore*, [1886, *etc.*] 8°. P. P. 261.

In progress. The issues for 1882, 1888, and the following years are in 2 pts. Imperfect, wanting the title-page of the issue for 1886 and also the issues for Feb.-April, & Dec., 1876; Oct., 1883; Jan., 1884; Aug., 1885; Jan.-June, 1888, pt. 1; Jan.-March & July-Dec., 1888, pt. 2; April-June, 1889, pt. 1; Jan.-March & July, Dec, 1889, pt. 2; 1890; Jan. 1891, pt. 1; 1891, pt. 2; 1892, pt. 1; 1893, pt. 1; 1894, pt. 2; 1895, pt. 2; Jan., Feb., Dec., 1901, pt. 1; Oct.-Dec., 1901, pt. 2;

—— Supplement 1868–70. [*Lahore*, 1870] 8°.

—— Digest of the cases ... By H. T. Rivaz. 1866–1880. vols. 1–15. *Lahore*, 1881. 8°. P. P. 261.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY. Punjab University College (Punjab University) Calendar, 1874–75, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 293.

In progress. The Calendars for 1884–85, and the following years are in 2 pts. Imperfect, wanting the calendars for 1875–76; 1877–78; 1879–80; 1880–81; 1882–83; 1883–84; 1885–86; 1886–87; 1887–88; pt. 2; 1888–89, pt. 1; 1891–92—1897–98.

PUNJABEE, *pseud.* [i.e., W. D. ARNOLD] Oakfield, or, Fellowship in the East. By Punjabee. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 175. D. 131.

—— Short Essays on social and Indian subjects, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 175. C. 113.

PUNYASHĀMI PILLAI (T. V.) Rules of practice for the Criminal Courts in the Presidency of Madras. Second edition. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 171. A. 221.

PUPRI. Poopri Indigo Case. [Robert Wilson of Poopri Indigo Factory, Judgment Debtor, Petitioner against Rai Rung Bahadoor and Rai Burman Bahadoor, Decree Holder, opposite party.] In the Court of Baboo Chundi Churn Sen, Rai Bahadur, Officiating Subordinate Judge at Mozufferpur. Second Court. [*Calcutta*, 1897?] 8°. Pam. 10.

PURANAS. Puráṇa Sangraha or a collection of the Puraṇas. In the original Sanscrit, with an English translation. Edited by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. No. 1. Markaṇḍeya Purana. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 179. E. 45.

——.— *Agni Purânam.* Agni Puranam. [A prose English translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt.] 1900. *See* The WEALTH OF INDIA, *etc.* Vol. 8. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 175.

——.— *Bhâgbat Purâna.* Le Bhâgavata Purâṇa, ou histoire poétique de Krichṇa. Traduit et publié par M. E. Burnouf. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1840–47. fol. 210. K. 10.

Tom. 1, imperfect, wanting the title-page.

——.— *Bisnupurâna.* The Vishnu Purana, a system of Hindu Mythology and tradition. Translated from the ... Sanskrit, and illustrated by notes, derived chiefly from other Puránás, by H. H. Wilson. *London*, 1840. 4°. 20. I.

——.— —— [Another edition.] Edited by F. Hall. 5 vols. 1864–70. *See* WILSON (H. H.) Works, *etc.* 1862, *etc.* 8°. 6. B.

——.— —— A Prose English Translation of Vishnupuranam. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 1896. *See* The WEALTH OF INDIA, *etc.* vol. 3. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 175.

——.— —— The Vishnu Purana: an abridgment from the ... translation of H. H. Wilson with an examination of the book, *etc.* 1895. *See* THE SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* vol. 3. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 29 (11).

——.— *Bramânda Purâna.* Lalitâ Sahasranâma, with Bhaskararaya's commentary. Translated into English by R. Anantakrishna Sastri. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 97.

——.— *Garuda Purâna.* Garuda Puranam. [A prose English translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt.] 1900. *See* The WEALTH OF INDIA, *etc.* vol. 8. 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 175.

——.— *Márkandeya Purâna.* The Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa. Translated by F. E. Pargiter. *Calcutta*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. B. I.

In progress.

PURĀNAS.—*Márkandeya Purána.* The Markandeya Puránam. Translated ... into English prose by Charu Chandra Mukerjea, pts. 1,2.
Calcutta, 1893. 8°. **179. E. 89.**

—— Mārkandeya Purānam. [A prose English translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt.] 1896–97. *See* The WEALTH OF INDIA, *etc.* vols. 4,5 1895, *etc.* 8°. **179. E. 175.**

—— *Stalla-Purāna.* The Story of a Shrine, or the Legend of Srirangam, [in verse, translated from the Stalla-Purana] with explanatory notes.
Madras, 1886. 16°. **Pam. 16.**

The PURANS. A monthly amusing magazine for English-speaking readers. Vol. 1.–vol. 3, no. 10.
Bombay, 1882–85. 8°. **P. P. 503.**
Imperfect, wanting nos. 2 and 4 of vol 1., nos. 1–3, 11, and 12 of vol 2, and nos. 1, 8, & 9 of vol. 3.

PURCHAS (SAMUEL) Purchas his Pilgrimage Or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered ... Contayning a theologicall and geographicall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Ilands adjacent ... The fourth edition, much enlarged .. and illustrated with mappes; ... and three .. treatises annexed, one of Russia and other Northeasterne regions by Sr. I. Horsey; the second of the Gulfe of Bengala by Mr. W. Methold; the third of the Saracenicall Empire, translated out of Arabike by T. Erpenius. 5 pts.
William Stansby: London, 1626, 25. fol. **61. B. 14.**
Pt 1 only is of the fourth edition. Pt 2 is in 2 vols. Imperfect, wanting all preliminary matter of Pt. 1 except the title-page, and part of the preliminary matter of Pt. 2, vol 1.

PURCHASE (W. R.) Practical Masonry: a guide to the art of stone cutting ... With ... plates ... Second edition, with glossary of terms. *London*, 1898. 8°. **130. G. 15.**

PURDON (*Dr.* J. E.) Cholera: and efforts towards framing an equilibrium theory of health and disease.
Calcutta, 1870. 8°. **133. A. 17.**

PURNA CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. A Report on a tour of exploration on the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu; during February and March 1899. Illustrated by 32 plates ... With a prefatory note by Mr. V. A. Smith.
Calcutta, 1901, *etc.* 4°. **227. A. 26.**
In progress. Archæological Survey of India, Imperial series, no. 20.

The PURSUITS OF LITERATURE. A satirical poem. [By T. J. Mathias.] ... Eleventh edition, with the citations translated. *London*, 1801. 8°. **156. A. 5.**

PURTAB. *See* PRATĀP.

PURTAUB SHEAN [PRĀTĀP SINHA] *See* SATARA *Raja of.*

PURUS PARIKSA. The Pooroos-Purikhya, or collection of moral tales, translated from the original Sungskrit into English, by Muha Rajah Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. *Serampore*, 1830. 8°. **174. E. 47.**

PURVATI. *See* PĀRBATĪ.

PURVIS (WILLIAM FREDERICK) and BIGGS (LEONARD VIVIAN) South Africa: its people, progress, and problems. A handbook for the present situation, *etc.*
London, 1896. 8°. **95. A. 55.**

PUSELEY (D.) The Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, in which will be found a Colonial Directory, ... By an Englishman, author of "Commercial before Military Glory," *etc.* [D. Puseley]. *London*, 1857. 8°. **104. A. 37.**

PUTNAM (GEORGE HAVEN) Authors and their Public in Ancient Times. A sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the fall of the Roman Empire .. Second edition, revised.
London, 1894 8°. **25. A.**

PUXLEY (*Rev.* E. L.) A Vocabulary of the Sántáli Language. *London*, 1868. 8°. **176. E. 9.**

PYĀRI CHĀND MITRA. Agriculture in Bengal ... With notes by Baboo Joykissen Mokerjea
Calcutta, 1881. 8°. **134. D. 11 (4).**

—— A Biographical Sketch of David Hare.
Calcutta, 1877. 8°. **169. C. 151.**

—— Life of Colesworthy Grant, founder and late Honorary Secretary of the Calcutta Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.
Calcutta, 1881. 8°. **169. C. 143.**

—— Life of Dewan Ramcomul Sen.
Calcutta, 1880. 8°. **169. D. 77.**

—— On the Soul: its nature and development.
Calcutta, 1881. 8°. **160. A. 115.**

—— The Spiritual Stray Leaves. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. **179. E. 209.**

—— The Spoilt Child: a tale of Hindu domestic life ... Translated by G. D. Oswell. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **175. F. 11.**

—— Stray Thoughts on Spiritualism. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

PYĀRĪ LĀL. A Short Account of the steps taken by Munshi Peari Lall for the Reduction of Marriage Expenses, *etc.* *Lucknow*, 1877. 8°. **173. A. 21.**

PYĀRI MOHAN BHATTACHĀRYYA. Hindooism for the Hindoos. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

PYM (ARTHUR GORDON) The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, .. comprising the details of a mutiny, famine, and shipwreck, during a voyage to the South Sea, resulting in .. extraordinary adventures and discoveries in eighty fourth parallel of Southern Latitude.
London, 1838. 8°. **105. C. 1.**

PYMM (RUSSELL) The Ghouls, a Romance of '80, the Passing of Budhoo, and other trifles.
Darjeeling, 1901. 12°. **175. D. 247.**

PYRARD (FRANÇOIS) The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Translated ... from the third French edition of 1619, and edited ... by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 2 vols. *London*, 1887–90. 8°. **17. D. 8.**
Hakluyt Society's Publication, nos. 76, 77, 80.

Q

QAZWINI. *See* HAMDUL-LÁH MUSTAUFI, *Qazwini.*

QUAIN (*Sir* RICHARD) *Bart.* Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, by various writers. Third edition ... revised ... with ... plates. Edited by H. M. Murray, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. **23. G.**

QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Literature and the Arts. *See* JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND THE ARTS.

The QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Veterinary Science in India and Army Animal Management. Edited by C. Steel . F. Smith ... J. H. Steel. Nos. 1–29. *Bangalore, etc*, 1882–90. 8°. **P. P. 341.**

Imperfect, wanting nos. 2-5.

The QUARTERLY Review. vol. 1, *etc.* Feby. 1809, *etc.* *London*, 1809. *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 399.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 14, 31, 38, 41, 67, 72, 81, 85, 104, 121, 160.

QUATREFAGES (A. DE) The Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain and Sicily ... Translated by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. **62. B. 43.**

QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) An Essay on the nature, the end and the means of Imitation in the Fine Arts. Translated from the French ... By J. C. Kent. *London*, 1837. 8°. **137. A. 79.**

QUEEN VICTORIA INDIAN MEMORIAL FUND. Journal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 517.**

In progress.

QUENTIN (*Lieut. Col.* W.) *See* BÁGH-O-BAHÁR. The Bagh-o-Bahār ... Translated by Lieut.-Col. W. Quentin. 1901. 8°. **174. G. 22.**

QUÉRARD (J. M.) Les Auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au XIX^e^ siècle. Essai bibliographique, pour servir de Supplément aux recherches d'A.-A. Barbier sur les ouvrages pseudonymes. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. **2. D.**

—— La France littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens et gens de lettres de la France ... plus particulièrement pendant les XVIII^e^ et XIX^e^ siécles, *etc.* 12 tom. *Paris*, 1827–64. 8°. **2. C.**

—— La Littérature française contemporaine. XIXe siècle. *etc.* [Tom. 1 & part of tom. 2 by Quérard. Completed by other hands.] 6 tom. *Paris*, 1842–57. 8°. **2. D.**

—— Le Quérard. Archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie et de bibliographie françaises. Complément périodique de la France littéraire. Par l'auteur de la France littéraire, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1855, 56. 8°. **2. D.**

QUERARD (J. M.) Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilées ... Seconde édition, ... augmentée, publiée par Mm. G. Brunet et P. Jannet, suivie 1°, du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A.-A. Barbier, troisième édition, .. augmentée par M. O. Barbier . 2°, d'une table générale des noms réels, *etc.* 7 tom. *Paris*, 1869–70. **2. A.**

—— Supplement ... par G. Brunet, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889. 8°. **2. A.**

QUERRY (A.) Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant musulmans schyites. 2 tom. *Paris.* 1871, 72. 8°. **178. G. 4.**

QUESTIONS and Answers on the Code of Criminal Procedure,—Act X of 1872, and on the principal rulings—of the highest Indian Courts ... By a Pleader of the Chief Court, Panjab. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. **171. A. 317 (3).**

QUESTIONS for a Reformed Parliament. *London*, 1867. 8°. **148. C. 11.**

QUETELET (A.) A Treatise on Man and the development of his faculties . Translated, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°. **154. C. 49.**

QUICK (ROBERT HERBERT) Essays on Educational Reformers. *London*, 1868. 8°. **148. G. 97.**

QUILLINAN (EDWARD) Poems ... With a memoir by William Johnston. *London*, 1853. 8°. **156. D. 273.**

QUILTER (HARRY) Giotto. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1881. 8°. **137. B. 17.**

QUIN (MICHAEL) Nourmahal, an Oriental romance. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **175. D. 181.**

QUINCTILIAN. M. Fabius Quinctilianus. His Institutes of Eloquence : or the Art of speaking in public, in every character and capacity. Translated into English ... by W. Guthrie. 2 vols. *London*, 1756. 8°. **156. H. 207.**

—— Quintilian's Institutes of the Orator in twelve books. Translated from the original Latin, ... by J. Patsall. 2 vols. *London*, 1774. 8°. **156. H. 209.**

QUIZ, *pseud.* The Grand Master or Adventures of Quil Hi? in Hindostan. A Hudibrastic poem in 8 cantos, by Quiz. Illustrated with engravings by Rowlandson. *London*, 1816. 8°. **203. A. 22.**

R

RABELAIS (FRANÇOIS) Les Œuvres de M. François Rabelais ... Augmentées de la vie de l'auteur, *etc.* 2 tom. [*Amsterdam*?] 1663. 24°. **157. B. 107.**

RACINE (JEAN) Œuvres. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. **157. B. 143.**

RACINET (A.) Le Costume historique. Cinq cents planches, trois cents en couleurs ... Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure rapprochés de ceux de l'intérieur de l'habitation dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples, *etc.* 6 tom.
Paris, 1888. fol. **10. C.**

The RACING CALENDAR from 1st May 1892 to 30th April 1893, *etc.* Vol. v [*etc.*] *Calcutta*, 1894, *etc.* 8°.
P. P. 887.
In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 10.

RADCLIFFE (F. P. DELMÉ) The Noble science: a few general ideas on fox-hunting, for the use of the rising generation of sportsmen, and more especially those of the Hertfordshire Hunt Club .. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. **136. B. 87.**

RADCLIFFE (GEORGE L. P.) Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. A dissertation, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. **122. E. 185.**

RADCLIFFE LIBRARY, *Oxford.* Catalogue of books added to the . . Library, .. during ... 1895 [*etc.*]
Oxford, 1896, *etc.* 4°. **161. G. 6.**
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Catalogues for 1896-1901.

RĀDHĀ NĀTH BASĀK. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita, being a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.
Pam. 13.

RĀDHĀ NĀTH BASU. An Attempt to desiderata in the elements of Plane Geometry. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°.
152. G. 25.

RĀDHĀ NĀTH DE. Tea Culture in India.
Bankipore, 1901. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

RĀDHIKĀ PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. A Few notes on Hindi. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **176. A. 23 (6).**

—— Hindi versus Bihari. [*Calcutta*, 1882.] 8°.
Pam. 17.

RADOT (R. VALLERY) *See* VALLERY-RADOT.

RAE (DEBÍ PERSÁD) *See* DEBI PRASĀD RAYA.

RAE (EDWARD) The Land of the North Wind: or, travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1875. 8°. **98. C. 69.**

RAE (*Rev.* G. MILNE) Nestorian Missions.
Calcutta, [1890.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**
Reprinted from the Indian Evangelical Review.

—— The Syrian Church in India.
Edinburgh and *London*, 1892. 8°. **19. G.**

RAE (GEORGE) The Country Banker: his clients, cares, and work . . Ninth edition. *London*, 1892. 8°.
147. F. 5.

RAE (JOHN) *M.A.* Contemporary Socialism ... Second edition, ... enlarged. *London*, 1891. 8°.
49. D. 3.

RAE (JOHN) *M.D.* Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846-47. With maps.
London, 1850. 8°. **98. C. 73.**

RAE (W. FRASER) The Business of Travel: a fifty years record of progress. [A history of the firm of Thomas Cook and Son.] *London*, 1891. 8°. **16. G.**

—— Egypt to-day: the first to the third Khedive.
London, 1892. 8°. **92. B. 59.**

—— Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; the Opposition under George the Third. *London*, 1874. 8°. **124. D. 91.**

RAFFALOVICH (A.) *See* GUYOT (Y.) and RAFFALOVICH (A.) Dictionnaire du commerce, *etc.* [1901.] 8°.
21. H.

RAFFLES ( ) *Lady.* Memoirs of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford, ... With . . selections from his correspondence. By his widow.
London, 1830. 4°. **125. G. 2.**

RAFFLES (*Sir* THOMAS STAMFORD) The History of Java ... Second edition. 2 vols.
London, 1830. 8°. **15. F.**

—— Statement of the services of Sir Stamford Raffles. [By Sir T. S. Raffles.] *London*, 1824. 4°.
169. C. 6.

—— Substance of a minute recorded by the Lieutenant-Governor of Java and its Dependencies, on the 11th February 1814; on the introduction of an improved system of internal management and the establishment of a land rental on the Island of Java: to which are added several of the most important documents therein referred to. *London*, 1814. 4°. **172. F. 6.**

RAFTER (*Capt.* MICHAEL) Our Indian Army; a military history of the British Empire in the East.
London, 1855. 8°. **170. A. 37.**

—— Savindroog; or, the Queen of the Jungle. [A novel.] 3 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **175. D. 183.**

RAGAVIAH (POTHUM JANAKUMMAH) *See* POTHUM JANAKUMMAH RAGAVIAH.

RAGGIO ( ) *See* VANERELLO ( ) Were the St. Thomas Christians Nestorians? A dialogue between Father Vanerello and Mr. Raggio. [1902?]
Pam. 13.

RAGHAVĀCHĀRLU (NELATURU) *See* NELATURU RAGHAVĀCHĀRLU.

RAGHAVAIYANGAR (S. SRINIVASA) *See* SRINIVASA RAGHAVAIYANGAR.

RAGHUNANDAN. Dayatattwa. Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar, Sastri. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°.
171. C. 37.

RĀGHUNĀTH (DINKAR RĀO) *See* DINKAR RĀO RĀGHUNĀTH.

RAGHUNĀTH DĀMODAR. Index to the Acts of the Indian Legislatures from 1834 to 1866, repealed and unrepealed, arranged alphabetically & in chronological order, with an appendix. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. **171. A. 113.**

RAGHUNĀTH NĀRĀYĀN ĀPTE. The date of Kalidasa and a historic survey of the works attributed to him. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. **174. E. 201.**

"Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik Gold Medal Essay," 1891.

—— The Doctrine of Máyá: its existence in the Vedánta Sútras and development in the later Vedánta. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. **179. E. 223.**

"Sujna Gokulji Zala Vedant Prize Essay," 1889.

RAGHUNĀTH RĀO (R.) *Dewán Bahadur.* Madras Land Revenue System since 1885. *See* LAND PROBLEMS in India, *etc.* [1902.] 8°. **172. F. 137.**

—— A Review of the progress of knowledge of Hindu Law and Custom, made among our British Rulers, during the past hundred years. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. **171. C. 69.**

RAGOONATH ROW (R.) *See* RAGHUNĀTH RĀO.

RAGOZIN (ZÉNAIDE A.) Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rigveda. *London*, 1895. 8°. **19. E.**

Part of the "Story of the Nations" series.

RAHIM HAJI. Tables of Freight, calculated on steamers tonnage scale. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. **173. B. 9 (4).**

RAI (PRALAD) *See* PRALĀD RĀYA.

RAI (RAM MŌHAN) *See* RAM MOHAN RĀYA.

RAI CHAUDHURI (PARVATISANKARA) *See* PĀRBATISANKAR RĀYA CHAUDHURI.

RAIKES (CHARLES) The Englishman in India. *London*, 1867. 8°. **165. B. 21.**

—— Notes on the Revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India *London*, 1858. 8°. **166. D. 25.**

RAIKES (THOMAS) France since 1830. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. **113. C. 171.**

—— A Portion of the Journal kept by Thomas Raikes from 1831 to 1847: comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. 4 vols. *London*, 1856–57. 8°. **124. D. 201.**

—— Private Correspondence of Thomas Raikes with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries. Edited by ... Harriet Raikes. *London*, 1861. 8°. **124. D. 331.**

RAILROAD GAZETTE. A journal of transportation, engineering and railroad news. Vols. 18–25. *New York*, 1886-93. fol. **P. P. 46A.**

RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE. *See* LONDON.—*Railway Clearing House.*

RAILWAYS in Egypt; communication with India. *London*, 1857. 8°. **169. A. 27 (2).**

The RAILWAYS of America: their construction, development, management, and appliances by various writers. With an introduction by T. M. Cooley ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1890. 4°. **130. E. 16.**

RAINES (*Gen. Sir* JULIUS) The 95th Derbyshire Regiment in Central India ... With an introduction by Col. H. D. Hutchinson. *London*, 1900. 8°. **165. H. 49.**

RAINY (*Miss* C.) A Visit to our Indian Mission Field. [With map.] *Paisley*, [1887.] 8°. **179. A. 43.**

RAIT (ROBERT S.) The Life and Campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal ... With maps and ... illustrations. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. **11. D.**

RAJA Sukhmoy Roy Bahadur's Family. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

RAJACEKHARA *See* RAJSEKHAR.

The RAJAH and Principality of Mysore: with a letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. [Signed: Indicus.] *London*, 1865. 8°. **172. D. 21.**

RAJAH Sir Sourendra Mohun Tagore, Bahadur ... From the Calcutta Chronicle 4th and 11th March, 1889. [*Calcutta*, 1889] 8°. **Pam. 11.**

RAJAHGOPAUL (*Rev.* P.) Caste in its relation to the Church. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

RĀJĀRĀM RĀO (T.) *Dewan Bahadur.* Manual of the Ramnad Samastanam [or Ramnad Estate] *Madura*, 1891. 8°. **172. F. 193.**

RĀJĀ-RATNĀKARI The Rāja Rātnacāri. (Edited by E. T. Upham) *Eng.* *See* MAHĀNAMĀ. The Mahavansi, the Raja-Ratnākari, and Raja-Vali, *etc.* 1838. 8°. **20. F.**

RĀJA-VĀLI. The Rājā-Vali. [Edited by E. Upham.] *Eng.* *See* MAHĀNĀMĀ. The Mahāvansi, the Raja-Ratnakari, and the Rajā-Vali., *etc.* 1838. 8°. **20. F.**

RĀJENDRA LĀL MITRA, *Dr.* The Antiquities of Orissa. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1875, 1880. 4°. **210. K. 1.**

—— Buddha Gayá, the hermitage of Śákya Muni. *Calcutta*, 1878. 4°. **9. B.**

—— Indo-Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediæval history. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **24. B.**

—— An Introduction to the Lalita Vistara or Memoirs of the early life of the Sakya Budha. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **160. A. 5 (3).**

—— Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts. By Rājendralala Mitra (Hrisikesa Sāstri, Hara Prasād Sāstri). Published under orders of the Government of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. **1. B. & 1. C.**

In progress.

RĀJENDRA LĀL MITRA, *Dr.* The Pársís of Bombay: a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **Pam. 8·**

—— [Report on the operations carried on to the close of the official year 1879–80, for the discovery and preservation of Ancient Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bengal Provinces.] [*Calcutta*, 1880.] 8°. **Pam. 14.**

—— A Report on Sanskrit MSS. in Native Libraries [in Bengal.] *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **161. L. 7.**

—— The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. **178. D. 7.**

—— A Scheme for the rendering of European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

—— *See* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the . . Society ... Edited by Rájendra Lála Mitra. 1877. 8°. **161. L. 19.**

—— *See* BROWNING (C.) Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh . . Edited by Rājendralála Mitra, *etc.* 1872, *etc.* 8°. **161. L. 15.**

—— *See* LALITA-VISTARA. [Lalitavistara. Translated by Rajendra Lal Mitra.] [1881, *etc.*] 8°. **B. 1.**

—— *See* PĀTANJALI. The Yoga Aphorisms of Pātanjali, with ... translation by Rájendra Lála Mitra. 1883. 8°. **B. 1.**

RĀJENDRA MISR. The Indian Limitation Act, Act IX of 1871. With notes. Edited by Rajendro Missrv. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8° **171. A. 193 (1).**

RĀJENDRA NĀTH RAYA. The Area Table shewing the comparative areas of Plane Rectilineal Figures in square feet and links, as also their equivalents in English acres [and] standard Bengal and Behar Bighas. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **131. A 17.**

RAJENDRO. *See* RĀJENDRA.

RĀJ JAJNESBAR MITRA. Biography of Sir Steuart Bayley. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. **169. C. 129.**

—— *See* BAYLEY (*Sir* STEUART) Speech .. Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. 1888. 8°. **169. F. 23.**

—— *See* SURENDRA NATH BANDOPĀDHYĀYA. Speeches. Vol. 4. Edited by Raj Jogeshwar Mitter. 1880, *etc.* 8°. **169. F. 11.**

—— *See* THOMSON (GEORGE) Speeches .. Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. 1895. 8°. **169. F. 5.**

—— *See* WEDDERBURN (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Speeches ... Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. 1899. 8°. **169. F. 27.**

—— *See* YULE (G.) Speeches ... Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. 1889. 8°. **172. F. 71.**

—— *See* YULE (GEORGE) Speeches by Mr. George Yule ... Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. 1890. 8°. **172. F. 81.**

RAJ JOGESHUR. *See* RĀJ JAJNESBAR.

RAJKRISNA BANDYOPĀDHYAYA. *See* ISBARA CHANDRĀ VIDYĀSACARA, *Pandit.* Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar in Bengali ... Translated .. by Rajkrishna Banerjea. 1889. 12°. **176. B. 27.**

RĀJKUMĀR SARBADHIKĀRĪ. The Principles of the Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. **22. A.**

Tagore Law Lectures.—1880.

—— The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. *Calcatta*, 1882. 8°. **172. F. 177.**

RAJ NARAIN BOSE. *See* RĀJ NĀRĀYAN BASU.

RĀJ NĀRĀYAN BASU Hints shewing the feasibility of constructing a Science of Religion. *Harinabhi*, 1878. 8°. **169. A. 3 (7).**

RAJ (RAM) *See* RĀM RAJ.

RAJSEKHAR. Raja-Cekhara's Kurpūra-Mañjarī, a drama ... Critically edited in the original Prakrit, with a glossarial index, and an essay on the life and writings of the poet by S. Konow . . and translated, .. with notes, by C. R. Lanman. *Sanskr. & Eng.* *Cambridge*, 1901. 8°. **174. E. 16.**

Vol. 4 of the Harvard Oriental Series.

RĀJU (P. V. RĀMASVĀMI) *See* RĀMASBĀMI RĀJU.

RĀKHĀL CHANDRA BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *See* BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYAYA. The Two Rings ... Translated by Rakhal Chandra Banerjee. 1897. 8°. **175. D. 229.**

RĀKHĀL CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Native Government in Native States ... Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review." *Agra*, 1870. 8°. **172. A. 195 (3).**

RĀKHĀL DĀS BANDYOPĀDHYAYA. Hints on the Study of Mathematics; a companion to the Mathematical course of the Entrance Examinations of the Indian Universities. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **152. D. 35.**

RĀKHĀL DĀS GHOSA. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1903. 8° **133. E. 49.**

RALEIGH (WALTER) Observations on idiopathic Dysentery, as it occurs in Europeans in Bengal, particularly in reference to the anatomy of that disease. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. **132. H. 23.**

RALEIGH (*Sir* WALTER) The History of the World, in five books ... Whereunto is added in this edition, the life and tryal of the author. [With maps.] *London*, 1677. fol. **106. D. 8.**

RAMĀBĀI SARASBATI, *Pandita.* The High-Caste Hindu Woman ... With introduction by the Board of Managers of the American Ramabai Association. A new edition. *New York*, 1901. 8°. **19. D.**

RAMĀBĀI SARASBATI, *Pandita*. *See* FULLER (*Mrs.* M. B.) The Wrongs of Indian Womanhood ... With an introduction by Ramabai. 1900. 8°. **172. C. 17.**

RĀMA BARMĀ, *Maharaja of Travancore*. A Cursory notice of certain statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's reply [on state education in India]. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. **Pam. 25.**

RAMA CHANDRA. *See* RAM CHANDRA.

RĀMADĪN SINHA, *Mahārāja Kumār*. *See* GRIERSON (G. A.) Curiosities of Indian Literature ... Edited ... by Maharaja Kumar Babu Ramadina Sinha. 1895. 12°. **Pam. 16.**

—— *See* GRIERSON (G. A.) Vaishnava Hymns ... Edited ... by Maharaja Kumara Babu Ramdina Sinha, *etc.* 1893. 12°. **Pam. 13.**

RAMĀKRISNA (Y.) Life in an Indian Village ... With an introduction by ... Sir M. E. Grant Duff. *London*, 1891. 8°. **163. D. 41.**

RAMAN KRISṆA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Samudrika Siksha, or, Lessons on Palmistry. Illustrated, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°. **Pam. 5.**

RĀM ANUGRAH NĀRĀYAN SINGH. A Brief History of Bodh Gayá Math, District Gaya, *etc.* *Bengal Secretariat Press: Calcutta*, 1893. fol. **174. A. 18.**

RĀMĀNUJA CHĀRĪ (P.) A Selection of leading cases in Revenue Law. With notes. *Madras*, 1875. 8°. **171. A. 61.**

RĀMĀNUJĀCHĀRYYA. *See* BHĀGAVAD-GITĀ. Sri Bhagavad-Gita, with Sri Ramanujacharya's Visishtadvaita-Commentary, *etc.* 1898. 8°. **179. E. 101.**

RAMAPERSAD. *See* RAM PRASĀD.

RAMA RAO (T.) Biographical Sketches of the Rajahs of Venkatagiri, *etc.* (Appendix.) *Madras*, 1875 [, 1876]. 8°. **169. E. 21.**

RAMASAMY. *See* RAMASBĀMI.

RAMASASTRĪ. *See* RĀMSĀSTRI.

RĀMASBĀMĪ (KĀVELLI VENKATA) *See* KĀBELLI BENKATA RĀMĀSBĀMI.

RĀMASBAMĪ IYER (C.S.) A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1886, civil and criminal. 2 pts. *Kumbakonam*, 1887. 8°. **171. B. 47.**

RĀMASBĀMĪ PŪLĀVĀR (S.) English Translation of a Tamil Poem regarding the assumption of the title of "Empress of India" by Her ... Majesty Queen Victoria. *Rangoon*, 1876. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

RĀMASBĀMI RAJU (*P.V.*) Indian Fables. Collected and edited by P. V. Ramaswami Raju. *London*, 1887.. 8°. **174. E. 25.**

—— [Another edition.] With ... plates, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. **174. E. 43.**

RAMASEEANA, or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression [The author's preface signed: W. H. Sleeman.] *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. **177. D. 1.**

RĀMASVĀMI. *See* RĀMASBĀMI.

RAMASWAMI. *See* RAMASBĀMI.

RAMSWAMIE (CAVELLY VENKATA) *See* KĀBELLI BENKATA RĀMASBĀMI.

RĀMĀYANA. The Rámáyan of Válmíki. Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. 5 vols. *London*, 1870-74. 8°. **20. G.**

——The Rāmayana of Tulsi Dás. Translated by F. S. Growse. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1877-78. 8°. **179. E. 75.**

—— [Another edition.] Revised and illustrated. *Allahabad*, 1883. 4°. **20. G.**

—— The Ramayana. Translated into English prose from the original Sanskrit of Valmiki ... Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891, 92. 8°. **179. E. 153.**

—— The Yoga-Vásishtha-Maháràmáyana, of Válmiki. Translated from the original Sanskrit. By Vihári-Lála Mitra. 4 vols *Calcutta*, 1891–99. 8°. **179. E. 19.**

—— Ramayana, poema indiano di Valmici, testo sanskrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana (traduzione) per G. Gorresio. 10 vols. *Parigi*, 1843–58. 8°. **179. E. 14.**

The RAMAYANA of Valmiki. An English abridgment, *etc.* 1896. *See* The SACRED Books of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol 3. 1898, *etc.* 8°. **179. E. 29 (8).**

—— Ramayana. The Epic of Rama, Prince of India condensed into English verse. By Romesh Dutt, C.I.E. Ten photogravures from original illustrations, designed from Indian sources, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. **179. E. 119.**

—— Scenes from the Ramayan, *etc.* By R. T. H. Griffith. *London*, 1868. 8°. **179. E. 51.**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. **179. E. 49.**

—— Translation of the second book of the Ramayan, from the Hindi of Tulsi Das [or rather from his translation of Valmiki's Sanskrit text] into literal English, with copious explanatory notes and allusions. By Adalut Khan. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. **179. E. 99.**

RAMBAUD (ALFRED) Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1877, *etc.* *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **113. F. 95.**

—— The History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877 ... With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. **8. F.**

RAMBLES in the Deserts of Syria and among the Turkomans and Bedaweens. *London*, 1864. 8°. **66. C. 19.**

RAMBLES in Madeira, and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826. With an appendix of details illustrative of the health, climate, produce and civil history of the Island. [With maps.] *London*, 1827. 8°. **63. E. 13.**

RĀMBRAMHA SĀNYĀL. A Hand-book of the management of animals in captivity in Lower Bengal. *Bengal Secretariat Press: Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. **173. E. 113.**

—— Hours with Nature. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **173. C. 233.**

RĀM CHANDRA, *Prof., of Puttialla*, and GOSTHA BEHĀRI MALLIK. The Trinity Controversy in India, being the correspondence on Trinity and other subjects of Christian Theology. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. **160. B. 71.**

RAMCHANDRA (VENKATRAO) *See* VENKATRAO RĀMCHANDRA.

RĀMCHANDRA (Y.) A Specimen of a new method of the Differential Calculus, called the method of Constant Ratios. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

—— A Treatise on problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by Algebra .. Reprinted .. under the superintendence of A. De Morgan. *London*, 1859. 8°. **152. F. 5.**

RĀM CHANDRA BASU. Brahmoism; or history of reformed Hinduism, from its origin in 1830, . to the present time. With a particular account of Babu Kesub Chunder Sen's connection with the movement. *London*, 1884. 8°. **178. H. 33.**

—— Hindu Philosophy popularly explained. The Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **179. E. 211.**

RĀM CHANDRA DĀS. A General register of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishments from 1740 to 1842, comprising the dates of their respective appointments, etc., to which is added a list of the Governors General of India. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. **12. G.**

RĀM CHANDRA GHOSA. A Biographical Sketch of the Rev. K. M. Banerjea. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **179. B. 59.**

—— A Collection of Portraits of some of the eminent men of Bengal, with short sketches of their lives. [The preface signed: R., *i.e.*, Ram Chandra Ghosa.] *Calcutta*, 1876. 16°. **169. D. 131.**

—— History of Hindu Civilisation, as illustrated in the Vedas and their appendages. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **178. C. 105.**

—— The Indo-Aryans, their history, creed, and practice. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **178. C. 45.**

—— Main Results of the modern Vaidik Researches. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **178. C. 155.**

—— A Memoir on ancient Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1874. 8°. **174. C. 143.**

RĀM CHANDRA GHOSA. A Peep into the Vaidik Age; or a brief survey of ancient Sanskrit literature, so far as it illustrates the dawn of Aryan civilization in India. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. **176. B. 53.**

—— *See* BHAU DAJI, *Dr.* The Literary Remains of Dr. Bhau Daji . . Edited by Rama Chandra Ghosha. 1888. 8°. **174. E. 201.**

RĀM CHANDRA PĀLIT. The Great Contempt Case. The Bengalee newspaper and the High Court. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **171. A. 193 (3).**

—— *See* SURENDRA NĀTH BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Speeches . Edited by R. C. Palit. 1880. 8°. **169. F. 11.**

RĀM CHANDRA RĀO (P.) Tales of Mariada Raman. *Madras*, [1902.] 8°. **174. E. 115.**

RĀM CHANDRA RĀYA. Analysis of the Indian Registration Law. Act III of 1877, *etc.* *Delhi*, 1883. 16°. **Pam. 10.**

RĀM CHANDRA SEN. Monado-Monon-ism. An essay on the Philosophy of Existence. With notes and remarks by R. N. Foster . . Amended edition. *Banāras*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

RĀM CHARAN MITRA. The Law of Joint Property in British India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **22. B.**

Tagore Law Lectures.—1895.

RĀM CHATRAPATI, *Rāja of Kolhapur*. Diary of the late Rajah of Kolhapoor, during his visit to Europe in 1870. Edited by Capt. E. W. West. *London*, 1872. 4°. **62. B. 57.**

RAM CHUNDER. *See* RĀMCHANDRA.

RAMCHUNDRA. *See* RĀMCHANDRA.

RAM COMUL. *See* RĀM KAMAL.

RĀM DĀS SEN. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches, delivered at the Berhampur Literary Society . . . Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

For private circulation only.

RĀM DAYĀL CHAKRABARTĪ. A Lecture on Early Marriage, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

RĀMDHAN SEN. A Dictionary, in English and Persian. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°. **177. F. 3.**

RAMES CHANDRA BASU. A Treatise on Hindu Wills. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **171. C. 79.**

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. A Brief History of ancient and modern India for the use of schools. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. **165. A. 41.**

—— The Economic History of British India: a record of agriculture and land settlements, trade and manufacturing industries, finance and administration, from the rise of the British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. *London*, 1902. 8°. **21 D.**

RAMES CHANDRA DUTTA. England and India: a record of progress during a hundred years, 1785–1885. *London*, 1897. 8°. 165. B. 29.

—— Famines and Land Assessments in India. *London*, 1900. 8°. 172. E. 13.

—— A History of Civilization in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit Literature. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, [188–990.] 8°. 165. A. 111.

——— Revised edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 30. H. 34.

Part of Trübner's Oriental Series.

—— The Indian Land Question. Reply to the Government of India. *See* LAND PROBLEMS in India, *etc.* [1902.] 8°. 172. F. 137.

—— The Lake of Palms: a story of Indian domestic life. Translated into English. *London*, 1902. 8°. 174. E. 91.

—— The Literature of Bengal, being an attempt to trace the progress of the national mind in its various aspects, as reflected in the nation's literature, from the earliest times to the present day; with ... extracts, by Ar Cy Dae [i.e., Rames Chandra Datta]. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 174. E. 203.

—— [Another edition.] The Literature of Bengal. A biographical and critical history .. Revised edition. With portraits. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1895. 8°. 26. B.

—— The Peasantry of Bengal, being a view of their condition under the Hindu, the Mahomedan and the English rules, and a consideration of the means calculated to improve their future prospects. *Calcutta*, 1874. 12°. 163. A. 47.

—— Proposal of a Permanent Settlement. *See* LAND PROBLEMS in India, *etc.* [1902.] 8°. 172. F. 137.

—— Rambles in India, during the twenty-four years, 1871 to 1895 .. With maps and illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 162. A 445.

—— Speeches and Papers on Indian Questions, 1897 to 1900. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 165.

—— —— 1901 & 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 172 A. 167.

—— Three Years in Europe: being extracts from letters sent from Europe. By a Hindu [Rames Chandra Datta]. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 62. B. 53.

—— *See* MAHĀBHĀRATA. Mahabharata ... Condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt, *etc.* 1899. 8°. 179. E. 145

—— —— 1900. 8°. 179. E. 119.

—— *See* SUBAL CHANDRA MITRA. Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar ... With an introduction by R. C. Dutt. 1902. 12°. 169. D. 125.

RĀM GOPĀL GHOSA. Public Speeches of .. Ram Gopal Ghose and his remarks on the Black Acts, together with a brief sketch of his life. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 169. F. 29.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. Remarks on the "Black Acts". *Calcutta*, [1851?] 8°. 169. A. 73.

—— Speeches ... with a biographical sketch and likeness by Amrita Lal Basu. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 179. F. 27.

RAM GOPAL GHOSE. [A short sketch of his life and speeches.] *Calcutta*, [1868.] 8°. Pam. 11.

RĀM GOPĀL SĀNYĀL. A General Biography of Bengal Celebrities, both living and dead. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 188. 8°. 12. D.

—— History of celebrated Criminal Cases and resolutions recorded thereon by both the Provincial and Supreme Governments. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 171. B. 63.

—— The Life of the Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur, C.I.E. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 169. D. 101.

—— The Record of Criminal Cases, as between Europeans and Natives for the last hundred years. Edited .. by Ram Gopal Sanyal ... Enlarged second edition. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 171. A. 271.

Reminiscences and anecdotes of great men of India both official and non-official, for the last one hundred years. Edited .. by R. G. Sanyal. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1894–95. 8°. 169. D. 29.

RĀM JASAN. *See* WILSON (H. H.) A Sanskrit and English Dictionary .. With an appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit, by Pandit Rám Jasan. 1870. 8°. 176. B. 5.

RAMJEE. *See* RĀMJI.

RAMJI: a tragedy of the Indian famine. *London*, 1897. 8°. 175. D. 69.

RĀMJĪ (GANAPATRĀO) *See* GANAPATRĀO RĀMJĪ.

RĀM KAMAL SEN. *See* JOHNSON (SAMUEL) A Dictionary in English and Bengalee; translated from Todd's edition of Johnson's English Dictionary ... By Ram Comul Sen. 1834. fol. 6. K.

RAMKRISHNA *See* RĀMKRISNA.

RAMKRISNA (T.) Padmini: an Indian romance ... With an introduction by the Right Hon. J. Bryce. *London*, 1903. 8°. 175. D. 239.

RĀMKRISNA GOPĀL BHĀNDARKAR. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest ... Written for the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 167. G. 29.

A later edition of this will be found in the Bombay Gazetteer.

—— Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the years 1883–84, 1884–85, 1885–86, and 1886–87 (1887–88, 1888–89, 1889–90, and 1890–91). 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1894–97. 8°. 161. L. 2.

—— Second Book of Sanskrit, being a treatise on grammar, with exercises ... Fifth edition ... Revised. *Bombay*. 1881. 8°. 176. B. 47.

RĀMMOHAN RĀYA, *Rājā.* The English Works of Raja Rammohun Roy. Edited by Jogendra Chunder Ghose, *etc.* 3 vols. *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. **20. E.**

—— An Appeal to the Christian Public, in defence of the "Precepts of Jesus." *Bhowanipore,* 1854. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— Bengalee Grammar in the English Language. *Calcutta,* 1826. 8°. **176. C. 37.**

—— Brief Remarks regarding modern encroachments on the ancient rights of females. [*Calcutta,* 1856.] 8°. **169. A. 41 (17).**

—— Essay on the Rights of Hindoos over ancestral Property, according to the law of Bengal. *Calcutta,* 1830. 8°. **171. C. 89.**

RĀM NĀTH CHAKRABARTĪ. English, Bengali, and Garrow Vocabulary. *Eng., Beng. & Gar. Calcutta,* 1867. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

RAMPINI (R. F.) *Justice of the Calcutta High Court.* The Bengal Tenancy Act, being Act viii of 1885, as amended up to date, with notes, judicial rulings ... for use in the preparation of records of rights. *Calcutta,* 1899. 8°. **22. E.**

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta,* 1901. 8°. **171. A. 445.**

—— *See* O'KINEALY (J.) The Code of Civil Procedure ... Fifth edition, revised by R. F. Rampini. 1900. 8°. **22. I.**

RAM PRASĀD. The Science of Breath and the Philosophy of the Tatwas, translated from the Sanskrit. With .. essays on Nature's Finer Forces, *etc. Theosophical Publishing Society: London,* 1890. 8°. **178. C. 23.**

RĀM PRASĀD SARMĀ. Jyotis Sidhanta. *Sanskr.* & *Eng. Patna,* 1897. 12°. **Pam. 2.**

RĀM RĀJ. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. With 48 plates. *London,* 1834. 4°. **137. C. 10.**

RAMSAY (*Lieut.-Col.* BALCARRES D. WARDLAW) Rough Recollections of Military Service and Society. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London,* 1882. 8°. **124. E. 1.**

RAMSAY (E. B.) *Dean of Edinburgh.* Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Third edition, ... enlarged. *Edinburgh,* 1859. 8°. **62. E. 41.**

—— Two Lectures on some changes in Social Life and Habits. *Edinburgh,* 1857. 8°. **149. D. 49.**

RAMSAY (*Capt.* H.) Western Tibet: a practical dictionary of the language and customs of the districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. *Lahore,* 1890. 8°. **177. E. 44.**

RAMSAY (*Col.* H. M.) Anthropometry in Bengal, or, identification of criminals by Anthropometric measurement and thumb impressions. *Calcutta,* 1895. 8°. **171. E. 59.**

RAMSAY (*Capt.* H. N.) *See* GANGĀDHAR SĀSTRI PHADAKE. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar ... Translated ... by Capt H. N. Ramsay. 1842. 8°. **176. H. 13.**

RAMSAY (W. M.) Impressions of Turkey, during twelve years' wanderings. *London,* 1897. 8°. **64. F. 11.**

RAMSAY (*Sir* WILLIAM) A System of Inorganic Chemistry. *London,* 1891. 8°. **24. F.**

RAM SHARMA, *pseud* [*i.e.,* NABA KRISNA GHOSA]. The Last Day. A poem. By Ram Sharma. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. **175. C. 27.**

RAMSHUNKER. *See* RAMSANKAR.

RANADE (M. G.) *See* MAHĀDEB GOBINDA RĀNADE.

RANCHODJĪ AMARJĪ. Tarikh-i-Sorath. A history of the Provinces of Sorath and Halar in Kathiawad. Translated from the Persian. [Edited by James Burgess.] *Bombay,* 1882. 8°. **168. A. 31.**

RAND (*Rev.* S. T.) Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, who reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland. *Halifax, N. S.,* 1888. 4°. **159. C. 1.**

RANDAU (PAUL) Enamels and Enamelling ... Translated from the German ... With ... illustrations. *London,* 1900. 8°. **135. G. 87.**

RANDOLPH (CARMAN F.) The Law and Policy of Annexation, with special reference to the Philippines together with observations on the status of Cuba. *New York,* 1901. 8°. **22. E.**

RANDOLPH (*Rev* HERBERT) Life of General Sir Robert Wilson, from autobiographical memoirs, journals, ... narratives, correspondence, &c. Edited by ... Rev. H. Randolph. 2 vols. *London,* 1862. 8°. **124. E. 11.**

RANDOLPH METHYL; a story of Anglo-Indian Life. By the author of the "History of the Siege of Delhi." (W. W. Ireland). 2 vols. *London,* 1863. 8°. **175. D. 135.**

RANDOM Recollections of the Lords and Commons. By the author of the "Great Metropolis," *etc.* [James Grant.] Second series. 2 vols. *London,* 1838. 8°. **110. E. 65.**

RANGANAIKULU PATRUDU (G.) A Brief Account of the Bobbili zemindari, chiefly compiled from the Samastanam records. *Madras,* 1889. 12°. **172. F. 151.**

RANGASBĀMI AIYENGAR (C.) The Rules and practice of the Presidency Court of Small Causes of Madras. *Madras,* 1886. 8°. **171. A. 207 (6).**

RANGOON, JONATHAN HOLT, *Bishop of* [1827-82]. *See* TITCOMB.

RANGOON TRADES ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee of the ... Association ... 1899 [*etc.*]. *Rangoon*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 779.
In progress.

RĀNINĀ (NĀNĀBHĀI RASTAMJEE) *See* NĀNĀBHAI RASTAMJI RANINĀ.

RANKE (LEOPOLD) Civil Wars and Monarchy in France in the 16th and 17th centuries: a history of France principally during that period. Translated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. B. 63.

—— The Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries ... Translated ... by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 160. K. 15.

—— Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries ... Translated ... by Sir Alexr. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vols. *London*, 1849 8°. 113. D. 1.

—— Sovereigns and Nations of Southern Europe, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries ... Translated, *etc.* *London*, 1843. 8°. 113. G. 25.
Part of "Ranke's History of the Popes, etc."

RANKEN (*Maj.* GEORGE) Canada and the Crimea; or, sketches of a soldier's life. From the journals and correspondence of the late Major Ranken, R.E. Edited by his brother W. B. Ranken. *London*, 1862. 8°. 122. B. 61.

RANKIN (DANIEL J.) The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland. With maps and illustrations. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1893. 8°. 94. A. 27.

RANKINE (R.) Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Sarun. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 132. D. 65 (1).

RANKINE (W. J. M.) A Manual of Applied Mechanics ... Fourteenth edition ... revised. By W. J. Miller. *London*, 1895. 8°. 131. B. 107.

—— A Manual of Civil Engineering. Twenty-first edition. *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 130. A. 27.

—— A Manual of Machinery ... Seventh edition, ... revised by W. J. Millar. *London*, 1893. 8°. 131. B. 7.

—— A Manual of the Steam Engine ... Fourteenth edition, revised by W. J. Millar. *London*, 1897. 8°. 131. C. 17.

—— Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, Engineering, Structures, and Machines ... Seventh edition, thoroughly revised by W. J. Millar ... With electrical engineering tables, tests, and formulæ ... by A. Jamieson. *London*, 1889. 8°. 130. A. 121.

—— and BAMBER (E. F.) A Mechanical Text-Book; or, introduction to the study of mechanics and engineering ... Fourth edition, revised. *London*, [1890?] 8°. 131. B. 11.

RANKING (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* G. S. A.) Annotated Glossary to the Bāgh-o-Bahār, *etc.* 2 pts. *Calcutta, London*, 1902. 8°. 177. B. 11.

—— The Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody. A short treatise on Persian Prosody, together with a translation of the Aruz-i-Saifi. By G. S. Ranking. *Bombay*, 1885. 12°. 177. G. 23.

—— A Guide to Hindustani, specially designed for the use of officers and men serving in India .. Third edition .. enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 5. E.

—— A Note on the original manuscript catalogue of the Library of Tippoo Sultan prepared by Major Charles Stewart ... in 1805, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1902. fol. 161. I. 6.

—— *See* ABDUL QADIR *bin-Muluk Shah*, called BADĀUNI. Muntakhabu-t-Tawārikh ... Translated .. and edited by Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, vol. 1. 1889, *etc.* 8°. B. I.

—— *See* MUQĀDDASI. Ahsanu-t-Taqāsim fi Ma'rifati-l-Aqālim ... Translated .. by ... G. S. A. Ranking, *etc.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. B. I.

RANKING (JOHN) Historical Researches of the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain, and the remarkable local agreement of history with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia ... With ... map and ... illustrations. *London*, 1826. 8°. 154. D. 14.

RANSOME (CYRIL) A Short History of England from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria ... With maps and plans. Twelfth edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. 7. D.

RANSOME (STAFFORD) The Engineer in South Africa. A review of the industrial situation in South Africa after the War and a forecast of the possibilities of the country *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 95. A. 65.

—— Japan in Transition; a comparative study of the progress, policy, and methods of the Japanese since their war with China ... With ... maps by the author and illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. E.

RANYARD (ELLEN) Leaves from Life. By L. N. R. author of "The Book and its Story" [Mrs. Ranyard]. *London*, 1855. 8°. 156. D. 519.

—— *See* MASON (ELLEN B.) *Mrs.* Civilizing Mountain Men; or sketches of mission work among the Karens. Edited by L. N. R[anyard]. 1862. 8°. 179. A. 49.

RĀO (B. SURYANĀRĀYAN) *See* SURYANĀRAYAN RĀO.

RĀO (K. SRINIVĀSA) *See* SRINIVĀSA RĀO.

RĀO (M. SRINIVĀSA) *See* SRINIVASA RĀO.

RĀO (P. RAMACHANDRA) *See* RĀMACHANDRA RĀO.

RĀO (PINGALA SAMA) *See* PINGALA SĀMA RĀO.

RAO (T. V. SANJĪBA) *See* SANJIBA RĀO.

RĀO (T. VENKĀSWĀMI) *See* VENKĀSBĀMĪ RĀO.

RAOUL, *pseud* [*i.e.*] Reminiscences of twenty years' Pig-sticking in Bengal. By Raoul. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **136. B. 181.**

—— Small Game Shooting in Bengal and some of their habitat [*sic*] By "Raoul." With ... illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **136. B. 9.**

RAOUL-ROCHETTE (D.) Antiquites grecques du Bosphore Cimmérien, publiées et expliquées par M. Raoul Rochette. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. **155. G. 79.**

—— Histoire critique de l'établissement des colonies grecques, *etc.* 4 tom. *Paris*, 1815. 8°. **107. B. 19.**

RAPIN DE THOYRAS ( ) Histoire d'Angleterre ... Seconde édition. 10 tom. *La Haye*, 1727. 4°. **110. A. 4.**

—— The History of England. Written in French ... Translated into English ... by N. Tindall. ... Second edition. Vol. II. *London*, 1733. fol. **110. A. 8.**

RAPP (*Gen.* JEAN) *Count.* Memoirs of General Count Rapp, first Aide-de-Camp to Napoleon. Written by himself, *etc.* *London*, 1823. 8°. **113. C. 387.**

RAPP (R. M.) Versuch einer Physiologie der Sprache nebst historischer Entwicklung der abendländischen Idiome nach physiologischen Grundsachen. Bd. 1,3. *Stuttgart*. 1836. 4°. **158. A. 17.**

RAPSON (EDWARD J.) Indian Coins. With five plates. *Strassburg*, 1897. 8°. **174. A. 19.**

II. Bd., 3 Heft, B. of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie," etc.

—— The Struggle between England and France for supremacy in India, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. **168. G. 5.**

The "Le Bas" Prize Essay for 1886.

RARA MAGNETICA, 1269–1599. P. De Maricourt, F. Falero, P. Nunes, J. de Castro [afterwards Viceroy of India], G. Hartmann, M. Cortés, G. Mercator, R. Norman, W. Brough, S. Stevin. Mit einer Einleitung. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. **153. E. 51.**

No. 10 of "Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus."

RĀS BIHĀRĪ GHOSA. Index of cases judicially noticed, 1875–1894. Being a list of all cases cited in judgments reported in the Indian Law Reports, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. **171. A. 463.**

—— The Law of Mortgage in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **22. A.**

Tagore Law Lectures, 1875-76.

RĀS BIHĀRI MUKHŌPĀDHYĀYA. *See* RENAN (E.) Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments ... Translated ... by Râs Bihârî Mukharjî. 1883. 8°. **150. A. 11.**

RASHBEHARY. *See* RĀS BIHĀRI.

RASIK LĀL GHOSA. A Brief History of the Local Funds under the administration of the Government of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **172. F. 97.**

RASIK LĀL GUPTA, *Kaviraj*. *See* KANĀD. Science of Sphygmica, or Sage Kanād on Pulse, an English translation with Sanskrit passages by ... Russick Lâll Gupta. [1891.] 8°. **132. D. 29.**

RASIK MOHAN CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Extracts from works of Astrology or the art of foretelling future events containing a complete system of direction in Genethliacal Astrology with examples. Vol. II. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **173. G. 15.**

RASK (*Dr.* E.) Dr E. Rask's Danish Grammar for Englishmen. With extracts in prose and verse. Second improved edition. Edited by T. G. Repp. *London*, 1847. 8°. **158. F. 9.**

RASSAM (H.) Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. **92. C. 25.**

RASTAMJI MERVĀNJI PATEL. A Comparison of different Styles of Architecture in respect of their suitability for public and domestic buildings in India. *Bombay*, 1870 8°. **174. A. 43.**

"Manockjee Limjee Gold Medal Essay" for 1868.

—— *See* ATKINSON (G.) Atkinson's Commentaries on the Laws of British India, as administered in the Bombay Presidency. Edited by Rastamji Merwanji Patell 1887. 8°. **171. A. 363.**

RATHBONE (WILLIAM) Local Government and Taxation. By W. Rathbone, M.P., A. Pell, M.P., and F. C. Montague. ... Stereotyped edition. *London*, [1886.] 8°. **148. E. 11.**

THE RATIONALE of Political Representation. By the author of Essays on the formation of Opinions, &c., &c. [Samuel Bailey]. *London*, 1835. 8°. **148. B. 45.**

RATNĀVALI; or the Necklace [by Sri Harsa Deb]. A drama, *etc.* *See* WILSON (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, *etc.* 1871. 8°. **6. B.**

[H. H. Wilson's "Works" vol. 12.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* WILSON (H. H.) Hindu Dramatic Works, *etc.* 1901. 8°. **174. E. 193.**

RATTIGAN (H. A. B.) *See* ROE (C. A.) and RATTIGAN (H. A. B.) Tribal Law in the Punjab, *etc.* 1895. 8°. **171. A. 46.**

RATTIGAN (*Sir* WILLIAM HENRY) A Digest of Civil Law for the Punjab, chiefly based on the Customary Law as at present judicially ascertained. Fifth edition. Carefully revised and annotated up to end of 1895. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. **171. A. 215.**

—— Private International Law. *London*, 1895. 8°. **22. E.**

RATTIGAN (*Sir* WILLIAM HENRY) *See* BOULNOIS (C.) and RATTIGAN (*Sir* W. H.) Notes on Customary Law as administered in the Courts of the Punjab. With an introduction to the study of Customary Law in India by W. H. Rattigan. 1876. 8°.
171. A. 385.

RATTON (*Dr.* J. J. L.) A Hand-Book of Common Salt. Second edition. *Madras*, 1882. 8°.
135. F. 51.

RATTRAY (ALEXANDER) Vancouver Island, and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°.
98. F. 5.

RATTRAY (ROBERT HALDANE) The Exile; a poem ... Third edition. *London* [printed]. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. 156. D. 279.

RATTRAY (W. J.) The Scot in British North America. 4 vols. *Toronto*, 1881. 8°. 98. E. 1.

RATZEL (FRIEDRICH) The History of Mankind. Translated from the second German edition by A. J. Butler. With introduction by Dr. E. B. Tylor. With coloured plates, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°.
8. G.

RAU (KABAD RAMA) *See* KABAD RĀM RĀU.

RAUE (G.) The Elements of Psychology, on the principles of Beneke, stated in a simple and popular manner... Fourth edition, ... enlarged by J. G. Dressler ... Translated from the German. *Oxford*, 1871. 8°. 150. B. 121.

RAUMER (FRIEDRICH VON) England in 1835; being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence in London and excursions into the Provinces. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°.
62. D. 59.

—— England in 1841; being a series of letters written to friends in Germany ... Translated ... by H. E. Lloyd. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 62. D. 43.

—— History of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°.
113. B. 39.

—— The Political History of England, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Vols. 1—2. *London*, 1837. 8°. 111. C. 117.

RAVEN-HILL (L.) An Indian Sketch-Book; impressions of the East and the Great Durbar. [Plates.] *London*, [1903.] 4°. 174. A. 41.

RAVENSHAW (J. H.) Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. By J. H. Ravenshaw. Edited, with considerable additions and alterations by his widow. *London*, 1878. fol. 9. C.

RAVENSTEIN (E. G.) The Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation, with a description of the country, its inhabitants, productions and commercial capabilities; and personal accounts of Russian travellers. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 69. B. 29.

RAVENSTEIN (E. G.) *See* GAMA (VASCO DA) A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama ... Translated ... by E. G. Ravenstein. 1898. 8°. 18. B. 2.

RAVENSWOOD —*Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition. See* SIMLA.—*Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition held at Ravenswood.*

RAVEPATE. *See* RABIPATI.

RAVERTY (*Maj.* H. G.) A Grammar of the Pukhto Pushto, or language of the Afghans, in which the rules are illustrated by examples from the best writers, both poetical and prose, together with translations from the articles of war, &c., and remarks on the language, literature and descent of the Afghan tribes. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 177. H. 39.

—— Selections from the Poetry of the Afghāns, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; literally translated from the original Pus'hto; with notices of the different authors, and remarks on the mystic doctrine and poetry of the Sufis: by Captain H. G. Raverty. *London*, 1862. 8°. 174. D. 7.

—— Thesaurus, or, English and Hindūstānī technical terms used in building and other useful arts, *etc.* *Hertford*, 1859. 8°. 177. B. 41.

RÂVIPÂTI. *See* RĀBIPĀTI.

RAVI VARMA, the Indian Artist. [With coloured plates.] *Allahabad*, [1903.] 4°. 174 A. 28.

RAWLE (WILLIAM) A View of the Constitution of the United States of America. *Philadelphia*, 1825. 8°.
148. D. 31.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* GEORGE) Ancient History. *London*, 1887. 8°. 107. A. 25.
Vol I of "A Sketch of Universal History.

—— The Five Great Monarchis of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, *etc.* (With maps and ... woodcuts.) 4 vols. *London*, 1862-67. 8°. 107. A. 17.

—— History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 121. B. 69.

—— A Memoir of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar. With illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 155. G. 1.

—— The Religions of the Ancient World, *etc.* *London*, [1882.] 8°. 160. A. 51.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* GEORGE) The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian Empire ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 8°. **67. A. 55.**

—— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the geography, history and antiquities of Parthia, ... illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. **107. G. 5.**

RAWLINSON (*Sir* HENRY C.) *Bart.* England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. **114. F. 1.**

—— A Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Prepared for publication, under the direction of the Trustees of the British Museum, by Major-Gen. Sir H. C. Rawlinson, ... assisted by E. Norris (G. Smith). 3 vols. *London*, 1866—91. fol **224. I. 10.**
Forming vols. 2, 3 & 4 of the "Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia".

RÁY (A. K.) A Short History of Calcutta. [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1902. fol. **14. C.**
"Census of India," 1901, vol. VII.

RAY (D. N.) *See* DEBENDRA NÁTH RÁYA.

RAY (HARA PRASAD) *See* HARA PRASÁD RAYA.

RAY (HURRY KISHORE) *See* HARI KISORE RAYA.

RAY (JOHN) A Hand-book of Proverbs. Comprising an entire republication of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs .. And a complete alphabetical index; in which are introduced large additions ... By H. G. Bohn. *London*, 1855. 8°. **156. E. 515.**

—— The Wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation ... Eleventh edition, corrected. *Glasgow*, 1744. 8°. **152. A. 125.**

RAY (M.) A Digest of the cases—civil and criminal—reported in the four series of the Indian Law Reports for the year 1901. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **171. B. 95.**

RAY (PRAPHULLA CHANDRA) *See* PRAPHULLA CHANDRA RÁYA.

RAY (PRITHWIS CHANDRA) *See* PRITHBÍS CHANDRA RÁYA.

RAY (RAM MOHAN) *See* RÁM MOHAN RÁYA.

RAY (VENI BHUSAN) *See* BENÍ BHUSAN RÁYA.

RÁYA (BANKI) *See* BANKI RÁYA.

RÁYA (BENÍ BHUSAN) *See* BENÍ BHUSAN RÁYA.

RÁYA (DAKSHINÁ CHARAN) *See* DAKSHINÁ CHARAN RÁYA.

RÁYA (DEBI PRASÁD) *See* DEBI PRASÁD RÁYA

RÁYA (HARA NÁTH) *See* HARA NÁTH RÁYA.

RÁYA (HARA PRASÁD) *See* HARA PRASÁD RÁYA.

RÁYA (HARI KISOR) *See* HARI KISOR RÁYA.

RÁYA (KRISNA CHANDRA) *See* KRISNA CHANDRA RÁYA.

RÁYA (LALIT MOHAN) *See* LALIT MOHAN RÁYA.

RÁYA (MOHINI MOHAN) *See* MOHINÍ MOHAN RÁYA.

RÁYA (PÁRBATÍ CHARAN) *See* PARBATÍ CHARAN RÁYA

RÁYA (PRALÁD) *See* PRALÁD RAYA.

RÁYA (PRAPHULLA CHANDRA) *See* PRAPHULLA CHANDRA RÁYA.

RÁYA (PRATÁPA CHANDRA) *See* PRATÁP CHANDRA RÁYA.

RÁYA (PRITHBÍS CHANDRA) *See* PRITHBÍS CHANDRA RAYA.

RÁYA (RÁJENDRA NÁTH) *See* RÁJENDRA NÁTH RAYA.

RÁYA (RAMA PRASAD) *See* RAMÁ PRASÁD RAYA.

RÁYA (SURENDRA NÁTH) *See* SURENDRA NÁTH RAYA.

RÁY CHAUDHURÍ (GYANENDRA KUMAR) *See* JNÁNENDRA KUMÁR RÁYA CHAUDHURI.

RÁYA CHAUDHURÍ (JNÁNENDRA KUMÁR) *See* JNÁNENDRA KUMÁR RÁYA CHAUDHURI.

RÁYA CHAUDHURÍ (MANMATHA NATH) *See* MANMATH NATHA RÁYA CHAUDHURI.

RÁYA CHOWDHURY (SIRIS CHANDRA) *See* SÍRÍS CHANDRA RÁYA CHAUDHURÍ.

RÁY CHOWDHURY (MANMATHA NÁTH) *See* MANMATHA NÁTH RÁYA CHAUDHURI.

RAYHIT NÁMÁ. The Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai or the excellent conversation of the Duswan Padsha, and Nand Lal's Rayhit Nama or rules for the guidance of the Sikhs in religious matters. [Remarks by the translator signed: Attar Singh.] *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

RAYLEIGH, *Lord* [JOHN WILLIAM STRUTT] The Theory of Sound. 2 vols. *London*, 1894, 96. 8° **24. G. G.**

RAYMOND ( ) afterwards called HAJI MUSTAFA. *See* GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN, *Sayid.* A Translation of the Siyar-ul Mutakherin ... [Translated by—Raymond afterwards called Haji Mustafa.] 1789. 8°. **204. A. 1.**

—— —— 1832. 8°. **15. F.**

—— —— [1902.] 8°. **15. C.**

RAYNAL (G. T. F.) *Abbé.* Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes ... Nouvelle édition ... augmentée ... précédée d'une notice biographique et de considérations sur les écrits de Raynal, par M. A. Jay; et terminée par un volume supplémentaire contenant la situation actuelle des colonies, par M. Peuchet. 15 vols. *Paris*, 1820–26. 8°.

—— —— Atlas. [*Paris*, 1826.] 4°. 165. A. 10. 21.

—— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French by J. Justamond. To which is added a set of proper maps. A new edition, with ... corrections, *etc.* 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1776. 12°. 165. A. 71.
Published anonymously.

—— —— Third edition, revised ... With maps .. and ... index. 5 vols. *London*, 1777. 8°. 15. B.

—— —— [Another edition.] To which is added the Revolution of America, *etc.* 6 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1782. 8°. 107. G. 7.

RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) Grammaire comparée des langues de l'Europe latine, dans leurs rapports avec la langue des troubadours. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 158. A. 5.

—— Lexique roman ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine, *etc.* [Edited by J. Pacquet.] 6 tom. *Paris*, 1838-44. 8°. 158. A. 13.

RĀZ (RĀM) *See* RĀM RAJ.

REA (ALEXANDER) Chalukyan Architecture; including examples from the Ballari District, Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1896. 4°. 227. A. 21.
Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series vol. XXI.

—— List of ancient monuments selected for conservation in the Madras Presidency, in 1891. Archæological Survey of Southern India. *Madras*, 1891. fol. 227. B. 15.

—— List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg. *Madras*, 1894. 4°. 227. A. 17.
Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol XVII.

—— South Indian Buddhist Antiquities; including the stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency; with notes on dome construction; Andhra numismatics; and marble sculpture. *Madras*, 1894. 4°. 227. A. 15.
Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series, vol. XV.

READE (A. A.) Study and Stimulants; or, the use of intoxicants and narcotics in relation to intellectual life, as illustrated by personal communications on the subject, from men of letters and of science. Edited by A. A. Reade. *Manchester*, 1883. 8°. 132. F. 71.

READE (CHARLES) Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir compiled chiefly from his literary remains by C. L. Reade and the Rev. Compton Reade. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 156. F. 417.

READE (EDWARD A.) Landed Properties under the management of officers of Government in the North Western Provinces ... Third edition. *Allahabad*, 1858. 8°. Pam. 18.

—— Memorandum on Police and Auxiliary Levies for the North-Western Provinces. With a note on inferior castes, *etc.* Second edition. *Agra*, 1858. 8°. 171. E. 33.

READE (T. MELLARD) The Origin of Mountain Ranges, considered experimentally, structurally, dynamically, and in relation to their geological history. [With plates.] *London*, 1886. 8°. 153. B. 39.

READE (W. WINWOOD) Savage Africa: being the narrative of a tour in equatorial, south-western and north-western Africa; with notes ... With illustrations and a map. *London*, 1863. 8°. 92. A. 11.

—— The Story of the Ashantee Campaign. *London*, 1874. 8°. 121. D. 3.

REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA. Diccionario de la lengua castellana ... Segunda edicion, *etc* *Madrid*, 1783. fol. 224. H. 2.

REAL LIFE in India, embracing a view of the requirements of individuals appointed to any branch of the Indian Public Service; the methods of proceeding to India; and the course of life in different parts of the country. By an old resident. *London*, 1847. 8°. 172. G. 5.

REASONS for the establishment of a new Bank in India; with answers to the objections against it. *London*, 1836. 8°. 169. A. 71.

REBEIRO (JOHN) Testimonials for the cure of Cholera, according to Dr. J. M. Honigberger's system of treatment. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 3.

RÉCAMIER (J. F. J. A.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame Récamier. Translated from the French and edited by Isaphene M. Luyster. *London*, 1867. 8°. 113. B. 79.

RECENT English opinions on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, [1885?] 8°. Pam. 18.

RECHERCHES asiatiques. *See* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

RECHERCHES sur l'origine l'esprit et les progrès des arts de la Grèce; sur leurs connections avec les arts et la religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les monuments antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe et de l'Egypte. [By P F. Hugues called d'Hancarville.] 2 tom. *Londres*, 1785. 4°. 137. A. 12.

RECLUS (ÉLIE) Primitive Folk. Studies in comparative ethnology. *London*, [1891.] 8°. **155. E. 37.**
Part of the Contemporary Science Series.

RECLUS (ÉLISÉE) Nouvelle Géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes ... Tom. VIII. L'Inde et l'Indo-Chine, contenant ... cartes ... vues et types gravés sur bois. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. **162. A. 38.**

RECOLLECTIONS of a ramble from Sydney to Southampton, via South America, Panama, the West Indies, the United States and Niagara.
London, 1851. 8°. **61. B. 27.**

RECOLLECTIONS of notable East Indians and other celebrities. By "A Grateful Indian" [Narsing Dās Ādi]. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

RECOLLECTIONS of the Deccan, with miscellaneous sketches and letters. [Reprinted from various Indian pamphlets: some of them signed Junius.] By an Officer of Cavalry. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. **163. D. 12.**

RECOLLECTIONS of the first campaign west of the Indus, and of the subsequent operations of the Candahar force, under Major-Gen. Sir W. Nott, G.C.B. By a Bengal officer. *London*, 1845. 8°. **166. C. 47.**

RECORD of the Buddhistic Kingdoms [by Fa Hian]: translated from the Chinese by H. A. Giles.
London, [1880?] 8°. **178. D. 59.**

The RECORDER. October 10, 1903, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1903, *etc.* fol. **P. P. 74.**
In progress.

RECORDS of Calcutta Paperchases. Collected by C. C. M[acleod?] *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **136. B. 161.**

The RECREATIONS of a Country Parson [By A. K. H. Boyd.] 3 series *London*, 1860–78. 8°. **156 E. 93.**
Series 1 is of the second edition.

The RECREATIONS of Christopher North. [By John Wilson.] 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°. **156. E. 455.**

RECUEIL des bulletins de la Grande-armée, années 1806 et 1807. Extrait du Journal officiel.
Paris, [1806.] 8°. **113. C. 425.**

RECUEIL des bulletins de la Grande Armée en l'an 14. Extrait du Journal officiel. *Paris*, [1807.] 8°. **113. C. 423**

RECUEIL de médailles de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. [By Joseph Pellerin.] 3 tom. *Paris*, 1763–78. 4°.

—— Mélange de diverses médailles, pour servir de supplément, *etc.* (Supplément, *etc.* Additions, *etc.*) 5 Tom. *Paris*, 1765-67. 4°. **155. H. 9.**

RECUEIL de médailles de rois, qui n' ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. [By Joseph Pellerin.] *Paris*, 1762. 4°. **155. H. 85.**

REDCAP, *pseud.* A Common Sense Plague Policy. A re-print of extracts from a series of articles by Redcap published in the 'Pioneer' in May, June and July 1903, criticising the authorised Plague Policy in India and suggesting a substitute for the same.
Allahabad, 1903. 8°. **133. B. 11.**

REDDING (CYRUS) Fifty Years' Recollections, Literary and Personal, with observations on men and things. 3 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. **156. F 321.**

—— Literary Reminiscences and Memoirs of Thomas Campbell. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **156. F. 113.**

—— Past Celebrities, whom I have known. 2 vols.
London, 1866. 8°. **124. A. 41.**

—— Yesterday and To-day, being a sequel to "Fifty years' Recollections," *etc.* 3 vols.
London, 1863. 8°. **156. E. 365.**

REDE (LEMAN THOMAS) Memoir of the Right Hon. George Canning, late Premier of England; with his Parliamentary orations, all his poems, essays, &c.
London, 1827. 8°. **124. D. 203.**

REDGRAVE (SAMUEL) A Dictionary of Artists of the English School: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and ornamentists: with notices of their lives and work. New edition revised, *etc.*
London, 1878. 8°. **26. E.**

REDHOUSE (J. W.) Redhouse's Turkish Dictionary ..., English and Turkish and Turkish and English ... Second edition, . . enlarged by C. Wells.
London, 1880. 8°. **177. H. 13.**

—— The Turkish Vade-Mecum of Ottoman colloquial language; containing a concise Ottoman grammar ... Second edition, *etc.* *London*, 1877. *obl.* 16°. **177. H. 25.**

—— *See* JALĀLU-'D-DIN MUHAMMAD-I-RUMI, *Maulānā.* The Mesnevī ... Translated ... by J. W. Redhouse, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **30. H. 29.**

REED (ANDREW) Memoirs of the life and philanthropic labours of Andrew Reed, D.D., ... Edited by ..., A. Reed and C. Reed. *London*, 1863. 8°. **160. L. 75.**

REED (ELIZABETH A.) Hindu Literature; or, the ancient books of India. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. **179. E. 47.**

REES (*Rev.* ABRAHAM) The Cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature, *etc.* [With 6 vols. of plates.] 45 vols. *London*, 1819-20. 4°. **207. B—D.**

REES (J. D.) Famine facts and fallacies. Speech ... published as an article in the Asiatic Quarterly Review, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. **Pam. 28.**

—— H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence & Avondale in Southern India .. With a narrative of elephant catching in Mysore by G. P. Sanderson. With map, portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. **163. D. 6.**

REES (J. D.) Narratives of Tours in India made by His Excellency Lord Connemara, G. C. I. E., Governor of Madras, 1886-1890. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. **162. A. 369.**

—— Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan Country. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. **67. A. 53.**

—— A Trip to North China and Corea. Being a reprint of a contribution to the "Asiatic Quarterly Review", April 1887. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. **65. A. 29. (4).**

REES (J. ROGERS) The Diversions of a Book-worm. *London*, 1886. 8°. **161. E. 7.**

REES (J. RUUTZ) Horace Vernet. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1880. 8°. **137. B. 11.**
Part of "The Great Artists" series.

REES (L. E. RUUTZ) A personal narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, from its commencement to its relief by Sir Collin Campbell. Third edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. **166. D. 101.**

REES (V. L.) *See* LACROIX (A. F.) Elements of Algebra ... Translated by V. L. Rees, *etc.* 1838. 8°. **152. F. 43.**

REEVE (HENRY) *See* CHESNEY (*Lieut. Col.* C. C.) and REEVE (H.) The Military Resources of Prussia and France and recent changes in the art of war, *etc.* 1870. 8°. **129. B. 15.**

—— *See* TAYLOR (*Col.* MEADOWS) The Story of my Life ... With a preface by H. Reeve. 1878. 8°. **12. D.**

REEVE (LOVELL) Portraits of men of eminence, in Literature, Science and Art, with biographical memoirs. The photographs from life ... Edited by L. Reeve. 4 vols. *London*, 1863-66. 8°. **124. D. 427.**

REEVE (WILLIAM) [A Dictionary, Carnátaca and English.] [*Bangalore*, 1832.] 4°. **176. A. 12.**
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— *See* A CANARESE-ENGLISH Pocket Dictionary, *etc.* [J. Garrett's Manual Canarese and English Dictionary, revised on the basis of W. Reeve's Dictionary.] 1886. 16°. **176. F. 85.**

REEVES (JOHN) History of the English Law, from the time of the Saxons to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary. Second edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1787. 8°. **145. E. 121.**

—— A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation. *London*, 1792. 8°. **131. G. 57.**

—— —— [Another edition.] The Law of Shipping and Navigation, from the time of Edward III. to the end of the year 1806. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1807. 8°. **131. G. 71.**

The REFERENCE CATALOGUE of current literature, containing the titles of books now in print and on sale with the prices at which they may be obtained of all book-sellers, and an index, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. **I. D.**

REFLECTIONS on the present Commotions in Bengal. *London*, 1764. 4°. **172. A. 44**

REFLECTIONS on the present state of British India. *London*, 1829. 8°. **172. A. 79.**

REFLEXIONS on Impeaching and Impeachers: addressed to Warren Hastings, Esq. [In verse.] *London*, 1788. 4°. **175. C. 2 (2).**

REFORM and Progress in India. A few thoughts on administrative and other questions connected with the country and people. By an Optimist. *London*, 1885. 8°. **173. A. 17.**

A REFUTATION of Book-Revelation, being the substance of an open-air address by a member of the Young Men's Religious Association. *Lahore*, 1884. 16°. **Pam. 13.**

REFUTATION of the mistatements [*sic*] and calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. By the trustees and son of the late Mr. James Ballantyne. *London*, 1838. 8°. **156. F. 111 (1).**

REGISTER of graves in the Mission, Tiretta, North and South Cemeteries in Park Street, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **174. A. 13.**

REGISTRUM Magni Sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum, A.D. 1306-1424. *London*, 1814. fol. **110. A. 6.**

REGNAUD (PAUL) Comment naissent les Mythes. Les sources védiques du Petit Poucet. La légende hindoue du Déluge. Purūravas et Urvaçi. Avec ... un appendice sur l'état actuel de l'exégèse védique. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. **173. H. 35**

—— Mélanges de philologie indo-européenne par M. P. Regnaud ... et Mm. J. Grosset et J. M. Grandjean. 3 pts. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. **158. A. 81 (2).**
Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon, tom. 6.

—— Le Rig-Véda et les origines de la mythologie indo-européenne. *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. **179. E. 163.**
In progress. Part of the "Annales du musée Guimet."

—— *See* MÜLLER (*Right Hon.* F. M.) F. Max Müller. Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon ... P. Regnaud. — Le Métrique de Bharata, *etc.* 1881. 4°. **176. B. 18.**

The REGULATING Silver Coin, made practicable and easie, to the Government and Subject ... By a Lover of his Country. *London*, 1696. 8°. **203. C. 5.**

REICH (EMIL) A New Student's Atlas of English History. *London*, 1903. 4°. **7. I.**

REICHENBACH ( ) *Baron.* Caroline von Linsinger and King William the Fourth. Unpublished love-letters discovered among the literary remains of Baron Reichenbach. Translated, with the German editor's introduction and Baron Reichenbach's account of the letters, by T. G. Arundel. *London*, 1880. 8°. **124. C. 103.**

REICHERT (EDWARD T.) *See* MITCHELL (*Dr.* S. W.) and REICHERT (*Dr.* E. T.) Researches upon the venoms of Poisonous Serpents. 1886. 4°. 173. E. 6.

REID (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* A. S.) Chin-Lushai Land: including a description of the various expeditions into the Chin-Lushai Hills, and the final annexation of the country ... With maps and illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 168. D. 1.

REID (CHARLES HERCULES) and DALTON (O. M.) Antiquities from the City of Benin and from other parts of West Africa in the British Museum. *London*, 1899. 4°. 220. I. 13.

REID (G. H.) An Essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. *Sydney*, 1876. 8°. 104. B. 1.

REID (HENRY) A Practical treatise on Natural and Artificial Concrete: its varieties and constructive adaptations .. New edition. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1879. 8°. 130. G. 33.

REID (J. F. M.) *See* CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, containing corresponding dates of different æras used in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares, and the ceded and conquered Provinces ... Revised by J. F. M. Reid. 1835. 8°. 165. A. 1.

REID (JOHN) Turkey and the Turks: being the present state of the Ottoman Empire. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1840. 8°. 64. F. 9.

REID (LESTOCK R.) Letter to the Editor of the "Daily News," in answer to certain remarks contained in three chapters on Baroda affairs, which appeared in that journal on the 23rd, 24th, and 25th December, 1852 and have since been republished in a pamphlet, signed "Indus." *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 205 (2).

REID (*Capt.* MAYNE) Odd People. Being a popular description of singular races of man ... With illustrations. *London*, 1860. 8°. 155. F. 31.

—— The Plant Hunters: or, Adventures among the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, [1891.] 8°. 175. D. 75.

REID (R.) Knavery Unmasked, or the Confessions of a celebrated Daccit. By an Indian Detective [R. Reid]. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 75. D. 217.

—— Reminiscences of an Indian Detective. *Calcutta*, 1886. 12°. Pam. 6.

REID (*Dr.* RICHARD T.) Family Rights, considered as a branch of general and comparative Jurisprudence. In nine lectures. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 145. B. 133.

REID (STUART J.) Lord John Russell. *London*, 1895. 8°. 11. E. 19.
Part of "The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. Edited by Stuart J. Reid."

REID (THOMAS) The Works of Thomas Reid ... Preface, notes .. by Sir W. Hamilton, Bart. ... Prefixed, Stewart's Account of the life and writings of Reid, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 151. D. 13.

—— Essays on the Active Powers of Man. MS. NOTE [by J. H. Harington]. *Edinburgh*, 1788. 4°. 150. A. 4.

—— Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind. 3 vols *Edinburgh*, 1808. 8°. 150. B. 23.

—— An Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the principles of Common Sense .. Sixth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 8°. 15. B. 49.

—— —— [Another edition.] *Calcutta*, 1869. 12°. 150. B. 51.

REID (*Sir* THOMAS WEMYSS) Life of the Right Hon. William Edward Forster. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 129. D. 241.

—— Politicians of to-day: a series of personal sketches. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. A. 31.

REID (*Sir* WILLIAM) An attempt to develop the Law of Storms .. Illustrated by charts and woodcuts. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1841. 8°. 153. B. 17.

REIDE (THOMAS) A Treatise on Military Finance, containing the pay and allowances in camp, garrison and quarters of the British army ... Ninth edition. 2 pts. *London*, 1805. 12°. 129. C. 99.

REIERSON (D. P. J.) The Locomotive Engineman's Companion and Handy-Book, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 12.

—— A Manual of the Locomotive Engine: containing ... information for locomotive and stationary engine drivers .. With ... illustrations *etc.* *Allahabad*, [1886.] 8°. 131 C. 49.

REIFF (C. P.) New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages, *etc.* (Parallel-Wörterbücher, *etc.*) 4 pts. *Carlsruhe*, 1874, 73, 72. 4°. 158. B. 37.

The REIGN of Queen Victoria; a survey of fifty years of progress. Edited by T. H. Ward. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 7. C.

The REIGN of Terror: a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under Marat and Robespierre, written by eye-witnesses of the scenes. Translated from the French. Interspersed with biographical notices ... and .. anecdotes .. With two frontispieces, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 113. C. 315.

REILLY (*Capt.* W. EDMUND M.) Siege of Sebastopol. An account of the artillery operations conducted by the Royal Artillery and Royal Naval Brigade before Sebastopol in 1854 and 1855. *London*, 1859. 4°. 129. A. 2.

REINAUD (JOSEPH TOUSSAINT) Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX^e siècle de l'ére chrétienne. Texte arabe. Imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès, publiè avec des corrections et additions et accompagné d'une traduction française et d'éclaircissements par J. T. Reinaud. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1845. 16°. 162. B. 15.

RELAND (ADRIAN) Hadriani Relandi de Religione Mohammadica libri duo. [With plates.] Editio altera auctior. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1717. 8°. 178. G. 63.

—— Four Treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Mahometans: *viz.*, I. An Abridgment of the Mahometan religion; translated out of Arabick into Latin by H. Reland, and from thence into English. II. A. Defence of the Mahometans from several charges falsely laid against them by Christians: written in Latin by H. Reland, and translated into English. III. A Treatise of Bobovius .. concerning the Liturgy of the Turks, their pilgrimage to Mecca, their circumcision, visitation of the sick &c. Translated from the Latin. IV. Reflections on Mahometanism and Socinianism, translated from the French. To which is prefixed the life ... of Mahomet, *etc.* *London*, 1712. 8°. 178. G. 39.

RELATION de l'inquisition de Goa. [By G. Dellon.] *Leyae*, 1687. 18°. 203. A. 11.

RELIGIOUS Systems of the World. A contribution to the study of comparative religion. A collection of addresses delivered at South Place Institute, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 19. C.

RELIQUES of Ancient English Poetry. [By Thomas Percy.] 3 vols. *London*, 1765. 8°. 156. D. 237.

REMARKS concerning the evidences of Christianity. By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 178. C. 157 (4).

REMARKS on a note by Mr. J. E. O'Conor on the effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export trade, published in the Gazette of India of the 24th July 1886. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 97 (3).

REMARKS on Savings Banks, with reference to their extension in the Provinces under the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, [1840.] 8°. 172. F. 17. (2).

REMARKS on the discouraging treatment of the Madras Army, by the Bengal authorities, especially with referrence to the arrangements for the Burmese Expedition. Re-printed from the Madras Athenæum. [1852.] 8°. 169. A. 99. (9.)

REMARKS on the Easement Bill, or speeches of the Members of the Council of the Governor General of India, met at Calcutta for the purpose of passing the Easement Act. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 197 (2).

REMARKS on the extension of territory which has taken place in India, subsequent to the Acts of Parliament passed in 1784 and 1793; submitted to the consideration of Parliament, previous to the proposed renewal of the Charter of the East India Company. *London*, 1812. 8°. 169. A. 11 (6).

REMARKS on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal. [By H. T. Colebrooke.] *Calcutta*, 1806. 8°. 134. D. 55.

REMARKS on the Oude Question. *London*, 1806. 8°. 169. A. 11 (2).

REMARKS on the Salt Monopoly of Bengal, and the Report from the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium of 1832. *London*, 1836. 8°. 167. G. 5 (5).

REMARKS on the scope and uses of Military Literature and History. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 129. A. 215.

REMARQUES sur les Germanismes. Ouvrage utile aux Allemands, aux François, et aux Hollandois, *etc.* [By É. de Mauvillon.] Nouvelle édition ... augmentée, *etc.* 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1764. 16°. 158. D. 1.

REMFRY AND REMFRY. Patents: and their relation to the wants of India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 14.

REMINISCENCES of an Emigrant Milesian ... With souvenirs of "The Brigade" 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. H. 11.

REMINISCENCES of an Old Bohemian. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. G. 103.

REMINISCENCES of Behar. By an old Planter. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 163. A. 35.

REMINISCENCES of a Veteran, being personal and military adventures in Portugal, Spain, France, Malta, New South Wales, Norfolk Island, New Zealand, Andaman Islands, and India. [By Major Thomas Bunbury.] 3 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 169. C. 133.

REMINISCENCES of seventy years' Life, Travel, and Adventure; military and civil; scientific and literary By a Retired Officer of H. M.'s Civil Service. [By R. G. Hobbes.] 2 vols. *London*, 1893, 95. 8°. 169. C. 225.
The author's name appears on the title-page of vol. 2 only.

RÉMUSAT (*Madame* C. J. DE) Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat 1802-1808. Published by her grandson, M. Paul de Rémusat. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. C. 421.

RÉMUSAT (J. P. ABEL) Élémens de la grammaire chinoise, ou principes généraux du Kou-wen ou style antique, et du Kouan hoa, c'est-à-dire, de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'empire chinois. Nouvelle édition ... augmentée d'une table des principales phonétiques chinoises, par L. L. de Rasny. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 158. H. 4.

REMUSAT (J. P. ABEL.) Histoire de la ville de Khotan, tirée des annales de la Chine et traduite du chinois; suivie de recherches sur la substance minerale appelée par les Chinois pierre de iu, et sur le jaspe des anciens. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. 115. A. 13.

—— Observations sur quelques points de la doctrine samanéenne, et en particulier sur les noms de la triade suprême chez les différens peuples bouddhistes. (Extrait du "Nouveau Journal asiatique.") *Paris*, 1831. 8°. 171. D. 31 (11).

RÉMUSAT (P. DE) A. Thiers. *London*, 1892. 8°. 157. B. 49.
Part of the "Great French Writers" series.

REMY (ARTHUR F. J.) The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 174. C. 51.
Columbia University German Studies, vol. 1., no. 4.

REMY (JULES) Pèlerinage d'un curieux au monastère bouddhique de Pemmiantsi. Conférence, *etc.* *Châlons-sur-Marne*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 31.

RÉNAN (ERNEST) The Apostles, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. 160. H. 23.

—— Brother & Sister, a memoir, and the Letters of Ernest and Henrietta Renan. Translated by Lady Mary Loyd. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1896 8°. 124. D. 413.

—— Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques, pt. I. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. 158. A. 7.

—— History of the People of Israel, till the time of King David. *London*, 1888. 8°. 109. A. 17.

—— The History of the Origins of Christianity, *etc.* 7 bks. *London*, 1889, 88.] 8°. 160. H. 47.

—— Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome, on Christianity and the development of the Catholic Church ... Translated by C. Beard. *London*, 1880. 8°. 160. K. 21.
Part of "The Hibbert Lectures."

—— Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments ... Translated ... by Râs Bihârî Mukharjî. *London*, 1883. 8°. 150. A. 11.

—— Recollections of my youth. Translated by C. B. Pitman and revised by Madame Renan. Second edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. 157. B. 13.

—— Studies in Religious History, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 19. G.

—— Vie de Jésus .. Onzième édition. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 160. H. 53.

—— *See* LAND (T.) Spinoza; four essays, by .. E. Renan, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 151. E. 3.

RENAUDOT (E.) *See* ANCIENT ACCOUNTS of India and China by two Mohammedan travellers .. Translated ... by .. E. Renaudot, *etc.* 1733. 8°. 162. B. 11.

RENEE (AMEDEE) Les Nièces de Mazarin. Études de mœurs et de caractères au XVII^e siècle ... Troisième édition, *etc.* *Paris*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 67.

RENNEFORT (URBAIN SOUCHU DE) Histoire des Indes orientales. *Leide*, 1688. 12°. 168. G. 43.

—— *See* DELLON (G.) A Voyage to the East-Indies ... To which is annexed an abstract of M de Rennefort's History of the East-Indies, *etc.* (Supplement.) 1698. 8°. 65. E. 15.

RENNELL (*Maj.* JAMES) A Bengal Atlas: containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce on that side of Hindustan. 1781. fol. 228. A. 1.

—— A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Behar, *etc.* *Hon. Court of Directors: London*, 1778. 16°. 163. A. 9

—— Elucidations of the African Geography; from the communications of Major Houghton and Mr. Magra; 1791, *etc.* [Signed: James Rennell. With maps.] *London*, 1793. 4°. 61. A. 6(3).

—— Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. *London*, 1816. 4°. 66. A. 2.

—— The Marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India, during the campaigns of 1790 and 1791; illustrated and explained by a reference to a map, compiled from authentic documents, transmitted by Earl Cornwallis from India. Second edition. *London*, 1792. 8°. 165. G. 3.

—— Memoir of a map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: with an introduction illustrative of the geography and present division of that country: and a map of the countries situated between the head of the Indus, and the Caspian Sea, *etc.* *London*, 1788. 4°. 162. A. 44.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1792. 4°. 162. A. 46.

—— —— The third edition. *London*, 1793. 4°. 17. I.

—— Description historique et géographique de l'Indostan; .. Traduite de l'anglais par J. B. Boucheseiche, sur la septième et dernière édition, à laquelle on a joint des mélanges d'histoire et de statistique sur l'Inde, traduits par J. Castéra, *etc.* 3 vols. *Paris*, 1800. 8°. 162. A. 307.

—— Recueil de cartes géographiques, pour la Description de l'Indostan. Revues par le C^en. Buache. *Paris*, 1800. 4°. 164. G. 2.

—— J. Rennell's Abhandlungen über seine Charte von Hindustan, über die Ströme Ganges und Burrampooter, und über die inländische Schiffahrt in Bengalen. Nebst Herrn F. Gladwin's Probestück aus dem Ayin Akbari ... aus dem Englischen .. übersetzet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. Bernoulli. 1787. *Sr.* TIEFFENTHALER (J.) Des Pater J. Tieffenthaler's .. Beschreibung von Hindustan, *etc.* Bd. 2. 1785, *etc.* 4°. 162 A. 22.

—— Observations on a current that often prevails to the westward of Scilly; endangering the safety of ships that approach the British Channel ... From the "Philosophical Transactions." [With a map.] [*London*, 1793.] 4°. 61. A. 6 (2).

RENNELL (*Maj.* JAMES) On the Rate of Travelling as performed by Camels and its application as a scale, to the purposes of geography.. From the "Philosophical Transactions." [With a map.]
[*London*, 1791] 4°. 61. A. 6 (1).

—— A Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia, accompanied with an atlas of maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 65. B. 3.
Imperfect, wanting the atlas.

—— *See* RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon . . Remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon, by Major Rennell, *etc.* 1839. 8°. 66. C. III.

RENNIE (D. F.) The British Arms in North China and Japan: Peking 1860; Kagosima 1862.
London, 1864. 8°. 115. E. 13.

—— Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British embassy at Peking. 2 vols.
London, 1865. 8°. 68. E. 47.

RENNIE (J.) and (G.) Tables of Performance of the Compound Engines of H.M.S "Boadicea" & H.M.S. "Bacchante," of 5,250 I.H.P. *London*, 1878. 4°.
131. A. 33.

RENNIE (*Sir* JOHN) An Historical, Practical and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. [With plates.] *London*, 1848. fol.
214. I. 113.

RENOUF (P. LE PAGE) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. Delivered . . . 1879.
London, 1880. 8°. 160. P. 3.
Part of the Hibbert Lectures.

The RENT Case; including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865.
Calcutta, 1865. 8°. 172. F. 123 (1).

RENTON (A. WOOD) *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIA of the Laws of England . . . Under the general editorship of A. W. Renton. 1897, etc. 8°. 22. H.

RÉPERTOIRE universel et raisonné de jurisprudence . . . Cinquième édition revue . . . par M. Merlin. 18 tom.
Paris, 1827. 4°. 145. B. 12.

REPLY to Mr. Lockhart's pamphlet, entitled, "The Ballantyne-Humbug handled." By the authors of a "Refutation of the mistatements and calumnies contained in Mr Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne."
London, 1839. 8°. 156. F. III (3).

A REPLY to Statements, etc. [made in a pamphlet "On Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India," and also a "Report on the Ganges Canal," both by Sir Arthur Cotton]. (Appendix. Private Memorandum by Sir Arthur Cotton, upon the Ganges Canal.) *London*, [1864?]. 8°.
132. A. 27 (5).

A REPLY to the National Paper on Positivism. By a Positivist. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 13.

A REPLY to the strictures contained in a pamphlet, entitled "The East India Company and the Maritime Services," to which are added a few remarks on the Address of a proprietor, and a testimonial written by the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Strathallan. By the author of "An Appeal to His Majesty's Govt. and the Hon. East India Company." Fourth edition.
London, 1834. 8°. 169. A. 49 (6).

REPORT of a Public Meeting held in honor of Sir William Grey, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. Reprinted from the "Hindoo Patriot." *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°.
169. D. 97 (8).

REPORT of Proceedings connected with the East Indians' petition to Parliament, read at a Public Meeting held at the Town Hall, Calcutta . . . 1831, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1831. 8°. 172. H. 11.

REPORT of Proceedings on a voyage to the Northern Ports of China in the ship Lord Amherst. Extracted from papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, relating to the trade with China. Second edition.
London, 1834. 8°. 68. E. 103.

REPORT of the debates in the House of Commons upon the tenth, fifteenth, and eighteenth days of July, 1806, on the East India Budget. *London*, 1806. 8°.
169. A. 11 (1).

REPORT of the Maharaj Libel Case and of the Bhattia Conspiracy Case, connected with it. Second edition.
Bombay, 1882. 8°. 171. B. 11.

REPORT of the proceedings at the dinners, in the Waterloo Rooms, and the Hopetoun Rooms, Edinburgh, to celebrate the anniversary of passing the Scots Reform Act, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1835 8°. 147. F. 149 (3).

REPORT of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting on the Vernacular Press Act, held at the Town Hall on the 17th April 1878. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 175. G. 17.

REPORT of the Proceedings of the Second Public Meeting held at the Town Hall . . . in connection with the Vernacular Press Act. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 16.

REPORT of the Public Meeting held at Silchar to protest against Mr. Ilbert's Bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.
171. A. 209 (5).

REPORT of the trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey, the notorious rebel leader . . . Together with his diary and autobiography. *Poona*, [1879] 8°. 171. B. 89.

REPORT of the work done by different Sikh Societies in the Province, [Punjab] in connection with the Saragarhi Memorial, up to the end of January 1898.
Lahore, [1898.] fol. 18144.

REPORT on the trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case.
Poona, [1867.] 8°. 171. B. 1.

REPORTS of cases relating to Landed Tenures, decided by different officers of the Adawlut of Broach. . .
Bombay, 1818. fol. P. P. 222.

REPORTS of the principal Commercial cases heard & determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, from 1st Jan., 1851, to 31st Dec., 1860. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 146. C. 11.

REPP (T. G.) A Historical Treatise on Trial by Jury, wager of Law, and other co-ordinate forensic institutions, formerly in use in Scandinavia and in Iceland. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1832. 8°. 145 F. 37.

A REPRESENTATION to Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., Governor, ... Bombay, on Native States in Kattywar, *etc.* [By Dinshah Ardeshir.] *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 172. D. 5.

REPRESENTATIVE Men of Southern India [The author's introduction signed: G. Paramaswaran Pillai] *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 169. D. 33.

RERUM BRITANNICARUM medii ævi scriptores, or chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1858-63. 8°. III. A. 2-62.

Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn. Edited by H. T. Riley. 3 vols.

Thomæ Walsingham, ... Historia Anglicana. Edited by H. T. Riley.

Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico Ascribed to T. Netter of Walden ... Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley.

Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2 vols

The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle ... Edited, with a translation, by B. Thorpe. Vol. 1.

Bartholomæi de Cotton monachi Norwicensis historia Anglicana ... Edited by H. R. Luard.

Lives of Edward the Confessor ... Edited by H. R. Luard.

Memorials of Henry the Fifth, King of England .. Edited by C. A. Cole.

Historia Regis Henrici Septimi ... Edited by J. Gairdner.

Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III ... Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. Vol. 1.

Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry the Fourth ...Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston Vol. 1.

Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. Edited by J. Gairdner. Vol. 1.

Descriptive Catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. By T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. 2 pts.

Johannis Capgrave liber de illustribus Henricis. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hengeston.

Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham ... Edited by C. Hardwick.

Eulogium - Historiarum sive temporis. Chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini M.CCC.LXVI., a Monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Accedunt continuationes duæ, quarum una ad annum M.CCCC.XIII., altera ad annum M.CCCC.XC. perducta est. Edited by F. S. Haydon. 3 vols.

Annales Cambriæ. Edited by the Rev. J. W. Ab Ithel.

Brut y Tywysogion; or, the Chronicle of the Princes. Edited by the Rev. J. W. Ab Ithel.

Fr. Rogeri Bacon, opera quædam hactenus inedita ... Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1.

Giraldi Cambrensis opera. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 3 vols.

The Chronicle of England, by J. Capgrave. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston.

Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.

Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Edited by W. D. Macray.

Year Books of the reign of King Edward the First. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood.

Ricardi de Cirencestria speculum historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ ... Edited by J. E. B Mayor. Vol. 1.

The Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy. By R. Pecock ... Edited by C. Babington. 2 vols.

Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. vol. 1.

The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland, or a metrical version of the history of Hector Boece; by W. Stewart Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 3 vols.

Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, composed during the period from the accession of Edw. III. to that of Ric. III. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vols.

Monumenta Franciscana .. Edited by J. S. Brewer

THE RESULTS of Missionary Labour in India. Reprinted from the Calcutta Review, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 169. A. 35 (5).

The REJOINT Politic on Master Burke; or, a few words en passant: occasioned by his two letters on a Regicide Peace. From a tyro of his own school, but of another class. *London*, 1796. 8°. 148. B. 55 (4).

RETZ (J. F. P. DE) *Cardinal.* Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. Nouvelle édition exactement revue & corrigée. 6 vols. *Geneve*, 1777. 12°. 113. B. 47.

—— Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, containing all the great events during the minority of Louis XIV. and administration of Cardinal Mazarin. Translated from the French *London*, 1896. 8°. 113. B. 57.

REUILLY, (J.) Travels in Crimea, and along the shores of the Black Sea, performed during the year 1803. Translated from the French. *London*, 1807. 8°. 63. D. 31.

THE REV. John Zachariah Kiernander; founder of the Old, or Mission Church. [A biography.] *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 13.

The REVENUE, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL REPORTER. A bimonthly serial, *etc.* Vols. 1-6. *Calcutta*, 1866-67. 8°. P. P. 130.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 4. nos. 4, 5 & 7-24, vol. 5, nos. 4, 5 & 13-24 & vol. 6, nos. 2-24.

THE REVENUE REGISTER. vols. 6-8. Jany. 1872-Sept. 1874. [*Madras*, 1872-74.] fol. P. P. 122.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Oct., Nov., Dec., 1872.

The REVENUE Survey. Containing the memorials against the Revenue-Survey and Settlement-Bill lately passed by the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, with the remarks of the press thereon, and introductory observations, by a Lawyer. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. 172. F. 190.

REVETT (NICHOLAS) *See* STUART (J.) and REVETT (N.)

The Antiquities of Athens, *etc.* 1762, *etc.* fol. 215. I. 8.

A REVIEW of Mr. Hammick's Finding in the case of Krishnaji Kashinath vs. E. T. Richardson, *etc* [*Poona*, 1872.] 8°. 171. A. 47 (2).

THE REVIEW OF RELIGIONS. Published by the Anjuman-i-Isha'at-i-Islam, Qadian, Jany. 1902. vol. 1., no. 1, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 691. & 28. K.

In progress.

THE REVIEW OF REVIEWS. Edited by W. T. Stead. Vol. 1, no. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1890, *etc.* P. P. 553.

In progress.

[REVIEW of the Affairs of India, 1798–1806.] [*London*, 1807?] 8°. 169. A. 61 (1).

Imperfect, wanting all before p. 9.

REVIEW of the External Commerce of Bengal, from 1824–25 to 1829–30 .. By John Bell. *Calcutta*, 1830. 4°.

[continued as:]

—— A Comparative View of the External Commerce of Bengal, during the years 1829–30, & 1830–31 (–1836–37 and 1837–38.) By John Bell. (1837–38 and 1838–39 by E. Wilkinson.) *Calcutta*, 1831–39. 8°.

[continued as:]

—— The Commercial Annual: or, a tabular statement of the External Commerce of Bengal, during the years 1838–39 and 1839–40 (–1876–77 and 1877–78). By E. Wilkinson (N. Campbell, P. Bonnaud). *Calcutta*, 1840–78. 8°. P. P. 270. & P. P. 845.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1842–43 & 1843–44.

REVIEW of the management of our affairs in China, since the opening of the trade in 1834; with an analysis of the Government despatches from the assumption of office by Capt. Elliot, on the 14th Dec., 1836, to the 22d of March, 1839. *London*, 1840. 8°. 115. E. 17.

REVIEW of the origin, progress, and result, of the late decisive War in Mysore, in a letter from an officer in India (James Salmond): with notes; and an appendix, comprising the whole of the secret State Papers found in the cabinet of Tippoo Sultaun, at Seringapatam; taken from the originals:—containing his correspondence with the French, Zemaunshah, &c. from the years 1796, with a view to the overthrow of the British Empire in India ... Also a dedication to the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, by M. Wood, and a map. *London*, 1800. 4°. 165. G. 18.

A REVIEW of the Principal Facts connected with the rise, progress, conclusion, and character of the recent State Prosecutions in Ireland ... By a Barrister [David Leahy.] *London*, 1845. 8°. 145. E. 79.

RÈVILLE (ALBERT) Prolegomena of the History of Religions ... Translated from the French by A. S. Squire. With an introduction by ... F. Max Müller. *London*, 1884 8°. 19. E.

REVISED COLLECTION of Selected Cases, issued by the Chief Commissioner (C. J. Wingfield) and Financial Commissioner up to the 30th June, 1868. *Lucknow*, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 307 (2).

RÉVOIL (GEORGES) Faune et flore des pays çomalis (Afrique orientale). *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 154. D. 65.

REVOIL (HENRY) Architecture romane du midi de la France, *etc.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1868. fol. 239. D. 23.

Imperfect, wanting the whole of the text, also plate 22 in vol. 1, plates 21, 47, 40, 54, 59, 60, 61 & 67 in vol. 2, and plates 14, 15, 17, 18, 52, 58, 67, 70 & 71 in vol. 3.

239. D. 23.

REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. April 1846, *etc.* *Paris*, 1846, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 541.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for April-June 1847; Jany.-March, 1848; April-Sept. 1850; July-Sept. 1851; April-Dec. 1852; Oct.-Dec. 1853; April-Sept. 1854; Jan.-Mar. & July-Dec. 1855; Jany.-June 1856; Nov.-Dec. 1857; March-April 1858; Jan. Feby., May, June, & Sept.-Dec. 1860; March,-April, July, Augt., 1861; Jany.,-Feby, 1862; Sept.-Dec. 1863; May-Augt. 1865; Mar.-Aug. 1866; March April 1867; May-June 1868; July-Augt. 1877; March-April 1889; March-April 1892.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE des Cotons au Havre de Monod frères et C°. Nos. 1751-2149. *Havre*, 1863—70. 4°. P. P. 300.

XXIII. 55.

REVUE POLITIQUE ET PARLEMENTAIRE, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 343.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for Oct. 1900.

REYNAUD (LEONCE.) Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the coasts of France. Translated, for the use of the Light-House Board of the United States, *etc.* *Washington*, 1876. 4°. 13321.

—— Memoir upon the Light-House Illumination of the coasts of France. Translated for the Light-House Board of the United States by Rear Admiral Thornton A. Jenkins. *Washington*, 1871. 8°. 131. G. 65.

This is a portion only of the original work.

—— Plates. *Washington*, 1871. 4°. 13322.

REYNOLDS (*Sergt.* B. O.) Building Materials and Construction ... Edited by Major H. D. Love ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1897. *obl.* fol.

Part of the "College of Engineering Manual," Madras.

239. C. 27.

—— Manual of instructions for guidance in the erection and testing of Lightning Conductors. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 12.

REYNOLDS (*Sergt.* B. O.) *See* MULLINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* J.) Irrigation Works. Adapted by Sergeant B. O. Reynolds, *etc.* 1896. 8°. 239. C. 26.

——— *See* PAINTER (*Capt.* A. C.) Notes on testing Lightning Conductors, with table of natural tangents by ... B. O. Reynolds. 1893. 8°. 153. E. 51.

REYNOLDS (HENRY ROBERT) Buddhism: a comparison and a contrast between Buddhism and Christianity. *London*, [1886.] 8°. 178. D. 69.

"Present Day Tracts," no. 46.

REYNOLDS (*Mrs.* HERBERT) At Home in India; or Tâza-be-Tâza. *London*, [1903.] 8°. 162. G. 127.

REYNOLDS (*Rev.* JAMES) *See* UTBI. The Kitab-i-Yamini ... Translated . . by J. Reynolds. 1858. 8°. 165. C. 9.

REYNOLDS (*Sir* JOSHUA) The Literary Works of Sir J. Reynolds ... To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author ... By H. W. Beechey. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 137. B. 49.

REYNOLDS (MICHAEL) Continuous Railway Brakes: a practical treatise on the several systems in use in the United Kingdom; their construction and performance ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1882. 8°. 130. E. 35.

—— Locomotive Engine Driving; a practical manual for engineers in charge of locomotive engines ... Tenth edition, comprising . . a key to the locomotive engine, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 131. C. 13.

REYNOLDS (OSBORNE) On an Inversion of Ideas as to the Structure of the Universe.—The Rede Lecture, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1902 8°. 153. A. 85.

REYNOLDS (*Capt.* PATRICK ALEXANDER) A Short Plea for a revision of the Furlough Regulations of the India Army, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 169. A. 99 (11).

RHEAD (E. L.) and SEXTON (A. HUMBOLDT) Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 136. A. 5.

RHENIUS (C. T. E.) Grammar of the Tamil Language ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1846. 8°. 176. F. 7.

RHINS (J. L. DUTREUIL DE) *See* DUTREUIL DE RHINS.

RHODES (ALEXANDER) Universal Curve Tables for facilitating the laying out of circular arcs on the ground for Railways, Canals, &c., together with table tangential angles & multiples. *Madras*, 1870. *obl.* 16°. 130. A. 47.

RHODES (CECIL JOHN) The Last Will and Testament of Cecil John Rhodes. With elucidatory notes to which are added some chapters describing the political and religious ideas of the testator. Edited by W. T. Stead. [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 124. D. 435.

RIBBENTROP (B.) Hints on Arboriculture in the Panjab; intended for the use of District and Forest Officers. *Lahore*, 1873. 8°. 135. B. 27.

Being the author's copy with Ms corrections for the second edition.

—— —— [Another edition.] *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 135. B. 27.

RIBEZZO (FRANCESCO) Nuovi studi sulla origine e la propagazione della favole indo-elleniche communemente dette esopiche. *Napoli*, 1901. 8°. 174. C. 33.

RIBOT (TH.) Diseases of Memory. An essay on the positive Psychology ... Third edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 150. B. 21.

Part of "The International Scientific Series."

—— The Diseases of Personality ... Third, revised edition. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 150. B. 63.

—— The Diseases of the Will ... Second enlarged English edition. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 150. B. 65.

—— Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences. From the French ... Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 23. C.

—— The Psychology of Attention ... Authorised translation. *Chicago*, [1887?] 8°. 150. B. 57.

RICARDO (DAVID) The Works of David Ricardo. With notice of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. McCulloch. New edition with a portrait. *London*, 1888. 8°. 21. F.

—— Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus. 1810-1823. Edited by J. Bonar. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 147. A. 97.

—— Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-1823. Edited by J. Bonar ... and J. H. Hollander. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 147. A. 49.

—— On Protection to Agriculture. *London*, 1822. 8°. 147. A. 123 (2).

RICARDO'S Exchange Remedy: a proposal to regulate the Indian Currency ... by A. M. L. [*i.e.*, A. M. Lindsay]. *London*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 22.

RICARDUS, *de Cirencestria.* Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de gestis regum Angliae. From the copy in the Public Library, Cambridge. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. Vol. I. A. D. 447-871. *London*, 1863. 8°. III. A. 52.

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores."

RICCIARDI (G.) The Autobiography of an Italian Rebel, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 75.

RICE (B. LEWIS) Coorg Inscriptions. Translated for Government. [With illustrations.] *Bangalore*, 1886. 4°. 227. D. 8.

"Mysore Archæological Series, Epigraphia Carnatica," vol. i.

—— Epigraphia Carnatica. Inscriptions in the Mysore District. 2 pts. *Bangalore*, 1894. 4°. 227. D. 8.

"Mysore Archæological Series; Epigraphica Carnatica," vols. 3 & 4.

RICE (B. LEWIS) Inscriptions in the Hassan District, *etc.* [Illustrated.] *Mangalore*, 1902. 4°. 227. D. 8.
"Mysore Archæological Series, Epigraphia Carnatica," vol. 5, pts. 1 & 2.

—— Inscriptions in the Kadur District. *Bangalore*, 1901. 4°. 227. D. 8.
"Mysore Archæological Series, Epigraphica Carnatica," vol. 6.

—— Mysore and Coorg. A Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India. 3 vols *Bangalore*, 1876–78. 8°. 163. D. 77.

—— —— [Another edition.] Mysore Gazetteer. Revised edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 18. C.

—— Mysore Inscriptions, translated for Government. *Bangalore*, 1879. 227. D. 9.

RICE (W. R.) *See* SIMPSON (B.) Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India . . . Pts. VI–VIII. Edited by W. R. Rice *etc.* 1885, *etc* 4°. P. P. 298.

RICE (WILLIAM) Indian Game, from Quail to Tiger. *London*, 1884. 8°. 136. D 1.

—— Tiger Shooting in India, being an account of hunting experiences on foot in Rajputana during the hot seasons from 1850 to 1854. *London*, 1857. 8°. 136. B. 6.

RICH (CLAUDIUS JAMES) Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811 . . . Memoir on the Ruins . . . Remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon by Major Rennell . . . second Memoir on the Ruins in reference to Major Rennell's Remarks; with a narrative of a journey to Persepolis. Edited by his widow. *London*, 1839. 8°. 66. C. 111.

—— Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh; with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis By . . . C. J. Rich . . . Edited by his widow. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 67. A. 65.

RICHARD, *of Devises.* Chronicles of the Crusades, being contemporary narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinvile. With . . . notes, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 108. C. 17.

RICHARDS (VINCENT) The Landmarks of Snake-poison Literature: being a review of the more important researches into the nature of snake-poisons. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 132. H. 65.

RICHARDS (WALTER) Her Majesty's Army. A descriptive account of the various regiments . . . from their first establishment. (vol. 3. Indian and Colonial Forces.) With coloured illustrations. 3 vols. *London*, [1888–91.] 4°. 8. I.

RICHARDSON (ABBY SAGE) Old Love-Letters; or, letters of sentiment written by persons eminent in English literature and history. Collected and edited by A. S. Richardson. Second edition. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. 156. E. 501.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* BENJAMIN WARD) A Ministry of Health, and other addresses. *London*, 1879. 8°. 132. F. 69.

—— On Alcohol: a course of . . . lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 134. B. 13.

RICHARDSON (CHARLES) A New Dictionary of the English language. 2 vols. *London*, 1836, 1837. 4°. 158. C. 2.

—— A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanation with etymology, and illustrated by quotations, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 4°. 158. C. 10.

—— —— [Another edition.] 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 4°. 5. K.

RICHARDSON (*Mrs.* CHARLES) Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, Consort of Frederick William III. *London*, 1847. 8°. 113. D. 95.

RICHARDSON (D.) Copy of papers relating . . . to the route of Dr. Richardson on his fourth mission to the Shan Provinces of Burma, or extracts from the same. *See* MACLEOD (*Capt.* W. C.) Copy of papers relating to the Route . . . from Moulmein to the frontiers of China, *etc.* 1869. fol. 162. A. 54.

—— *See* MANU. The Damathat, . . . translated . . . by D. Richardson. 1847. 8°. 171. C. 67.

RICHARDSON (*Maj.* DAVID LESTER) The Anglo-Indian Passage; homeward and outward; or a card for the overland traveller from Southampton to Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta. With letters descriptive of the homeward passage . . . With . . . illustrations. *London*, 1845. 8°. 162. C. 41.

—— History of the Fall of the Old Fort of Calcutta and the calamity of the Blackhole: being the first centennial commemoration of those events. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 47. (4.)

—— Literary Leaves; or prose and verse. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 175. C. 11.

—— Literary Recreations: or essays, criticisms and poems chiefly written in India. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 175. C. 119.

—— On Flowers and Flower-Gardens . . . With an appendix . . . respecting the Anglo-Indian flower-garden. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 135. A. 1.

—— Selections from the British Poets from the time of Chaucer to the present day, with biographical and critical notices by D. L. Richardson. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 156. D. 565.

—— Some account of the island of Jersey, with reference to its attractions as a place of residence for old Indians; and brief notes of a brief trip. [By D. L. Richardson ?] [*Jersey*, 1844.] 8°. Pam. 1.

—— *See* THE BENGAL ANNUAL . . . Edited by D. L. Richardson. 1836. 12°. P. P. 747.

RICHARDSON (ERNEST CUSHING) Classification; theoretical and practical; I. The order of the Sciences. II. The Classification of Books. Together with an appendix containing an essay towards a bibliographical history of systems of classification, *etc.* *New York*, 1901. 8°. 161. E. 33.

RICHARDSON (G. F.) Geology for beginners, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. 153. H. 5.

RICHARDSON (JAMES) Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa performed in the years 1850-51, under the orders and at the expense of Her Majesty's Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 96. B. 35

—— Travels in Morocco. By J. Richardson. Edited by his widow. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 93. B. 13.

RICHARDSON (JOHN) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern Nations . . . A new edition, with . . . additions . . . by C. Wilkins. 2 vols. *London*, 1806–10. 4°. 177. F. 14.

—— —— A new edition, enlarged, by F. Johnson. *London*, 1829. 4°. 177. F. 16.

—— A Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations . . . Second edition. To which is added, pt. 2. containing additional observations. Together with further remarks on a new analysis of ancient mythology: in answer to an apology, addressed to the author, by J. Bryant. *Oxford*, 1778. 8°. 177. F. 31.

—— A Grammar of the Arabick Language, *etc.* *London*, 1776. 4°. 177. G. 41.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* JOHN) Arctic Searching Expedition. A journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land, and the Arctic Sea, in search of the discovery ships, under the command of Sir John Franklin, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *London*, 1851. 8°. 98. C. 39.

—— Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America . . . By J. Richardson, . . . assisted by W. Swainson . . . and the Rev. W. Kirby . . . Illustrated by . . . plates, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 4°. 154. D. 8.

—— The Polar Regions. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 98. C. 97.

RICHARDSON (JONATHAN) The Works of J. Richardson. Containing I. the theory of painting. II. Essay on the art of criticism, so far as it relates to painting. III. The science of a connoisseur. A new edition, corrected, with the additions of an essay on the knowledge of prints, and cautions to collectors. Ornamented with portraits . . . The whole intended as a supplement to the Anecdotes of Painters and Engravers. [*London,*] 1792. 4°. 137. E. 1.

Printed at Strawberry Hill.

RICHARDSON (LEANDER) As Yankees see us; or, the customs of the Cockneys. [*London*, 1886.] 8°. 62. D. 105.

RICHARDSON (SAMUEL) The Works of S. Richardson, With a sketch of his life and writings, by the Rev. E. Mangin. 19 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. 156. C. 11.

Imperfect, wanting vol. I.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* WODEHOUSE) With the Army Service Corps in South Africa. *London*, 1903. 8°. 121. G. 51.

RICHTER (*Rev.* G.) Ethnographical Compendium on the castes and tribes found in the Province of Coorg, with a short description of those peculiar to Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1887. fol. 173. H. 4.

—— Manual of Coorg. A Gazetteer of the natural features of the country and the social and political condition of its inhabitants . . . with a map and four illustrations. *Mangalore*, 1870. 8°. 163. D. 113.

RICHTER (JEAN PAUL) Leonardo. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 19.

Part of the "Great Artists" series.

RICHTER (JEAN PAUL FRIEDRICH) Extracts from the works of J. P. F. Richter . . . Translated by Georgiana Lady Chatterton. *London*, 1859. 8°. 157. D. 19.

—— Levana; or, the Doctrine of Education. Translated, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 148. G. 101.

RICHTER (JULIUS) Die deutsche Mission in Südindien. Erzählungen und Schilderungen von einer Missions-Studienreise durch Ostindien. *Gütersloh*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 207.

—— Nordindische Missionsfahrten. Erzählungen und Schilderungen von einer Missions-Studienreise durch Ostindien. *Gütersloh*, 1903. 8°. 179. A. 253.

RICKARDS (G. K.) Population and Capital; being a course of lectures delivered, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 147. B. 17.

RICKARDS (ROBERT) India; or, Facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 162. H. 9.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol 2.

—— The Speeches of R. Rickards, Esq., in the debate in Parliament on the renewal of the Charter of the Hon. East India Company, the 2nd and 14th of June, 1813; with . . . an examination of the Company's accounts laid before the Select Committee of the House of Commons. *London*, 1814. 8°. 172. A. 31.

RICKMERS (C. MABEL) The Chronology of India from the earliest times to the beginning of the 16th century. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. 15. E.

RICKS (GEORGE) and VAUGHAN (JOSEPH) Hand and Eye Training: being a development of the Kindergarten occupations for junior and senior scholars . . . Third edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1895–96. 4°. 137. F.

Vol. II. is of the 2nd edition and III. is of the 1st edition.

RIDDELL (JOHN) Inquiry into the law and practice in Scottish Peerages, before and after the Union, *etc.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°. **145. E. 117.**

RIDDELL (R.) Indian Domestic Economy and Receipt Book ... Seventh edition. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. **135. D. 5.**

RIDEAL (SAMUEL) Water and its Purification ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. **132. C. 35.**

RIDER (WILLIAM) *See* BRADSHAW (T.) Views in the Mauritius ... drawn from nature, by T. Bradshaw, ... and on stone by W. Rider, *etc.* 1832. fol. **210. K. 2.**

RIEBECK (EMIL) The Chittagong Hill-Tribes: results of a journey made in the year 1882 ... Translated by Prof. A. H. Keane. [With map.] *London*, 1885. fol. **219. I. 20.**

RIETHMÜLLER (CHRISTOPHER JAMES) The Adventures of Nevil Brooke; or, how India was won for England. 3 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. **175. D. 87.**

RIEU (CHARLES) Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 4 vols. *London*, 1879-95. 4°. **223. B. 9.**

—— Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1888. 4°. **223. B. 5.**

—— Supplement to Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts in the British Museum [Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium ... Pars II.] *London*, 1894. 4°. **223. B. 8.**

The RIGHT of Succession in Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein, and the Treaty of London of 8th May 1852; being the substance of a letter to John Bright ... By a German resident in Liverpool, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. **32. A. 11 (12).**

The RIGHTFUL HEIR. [A dr]ama in five Acts. By the author of "Richelieu" .. [Sir E. B. Lytton, afterwards Lord Lytton] .. Second edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. **156. C. 107.**

RIGHTS and Remedies, or the theory and practice of true Polities. With a view of the tremendous evils probable to ensue upon the continuance of the present ..., fruitless war .. Second edition. 2 pts. *London*, 1795. 8°. **148. B. 55. (1).**

Pt. 1 only is of the second edition.

The RIGHTS of Jagannath. Reprinted from the Calcutta Christian Observer, for July. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. **169. A. 99 (4).**

RIJNHART (SUSIE CARSON) With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple. Narrative of four 'years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. [With plates.] *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. **18. E.**

RIKTANTRAVYĀKARAN. *See* VEDAS.—*Sāma Veda.*

RILES (*Rev.* JOHN) *See* PLUMMER (S.) The Journal of Samuel Plummer .. Edited by ... J. Riles. 1821. 12°. **169. C. 295.**

RILEY (THOMAS) *See* LONDON.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886.* Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Illustrated by T. Riley, *etc.* 1886. 4°. **135. G. 4.**

RINGWALT (J. L.) Development of Transportation Systems in the United States .. With illustrations, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1888. fol. **130. D. 8.**

RIO (ERCOLE DAL) The Incomparable Game of Chess ... Translated from the Italian ... By J. S. Bingham, Esq. To which is prefixed an essay on the origin of the game. By F. Irwin. *London*, 1820. 8°. **136. D. 21.**

RIO DE JANEIRO.—*Bibliotheca Nacional.* Relatorio, *etc.* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901. 8°. **161. F. 15.**

RIPANSO ou Officio da Semana Santa em latim e portuguez com as rubricas do Missal e Breviario Romano, *etc.* *Bombaim*, 1876. 12°. **160. N. 25.**

RIPON, *Marquis of.* Speeches of the Marquis of Ripon. .. Governor General of India ... Published .. by Kali Prasanna Sen Gupta. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **169. F. 21.**

The RISE and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, in which will be found a Colonial Directory ... By an Englishman, author of "Commercial before Military Glory," *etc.* [D. Puseley.] *London*, 1857. 8°. **104. A. 37.**

The Risi: a Poem explaining the daily life and manners of the Risi as described in the Rig-Veda-Sanhitâ. By the author of the Saddarsana-Chintanikâ, or, Studies in Indian Philosophy [i.e. Mādhavarava Moresvara Kunte?]. *Poona*, [1877.] 8°. **174. E. 41.**

The RISINGS on the North-West Frontier. Being a complete narrative, with ... maps, of the various risings of the Frontier tribes, ... from the middle of June 1897 to the end of January 1898, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1898. 8°. **166. B. 45.**

RISLEY (H. H.) The Gazetteer of Sikhim. With an introduction by H. H. Risley. [With a map.] *Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. **17. I.**

—— The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. **9. A.**

—— *See* VANSITTART (*Capt.* EDEN) Notes on Nepal. With an introduction by H. H. Risley. 1896. 8°. **164. E. 15.**

RISLEY (JOHN SHUCKBURGH) The Law of War. *London*, 1897. 8°. **14. A.**

RITCHIE (ANNE) *Mrs. Richmond Ritchie.* *See* THACKERAY afterwards RITCHIE.

RITCHIE (J. EWING) British Senators: or political sketches, past and present. *London*, 1869. 8°.
III. E. 33.

—— Days and Nights in London; or, studies in black and grey. *London*, 1880. 8°. **62. H. 113.**

RITCHIE (*Dr.* JAMES) *See* MUIR (*Dr.* R.) and RITCHIE (*Dr.* J.) Manual of Bacteriology, *etc.* 1902. 8°.
23. G G.

RITCHIE (LEITCH) A History of the Indian Empire, and the East India Company, from the earliest times to the present. Together with accounts of Beloochistan, Affghanistan, Cashmere, Thibet, the Burman Empire, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, the Chinese Empire, Japan, Australia, S. Africa, &c., comprehending their history, religions, laws, manners and customs, commercial resources, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **165. A. 11.**

—— A History of the Oriental Nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, and her other dependencies or connexions in the eastern and southern seas, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **112. D. 15.**

RITTER (AUGUST) Elementary Theory and Calculation of Iron Bridges and Roofs ... Translated from the German—third edition—by H. R. Sankey. *London*, 1879. 8°. **130. C. 37.**

RITTER (CARL) Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder allgemeine, vergleichende Geographie, als sichere Grundlage des Studiums und Unterrichts in physikalischen und historischen Wissenschaften. 17 Theile. *Berlin*, 1822–55. 8°. **61. A. 9.**

—— *See* HOFFMEISTER (*Dr.* W.) Travels in Ceylon, and Continental India, ... Translated [by C. Ritter], *etc.* 1848. 8°. **69. E. 41.**

—— *See* IDELER (J. L.) Namen- und Sach-Register zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde von Asien. Erster Band. Ost-Asien, *etc.* 1841. 8°. **165. A. 87.**

RITTER (FREDERIC LOUIS) History of Music ... In the form of lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 8°.
138. D. 39.

RITTER (HEINRICH) The History of Ancient Philosophy ... Translated ... by A. J. W. Morrison. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1838–39. 8°. **151. B. 11.**

The RIVAL UNCLE; or Plots in Calcutta: a comedy, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1819. 8°. **175. C. 135.**

RIVARA (J. H. DA CUNHA) Archivo portuguez-oriental [The author's preface signed: J. H. da Cunha Rivara.] 6 fasc. *Nova-Goa*, 1857–76. 8°.
168. G. 17.

RIVAZ (*Sir* H. T.) The Indian Limitation Act, Act XV of 1877. With notes. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°.
171. A. 429.

—— The Indian Registration Act, Act III of 1877, as amended by Act XII of 1879, with notes. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. **171. A. 421.**

RIVAZ (*Sir* H. T.) *See* PUNJAB RECORD. Digest of Cases, reported in the Punjab Record. ... With an index of the names of the cases, by H. T. Rivaz. 1881–89. 8°. **P. P. 261.**

RIVERS (*Rev.* D.) Memoirs of Her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales and Saxe Coburg, *etc.* *London, Calcutta*, [reprinted] [1818.] 8°.
124. D. 433.

RIVETT-CARNAC (J. H.) Archæological notes on ancient sculpturings on rocks in Kumaon, India, similar to those found on monoliths and rocks, with other papers. Reprinted from the "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal." *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **174. A. 7.**

—— On Stone Implements from the North Western Provinces of India ... Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **Pam. 5.**

RIVETT-CARNAC (*Col.* S.) The Presidential Armies of India. With a continuation and general remarks on India by Col. W. F. B. Laurie. *London*, 1890. 8°.
170. A. 7.

RIVIÈRE (H. F.) (Lois usuelles, décrets, ordonnances et avis du Conseil d'État dans l'ordre chronologique —Table de corcordance des lois usuelles, *etc.*—Table alphabétique des codes français et du complément. Par H. F. Rivière, ... avec le concours de ... F. Hélie, *etc.* 3 pts. [*Paris*, 1898.] 8°.
145. E. 22.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

ROBB (J.) Medico-Topographical Report on Zanzibar. *Calcutta*, 1879. fol. **11455.**

ROBBINS (ALFRED F.) The Early Public Life of William Ewart Gladstone ... With ... portraits. *London*, 1894. 8°. **124. D. 457.**

ROBERDEAU (JOHN PETER) Fugitive Verse and Prose consisting of poems, lyric, obituary, dramatic, satiric *etc.* *Chichester*, 1803. 8°. **156. D. 195.**

ROBERT-HOUDIN ( ) Memoirs of Robert-Houdin, ambassador, author, and conjuror. Written by himself. [Translated from the French.] 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. **124. D. 419.**

ROBERTON (JOHN) Critical Remarks on certain recently published opinions concerning Life and Mind. *London*, 1836. 8°. **150. A. 67.**

ROBERTS, *Earl* [FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS.] Forty-one Years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°.
12. H.

—— From Cromwell to Wellington. *See* WILKINSON (S.)
124. E. 37.

—— Routes in the Bengal Presidency, compiled from information in the Office of the Quarter Master General. *Calcutta*, 1865. 4°. **163. A. 2.**

ROBERTS, *Earl* [FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS.] *See* RAWLINSON (*Sir* G.) A Memoir of Major-Gen Sir H. C. Rawlinson. With an introduction by ... Lord Roberts, *etc.* 1898. 8°. **155. G. 1.**

—— *See* VIBART (*Col.* H M.) Addiscombe ... With an introduction by Lord Roberts, *etc.* 1894. 4°. **129. C. 55.**

ROBERTS (DAVID) Plan for Increasing the Incomes of Officers of the Army, after a certain period of service, or being disabled from wounds, &c., &c., or invalided; and also for a provision, in addition to the Government allowance, to officers' widows, and a liberal allowance to the children of officers ... to be effected by a yearly contribution ... With a supplement by John Philippart. [*London,*] 1813. 8°. **129. C. 97 (1).**

ROBERTS (E.) Tide-tables for the Fort of Bombay for the year 1880 and January 1881. *London,* [1879.] 8°. **P. P. 849.**

—— *See* BAIRD (*Maj.* A. W.) and ROBERTS (E.) Tide Tables, *etc.* 1896 *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 698.**

ROBERTS (E. S.) *See* PEZZI (D.) Aryan Philology .. Translated by E S. Roberts. 1879. 8°. **176. A. 39.**

ROBERTS (EMMA) Memoirs of the rival Houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographical: embracing a period .. from the accession of Richard II. to the death of Henry VII). 2 vols. [*London,* 1827.] 8°. **111. B. 29.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 1.

—— Notes of an overland journey through France and Egypt to Bombay ... With a memoir. *London,* 1841. 8°. **163. F. 21.**

—— Oriental Scenes, Dramatic Sketches and Tales, with other poems. *Calcutta,* 183 . 8°. **175. C. 15.**

—— Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 3 vols. *London,* 1835. 8°. **162. A. 233.**

—— *See* ELLIOTT (*Commander* R.) Views in India, China, and on the shores of the Red Sea ... With descriptions by E. Roberts. 1835. 4°. **239. E. 21.**

—— *See* HINDOSTAN ... Illustrated in a series of views drawn ... from original sketches by Commander R. Elliot and Lieut. G. F. White. With descriptions by Emma Roberts. [1850.] 4°. **162. A. 14.**

ROBERTS (GULIELMUS) Marmorum Oxoniensium inscriptiones Græcæ ad Chandleri exemplar editæ curante G. Roberts. *Oxonii,* 1791. 12°. **155. G. 65.**

ROBERTS (*Rev.* H.) Sub-Himalayan. A Grammar of the Khassi language, *etc.* *London,* 1891. 8°. **177. E. 89.**

Part of "Trübner's Collection of Simplified Grammars."

ROBERTS (J. P.) Irrigation in Spain, etc. *London,* 1867. 8°. **132. A. 35.**

ROBERTS (JOSEPH) *See* SAKAA THEVAN SAASTERAM. Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram ... Translated ... by ... J. Roberts. [1831.] 8°. **174. C. 45.**

[*Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages, vol. 1.*]

ROBERTS (*Capt.* LEWES) The Treasure of Traffike, or a discourse of forraigne trade, *etc.* [A reprint of the edition of 1641.] *See* A SELECT Collection of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 1856. 8°. **147. E. 43.**

ROBERTS (MARGARET) Women of the last days of old France. By the author of "On the Edge of the Storm" [M. Roberts] ... With .. illustrations, *etc.* *London,* 1872. 8°. **113. B. 117.**

ROBERTS (R. D.) Eighteen Years of University Extension. *Cambridge,* 1891. 8°. **148. G. 115.**

ROBERTS (*Sir* RANDAL H.) Modern War: or the Campaigns of the first Prussian Army, 1870–71. *London,* 1871. 8°. **113. D. 17.**

ROBERTS (SAMUEL) The Gypsies; their origin, continuance, and destination, as clearly foretold in the prophecies of Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel. *London,* 1836. 8°. **109. C. 1.**

ROBERTS (*Sir* WILLIAM) Collected Contributions on Digestion and Diet. *London,* 1891. 8°. **134. B. 7.**

ROBERTS (WILLIAM) Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Hannah More. 2 vols. *London,* 1836. 8°. **156. F. 127.**

ROBERTS-AUSTEN (W. C.) An Introduction to the study of Metallurgy ... With ... diagrams. *London,* 1891. 8°. **136. A. 21.**

ROBERTSON (*Dr.* ALEXANDER) The Bible of St. Mark. St. Mark's Church, the Altar & Throne of Venice. With 83 illustrations. *London,* 1898. 4°. **26. G.**

ROBERTSON (ARCHIBALD) A Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol .. Illustrated by perspective views of the most select ... scenery ... To which is added, a ... map of the country, *etc.* 2 pts. *London,* 1792. 8°. **62. D. 73.**

ROBERTSON (*Lieut.* CHARLES GRAY) Kurum, Kabul & Kandahar, being a brief record of impressions in three campaigns under General Roberts. *Edinburgh,* 1881. 8°. **166. C. 43.**

ROBERTSON (DAVID) *See* GALL (J.) and ROBERTSON (D.) Popular Readings in Science. 1892. 8°. **152. A. 9.**

ROBERTSON (FRANK) Engineering Notes. *London,* 1873. 8°. **130. A. 25.**

ROBERTSON (*Rev.* FREDERICK W.) Lectures and addresses on Literary and Social topics. *London,* 1858. 8°. **156. E. 349.**

ROBERTSON (*Sir* GEORGE SCOTT) Chitral, the story of a minor siege. *London,* 1899. 8°. **166. B. 13.**

—— The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. Illustrated by A. D. McCormick. *London,* 1896. 8°. **18. E.**

ROBERTSON (*Maj.* HENRY D.) Examination of the principles and policy of the Government of British India: embracing a particular inquiry concerning the Tenure of Lands; strictures on the administration of justice; and suggestions for the improvement of the condition of the Natives in general. By a gentleman in the service of the Hon. the East India Company [H. D. Robertson]. *London*, 1829. 8°. **172. F. 7.**

ROBERTSON (HENRY DUNDAS) *of the Bengal Civil Service.* District Duties during the Revolt in the North-West Provinces of India, in 1857: with remarks on subsequent investigations during 1858–59. *London*, 1859. 8°. **166. D. 63.**

ROBERTSON (J.) The Elements of Navigation ... To which is added, a treatise of marine fortification ... The third edition, with additions *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1772. 8°. **131. G. 47.**

Imperfect, wanting pp. 145-192 of vol. 2.

ROBERTSON (J. P.) and (W. P.) Francia's Reign of Terror; being the continuation of "Letters on Paraguay." 3 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **122. H. 3.**

ROBERTSON (JAMES) *See* MACKAY (A.) Western India: reports ... Edited by J. Robertson, *etc.* 1853. 8°. **173. B. 7.**

ROBERTSON (*Dr.* MILNE) Report upon certain peculiar habits and customs of the Aborigines of Western Australia. To accompany the collection of Weapons, implements, &c., sent to the Exhibition at Sydney, N. S. W., 1879. *Perth*, 1879. 8°. **155. F. 41.**

ROBERTSON (THOMAS CAMPBELL) Political Incidents of the First Burmese War. [With a map.] *London*, 1853. 8°. **168. C. 5.**

—— The Political Prospects of British India. *London*, 1858. 8°. **169. A. 83 (7).**

ROBERTSON (*Capt.* W. R.) An Official Account of the Chitral Expedition, 1895. [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1898. fol. **0250.**

ROBERTSON (W. W.) Formulæ and Tables for determining the scantlings of Beams and Joists of all timbers for Engineering purposes ... Appendix on Indian timber trees by Col. A. M. Lang. *Rangoon*, 1889. fol. **5953.**

ROBERTSON (WILLIAM) Forest Sketches. Deer stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. [With illustrations.] *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **136. B. 115.**

Published anonymously.

ROBERTSON (WILLIAM) *D.D.* The Works of William Robertson, D.D. With an account of his life and writings. 9 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. **106. D. 29.**

—— An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India; and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an appendix, containing observations on the civil policy, the laws and judicial proceedings, the arts, the sciences and religious institutions, of the Indians. *Basil*, 1792. 8°. **162. B. 9.**

ROBERTSON (WILLIAM) *D.D.* History of the reign of Charles V. With an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. **113. G. 73.**

—— An Index drawn up about the year 1629, of many Records of Charters, granted by the different sovereigns of Scotland between the years 1309 and 1413, most of which Records have been long missing. With an introduction, giving a state, founded on authentic documents still preserved, of the ancient Records of Scotland, which were in that kingdom in the year 1292. To which are subjoined, indexes of the persons and places mentioned in those Charters, alphabetically arranged. *Edinburgh*, 1798. 4°. **145. E. 18.**

ROBERTSON (WILLIAM R.) An Agricultural Class-Book for the use of schools in South India. *Madras*, 1880. 16°. **134. C. 53.**

—— Agriculture in Madras: a lecture, *etc.* *Madras*, 1881. 8°. **Pam. 23.**

—— Modern Agriculture and What Modern Agriculture can do for the Indian Farmer; being two lectures, *etc.* *Madras*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 23.**

—— Reports on the agricultural conditions, capabilities and prospects of the Neilgherry and Coimbatore Districts. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. **134. D. 63.**

ROBINS (BENJAMIN) New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of the force of Gunpowder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions .. By B. Robins .. With an account of his life ... by J. Wilson, M.D. A new edition, .. enlarged ... by C. Hutton. *London*, 1805. 8°. **129. A. 15.**

ROBINS (*Lieut.* THOMAS) The Cavalry Catechism: or, instructions on cavalry exercise and field movements, brigade movements, out-post duty, cavalry supporting artillery, artillery attached to cavalry, and on various other subjects connected with cavalry. *London*, 1851. 8°. **129. A. 131.**

ROBINSON (ALBERT) *See* ROBINSON (H. O.) and (A.) Account of some recent improvements in the system of Navigating the Ganges by iron steam vessels. 1848. 8°. **131. G. 23.**

ROBINSON afterwards DARMESTETER (A. MARY F.) Handful of Honeysuckle. [Poems.] *London*, 1878. 8°. **156. D. 157.**

ROBINSON (*Capt.* C. W.) Lectures upon the British Campaigns in the Peninsula, 1808–14; introductory to the study of military history. *London*, 1871. 8°. **111. D. 141.**

ROBINSON (CHARLES HENRY) Dictionary of the Hausa Language. By C. H. Robinson, ... assisted by W. H. Brooks. Vol. 2. English-Hausa. *Cambridge*, 1900. 8°. **159. B. 3.**

ROBINSON (*Rev.* EDWARD) Later Biblical Researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions: a journal of travels in the year 1852. By Edward Robinson, Eli Smith, and others ... With maps and plans. *London*, 1856. 8°. **66. C. 51.**

ROBINSON (*Rev.* EDWARD JEWITT) The Daughters of India, their social condition, religion, literature, obligations, and prospects. *Glasgow*, 1860. 8°. **173. A. 31.**

ROBINSON (FRANCIS HORSLEY) What good may come out of the India Bill; or notes of what has been, is, and may be, the Government of India. *London*, 1853. 8°. **172. A. 137 (4).**

ROBINSON (G. T.) The Betrayal of Metz. Being a ... revised edition of the "Fall of Metz," with a post-script containing a summary of the proceedings of the court-martial upon Marshal Bazaine . . With a map, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. **113. C. 255.**

—— The Fall of Metz. An account of the seventy days' siege and of the battles which preceded it. *London*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 39.**

ROBINSON (GEORGE) Travels in Palestine and Syria Illustrated with maps and plans. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **66. C. 3.**

ROBINSON (H. B.) Memoirs of Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Picton, G.C.B., &c. Including his correspondence ... Second edition revised, with additions. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. **124. E. 15.**

ROBINSON (H. J.) Colonial Chronology. A chronology of the principal events connected with the English Colonies and India from the close of the 15th century to the present time. With maps. *London*, 1892. 8°. **8. K.**

ROBINSON (H. OLIVER) and (ALBERT) Account of some recent improvements in the system of Navigating the Ganges by iron steam vessels. *London*, 1848. 8°. **131. G. 23.**

ROBINSON (H. P.) The Year Book of Railway Literature. Vol. 1—1897. Compiled and edited by H. P. Robinson. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. **130. E. 37.**

ROBINSON (HENRY) Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery ... Second edition, ... enlarged ... With . plates. *London*, 1893. 8°. **132. A. 85.**

ROBINSON (HENRY CRABB) Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of H. C. Robinson ... Edited by T. Sadler. 3 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. **146. G. 37.**

ROBINSON (HERBERT C.) *See* ANNANDALE (N.) and ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, *etc.* 1903, *etc.* 4°. **155. E. 2.**

ROBINSON (*Rev.* JOHN) Memoirs of the Rev. W. Robinson, Baptist Missionary. By his son J. Robinson of Serampore. *Benares*, 1858. 12°. **179. A. 77.**

ROBINSON (MATTHEW) Autobiography of Matthew Robinson ... Edited ... by J. E. B. Mayor. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. **124. D. 293.**
Part of "Robinson's Cambridge in the Seventeenth Century."

ROBINSON (PHIL) Cabul, or, Afghanistan the seat of the Anglo-Russian Question, being a pamphlet of facts about the country, the Ameer and the people. With a map of the country (showing routes of advance and Passes) from the Caspian Sea to the Indus and from the Russian lines beyond the Oxus to the Persian Gulf. *London*, 1878. 8°. **67. D. 23.**

—— In my Indian Garden ... With a preface by Edwin Arnold ... Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **173. E. 69.**

—— Noah's Ark; or "Mornings in the Zoo." Being a contribution to the study of unnatural history. *London*, 1882. 8°. **154. D. 87.**

—— —— New ... edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. **154. D. 37.**

—— Nugæ Indicæ, selected from Zech. Oriel's Note Book, and dedicated to the critics who by their reception of the first edition have brought the present volume upon themselves. *Allahabad*, 1873. 8°. **173. D. 47.**

—— Under the Punkah. [Sketches, chiefly of Eastern life.] *London*, 1881. 8°. **162. A. 59.**

—— *See* CHAMELEON. Twelfth-Night, being no. 1 of the Chameleon ... Edited by Phil Robinson. 1872. 8°. **P. P. 581.**

ROBINSON (*Rev.* ROBERT) Among the Mughs: or Memorials of the Rev. J. C. Fink, missionary in Arracan. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. **179. B. 71.**

—— Quiet Service. In Memoriam Henry Andrews, a sermon preached at Union Chapel, Calcutta, on May 30th, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— The Voice from Heaven over the graves of our dead. A sermon, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— *See* JADUNĀTH GHOSA. The Rajopakhyan ... Translated by Rev. R. Robinson. 1874. 8°. **167. A. 5.**

ROBINSON (S. H.) The Bengal Sugar Planter: being a treatise on the cultivation of the sugar-cane and date-tree in Bengal, and the manufacture of sugar and rum therefrom. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. **173. D. 1.**

—— The Date Tree; a prize essay on its cultivation and the manufacture of its juice into Sugar. [*Calcutta*, 1858.] 8°. **Pam. 14.**

ROBINSON (THOMAS) On the Study of Oriental Literature. An introductory lecture delivered at Cambridge, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. **132. D. 71 (3).**

ROBINSON (VINCENT J.) Eastern Carpets. Twelve early examples. First series. [Second series.] With descriptive notices by V. J. Robinson ... and a preface by Sir George Birdwood . . Printed in colours from water-colour drawings by E. Julia Robinson. *London*, 1882. fol. **19. I. 31.**

ROBINSON (*Rev.* WILLIAM) An Attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography. *Fort Marlborough*, 1823. 8°. 159. A. 3.

—— A Descriptive Account of Assam: with a sketch of the local geography and a concise history of the tea plant of Assam; to which is added a short account of the neighbouring tribes, exhibiting their history, manners and customs. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 164. A. 19.

—— A Grammar of the Assamese Language. *Serampore*, 1839. 8°. 177. E. 109.

ROBINSON (WILLIAM) *F.L.S.* Sub-tropical Garden: or, the beauty of form in the flower-garden. With illustrations. *London*, 1871. 8°. 135. A. 9.

ROBISON (JOHN) Proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies. Collected . by J. Robison. Third edition, corrected. *London*, 1798. 8°. 108. B. 37.

ROBSON (E. R.) Report on Senilisation of Wood. *Calcutta*, [1899.] 8°. 173 C. 1 (7).

ROBSON (*Capt.* FRANCIS) The Life of Hyder Ally: with an account of his usurpation of the kingdom of Mysore, and other contiguous provinces. To which is annexed a genuine narrative of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war, taken by his son, Tippoo Saib. *London*, 1786. 8°. 169. D. 45.

ROBSON (THOMAS CHARLES) A Treatise on Marine Surveying. *London*, 1834. 8°. 132. B 29.

ROBSON (WILLIAM) The Great Sieges of History .. Illustrated by J. Gilbert. *London*, 1855. 8°. 110 C. 13

—— The Old Play-goer. *London*, 1854. 8°. 157. H. 29.

ROBY (J.) Traditions of Lancashire. 2 series. 4 vols *London*, 1829–31. 8°. 62. D 7.

ROCHE (HARRIET A.) On Trek in the Transvaal; or, over Berg and Veldt in South Africa. With map of route. Third edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. 95. D. 5.

ROCHETTE (D. RAOUL-) *See* RAOUL-ROCHETTE.

ROCK (*Rev.* DANIEL) Textile Fabrics. *London*, 1876. 8°. 135. G. 37.
One of the "South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks."

ROCKHILL (W. W.) Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 67. F. 9.

—— The Land of the Lamas: notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1891. 8°. 67. F. 5.

ROCKHILL (W. W.) Notes on the Ethnology of Tibet. Based on the collections in the U. S. National Museum. From the Report of the U. S. National Museum for 1893 ... With plates, *etc.* *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 155. F. 7.

—— *See* BKAH-HGYUR. Life of the Buddha. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. 1884. 8°. 30. H. 12.

—— *See* SARAT CHANDRA DAS. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet .. Edited by ... W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 8°. 18. E

ROCKINGHAM, *Marquis of.* Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. Published by George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. D. 361.

RODENBOUGH (*Brig.-Gen.* T. F.) Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute: an account of Russia's advance towards India, based upon the reports and experiences of Russian, German, and British officers and travellers; with a description of Afghanistan and of the military resources of the Powers concerned. With 3 maps and other illustrations. *New York* and *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 143.

RODGERS (CHARLES J.) Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers and purchased by the Panjab Government. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1894–95. 8°.
Pt. 1. Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India. Pt. 2. Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins. Pt. 3. Græco-Bactrian and other ancient coins. 4 Miscellaneous. 174. B. 33.
Pt. 1 has the special title only.

—— Catalogue of the Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 174. B. 10.

—— Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1893–96. 8°. 26. E.

—— Coin-collecting in Northern India. [Reprinted, with additions, from the Pioneer. With plates.] *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 174. B. 2.

—— Coins supplementary to Mr. Thomas' "Chronicle of the Pathan Kings of Delhi." No. 4. [With plates.] (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1886.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (5).

—— Couplets on Coins of Kings after the time of Jahángír. (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1888.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (7.)

—— Couplets or 'Baits' on the Coins of .. Jahángir, *etc* (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1888.] 8°. 179. B. 19 (8).

—— A General View of the Coinage of the Mogul Emperors of India. [From the Calcutta Review.] [*Calcutta*, 1894.] 8°. 174. B. 19. (16).

—— Jahángír's Mohurs and Rupees. (From the Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1894.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (15).

—— A Kashmírí War Medal. [With plates.] (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1895.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (14).

RODGERS (CHARLES J.) Mogul Copper Coins .. With plates. (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1895.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (17).

—— On some Coins from Candahar. (From the Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1884.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (2).

—— Report by Mr. C. J. Rodgers, ... on the Sangla Tibba [disproving its identity with the Sangala of Arrian.] *Lahore*, 1880. fol. 18343.

—— Revised list of objects of Archæological interest in the Punjab. Compiled from returns sent in by Deputy Commissioners of Districts, from old lists of the Public Works Department and from the Reports of the Archæological Survey. *Lahore*, [1895.] 4°. 227. D. 7.

RODRIGUES (M. V.) Historical facts relating to the Augustinian convent of Bandel, Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1899. 16°. 179. A. 231.

ROE (CHARLES A.) Customary Law of the Multan District, regarding inheritance, the enjoyment of property, land tenures, and alluvion and diluvion. Compiled at the revision of settlement, 1873–79. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 415.

—— —— Republished, with additional notes, from the edition of 1883. *Lahore*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 411.

Vol. 18 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.

——and RATTIGAN (H. A. B.) Tribal Law in the Punjab, so far as it relates to right in ancestral land. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 171. A. 46.

ROE (*Sir* THOMAS) A Voyage to East-India, with a description of the large territories under the subjection of the Great Mogol. *See* VALLE (P. DELLA) The Travels, *etc.* 1665. fol. 162. B. 4.

—— [Another edition.] Travels in India in the 17th Century. By Sir T. Roe and Dr. J. Fryer. Reprinted from the "Calcutta Weekly Englishman." *London*, 1873. 8°. 162. A. 129.

—— —— [Another edition.] The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619, as narrated in his Journal and Correspondence. Edited from contemporary records by William Foster. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. B.

Hakluyt Society's Publications 2nd series, nos. 1 & 2.

ROEELING (JOHN A.) Long and Short Span. Railway Bridges. [With plates.] *New York*, 1869. fol. 224. I. 7.

—— [Report on the Highway Bridge over the Ohio River, between Cincinnati, and Covington.] *Cincinnati*, [1867.] 8°. 130. A. 5 (2).

ROEBUCK (JOHN ARTHUR) The Colonies of England: a plan for the government of some portion of our colonial possessions. *London*, 1849. 8°. 148. H. 7.

—— History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 110. E. 55.

ROEBUCK (*Capt.* THOMAS) The Annals of the College of Fort William, from the period of its foundation, ... 1800, to the present time. Compiled from official records, *etc.* (Appendix.) 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1819. 8°. 172. H. 1.

—— A Collection of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Persian and Hindustani languages. Compiled and translated, chiefly by ... T. Roebuck. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 177. F. 17.

—— A Laskari Dictionary, or, Anglo-Indian Vocabulary of nautical terms and phrases in English and Hindustani. Chiefly in the corrupt jargon in use among Laskars or Indian sailors ... Revised ... by W. C. Smyth and ... re-edited and enlarged by G. Small. *London*, 1882. 8°. 177. H. 1.

—— *See* MUHUMMAD HUSAIN *Ibn-i Khalaut Tubraizi* called BURHAN. Boorhani Quatiu ... Edited by T. Roebuck, *etc.* 1834. 4°. 5. K.

ROEER (H. H. E.) *See* LASSEN (C.) Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India ... Translated ... by T. H. E. Roeer, *etc.* 1840. 8°. 174. B. 7.

—— *See* JAINABALKYA. Hindu Law and Judicature ... With notes ... By E. Röer ... and W. A. Montriou. 1859. 8°. 171. C. 83.

—— *See* UPANISHADS. Selections from the Upanishads. Translated (by Dr. Roer), *etc.* 1895. 8°. 1. D. 1.

ROEPSTORFF (F. A. DE) A Dictionary of the Nancowry dialect of the Nicobarese language ... Edited by Mrs. DeRoepstorff. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 177. E. 32.

—— Vocabulary of dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the Natives, their customs and habits, and of previous attempts at colonisation . . Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 177. E. 47.

RÖER (H. H. E.) *See* ROEER.

ROGER, *of Wendover*. Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History. Comprising the history of England, from the descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Translated ... by J. A. Giles. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. III. A. 113.

ROGER (CHARLES) Rise of Canada, from barbarism to wealth and civilization. Vol. 1. *Quebec*, 1856. 8°. 122. B. 47.

ROGERS (ALEXANDER) [Practical information on flax.] *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 87 (5).

ROGERS (ALEXANDER) *of the Bombay Civil Service.* The Land Revenue of Bombay. A history of its administration, rise, and progress. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 172. F. 135.

ROGERS (ALEXANDER) Persian Plays. (The Pleaders of the Court. The Bear that knocked down the Robber. Monsieur Jourdan and Musta'li Shah, botanical professor and magician. [Originally written in Turkish by Mirza Fath Ali Akhundzadah and thence translated into Persian by Mirza Jáfar Karájahdághi.] Three ... plays with literal English translation and vocabulary. By A. Rogers.
London, 1890. 8°. **174. F. 1.**

ROGERS (*Maj.* BRUDENELL) (Industrial Labour in establishments for criminals in India.) A paper, *etc.*
London, [1872.] 8°. **Pam. 29.**

—— A Paper ... on the Prevention of Crime in the Department of Jurisprudence and the amendment of the Law. *London*, [1875.] 8°. **Pam. 6.**

ROGERS (CHARLES) *F.R.S.* A Collection of Prints in imitation of Drawings. To which are annexed lives of their authors, with explanatory and critical notes. Tom. 1. *London*, 1778. fol. **215. I. 3.**

ROGERS (*Rev.* CHARLES) A Century of Scottish life: memorials and recollections of historical and remarkable persons, with illustrations of Caledonian humour.
Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. **124. G. 39.**

—— Christian Heroes in the Army and Navy.
London, 1867. 8°. **160. L. 131.**

ROGERS (CHARLES GILBERT) A Manual of Forest Engineering for India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1900–01. 8°. **24. H.**

ROGERS (EDWARD THOMAS) The Coins of the Túlúni Dynasty. *London*, 1877. 4°. **10. B.**
The International Numismata Orientalia, vol. I, pt. 4.

ROGERS (FRED. C.) *See* MACGUIRE (THOMAS) Professional Beggars, ... With illustrations by Fred. C. Rogers. 1884. 8°. **172. E. 9.**

ROGERS (*Col.* H. T.) An Elementary treatise upon the Theory of Strains in various engineering structures of Wood and Iron .. With ... diagrams.
Madras, 1879. 8°. **131. B. 55.**

ROGERS (HENRY) Essays, selected from contributions to the "Edinburgh Review." 3 vols.
London, 1850–55. 8°. **156. E. 477.**

ROGERS (JAMES E. THOROLD) Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. Essays on certain political topics.
London, 1873. 8°. **147. G. 5.**

—— Historical Gleanings; a series of Sketches. Montague. Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett. (Wiklif. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.) 2 series.
London, 1869, 70. 8°. **110. A. 37.**

—— A History of Agriculture and Prices in England, from the year after the Oxford Parliament—1259—to the commencement of the Continental War—1793, *etc.* (Edited .. with ... additions by one of his sons.) 7 vols. *Oxford*, 1886–1902. 8°. **21. A.**

—— A Manual of Political Economy for schools and colleges. *Oxford*, 1868. 8°. **147. A. 25.**

ROGERS (JAMES E. THOROLD) Six Centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. 2 vols
London, 1884. 8°. **21. H.**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. **147. B. 45.**

ROGERS (*Capt.* LEONARD) Report of an investigation of the epidemic of Malarial Fever in Assam, or Kala-Azar. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. **133. C. 31.**

ROGERS (MARY ELIZA) Domestic Life in Palestine.
London, 1862. 8°. **66. C. 15.**

ROGERS (SAMUEL) Poems. [With illustrations.]
London, 1834. 8°. **156. D. 75.**

—— Recollections of the table-talk of S. Rogers. To which is added Porsoniana. *London*, 1856. 8°. **156. E. 343**

ROGERS (*Capt.* T.) *See* BUDDHAGHOSA. Buddhaghosha's Parables. Translated .. by Capt T. Rogers, *etc.* 1870. 8°. **178. D. 79.**

ROGET (P. M.) [Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition .. Fourth edition. *London*, 1856.] 8°. **158. G. 7.**
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— —— New edition. Enlarged .. by J. L. Roget.
London, 1890. 8°. **5. E.**

ROGNIAT ( ) *Baron.* Relation des siéges de Saragosse et de Tortose par les Français, dans la dernière guerre d'Espagne. *Paris*, 1814. 4°. **113. C. 151.**

ROHAULT DE FLEURY (GEORGES) Les Monuments de Pise au Moyen Age. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **137. C. 29.**

—— —— Atlas. **211. K. 6.**

ROLAND (GEORGE) Treatise on the theory and practice of the art of Fencing, illustrated with ... plates.
Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. **136. D. 67.**

ROLAND (JEANNE-MARIE PHLIPON) The Works ... of J. M. Phlipon Roland .. Preceded by a ... discourse, interspersed with notes, ... by L. A. Champagneux. Translated from the French.
London, 1800. 8°. **157. B. 79.**

ROLLAND (STEWART E.) Circassia. Speech ... at a public meeting held at ... Preston ... to receive the Deputies from Circassia. *London*, 1862. 8°. **32. A. 11 (15).**

ROLLESTON (*Dr.* GEORGE) Scientific Papers and Addresses .. Arranged and edited by W. Turner ... With a biographical sketch by E. B. Tylor ... With ... plates, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. **152. A. 31.**

ROLLET DE L'ISLE (M.) Au Tonkin et dans les mers de Chine. Souvenirs et croquis. 1883–1885.
Paris, 1886. 4°. **115. D. 3.**

ROLLIN (CHARLES) Œuvres complètes de Rollin. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée d'observations et d'éclaircissements historiques, par M. Letronne. Traité des études. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 148. G. 1.

—— The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Greeks. Translated from the French. 13 vols. *London*, 1734–39. 8°. 107. A. 3.

ROLLIN (LEDRU) *See* LEDRU ROLLIN.

ROMAN CATHOLIC Claims. - Reprinted from the "Indian Churchman." *Calcutta*, 1884. 12°. 160. K. 3.

The ROMAN-URDÚ JOURNAL ... Published monthly. (June, 1878–June, 1883.) Vols. 1–6. *Lahore*, 1878-83. 8°. P. P. 337.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for Nov., 1878.

The ROMANCE of Indian Crime: by an Indian Detective. Pt. 3. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 171. E. 61.

Each part is complete in itself.

ROMANES (ETHEL) The Life and letters of George John Romanes .. Written and edited by his wife. *London*, 1896. 8°. 155. B. 9.

ROMANES (GEORGE JOHN) A Candid Examination of Theism. By Physicus [*pseud., i.e.*, E. G. J. Romanes]. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. A. 65.

Vol. 9 of the English and Foreign Philosophical Library

—— Darwin, and after Darwin. An exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions, *etc.* [With illustrations] 3 vols. *London*, 1892–97. 8°. 154. C. 23.

—— Essays ... Edited by C. Lloyd Morgan. *London*, 1897. 8°. 154. C. 55.

—— An Examination of Weismannism .. Second edition. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°. 154. C. 71.

Part of "The Religion of Science Library."

—— Mental Evolution in Animals ... With a posthumous essay on instinct by Charles Darwin. *London*, 1885. 8°. 154. D. 11.

—— Mental Evolution in Man; origin of human faculty. *London*, 1888. 8°. 154. C. 1.

—— The Scientific Evidences of Organic Evolution. *London*, 1882. 8°. 154. C. 9.

Part of the Nature Series.

A ROMANIZED Dictionary in English and Hindustani ... Enlarged. Second edition. *Lucknow*, 1875. 4°. 177. B. 21.

ROMANIZED School Dictionary, English and Urdú. Seventh edition. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 177. B. 61.

ROMANOVSKI (M.) Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 113. F. 53.

ROME, *Church of.—Congregatio de Propaganda Fide.* [Regi Gustavo ... Præsides et Alumni Collegii Christiano nomini propagando . . litterarium formarum omnigenarum specimen . . dedicant, *etc.*] [*Rome*, 1784.] fol. 176. A. 2.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

ROMEO (*Capt.* FRANCIS) Letters to the Marquis of Hastings, on the Indian Press; with an appeal to reason and the British Parliament, on the Liberty of the Press in general. By a Friend to good government [Capt. F. Romeo]. *London*, 1824. 8°. 172. A. 301.

ROMER (*Mrs.* ISABELLA F.) Filia Dolorosa. Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 379.

ROMESH. *See* RAMES.

ROMILLY (HUGH HASTINGS) The Western Pacific and New Guinea: notes on the natives, Christian and cannibal, with some account of the old Labour Trade, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 105. B. 35.

ROMILLY (*Sir* SAMUEL) Memoirs of the Life of Sir Samuel Romilly written by himself; with a selection from his correspondence. Edited by his sons. 3 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 146. G. 5.

—— The Speeches of Sir Samuel Romilly in the House of Commons. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 110. E. 33.

RONALDSHAY, *Earl of.* [LAWRENCE JOHN LUMLEY DUNDAS] Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky. [With illustrations.] *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1902. 8°. 136. B. 175.

RONDOT (N.) L'Art de la soie. Les soies ... Deuxième édition. tom. 2. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 135. F. 24.

ROOKE (*Sir* GEORGE) *Admiral.* The Journal of Sir George Rooke ... 1700–1702. Edited by Oscar Browning. *London*, 1897. 8°. P. P. 819.

Publications of the Navy Records Society, vol. IX.

ROOKE (*Maj.* HENRY) Travels to the coast of Arabia Felix: and from thence by the Red-Sea and Egypt, to Europe. Containing a short account of an expedition undertaken against the Cape of Good Hope. In a series of letters. *London*, 1783. 8°. 169. A. 39 (2).

ROOKE (JOHN) *See* ARRIAN. Arrian's History of the expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia. Translated ... By Mr. Rooke, *etc.* 1813. 8°. 113. G. 101 (2).

ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Annual examination. [Question papers.] August, 1867 (–70). Report. 4 pts. *Roorkee*, [1867]–70. fol. 6305.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College*, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Calendar 1870–71, *etc.* *Roorkee*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 277.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Calendars for 1870, 1879, and 1881. The Calendars for 1898 and the following years are in 2 pts.

——.— —— Catalogue of Books in the Central Library attached to the .. College .. Third edition. (List of New Books. Corrected up to 18th Feb., 1895.) *Roorkee*, 1894 [–1895]. 8°. 161. I. 35.

——.— —— Thomason College Library. Supplement to Catalogue, corrected up to 31st March 1869. *Roorkee*, 1869. 8°. 161. I. 22.

——.— —— Curve Tables. [*Roorkee*, 1902?] 8°. Pam. 2.

——.— —— Entrance Examination Papers for the first department. Session 1868-69 (Entrance Examination Papers for the Engineering Class, Civil. 1876–77.) 2 pts. [*Roorkee*, 1869, 77.] 8°. P. P. 961.

——.— —— Examination for Acid Radicals. [*Roorkee*, 1902?] 8°. Pam. 2.

——.— —— Examination for Cases. [*Roorkee*, 1902?] 8°. Pam. 2.

——.— —— Memo. of Instruction to be observed in the preparation of the Road Project for 1891–92. *Roorkee*, [1891] 8°. 130. D. 49.

——.— —— Military Topography. Notes and Data. *Roorkee*, 1893. 16°. 170. E. 175.

——.— —— Note on Masonry arches. [*Roorkee*, 1902?] 8°. Pam. 12.

——.— —— Papers prepared for the use of the ... College, *etc.* 17 pts. *Roorkee*, 1850–98. 8°. P. P. 957.

Imperfect, wanting no. 6. There are two editions of no. 9 and three editions of no. 7.

——.— —— Professional Papers on Indian Engineering ... Edited by J. G. Medley. 7 vols. *Roorkee*, 1863–70. 8°.

——.— —— —— Second edition. Vol. 2, nos. 6 & 7 *Roorkee*, 1873. 8°. P. P. 949.

——.— —— —— Second series. Edited by Capt. A. M. Lang (Major A. M. Brandreth). 11 vols. *Roorkee*, 1871–82. 8°. P. P. 949.

——.— —— —— Third series. Vol. 3, nos. 9 & 11. *Roorkee*, 1885. fol. P. P. 290.

——.— —— Professional Papers printed at the Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. [With plates.] Nos. 2, 3, 4 & 7. *Roorkee*, 1853–55. 8°. P. P. 949.

——.— —— Prospectus, *etc.*, for 1867 (1869). *Roorkee*, 1867, 69. 8°. 130. B. 21.

——.— —— Report of the Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, for the official year 1867–68 (–1869–70). 3 pts. *Roorkee*, 1878–7[illegible]. fol. 6306.

——.— —— Report. 1875. *Roorkee*, 1875. P. P. 279.

——.— —— The Roorkee treatise on Civil Engineering in India. Edited by Major J. G. Medley. 2 vols. *Roorkee*, 1866, 71. 8°. P. P. 951.

Vol. 2 is of the second edition.

ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Third edition ... improved. Edited by Major A. M. Lang. 2 vols. *Roorkee*, 1873, 77. 8°. P. P. 951.

——.— —— Small direct Well Pumping Installations. [*Roorkee*, 1902?] 8°. Pam. 12.

——.— —— Specimens of Printing, used at the ... College. *Roorkee*, [1902?] *obl.* fol. 239. D. 22.

——.— —— Syllabus of the Course of Study.

1. Civil Engineer and Electrical Engineer Classes.
2. Upper Subordinate Class.
3. Lower Subordinate and Draftsman and Computer Classes.
4. Mechanical Apprentice Class.

[*Roorkee*, 1902?] 8°. 130. B. 19.

——.— —— Tables for computing the quantity of Earth work in Distributaries and small Open Channels. *Roorkee*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 12.

——.— —— Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. ... [With plates.] New series. No. 1*a*. Limes, Mortars and Cements .. By Capt. C. C. S. Moncrieff. Fourth edition. Edited by Major A.M. Lang. No. 4. Masonry ... Revised by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Brandreth. No. 6. Construction of Buildings. Fourth edition. Edited by Major A. M. Lang. No. 13*a*. First Principles of Geometrical Drawing. Fourth edition. *Roorkee*, 1873-84. 8°. P. P. 953.

ROOSE (ROBSON) Waste and Repair in Modern Life. *London*, 1897. 8°. 132. F. 63.

ROOSEVELT (BLANCHE) Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8°. 137. B. 101.

ROOSEVELT (THEODORE) *President of the United States of America.* Hunting Trips of a Ranchman. Sketches of sport on the Northern Cattle Plains ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 136. C. 29.

ROOS-KEPPEL (*Capt.* G.) and QĀZI ĀBDUL GHĀNI KHĀN. A Manual of Pushtu. By Capt. G. Roos-Keppel ... and Qazi Abdul Ghani Khan ..., assisted by Sahibzada Abdul Qayum. *London*, 1901. 8°. 177. H. 11.

ROOT (J. W.) The Trade Relations of the British Empire. *Liverpool*, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 137.

ROPES (J. C.) The Army under Pope. *New York*, 1881. 8°. 122. E. 163.

Campaigns of the Civil War.—VI.

—— The Story of the Civil War. A concise account of the War in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. With maps and plans. 2 pts. *London*, 1898. 8°. 122. E. 5.

RÖSCHER (WILLIAM) Principles of Political Economy .. From the thirteenth (1877) German edition. With additional chapters furnished by the author, for this first English and American edition, on paper money, international trade, and the protective system; and a preliminary essay on the historical method in political economy by L. Wolowski; the whole translated by J. J. Lalor. 2 vols. *New York*, 1878. 8°. 21. F.

ROSCOE (HENRY) A Digest of the Law of Evidence on the trial of actions at Nisi Prius. Fourth edition, with considerable additions. *London*, 1836. 8°. 145. E. 155.

—— Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. *London*, 1835. 8°. 145. E. 153.

ROSCOE (*Sir* HENRY E.) John Dalton and the rise of Modern Chemistry. *London*, 1895. 8°. 153. G. 39.

—— and HARDEN (ARTHUR) Inorganic Chemistry for advanced students. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 23. G.

—— —— A New View of the origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory. Contribution to chemical history, together with letters and documents concerning the life and labours of John Dalton, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 153. C. 1.

ROSCOE (THOMAS) The German Novelists tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language: from the earliest period down to the close of the eighteenth century. Translated from the originals: with critical and biographical notices by T. Roscoe. 4 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 157. D. 55.

—— The London and Birmingham Railway; with the home and country scenes on each side of the line ... With ... plates, *etc.* *London*, [1839.] 8°. 130. E. 181.

—— Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. With 51 engravings, by Radclyffe, from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, Creswick, &c. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. F. 1.

—— Wanderings and Excursions in South Wales; including the scenery of the River Wye ... Forty-eight engravings, *etc.* *London*, [1837.] 8°. 62. F. 7.

ROSCOE (WILLIAM) The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. [With plates.] 4 vols. *Liverpool*, 1805. 4°. 160. K. 6.

—— The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. Fourth edition, corrected. 3 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 113. E. 55.

—— Observations on Penal Jurisprudence, and the reformation of criminals, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 8°. 146. F. 53.

ROSCOE (WILLIAM CALDWELL) Poems and Essays ... Edited, with a prefatory memoir, by ... R. H. Hutton. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 156. E. 449.

ROSE (BENJAMIN J.) Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Report on the Indian Section. *London*, 1901. 4°. 135. G. 8.

ROSE (*Right Hon.* GEORGE) The Diaries and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. George Rose: containing original letters of the most distinguished statesmen of his day. Edited by the Rev. Leveson Vernon Harcourt. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. D. 69.

ROSE (*Right Hon.* GEORGE) Observations on the historical work of the late Right Hon. Charles James Fox ... With a narrative of the events which occurred in the enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume. *London*, 1809. 4°. III. C. 10.

ROSE (*Right Hon. Sir* G. H.) The Afghans the Ten Tribes, and the Kings of the East. [*London*, 1852.] 8°. 179. A. 17.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— A Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of the Right Hon. Sir G. H. Rose. Illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. III. C. 69.

ROSE (*Rev.* HUGH JAMES) A New General Biographical Dictionary, *etc.* 12 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. A. 39.

ROSE (JOSHUA) Key to Engines and Engine-Running: a practical treatise upon the management of steam engines and boilers ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, [1900?] 8°. 131. C. 25.

ROSE (JOHN HOLLAND) A Century of Continental History, 1780–1880. *London*, 1889. 8°. 108. D. 9.

—— The Life of Napoleon I.; including new materials from the British official records. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 7. H.

ROSEBERY, *Earl.* [ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE] Lord Rosebery's Speeches, 1874–1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. 124. D. 21.

—— Napoleon, the last phase. *London*, 1900. 8°. 113. C. 447.

—— Pitt. *London*, 1892. 8°. II. E. 3.
Part of the "Twelve English Statesmen" series.

ROSEN (FREDERIC) *See* MUHAMMAD BIN MUSĀ. The Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa ... Translated by F. Rosen. 1831. 8°. 152. F. 1.

ROSEN (VICTOR) *Baron.* Les Manuscrits persans de l'Institut des Langues orientales décrits par ... V. Rosen. Avec trois planches. *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1886. 8° 161. M. 2.

ROSENTHAL (I.) General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves ... With ... woodcuts. Third edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 134. B. 11.
Part of the International Scientific Series.

ROSNY (LÉON DE) Le Bouddha a-t-il existé? (Extrait des Mém. de la Soc. d'Ethnogr.) *Paris*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.

ROSS (ALEXANDER) The Red River Settlement; its rise and present state, with some account of the native races and its general history, to the present day. *London*, 1856. 8°. 122. B. 57.

ROSS (DAVID) The Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. Sketches historical and descriptive. *London*, 1883. 8°. 162. G. 23.

ROSS (DAVID) Military Transport by Indian Railways ... With map, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. **170. B. 17.**

ROSS (DAVID), *of Bladensburgh.* Opinions of the European Press on the Eastern Question ... Edited by D. Ross *London*, 1836. 8°. **III. E. 65.**

ROSS (E. DENISON) and BROWNE (EDWARD G.) Catalogue of two collections of Persian and Arabic Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. *London*, 1902. 8°. **161. M. 11.**

—— *See* MUHAMMAD HAIDĀR, *Mirzā, Dughlāt.* The Tarikh-i-Rashidi ... An English version, edited ... by N Elias. The translation by E. D. Ross. 1895. 8°. **115. A. 1.**

—— —— 1898. 8°. **15. A.**

—— *See* SKRINE (F. H. B.) and ROSS (E. D.) The Heart of Asia, *etc.* 1899. 8°. **18. G.**

—— *See* 'UMAR KHAYYĀM. ... The Ruba'iyat of Umar Khayyām ... With ... a biographical introduction by E. D. Ross. 1900. 8°. **26. D.**

ROSS (*Capt. Sir* JAMES CLARK) A Voyage of discovery and research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839–43 ... With plates, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **105. C. 3.**

ROSS (*Rear-Admiral Sir* JOHN) Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. **124. F. 79.**

—— A Voyage of Discovery, made under the orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ship Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and enquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. *London*, 1819. 4°. **68. C. 4.**

—— Narrative [with appendix] of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. Including the reports of Commander, now Capt. James Clark Ross, and the discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. [With plates.] 2 pts. *London*, 1835. 4°. **98. C. 2.**

ROSS (*Lieut.-Col.* JUSTIN C.) Notes on the distribution of water and maintenance of works in the Basin Systems of Upper Egypt. (Maps of Upper Egypt in systems accompanying the above.) 2 pts. *Cairo*, 1892. 4°. **132. A. 14.**

ROSS (*Maj.* RONALD) *I.M.S.* Malarial Fever; its cause, prevention, and treatment ... Tenth impression. *London*, 1902. 8°. **133. C. 9.**

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoir 1.

—— Mosquito Brigades, and how to organise them. *London*, 1902. 8°. **23. G.**

—— *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Report of the Malaria Expedition of the ... School ... By R. Ross, *etc.* 1900. 4°. **133. C. 25.**

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG (*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN) A History of the Coldstream Guards, from 1815 to 1895 ... Illustrated by Lieut. N. R. Wilkinson. *London*, 1896. 4°. **8. I.**

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG (*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN) The Marquess of Hastings, K.G. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. **12. C. 19.**

Part of the Rulers of India Series, edited by Sir W. W. Hunter.

ROSSEL (L. N.) Papiers posthumes [relating to the Franco-German war after the fall of Metz] recueillis et annotés par J. Amigues. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 435.**

ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA) Goblin Market; and other poems ... With two designs by D. G. Rossetti. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. **156. D. 499.**

—— Poems ... Enlarged edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. **157. C. 35.**

ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL) Ballads and Sonnets. *London*, 1881. 8°. **156. D. 509.**

—— Poems. *London*, 1870. 8°. **156. D. 109.**

ROSSETTI (MARIA FRANCESCA) A Shadow of Dante. Being an essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimage. *London*, 1871. 8°. **157. C. 21.**

ROSSETTI (WILLIAM MICHAEL) Lives of famous poets, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. **156. F. 479.**

—— Memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. **25. C.**

ROSSI (G. B. DE) Roma Sotterranea; or, some account of the Roman Catacombs especially of the cemetery of San Callisto. Compiled ... by Rev. J. S. Northcote and Rev. W. R. Brownlow. *London*, 1869. 8°. **155. G. 25.**

ROST (REINHOLD) *See* DORN ( ) and ROST (R.) Catalogue des manuscrits ... de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. 1852. 8°. **161. J. 1.**

—— *See* WILSON (H. H.) Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus ... Edited by Dr. R. Rost. 1862, *etc.* 8°. **6. B.**

[*H. H. Wilson's 'Works,' vol. 2.*]

—— *See* WILSON (H. H.) Essays ... on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature ... Edited by Dr. R. Rost. 1864, *etc.* 8°. **6. B.**

[*H. H. Wilson's "Works," vols. 3-5.*]

ROSTHORN (A. DE) *See* DE ROSTHORN.

ROTH (H. L.) The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Based chiefly on the MSS. of the late Hugh Brooke Low, Sarawak Government Service. With a preface by Andrew Lang. Over 550 illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. **70. E. 2.**

ROTH (RUDOLPH) On the Literature and History of the Veda [a speech] ... Translated from the first German edition by J. Muir ... Published under the patronage of Government. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

ROTH (RUDOLPH) *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—*Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenchaften.* Sanskrit-Wörterbuch ... bearbeitet von O. Böhtlingk und R. Roth, *etc.* 1855. 4°. **176. B. 4.**

ROTHWELL (WILLIAM THOMAS) Bimetallism explained. *London*, 1897. 8°. **147. F. 137.**

ROTTLER (*Rev.* J. P.) A Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages. 4 pts. *Madras*, 1834–41. 4°. **6. K.**

ROTTON (JOHN EDWARD WHARTON) The Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Delhi, from the outbreak at Meerut to the capture of Delhi ... With a plan of the city. *London*, 1858. 8°. **166. D. 95.**

ROTULI Chartarum in Turri Londiniensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. I. Pars 1. Ab anno 1199 ad annum 1216. *London*, 1837. fol. **110. A. 14.**

ROTULI Curiae Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. Vol. I. *London*, 1835. 8°. **111. B. 16.**

ROTULI de liberate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne. Cura T. D. Hardy. *London*, 1844. 8°. **147. F. 193.**

ROTULI de Oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempore regis Johannis. Accurante T. D. Hardy. *London*, 1835. 8°. **111. B. 2.**

ROTULI Normanniae in Turri Londiniensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliae regibus. Accurante T. D. Hardy ... Vol. I de annis 1200–1205, necnon de anno 1417. *London*, 1835. 8°. **111. B. 4.**

ROTULI Scotiae in Turri Londiniensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati temp. Edw. I. ad Hen. VIII. 2 vols. *London*, 1814–19. fol. **221. H. 3.**

ROU (R. GIRI) *See* GIRI ROU.

ROUGH Notes of a Rough Ride, from the East. Published for the benefit of the "Asylum for the Children of European Soldiers in the Hills. *Delhi*, 1845. 8°. **162. C. 15.**

A ROUGH Sketch of the rise and progress of the Irregular Horse of the Bengal Army, with hints for improving both the regular and irregular cavalry of that Presidency. By an old Cavalry Officer. *Paris*, [1848?] 8°. **170. A. 27.**

ROUSE (CHARLES WILLIAM BROUGHTON) Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal. *London*, 1791. 8°. **172. F. 185.**

ROUSE (G. H.) A Memoir of Lydia Miriam Rouse. By her husband. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1885. 8°. **179. B. 37.**

ROUSE (WILLIAM HENRY DENHAM) Greek Votive Offerings. An essay in the history of Greek Religion. *Cambridge*, 1902. 8°. **155. E. 85.**

ROUSE (WILLIAM HENRY DENHAM) *See* JĀTAKAS. The Jātaka ... Translated .. under the editorship of Prof. E. B. Cowell ... by W. H. D. Rouse. [Vols. 2 & 4] 1895, *etc.* 8°. **20. D.**

ROUSSEAU (JEAN BAPTISTE) Œuvres poétiques. *See* BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX (N.) Œuvres, *etc.* 1837. 8°. **157. D. 71.**

ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES) The Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau. *London*, 1861. 8°. **157. B. 9.**

—— Letters on the Elements of Botany ... Translated ... with ... additional letters, ... T. Martyn ... Third edition, with ... improvements. *London*, 1791. 8°. **155. D. 21.**

—— The Social Contract or principles of political right. Translated with an historical and critical introduction and notes by Henry J. Tozer. With a preface by Bernard Bosanquet. *London*, 1895. 8°. **21. F.**

ROUSSEAU (S.) The Flowers of Persian Literature: containing extracts from the most celebrated authors, in prose and verse; with a translation into English: being a companion to Sir William Jones's Persian Grammar. To which is prefixed an essay on language and literature of Persia. By S. Rousseau. *London*, 1801. 4°. **174. G. 17.**

ROUSSEL (A.) Légendes morales de l'Inde, empruntées au Bhagavata Purana et au Mahabharata. Traduites du sanscrit par A. Roussel. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1900, 01. 8°. **179. E. 127.**

Forming tom. 20 & 30 of "Les Littératures populaires."

ROUSSELET (LOUIS) India and its Native Princes. Travels in Central India, and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Edited by Lt.-Col. Buckle. *London*, 1878. 4°. **9. B.**

—— L'Inde des Rajahs. Voyage dans l'Inde centrale et dans les présidences de Bombay et du Bengale. Ouvrage contenant 317 gravures .. et six cartes. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. **217. G. 16.**

—— *See* PANIAGUA (A. DE) Les Temps héroïques ... Préface par L. Rousselet. 1901. 8°. **149. B 2.**

ROUSSET (J.) *See* DUMONT (J.), *Baron de Carlscroon*, and ROUSSET (J.) The Military History of ... Prince Eugene of Savoy, *etc.* 1736. fol. **113. D. 2.**

The ROUTE of the Overland Mail to India. [Lithographs.] *London*, [ ]. fol. **207. H. 15.**

ROUTES in Abyssinia. [With maps.] [*Simla*, 1867.] 8°. **92. C. 33.**

ROUTES in the Soudan: comprising a description of the country and its resources ... Compiled from the most recent official sources. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. **65. A. 29 (5).**

ROUTH (EDWARD JOHN) The Elementary Part of a treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Being part I. of a treatise on the whole subject ... Sixth edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1897. 8°. **24. K**

ROUTH (EDWARD JOHN) The Advanced Part of a treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Being part II. of a treatise on the whole subject ... Fifth edition, ... enlarged.
London, 1892. 8°. 24. K.

— A Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle, *etc.*
Cambridge, 1898. 8°. 152. H. 31.

ROUTLEDGE (JAMES) English Rule and native opinion in India. From notes taken 1870–74.
London, 1878. 8°. 172. A. 89.

ROUTLEDGE (THOMAS) Bamboo, considered as a paper-making material. With remarks upon its cultivation and treatment. Supplemented by a consideration of the present position of the paper trade in relation to the supply of raw material.
London, 1875. 8°. Pam. 14.

ROW (J. H.) Sea Fisheries of Bengal, *etc.* [The preface signed: J H. Row.] *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 14.

ROW (M. SHAMA) *See* SHĀMĀ RĀO.

ROW (M. SRINIVASA) *See* SRĪNIVĀSA RĀO.

ROW (P. KRISNA) *See* KRISNA RĀO (P.)

ROW (P. SAMA) *See* SĀMA RĀO.

ROW (PINGALA SAMA) *See* PINGALA SĀMA RĀO.

ROW (SŪRYANARAIN B.) *See* SURYANĀRĀYAN RĀO.

ROW (T. RAJARAM) *See* RĀJARĀM RĀO.

ROW (T. VENKASAMI) *See* VENKĀSWĀMĪ RĀO.

ROW (T. V. SANJIVA) *See* SANJĪBA RĀO.

ROWAT (GEORGE) Extracts from a Christian Soldier's [G. Rowat's] Diary. *Pokhuria*, [1901.] 8°. Pam. 21.

ROWE (F. J.) and WEBB (W. T.) A Companion Reader to "Hints on the Study of English."
Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 156. E. 229.

— *See* The INDIAN REVIEW, ... edited by F. J. Rowe, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 355.

ROWE (R. P. P.) and PITMAN (C. M.) Rowing ... with contributions by C. P. Serocold [and others] ... Punting, by P. W. Squire. With illustrations, *etc.*
London, 1898. 8°. 24. A.
Part of The Badminton Library.

ROWE (SAMUEL) A Perambulation of the Ancient and Royal Forest of Dartmoor, and the Venville precincts, or a topographical survey of the antiquities and scenery; with notices of the natural history, climate and agricultural capabilities, and a valuable collection of ancient documents ... The illustrations from drawings by C. F. W. Exeter. *London*, 1848. 8°. 62. D. 119.

ROWLAND (DAVID) Laws of Nature, the foundation of Morals. *London*, 1863. 8°. 150. E. 49.

— A Manual of the English Constitution; with a review of its rise, growth, and present state.
London, 1859. 8°. 148. C. 51.

— The Second Table of the Commandments, a perfect code of natural moral law and of fundamental human law, and the criterion of justice. *London* 1867. 8°. 150. E. 61.

ROWLANDS (HENRY) Mona Antiqua Restaurata. An archæological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the ancient seat of the British Druids ... Second edition, ... improved. [With plates.] *London*, 1766. 4°. 62. D. 10.

ROWLANDSON (*Lieut.* M. J.) *See* TUHFAT-UL-MUJĀHIDĪN. Tohfut ul-Mujahideen ... Translated by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. 1833. 8°. 168. A. 21.

ROWLANDSON (THOMAS) *See* COMBE (W.) Doctor Syntax's Three Tours ... Illustrations ... by T. Rowlandson. [1868.] 8°. 156. D. 299.

— *See* QUIZ, *pseud.* The Grand Master or Adventures of Qui Hi in Hindostan . . Illustrated with engravings by Rowlandson. 1816. 8°. 203. A. 22.

ROWLEY (*Rev.* HENRY) The Religion of the Africans.
London, [1877]. 8°. 160. P. 1.

— The Story of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa, from its commencement, ... to its withdrawal from the Zambesi. With portraits, maps and illustrations. *London*, 1866. 8°. 148. G. 141.

ROWLEY (THOMAS) Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley, and others, in the fifteenth century. Third edition, *etc.*
London, 1778. 8°. 156. D. 453.

ROWNEY (HORATIO BICKERSTAFFE) The Wild Tribes of India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 173. H. 23.

— The Young Zemindár; his erratic wanderings and eventual return: being a record of life, manners, and events in Bengal of between forty and fifty years ago. 3 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 162. A. 275.

ROXBURGH (*Dr.* WILLIAM) Flora Indica; or descriptions of Indian Plants. Edited by Dr. William Carey. To which are added descriptions of plants more recently discovered by Nathaniel Wallich. 2 vols.
Serampore, 1820–24. 8°. 173. D. 95.

— — [Another edition.] 3 vols.
Serampore, 1832. 8°. 173. D. 49.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 3.

— — [Another edition.] Reprinted ... from Carey's edition of 1832. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 23. D.

ROY (BANKEY) *See* BANKI RĀYA.

ROY (DAKSHINA CHARAN) *See* DAKSHINĀ CHARAN RĀYA.

ROY (DEBÍPRASÁD) *See* DEBI PRASĀD RĀYA.

ROY (HURRO NAUTH) *See* HARA NĀTH RĀYA.

ROY (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e., *Sir* HENRY MORTIMER DURAND] Helen Treveryan: or, the Ruling Race, [A tale.] 3 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. **175. D. 79.**

ROY (KRISHNA CHANDRA) *See* KRISNA CHANDRA RĀYA.

ROY (LALIT MOHAN) *See* LALIT MOHAN RĀYA.

ROY (MOHINY MOHAN) *See* MOHINĪ MOHAN RĀYA.

ROY (PARBATI CHURAN) *See* PĀRBATĪ CHARAN RĀYA.

ROY (PROTĀP CHANDRA) *See* PRATAP CHANDRA RĀYA.

ROY (RAJENDRO NATH) *See* RĀJENDRA NĀTH RĀYA.

ROY (RAMAPERSAD) *See* RAMĀ PRASĀD RĀYA.

ROY (S. A.) *See* BARBARO (J.) Travels to Tana and Persia ... Translated ... by W. Thomas and by S. A. Roy, *etc.* 1873. 8°. **17. C. 4.**

ROY (SURENDRA NATH) *See* SURENDRA NĀTH RĀYA.

ROY CHOWDRIE (SHERISH CHUNDER) *See* SRIS CHANDRA RAYA CHAUDHURI.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS. A Catalogue of books added to the Library of the Royal Academy of Arts, London, between 1877 and 1900. *London*, 1901. 8°. **161. G. 4.**

ROYAL ACADEMY Pictures. Part I. Illustrating the hundred and twenty-third Exhibition of the Royal Academy. Being the Royal Academy Supplement of "The Magazine of Art," 1891. *London*, 1891. 4°. **217. G. 2.**

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. Journal. Vols. 1–25. 1840–1864. *London*, 1855–1864. 8°.

—— —— Index . . to vols. 1–16. [*London*, 1857.] 8°.

—— —— Second Series. Vols. 1–23. *London*, 1865–87. 8°.

—— —— Index . . to vols. 1–10. *London*, 1875. 8°. **P. P. 323.**

Imperfect, wanting vols. 8, 16, vol. 9, pt. 1, vol. 15, pt. 2, vol. 20, pt. 1, vol. 23, pt. 1.

ROYAL ALBUM of Arts and Industries of Great Britain. *London*, 1887. 4°. **217. G. 6.**

ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS during the reign of Henry IV, King of England and of France and Lord of Ireland. Vol. I. 1399–1404. Edited by . . F. C. Hingeston. *London*, 1860. 8°. **III. A. 24.**

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores."

ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. From the originals in the Public Record Office. Selected and edited by W. W. Shirley. Vol. I. 1216–1235. *London*, 1862. 8°. **II. A. 22.**

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores."

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages, preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. By W. H. A. Morley. *London*, 1854. 8°. **161. M. 1.**

—— Journal. 20 vols. *London*, 1834–63. 8°. **27. A & B.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 11. A leather case, marked vol. 15 outside, contains 3 maps.

—— —— New series *London*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. **27. B.-E.**

In progress.

—— Transactions, *etc.* Vols. 1–3. *London*, 1827–35. 4°. **P. P. 190.**

—— *Ceylon Branch.* A Catalogue of the Library of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Colombo*, 1895. 8°. **Pam. 15.**

—— (Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the ... Society. Feb. 1845–Feb. 1847.) 2 pts. [*Colombo*, 1846], 1847. 8°. **P. P. 665.**

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of the ... Society ... With ... plates. Vol. 12, *etc.* *London*, 1842, *etc.*

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 15.

—— —— Observations of the Total Solar eclipse of July 28, 1851. With 6 plates. Pt. 1 of vol. 21 [of the memoirs] *London*, 1852. 4°. **P. P. 180.**

—— General Index to vols. XXX. to LII. of the monthly notices of the Royal Astronomical Society for 1869–1892. *London*, 1896. 8°. **P. P. 767.**

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, *London.* Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute. *London*, 1886. fol. **161. K. 14.**

—— Journal. Vol. 23–vol. 24, no. 8. *London*, 1892–93. 8°. **P. P. 499.**

Imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 3, 4, 6–7, 9–12 of vol. 23; & 1, 3 & 5 of vol. 24.

—— Proceedings, *etc.* Vols. 7–10. *London*, 1876–79. 8°. **P. P. 501.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 8.

ROYAL ENGINEERS. Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Edited by Major R. H. Vetch, R.E. Royal Engineers Institute occasional papers, vols. 7–8. 1882. *London*, 1883. 8°. **129. A. 231.**

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library of the . . Society. Containing the titles of all works up to December 1893. Compiled by H. R. Mill. *London*, 1895. 8°. **I. A.**

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Classified Index to Maps in the Royal Geographical Society's publications. 1830–1883. (By R. Bliss.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1886. 8°. **16. D.**

Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. Edited by J. Winsor. No. 17.

—— Hints to Travellers, scientific and general. Edited ... by J. Coles. Eighth edition . . enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. **16. G.**

—— The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London ... Second edition. Vols. 1–45. 1833–75. *London*, 1833–75. 8°. **16. A. C.**

Imperfect, wanting vols. 23, 24, 32, 37.

[Continued as:]

—— —— The Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. **16. D.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 16; vol. 17. no. 4, , vol. 18. nos. 4, 5.

—— Proceedings, *etc.* Vols. 11–20. *London*, 1867–76. 8°. **16. A.**

Imperfect, wanting vols. 13, 14, 17.

[Continued as:]

—— —— Proceedings of the ... Society and monthly record of Geography . . New monthly series. Vols. 2–14. *London*, 1880–1892. 8°. **16. A.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.

—— Supplementary Papers. Vol. I. pt. 1.; vol. I. pt. 2.; vol. II. pt. 3. *London*, 1882–88. 8°. **16. C.**

—— Year-Book and Record. 1898(1899). *London*, 1898, 99. 8°. **16. C.**

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Information respecting the Society, Charter of Incorporation, By-laws, Lists of Fellows and Libraries and List of Publications. Corrected to 31st July 1903. *London*, [1903.] 8°. **106. D. 181.**

ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY. Annual Report for 1896, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 777.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1897 and 1900.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. Journal. Third Series. Vol. I [*etc.*] *London*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. **P. P. 62.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the second quarterly part of vol. iii.

—— Kalendar. 1885–86, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 589.**

In progress.

—— Proceedings. Session 1880–81 (–1883–84). *London*, 1882–84. 4°.

—— —— New series. *London*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. **P. P. 60.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 1–5.

—— Transactions. Session 1880–81 (–1883–84). *London*, 1881–84. 4°.

—— —— New series. Vols. 1–8. *London*, 1885–92. 4°. **P. P. 58.**

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal, *etc.* Vols. 1–2. *London*, 1830, 31. 8°. **P. P. 477**

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Transactions. Vol. 24. pts 1, 2. *Dublin*, 1860. 4°. **P. P. 228.**

The ROYAL Jubilee in India of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India. [In verse.] *Calcutta*, [1887.] 4°. **175. C. 93.**

ROYAL Mail Letters, and a narrative of the visit to Madras of H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh. [The author's preface signed: C. A. L., i. e., Charles Allen Lawson.] 22nd–27th March 1870. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. **175. C. 109.**

The ROYAL MILITARY CALENDAR. Containing the services of every General Officer, Lieutenant General, and Major-General, in the British Army from the date of their first Commission, and the services of Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels; with appendixes, containing accounts of the operations of the Army under Lieutenant-General Sir John Murray on the Eastern Coast of Spain in 1812–13. Vol. III. *London*. 1810. 8°. **110. C. 33.**

—— (Third edition.) Containing the services and progress of promotion of the Generals, Lieutenant-Generals, Major-Generals, Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels, and Majors of the Army, according to seniority: with details of the principal military events of the last century. Vols II-V. *London*, 1820. 8°. **110. C. 31.**

ROYAL SOCIETY. The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London ... abridged, *etc.* 1665–1865. *London*, 1809–05. 4°. **P. P. 202.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1707, 1820 & 1831, 1855-1864.

—— Report of the Committee of Physics, including meteorology, on the objects of scientific inquiry in those sciences, *etc.* *London*, 1840. 8°. **152. A. 135.**

—— Reports to the Malaria Committee, 1899—1900. (Further Reports, *etc.* Third–seventh series.) 7 pts. *London*, 1900–02. 8°. **133. C. 33.**

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. The Sixty-Eighth Report of the Royal Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. *London*, [1892.] 8°. **P. P. 361.**

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Transactions, *etc.* Vols 1–3. *London*, 1829–39. 4°.

—— —— Second series. Vols. 1–4. *London*, 1843–53. 8°. **P. P. 160 & 545.**

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1839, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 539.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 17, 28, 36; vol. 48, pt. 4; vol. 50; vol. 56, pt. 3; vol. 59; vol. 61. pt. 2.

—— Transactions. Vol. I. pt. 1. *London*, 1837. 4°. **P. P. 232.**

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Journal, *etc* Vols. 8–41. Nos. 33–232. *London*, 1864–97. 8°. **P. P. 351.**

Imperfect, wanting nos. 34–65 67–68, 70–78, 91, 93, 95, 99, 102, 107, 118, 122, 124–125, 128–130, 132–133 136–139, 142, 155, 157, 183, 185, 188, 193–201, 203–231.

—— List of Members of the ... Institution, corrected to 15th April, 1881 (1883, and 1st Jan. 1890, 1892). *London*, 1881–[1892]. 8°. **P. P. 547.**

ROYLE (CHARLES) The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882 to 1885, and the events which led to them ... Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. **121. B. 71.**

ROYLE (*Dr.* J. FORBES) An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, including an introductory lecture to the course of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, *etc.* *London*, 1837. 8°. **132. D. 45.**

—— Essay on the Productive Resources of India. *London*, 1840 8°. **134. D. 61.**

—— The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. With an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes. *London*, 1855. 8°. **23. D.**

—— Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the Flora of Cashmere 2 vols. *London*, 1839. fol. **239. B. 23.**

—— On the Culture and commerce of Cotton in India, and elsewhere; with an account of the experiments made by the Hon. East India Company up to the present time. Appendix: papers relating to the Great Industrial Exhibition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **134. F. 3.**

—— Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for the improved culture of Cotton. *London*, 1857. 8°. **134. D. 29 (3).**

ROYLE (WILLIAM) The Laws relating to English and foreign Funds, Shares, and Securities. The Stock Exchange, its usages, and the rights of vendors and purchasers. *London*, 1875. 8°. **147. F. 97.**

ROYSTON-PIGOTT (G. W.) Savage and Civilized Russia. With an introduction by Rev. Frederick Arnold. Second edition *London*, 1879. 8°. **63. D. 17.**

ROZELLS (B. B. J.) A General Index to the proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements from April, 1867, to December, 1882. 3 pts. *Singapore*, 1884. 8°. **145. B. 19.**

ROZIER ( ) AND OTHERS. Observations et mémoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers: avec des planches en taille-douce. 31 tom. *Paris*, 1773–87. 4°. **P. P. 849. A.**

Imperfect, wanting tom. 9 & 16.

RUBENS (*Sir* PAUL PETER) Galerie de Rubens dite du Luxembourg: ouvrage composé de vingt-cinq estampes, soit en couleur, soit en noir, avec l'explication historique et allégorique de chaque sujet. *Paris*, 1809. 8°. **250. I. 9.**

RUBRUCK *William of.* *See* RUBRUQUIS (GULIELMUS DE)

RUBRUQUIS (GULIELMUS DE) The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the World, 1253–55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated from the Latin ... by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1900. 8°. **18. B.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication, 2nd series, no. 4.

—— Voyage ... de G. de Rubruquis, ... en diférentes parties de l'orient: principalement, en Tartarie et à la Chine, ... Traduit de l'Anglois par le Sr. de Bergeron, *etc.* *See* BERGERON (D.) Voyages faits principalement en Asie, *etc.* 1735. 4°. **65. A. 2.**

—— *See* JOANNES, *de Plano Carpino.* The Texts and Versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed ... by Hakluyt in 1598, ... with some shorter pieces. Edited by C. R. Beazley. *London*, 1903. 8°. **61. B. 249.**

RUDALL (JOHN) A Memoir of the Rev. James Crabb, late of Southampton. *London*, 1854. 8°. **160. L. 81.**

RUDDIMAN (THOMAS) Introduction to Mr. James Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ. To which is added notes, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1773. 8°. **62. E. 43.**

RUDIMENTS of Hebrew Grammar ... Third edition. [By T. Burgess, Bishop of St. Davids.] *Glasgow*, 1825. 12°. **158. G. 1.**

RUDING (*Rev.* ROGERS) Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its dependencies, ... The second edition, ... continued to the close of the year 1818, *etc.* 5 vols. *London*, 1819. 8° & 4°.

—— —— vol. 6. Plates. **155. H. 41.**

—— Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria. Third edition: corrected, enlarged, and continued to the reign of Her present Majesty, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1840. 4°. **155. H. 77.**

RUDLER (F. W.) and CHISHOLM (G. G.) Europe ... Edited by Sir Andrew C. Ramsay ... With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8°. **62. B. 15.**

Part of "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel."

RUFF (WILLIAM) Ruff's Guide to the Turf; or Pocket Racing Companion for 1857 ... Edited by W. H. Langley. *London*, 1856. 8°. **136. C. 17.**

RUFUS (QUINTUS CURTIUS) *See* CURTIUS RUFUS.

RUGGLES (THOMAS) The History of the Poor: their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them ... A new edition, ... continued to the present time. *London*, 1797. 4°. **147. H. 2.**

RUGHOONATH. *See* RAGHUNĀTH.

The RUIN of an Indian Province. An Indian Famine explained. A letter to the Marquis of Hartington [Signed: C. J. O'Donnell.] *London*, 1880. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

The RUINS of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelo, Syria. [With plates. By Robert Wood.] *London*, 1757. fol. **214. I. 12 (2).**

The RUINS of Palmyra otherwise Tedmor, in the Desart. [The editor's preface signed: Robert Wood With plates.] *London*, 1753. fol. **214. I. 12 (1).**

The RULERS of Baroda. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. **168. A. 33.**

RULHIERE (C.) Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne, et du démembrement de cette République. Deuxième édition. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1808. 12°. **113. G. 69.**

RUMBOLD (ELIZABETH ANNE) A Vindication of the character and administration of Sir Thomas Rumbold, ... from the misrepresentation of Col. Wilks, Mr. Mill, and other historians of British India: including an examination of Mr. Hastings' relations with Sir T. Rumbold. *London*, 1868. 8°. **172. A. 23.**

RUMFORD, *Count of.* [BENJAMIN THOMSON] Essays, political, economical, and philosophical ... Fourth edition. [With plates.] 3 vols. *London*, 1798–1802. 8°. **148. B. 29.**

Vol. 3 is of "a new edition."

RUMSEY (ALMARIC) A Chart of Family Inheritance, according to orthodox Moohummudan Law, with an explanatory treatise. *London*, 1866. 8°. **171. D. 25.**

—— Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, and rights and relations affecting it. Sunni Doctrine. Comprising together with much collateral information, the substance, greatly expanded, of the author's "Chart of Family Inheritance." (Third edition.) *London*, 1880. 8°. **22. F.**

RUNCHORELĀL CHOTĀLĀL. Letters on the Currency Question ... Reprinted from the "Times of India." *Ahmedabad*, [1895.] 8°. **147. F. 93 (7).**

RUNDALL (*Lieut.-Col.* F. H.) Lectures. Irrigation Works in India . . 1875. [With plates.] *Chatham*, 1876. fol. **6111 8 B.**

Printed for private circulation.

—— Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee, ... 1866. *Cuttack*, 1866. 8°. **132. A. 27 (8).**

RUNDALL (*Capt.* FRANK MONTAGU) Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. [Vocabulary.] *Rangoon*, 1891. 8°. **177. E. 121.**

RUNDALL (THOMAS) Narratives of voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India. 1496 to 1631. With selections from the early records of the Honourable the East India Company and from MSS. in the British Museum. *London*, 1849. 8°. **17. A. 4.**

Hakluyt Society's Publications, no. 5.

RUNGASAWMY. *See* RANGASBĀMI.

RUNNYMEDE, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, BENJAMIN DISRAELI] The Letters of Runnymede (illustrative of Whigs and Whiggism). *London*, 1836. 8°. **148. C. 5.**

RURAL LIFE in Bengal; illustrative of Anglo-Indian suburban life, more particularly in connection with the planter and peasantry; ... with ... details of the culture and manufacture of Indigo. Letters from an artist in India to his sisters in England. By the author of "Anglo-Indian Domestic Life" [Colesworthy Grant]. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1860 8°. **163. A. 1.**

RUSCHENBERGER (*Dr.* W. S. W.) Narrative of a Voyage round the World, during the years 1835, 36 and 37; including narrative of an embassy to the Sultan of Muscat and the King of Siam. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **61. B. 11.**

RUSDEN (R. D.) The Indian Salt Tax. Speech, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1881. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

RUSH (RICHARD) Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London ... 1817 to 1825. Second edition, revised, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. **62. H. 83.**

—— —— Second series. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. **62. H. 81.**

RUSHICK. *See* RASIK.

RUSHTON (JOSEPH) Indian Exchange how affected by Home Charges, with tables of Indian imports and exports, from 1837 to 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **172. F. 111 (8).**

RUSHWORTH (JOHN) (A Continuation of Historical Collections, September the 2nd, 1642) to the end of the year 1644, *etc.* *London*, 1692. fol. **111. C. 32.**

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 998. The title-page is mutilated.

RUSKIN (JOHN) Aratra Pentelici. Seven lectures on the elements of Sculpture, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *London*, 1890. 8°. **137. A. 109.**

—— Ariadne Florentina Six lectures on wood and metal engraving, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1890. 8°. **137. A. 101.**

—— The Crown of Wild Olive; four lectures on Industry and War .. Third edition. *Orpington*, 1889. 8°. **156. E. 511.**

—— The Eagle's Nest. Then lectures on the relation of Natural Science to Art, *etc.* *Kent*, 1887. 8°. **137. A. 103.**

—— The Elements of Drawing: in three letters ... With illustrations, drawn by the author. *London*, 1857. 8°. **137. F. 7.**

—— —— New edition. *Orpington*, 1892. 8°. **137. F. 15.**

—— The Ethics of the Dust: Ten Lectures to little housewives on the elements of Crystallisation. *London*, 1866. 8°. **153. C. 27.**

RUSKIN (JOHN) Fors Clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. (Index.) 8 vols. *Orpington*, 1871–87. 8°. **147. B. 47.**

Imperfect, wanting vols. 7, 8.

—— Frondes Agrestes. Readings in [Ruskin's] 'Modern Painters.' Chosen at her pleasure, by the author's friend, the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston ... Tenth edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. **137. A. 111.**

—— Lectures on Architecture and Painting, ... With illustrations drawn by the author. *London*, 1854. 8°. **26. G.**

—— Lectures on Art, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1870. 8°. **137. A. 15.**

—— Modern Painters ... Third edition. Revised, *etc.* 5 vols. *London*, 1846–60. 8°. **26. G.**

Vol. 1 only is of the third edition.

—— Munera Pulveris. Six essays on the elements of Political Economy ... New edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **147. A. 121.**

—— Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds. *London*, 1851. 8°. **160. C. 47.**

—— The Poems of John Ruskin: ... edited ... by W. G. Collingwood. Vol. 1. *London*, 1891. 8°. **156. D. 469.**

—— The Political Economy of Art, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. **137. A. 91.**

—— —— [Second edition.] "A Joy for Ever"—and its price in the market:—being the substance—with additions—of two lectures on the Political Economy of Art. *etc.* *Orpington*, 1889. 8°. **147. A. 127.**

—— Pre-Raphaelitism. By the author of "Modern Painters" [John Ruskin]. *London*, 1851. 8°. **137. E. 23.**

—— The Queen of the Air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. *London*, 1869. 8°. **55. E. 23.**

—— St. Mark's Rest. The history of Venice, *etc.* *Orpington*, 1884. 8°. **156. E. 503.**

—— Sesame and Lilies; Two Lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1865. 8°. **156. E. 359.**

—— The Seven Lamps of Architecture ... With illustrations, drawn ... by the author. *London*, 1849. 8°. **26. I.**

—— Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the Laws of Work. *Orpington*, 1886. 8°. **156. E. 509.**

—— The Two Paths; being lectures on Art and its application to decoration and manufacture ... With .. plates. *London*, 1859. 8°. **137. A. 105.**

—— "Unto this Last." Four essays on the first principles of Political Economy. *London*, 1862. 8°. **147. D. 19.**

—— Val d'Arno. Ten lectures on the Tuscan Art, directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1890. 8°. **137. A. 107.**

RUSPINI (*Rev.* W. O.) A sermon preached at the Ordination holden in the Cathedral Church of St. John, ... Calcutta, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. **179. A. 173.**

RUSSELL, *Earl.* [JOHN RUSSELL] An Essay on the history of the English Government and Constitution from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time. ... New edition *London*, 1865. 8°. **148. C. 43.**

—— The Foreign Policy of England, 1570: 1870. An historical essay *London*, 1871. 8°. **111. C. 95.**

—— The Life and Times of Charles James Fox. 3 vols. *London*, 1859–66. 8°. **124. D. 267.**

—— The Life of William Lord Russell; with some account of the times in which he lived. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. **124. D. 199.**

—— Memorials and correspondence of C. J. Fox. Edited by Lord J. Russell. 4 vols. *London*, 1853–57. 8°. **124. D. 289.**

—— Selections from the speeches of Earl Russell, 1817 to 1841, and from Despatches, 1859 to 1865. With introductions. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. **110. E. 35.**

RUSSELL (A.) A Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839, with notes and incidents of a voyage round the Globe, calling at New Zealand and South America. *Glasgow*, 1840. 8°. **104. A. 49.**

RUSSELL (A. S.) History of the Buckingham Canal Project: with a descriptive account of the canal and its principal works, and a guide to its future maintenance, *etc* [With plates.] *Madras*, 1898. fol. **132. A. 144.**

RUSSELL (C. E. M.) Bullet and Shot in Indian Forest, Plain and Hill. With hints to beginners in Indian shooting. *London*, 1900. 8°. **136. B. 185.**

RUSSELL (*Dr.* E. G.) Malaria: its cause and effects. Malaria and the spleen, injuries of the spleen: an analysis of 39 cases. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **133. C. 21.**

RUSSELL (FRANCIS) A Collection of Statutes concerning the incorporation, trade and commerce of the East India Company and the Government of British Possessions in India, with the Statutes of Piracy, to which, for more succinct information, are annexed list of duties and drawbacks on the Company's trade; and an abridgment of the Company's Charter, with a copious index. *London*, 1794. fol. **13. B.**

—— A Short History of the East India Company: exhibiting a state of their affairs, abroad and at home, political and commercial ... Second edition, with some additions. To which is added an abridgment of the new Act. [By] F. R[ussell]. *London*, 1793. 4°. **172. A. 64.**

RUSSELL (*Col.* FRANK S.) The Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth—Charles Mordaunt. A memoir. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. **124. E. 49.**

RUSSELL (*Col.* FRANK S.) Russian Wars with Turkey. With 2 maps. *London*, 1877. 8°. **114. A. 17.**

RUSSELL (GEORGE WILLIAM ERSKINE) Collections and Recollections by one who has kept a diary [G. W. Russell]. *London*, 1898. 8°. **124. D. 255.**

—— The Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone. *London*, 1892. 8°. **11. E. 15.**

Part of "The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria Series, edited by Stuart J. Reid."

RUSSELL (H. C.) Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical, and tabular. *Sydney*, 1877. 8°. **153. B. 31.**

—— On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoin Station . . . Read before the Royal Society of N. S. Wales, Novr. 1, 1893. [*Sydney*,] 1893. 8°. **173. F. 5 (6).**

RUSSELL (HENRY) The Letters of Civis on Indian affairs, from 1842 to 1849. *London*, 1850. 8°. **169. A. 77.**

RUSSELL (*Prof.* I. C.) River Development as illustrated by the rivers of North America. *London*, 1898. 8°. **153. B. 55.**

RUSSELL (*Lord* JOHN) *See* RUSSELL, *Earl.*

RUSSELL (*Rev.* JOSHUA) Journal of a Tour in Ceylon and India, undertaken at the request of the Baptist Missionary Society in company with the Rev. J. Leechman . . . With observations and remarks. *London*, 1852. 8°. **69. E. 55.**

RUSSELL (LOUIS P.) The Indian Companies' Act, VI of 1882. With notes and table showing the corresponding sections in the English Companies' Act 1862 (25 and 26 Vict. C. 89), and the Indian Companies' Act X of 1866, also notes of Indian decisions and latest English cases, and an appendix. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. **171. A. 21.**

—— and BAYLEY (VERNON B. F.) The Indian Railways Act IX of 1890 .. And Rules and Regulations relating to Railways in India. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. **130. F. 51.**

RUSSELL (*Rev.* MICHAEL) History and present condition of the Barbary States . . . With a map and . . engravings, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1835. 8°. **93. A. 17.**

RUSSELL (NORMAN) Village Work in India: pen pictures from a missionary's experience. *London*, [1902.] 8°. **179. A. 167.**

RUSSELL (*Dr.* PATRICK) An Account of the Indian Serpents, collected on the coast of Coromandel, containing descriptions and drawings of each species together with experiments and remarks on their several poisons. *London*, 1796. fol. **219. I. 30.**

—— Descriptions and Figures of two hundred Fishes; collected at Vizagapatam on the coast of Coromandel, *etc.* *London*, 1803. fol. **215. I. 4.**

RUSSELL (T. H.) The Planning and Fitting-up Chemical and Physical Laboratories. With notes on the ventilation, warming and lighting of schools . . . With 36 illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. **153 G. 47.**

RUSSELL (WILLIAM) Extraordinary Women; their girlhood and early life . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1857. 8°. **124. A. 55.**

RUSSELL (WILLIAM) *LL.D.* The History of Ancient Europe, with a view of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1793. 8°. **108. C. 29.**

—— The History of Modern Europe; with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; and a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, in 1763; in a series of letters from a Nobleman to his son. New edition, continued to the death of William IV of England. 4 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **108. B. 7.**

RUSSELL (WILLIAM CLARK) Representative Actors. A collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, *etc.*, . . . referring to many celebrated British actors from the 16th to the present century; with notes, etc. *London*, [1872.] 8°. **157. H. 41.**

—— Sailors' Language. A collection of sea-terms and their definitions. *London*, 1883. 8°. **129. D. 29.**

—— A Voyage to the Cape. *London*, 1886. 8°. **95. C. 1.**

—— William Dampier. *London*, 1889. 8°. **11. F. 1.**

Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

RUSSELL (*Sir* WILLIAM HOWARD) The Atlantic Telegraph . Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, [1865.] fol. **131. E. 6.**

—— Canada; its defences, condition and resources, being a third and concluding volume of "My Diary, North and South." *London*, 1865. 8°. **98. E. 23.**

—— A Diary in the East, during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1869. 8°. **61. B. 205.**

—— General Todleben's History of the Defence of Sebastopol, 1854–55. A review by W. H. Russell. *London*, 1865. 8°. **111. E. 39.**

—— Hesperothen; notes from the West: a record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in the spring and summer of 1881. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. **98. B. 15.**

—— My diary during the last great War. *London*, 1874. 8°. **113. C. 389.**

—— My Diary in India, in the year 1858–9 . . . With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **165. H. 53.**

—— My Diary, North and South. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. **122. E. 127.**

—— The Prince of Wales' Tour: a diary in India; with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, and Portugal. With illustrations by Sydney P. Hall. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. **162. A. 425.**

RUSSELL (*Sir* WILLIAM HOWARD) Rifle Clubs and Volunteer Corps. *London*, 1859. 8°. **129. C. 95.**

—— The War ... from the death of Lord Raglan to the evacuation of the Crimea .. With additions, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. **111. E. 7.**

—— The War; from the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. *London*, 1855. 8°. **111. E. 5.**

RUSSELL (WILLIAM OLDNALL) A Treatise on Crimes and indictable Misdemeanors. Second edition, with ... additions. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. **146. F. 95.**

RUSSELL-KILLOUGH (HENRY) Seize mille lieues, à travers l' Asie et l'Océanie, Sibérie, désert de Gobi, Pe-sing, fleuve Amour, Japon, Australie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Inde, Himalaya, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1864. 18°. **61. B. 141.**

RUSSIA versus India or observations on the present Political Relations of England with the East. By an Old Indian. *London*, 1838. 8°. **113. E. 101 (1).**

RUSSIA'S March towards India. By an Indian Officer, With a map. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. **113. F. 3.**

The RUSSIAN account of the Battle of Inkerman. From the German. *London*, 1856. 8°. **111. E. 27.**

The RUSSIAN Approach towards India explained and exposed. Reprinted from the Delhi Gazette .. With a map. *Agra*, 1869. 8° **172. A. 195 (2).**

The RUSSIAN Expedition to the Alai Mountains in 1876. Translated from the German of the "Russische Revue" ... by P. M[osa]. *Simla*, 1877. 8°. **65. F. 83 (3).**

The RUSSIAN Expedition to the Amu-Darya. From Dr. Petermann's "Geographische Mittheilungen," vol. 21, no. X., 1875. Translated from the German by N. E. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **65. F. 47 (6).**

The RUSSIAN "Times" on the Political Situation. Translated from the St. Petersburgh "Golos" of 21st November—3rd December—1877, by Capt. W. E. Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1878 8°. **165. A. 79 (3).**

The RUSSIANS in Central Asia. Reprinted from the Quarterly Review, October 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **165. H. 3 (1).**

RUSSICK. *See* RASIK.

RUSSISCHE REVUE. Monatsschrift für die Kunde Russlands. Herausgegeben von C. Röttger. Bd. 1—21. *St. Petersburg*, 1872-82. 8°. **P. P. 441.**

Bd. 1 is imperfect, wanting the title-page.

RUSSO-JEWISH COMMITTEE. The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. With appendix containing a summary of special and restrictive laws, also a map, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

RUSTAMJĪ NASARBĀNJĪ KHORE and NĀNĀBHĀI NABROSJĪ KAIRAK. Materia Medica of India and their therapeutics. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. **24. I.**

RUSTOM PESTANJI JEHANGIR. A Short History of the Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers. [*Bombay*, 1893.] 8°. **163. G. 13.**

RUTHERFORD (WILLIAM) A View of Ancient History, including the progress of Literature and the Fine Arts. 2 vols. *London*, 1788-91. 8°. **107. A. 23.**

RUTHERFORTH (*Dr.* T.) Institutes of Natural Law, being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, *etc.* 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1754. 8°. **145. B. 127.**

RUTLEDGE (D.) Her Majesty's Indian Marine its history and organization. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **170. C. 1 (3).**

RUTTER (FRANK R.) South American Trade of Baltimore. A dissertation, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. **147. E. 135.**

RUY-LOPEZ. The Works of ... Ruy-Lopez .. on the game of Chess, *etc.* *See* DAMIANO, *de Odemira* The Works of Damiano, *etc.* 1813. 8°. **136. D. 31.**

RYAN (P.) Law and Treaties relating to Extradition in India. *Bombay*, 1883. fol. **Pam. 10.**

RYAN (VINCENT W.) *Bishop of Mauritius.* Mauritius and Madagascar: journals of an eight years' residence in the Diocese of Mauritius, and of a visit to Madagascar. *London*, 1864. 8°. **94. D. 11.**

RYCAUT (*Sir* P.) *See* KNOLLES (R.) The Turkish History .. With a continuation ... by Sir P. Rycaut, *etc.* 1687, *etc.* fol. **113. G. 2.**

RYDER (ARTHUR WILLIAM) Die Rbhu's in Rgveda. Inaugural-Dissertation, *etc.* *Gütersloh*, 1901. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

RYERSON (*Dr.* EGERTON) The Loyalists of America and their times: from 1620 to 1816 ... Second edition. 2 vols. *Toronto*, 1880. 8°. **121. B. 17.**

RYLE (THOMAS) American Liberty and Government questioned. *London*, 1855. 8°. **148. D. 3.**

RYLEY (J. H.) Ralph Fitch. England's pioneer to India and Burma. His companions and contemporaries. With his remarkable narrative told in his own words. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1899. 8°. **12. D.**

RYMER (THOMAS) and SANDERSON (ROBERT) Foedera, conventiones litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates; ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A.D. 1066 .. Accurantibus A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. 3 vols. *Londini*, 1816—1830. fol. **221. I. 1.**

RYVES (*Brig-Gen.* W. H.) Veterinary Aide Memoire and Receipt Book, for the use of non-professional horse-owners in India. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. **133. G. 3.**

——— Sixth edition. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **133. G. 1.**

S

SABATHIER (FRANÇOIS) The Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Ancient Nations. Translated from the original French . . By P. Stockdale. 2 vols. *London*, 1776. 8°. 107. A. 33.

SABATIER (AUGUSTE) Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion based on Psychology and History . . . Authorised translation by the Rev. T. A. Seed. *London*, [1897.] 8°. 160. A. 125.

SABHĀPATI MUDALIYAR (A. M.) The Law of Court Fees, with a copious introduction based on the speeches before the Viceregal Council and the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 39.

SABINE (*Maj.* EDWARD) Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823. Commanded by Lieut. now Admiral, Ferdinand von Wrangell . . . Edited by Major E Sabine. *London*, 1840. 8°. 98. C. 29.

SABONADIÈRE (WILLIAM) The Coffee-Planter of Ceylon .. Second edition, enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. 134. E. 9.

SACHAU (C. E.) *See* ALBERUNI. Alberuni's India . . An English edition . . . by Dr. E. C. Sachau. 1888. 8°. 30. H. 1.

—— *See* BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Persian . . . manuscripts . . . Begun by E. Sachau, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 222. D. 6.

SACHCHIDĀNANDA SINHA. *See* The HINDUSTAN REVIEW and Kayastha Samachar. Edited by Sachchidānanda Sinha. 1903, *etc.* 8°. 30. K.

SACHOT (OCTAVE) Les Français dans l'Inde. Le major général Claude Martin (de Lyon). Extrait de la Revue Britannique, numéro de février 1870. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 169. C. 63. (3).

—— L'Ile de Ceylan et ses curiosités naturelles. Septième édition. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 69. E. 47.

SACHS (JULIUS VON) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants . . . Translated by H. M. Ward, . . . With . . . woodcuts. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 23. D.

The SACRED ANTHOLOGY—Oriental: a book of ethnical Scripture. Collected and edited by M. D. Conway . . . New edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. 100. A. 5.

SACRED BOOKS of the Buddhists, translated by various oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. *London*, 1895–99. 8°. 178. D. 19.

The SACRED BOOKS of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by J. Legge. Pt. 1. The Shû King, the religious portions of the Shih King, the Hsiâo King. Pt. 2. The Yî King. Pts. 3 & 4. The Lî Kî.—Books 1–46. 4 pts. *Oxford*, 1879–85. 8°. 19. A.

Sacred Books of the East, series 1, vols. 3 & 16, and series 2, vols. 27 & 28.

The SACRED BOOKS of China. The Texts of Tâoism. Translated by J. Legge. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 19. B.

Sacred Books of the East, series 2, vols. 39 & 40.

The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined. Hindu series, 3 vols. *Christian Literature Society for India: London*, 1898, 1895–99. 8°. 179. E. 29.

Vol. 1. The Vedas and Brahmanas. The Rig-Veda, the Atharva Veda, the Brahmanas of the Vedas. Vol. 2. Philosophic and Law Books. Selections from the Upanishads, Bhagavad Gita, Vedanta Sara, Yoga Sastra, Laws of Manu. Vol. 3 Epic Poems and Puranas.—The Ramayana, the Mahabharata, the Vishnu Purana.

The SACRED BOOKS of the East. Translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F Max Müller. *Oxford*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. 19. A.—C.

In progress.

SACY (A. I. SILVESTRE DE) *See* SILVESTRE DE SACY.

SADĀSUKH LĀL, *Munsi.* How to draw a straight line without a ruler; and a few other propositions on the motion of straight lines in connection with each other. *Allahabad*, 1871. 8°. 152. G. 19.

The SADDHARMA-PUNDARIKA, or, the Lotus of the True Law. Translated by H. Kern. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°. 19. B.

Sacred Books of the East, Series 1, vol. 21.

SADHARAN BRAHMO SAMAJ, CALCUTTA. *See* CALCUTTA.—*Sadharan Brahmo Samāj.*

SĀ'DÎ. The Bústán . . . Translated for the first time into prose, with explanatory notes and index, by Capt. H. W. Clarke. *London*, 1879. 8°. 26. D.

—— A Few Flowers from the Garden of Sheikh Saad. Shirazi. Being translations into English verse of portions of the Būstān. By Major W. C. Mackinnon. Revised edition. *London*, [1878.] 8°. 174. G. 5.

—— Selections from the Bostan, or the Pleasure-garden, being the special work of Shekh Muslah-ood-Deen Sa'di Shirāzi, literally translated . . . and prefaced by a sketch of the life of the poet. By Adalut Khan. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 174. G. 59.

—— With Sa'di in the Garden, or, the Book of Love: being the "Ishk" or third chapter of the "Bôstân" . . . By Sir E. Arnold . . . Second edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. 174. G. 23.

—— The First Chapter of the Gulistan, translated by W. A. Montriou. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 174. G. 13.

—— The Rose-garden of Sàdee. In Persian and English. First chapter. Of the ways of kings. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 174. G. 15.

—— Pundnamu, or the Ethics of Shuek Sadee Sheerazee, *etc. Pers.* & *Eng. See* GILCHRIST (J. B.) [The Hindee Moral Preceptor, *etc.* [1803] 8°. 175. A. 1.

SÁDIK, *Isfahání.* The Geographical Works of Sádik Isfáhání. Translated by J. C. from original Persian MSS. in the collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the editor. *Oriental Translation Fund: London*, 1832. 8°. 65. A. 8.

SADIK DOST. Letters to Eminent Indians ... Reprinted from the "Indian Daily News." *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 175. C. 17.

—— Trial by Jury in Bengal ... Reprinted ... from the "Indian Daily News." *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 10.

SADLER (MICHAEL THOMAS) The Law of Population: in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings and devolping the real principle of their increase. *London*, 1830. 8°. 147. C. 1.

SADLER (*Sir* RALPH) The State Papers and Letters of Sir Ralph Sadler, Knight-Banneret. Edited by A. Clifford ... To which is added a memoir of the life of Sir R. Sadler, with historical notes, by W. Scott. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1809. 4°. III. C. 34.

SADLIER (*Capt.* G. FORSTER) Diary of a Journey across Arabia from El Khatif in the Persian Gulf, to Yambo in the Red Sea, during the year 1819. Compiled from the records of the Bombay Government by P. Ryan. *Bombay*, 1866. 8°. 66. E. 41.

SA'BUD-DÎN MAHMŪD *Shabistari Tabrizi. See* NAJM-UD-D'IN, called SAID-UD-DÎN MAHMUD, *Shabistari Tabrizi.*

SAFFORD (FRANK) and WHEELER (GEORGE) The Practice of the Privy Council in Judicial Matters in appeals from courts of civil, criminal and Admiralty jurisdiction in the colonies, possessions, and foreign jurisdictions of the Crown, and in appeals from ecclesiastical and prize courts, together with the practice as to matters heard upon special reference and applications for the prolongation of patents . . Founded upon "Macpherson's Practice of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council." *London*, 1901. 8°. 22. G.

The SAGA Library. Vol. 1. The Story of Howard the Halt. The Story of the Banded Men. The Story of Hen Thorir. Done into English out of the Icelandic. By W. Morris and E. Magnússon. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. E. 53.

SAGAS from the Far East; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditionary tales. With historical preface and explanatory notes. By the author of "Patrañās," *etc.* [Miss R. H. Busk.] *London*, 1873. 8°. 175. D. 123.

SAHA (BRAJA NĀTH) *See* BRAJA NĀTH SĀHĀ, *Dr.*

SAHER (E. A. VON) De versierende Kunsten in nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Eenige Hindoemonumenten op Midden-Java ... Met 20 lichtdrukken, *etc.* *Haarlem*, 1900. fol. 239. B. 39.

SAHIBJEE (SHETTJEE) *See* SETJÎ SĀHIBJÎ.

SAHITYA SABHA, *Calcutta. See* CALCUTTA.—*Sahitya Sabha.*

SAIDAPET.—*Teacher's College.* Calendar for 1899, *etc.* *Madras*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 843

In progress.

A SAILOR-BOY'S Log-book from Portsmouth to the Peiho. Edited by Walter White. *London*, 1862. 8°. 61. B. 127.

SAINT-AMAND (IMBERT DE) *See* IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND.

SAINT ANDREW: a quarterly record of the life and work of the Church of Scotland in India and Ceylon. Vols. 1–7. *Calcutta*, 1893–1900. 4°.

—— —— New series. Calcutta, 1900, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 561.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos 1 and 3 of vol. I, vol. II, 1 of vol. IV and 1 of vol V. Wanting also no. 2 of vol. I and no. 1 of vol. II, of the New Series.

SAINT ANDREW'S COLONIAL HOMES MAGAZINE. No. 1, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 563.

In progress.

SAINT CLAIR (*Capt.* S. G. B.) and BROPHY (CHARLES A.) A Residence in Bulgaria; or, notes on the resources and administration of Turkey; the condition and character, manners, customs and language of the Christian and Mussulman populations, with reference to the Eastern Question. *London*, 1869. 8°. 64. F. 7.

SAINT CLAIR (THOMAS STAUNTON) A Residence in the West Indies and America, with a narrative of the expedition to the island of Walcheren. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 100. B. 13.

SAINT-CLAIR-TISDALL (*Rev.* W.) Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. Modern Persian Conversation-Grammar with reading lessons, English-Persian vocabulary and Persian letters. 2 pts. *London*, 1902. 8°. 177. F. 49.

—— The Noble Eightfold Path. Being the James Long lectures on Buddhism for 1900–1902 A.D. *London*, 1903. 8°. 178. D. 131.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Causeries du Lundi ... Seconde édition. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1852–54. 113. C. 409.

—— Essays on Men and Women ... Edited, with critical memoir, by W. Sharp. *London*, 1890. 8°. 157. B. 55.

—— Portraits of Women ... Translated by Helen Stott. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. B. 29.

SAINTE-CROIX (DE) *Baron.* Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme ... Seconde édition, revue ... par M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1807. 8°. 160. A. 131.

—— A Critical Inquiry into the life of Alexander the Great, by the ancient historians: from the French ... With notes ... by Sir R. Clayton, Bart. With a map, *etc.* *Bath*, 1793. 4°. 107. C. 4.

The ST. GOTHARD Railway. With 45 illustrations ... and one map. *London*, [1880.] 8°. Pam. 1.

SAINT HELENA ALMANAC AND ANNUAL REGISTER. *See* SAINT HELENA CALENDAR AND DIRECTORY.

The ST. HELENA CALENDAR AND DIRECTORY, for 1827 (1831). *St. Helena*, 1827, 1831. 8°. P. P. 173.

[Continued as:]

—— The Saint Helena Almanac and Annual Register for ... 1864 (-1869). *St. Helena*, 1864-69. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1866-68.

SAINT-HILAIRE (J. BARTHÉLEMY) Egypt and the Great Suez Canal. A narrative of travels. *London*, 1857. 8°. 92. B. 13.

SAINT-HILAIRE (ÉMILE MARCO DE) Histoire populaire de la Garde Impériale. Illustrée, *etc.* *Paris*, [1849.] 8°. 113. C. 211.

SAINT JEAN (DE SATGE) *See* SATGE SAINT JEAN.

SAINT JOHN (BAYLE) Montaigne the Essayist. A biography ... With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 157. B. 15.

—— Village Life in Egypt, with sketches of the Said. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92. B. 19.

—— *See* TRAVELS of an Arab Merchant [Sheikh Mohammed of Tunis] in Soudan ... Abridged from the French. By B. St. John. 1854. 8°. 92. D. 17.

SAINT JOHN (CHARLES) Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. *London*, 1854. 8°. 136 B. 173.

—— A Tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field-books of a sportsman and naturalist ... With woodcuts. 2 vols. *London*, 1849 8°. 62. E. 13.

SAINT JOHN (*Hon.* FERDINAND) Rambles in Germany, France, Italy, and Russia, in search of sport. *London*, 1853. 8°. 62. B. 23.

SAINT JOHN (HORACE) History of the British conquests in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 165. B. 19.

—— The Indian Archipelago: its history and present state. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 115. H. 1.

SAINT JOHN (JAMES AUGUSTUS) Egypt, and Mahomed Ali; or, travels in the valley of the Nile. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 92. B. 15.

—— History of the Four Conquests of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 111 .A. 17.

—— Isis, an Egyptian pilgrimage. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 92. B. 17.

—— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. F. 39.

—— Louis Napoleon, Emperor of the French. a biography. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 253.

—— The Nemesis of Power: causes and forms of revolution. *London*, 1854. 8°. 148. B. 65.

SAINT JOHN (*Maj.* OLIVER B.) The Physical Geography of Persia. A Narrative of a Journey through Baluchistan and Southern Persia. *See* EASTERN PERSIA: an account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Vol. I. 1876. 8°. 67. A. 37.

SAINT JOHN (*Sir* SPENCER) Hayti; or, the Black Republic. [With map.] *London*, 1884. 8°. 100. F. 1.

—— The Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarāwak, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. 169. C. 127.

SAINT JOHN (WILLIAM P.) A Solution for the Silver Question. [*New Orleans, La.*, 1891.] 8°. 172. F. 105 (6).

SAINT JOHNSTON (ALFRED) Camping among Cannibals. *London*, 1883. 8°. 105. B. 71.

SAINT LOUIS, *Missouri.—Board of Civil Engineers.* Proceedings and Report of the Board of Civil Engineers, convened at St. Louis, in August, 1867 to consider the subject of the construction of a Rail and Highway Bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis. *St. Louis*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 12.

SAINT MICHON ( ) Narrative of a Religious Journey in the East in 1850 and 1851. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. A .27.

SAINT PETERSBURG.—*Bibliothique Imperiale Publique.* Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographes orientaux de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Petersbourg. [Par M. Dorn et M. R. Rost.] *St. Petersburg*, 1852. 8°. 161. J. 1.

——.— *Institut des Langues Orientales.* Les Manuscrits persans de l'Institut des Langues orientales décrits par le baron V. Rosen. Avec trois planches. *Saint Pétersbourg*, 1886. 8°. 161 M. 2.

——. —*Kaiserliche Academie der Wissenschaften.* Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, bearbeitet von O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth. Erster Theil—1852-55. Die Vocale. *St. Petersburg*, 1855. 4°. 176. B. 4.

SAINTSBURY (GEORGE Dryden. *London*, 1881. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

—— The Earl of Derby. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 17.

Part of The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria series, edited by Stuart J. Reid.

—— A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe, from the earliest texts to the present day. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 25. K.

In progress.

—— A History of Nineteenth Century Literature, 1780-1895. *London*, 1896. 8°. 156. F. 169.

SAINT SIMON (DE) *Duke.* The Memoirs of the Duke of Saint Simon on the reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Abridged from the French. By Bayle St. John. 4 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. B. 129.

SAJJAD HUSAIN, *Shaikh.* *See* The AMIR HAMZA, an oriental novel ... [Translated] by Sheik Sajjad Hosain, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

SAKAA THEVAN SAASTERAM. Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or Book of Fate. Translated from the Tamul language. By ... J. Roberts. *See* MISCELLANEOUS Translations from Oriental Languages. Vol. 1. [1831.] 8°. **174. C. 45.**

SAKHĀRĀM ARJUN. Catalogue of the Bombay Drugs including a list of the medical plants of Bombay used in the fresh state. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. **133. E. 35.**

SAKHI NĀMAH. The Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh. Translated from the original Gurmukhi, by Sirdar Attar Singh. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. **178. F. 1.**

SALA (GEORGE AUGUSTUS) America Revisited: from the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific ... Illustrated. . Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. **99. A. 1.**

—— Living London; being echoes re-echoed. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1883. 8°. **62. H. 75.**

—— My diary in America in the midst of war. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. **122. E. 65.**

—— Twice round the Clock; or, the hours of the day and night in London ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, [1861.] 8°. **62. H. 23.**

SALDANHA (J. A.) The Christian Puran of Father Thomas Stephens, S J., an essay, *etc.* [*Bombay*,] 1903. 16°. **175. H. 3.**

Reprinted from the "Bombay Catholic Examiner."

SALE (FLORENTIA) *Lady Sale.* A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841–2 [with a map.] *London*, 1843. 8°. **166. C. 55.**

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1844. 8°. **15. D.**

SALE (GEORGE) *See* KORAN. The KORAN .. .translated ... By G. Sale, *etc.* 1795. 8°. **178. G. 1.**

—— *See* KORĀN. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Qurán: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **30. G. 15.**

SALE (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* ROBERT HENRY) The Defence of Jellalabad . . Drawn on stone by W. L. Walton. *London*, [1842.] fol. **219. I. 17.**

SALES (FRANCISCO DE) *Saint.* *See* FRANCIS [de Sales], *Saint.*

SALĪL-IBN-RĀZIQ. History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Oman, ... from A.D. 661–1856; translated from the original Arabic and edited, with notes, appendices, and an introduction, containing the history down to 1870, by G. P. Badger. *London*, 1871. 8°. **17. B. 16.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 44.

SALKAR (A.) *See* WHITLEY (*Rev.* E. H.) Notes on the Gaṇwārī Dialect of Lohardaga. .By ... E. H. Whitley assisted by A. Salkar. 1896. 8°. **176. E. 11.**

SALLUST, *the Historian.* C. Sallustii Crispi Opera omnia, quæ extant, interpretatione et notis illustravit Daniel Crispinus in usum Serenissimi Delphini. In hac editione innumera prioris errata ... corriguntur. *Londini*, 1820. 8°. **156. H. 93.**

—— The Works of Sallust: Translated ... by ... A. Murphy. *London*, 1807. 8°. **107. D. 33.**

—— Sallust. Translated by W. Rose, *etc.* *London*, 1833. 16°. **156. H. 219.**

SALLUST, *the Philosopher.* Sallust on the Gods and the World; and the Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus, translated from the Greek; and five hymns by Proclus, in the original Greek, with a poetical version. To which are added five hymns by the translator. *London*, 1793. 8°. **155. E. 63.**

SALMON (*Capt.* J. R. O'B.) Cover-Fighting, or the essentials of good Skirmishing. A lecture ... delivered at a meeting of the Calcutta Volunteers, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1873. 16°. **Pam. 21.**

SALMOND (JAMES) Review of the origin, progress, and result, of the late decisive War in Mysore, in a letter from an Officer in India [J. Salmond]: with notes; and an appendix, comprising the whole of the secret State Papers found in the Cabinet of Tippoo Sultaun, at Seringapatam; taken from the originals: —containing his correspondence with the French, Zemaunshah, &c., from the year 1796, with a view to the overthrow of the British Empire in India.. Also a dedication to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas by M. Wood, and a map. *London*, 1800. 4°. **165. G. 18.**

SALMONÉ (H. ANTHONY) An Arabic-English Dictionary, on a new system, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. **6. E.**

—— The Fall and Resurrection of Turkey. *London*, 1896. 8°. **114. A. 35.**

SALQUIN (*Maj.* S. A.) La Chaussure militaire. Par le major S. A. Salquin, et pour la partie technique, avec le concours des frères Giacomo et Stefano Tirone à Turin. Avec ... figures, *etc.* *Paris*, 1882. 4°. **129. A. 18.**

SALT (HENRY) Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's phonetic system of Hieroglyphics; with some additional discoveries, by which it may be applied to decipher the names of the ancient kings of Egypt and Ethiopia, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8°. **159. B. 5.**

—— Twenty four Views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, from drawings by H. Salt. *London*, 1809. fol. **229. A. 7.**

SALT (HENRY) A Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the interior of that country, executed under the orders of the British Government, in the years 1809 and 1810; in which are included, an account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, visited in the course of the voyage; a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix; and some particulars respecting the aboriginal African Tribes, extending from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt; together with vocabularies of their respective languages. Illustrated with a map of Abyssinia, numerous engravings, and charts. *London*, 1814. 4°. 92. C. 2.

SALTOUN, *Lord*. [ALEXANDER FRASER] Scraps, or Scenes, tales, and anecdotes from memories of my earlier days. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 124. D. 341.

SALVADOR (J.) Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. Deuxième édition. 4 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1829–30. 12°. 160. Q. 1.

SALVERTE (EUSÈBE) The Philosophy of Magic, prodigies and apparent miracles. From the French ... With notes .. by A. T. Thomson. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 160. R. 9.

SALVIO. The Works of ... Salvio, on the game of chess, *etc.* *See* DAMIANO. The Works of Damiano, *etc.* 1813. 8°. 136. D. 31.

SALWEY (E. R.) Light Railways as a practical means of Exploration ... Illustrations. *London*, 1890. 8°. 130. E. 33.

SALZER (L.) Homœopathy, an inductive method of cure. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 134. A. 3 (3).

—— Lectures on Cholera and its Homœopathic Treatment. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 133. A. 13.

—— Odorant Matter, its function in organic life. A lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 132. D. 19 (2).

—— Periodic Drug Disorders. Pt. 1. General and febrile drug disorders. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 132. D. 19 (4).

—— The Psychic Aspect of Vegetarianism. A lecture ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 132. F. 93.

—— The Rational Practice of Medicine: a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 132. D. 17 (5).

—— The Scientific Basis of Theosophy: an address, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 179. D. 59.

SAMADDAR (R. N.) *See* DAYANANDA SARASBATI, *Māhātma*. Mahatma Dayananda Sarasvati. [With an introduction by R. N. Samaddar.] [1898.] 16°. 178. C. 179.

SAMA RAO (P.) *See* PINGALA SÂMA RAO.

SAMBHU CHANDRA DE. Sylhet, what I have seen, read and heard of it. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 164. A. 47.

SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Prince in India, and to India, by an Indian. A description of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh's landing and stay at Calcutta, and a commentary on his visit and reception in India, and on his farewell address to India, given in extenso; with an inquiry into the political uses of princes and pageants, and the nature and conditions of loyalty, particularly the loyalty of India, under Mogul and British, the Company and the Crown. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 162. A. 191.

—— The Mutinies and the People, or, statements of Native Fidelity exhibited during the outbreak of 1857–58 By a Hindu [Sambhu Chandra Mukhopādhyāya]. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 75.

—— Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 163. A. 31.

—— *See* MOOKERJEE'S MAGAZINE ... Edited by Sambhu Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. 1872, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 491.

SAMHITOPANISHADBRĀHMANA. *See* VEDAS.—*Sāmaveda*.

SAMINADA AIYAR (T. V.) A Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports. Complete Series For the year 1883. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 171. B. 55.

—— A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 307 (8).

SAMINENI VENKATADRI NAIDU. A Pamphlet containing observations in reference to Mitacsara on the proprietary right of females in property inherited by them; the right of their heirs to succession to such property; and the right of the sister and sister's son of a deceased man to succession. *Cocanada*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 49. (1).

—— —— Second edition, with an ... appendix. *Cocanada*, 1872. fol. 18247.

SAMPONT (CYPRIEN DE) *See* LARAJASSE (E. DE) and SAMPONT (C. DE) Practical Grammar of the Somali Language, *etc.* 1897. 8°. 159. B. 11.

SAMPSON (HENRY) A History of Advertising; from the earliest times, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. 147. E. 103.

SAMPSON (M. B.) Criminal Jurisprudence considered in relation to Cerebral Organization ... Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1843. 8°. 146. F. 55.

SAMUELSON (JAMES) India, Past and Present; historical, social and political. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 165. A. 13.

SAMY. *See* SWĀMI.

SANAWAR.—*Lawrence Military Asylum*. Report ... for the ten months ending 30th April, 1859 (for the financial year ending 30th April, 1860). 2 pts. *Sanawar*, 1859, 60. 8°. 169. A. 47 (2).

SANBORN (F. B.) Henry D. Thorean. *London*, 1882. 8°. 157. A. 31.

Part of the American Men of Letters series.

SANCHONIATHO. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, translated .. With a continuation of Sanchoniatho's history by Eratosthenes, Cyrenæus's Canon ... By ... R. Cumberland, late Bishop of Peterborough. With a preface giving a brief account of the ... author by S. Payne. *London*, 1720. 8°. **109. D. 9.**

SAND (GEORGE) *pseud.* [*i.e.* AMANDINE A. L. DUDEVANT] Letters of a Traveller... Translated by Eliza A. Ashurst. Edited by Matilda M. Hays. *London*, 1847. 8°. **156. F. 335.**

SANDBERG (GRAHAM) Hand-book of Colloquial Tibetan. A practical guide to the language of Central Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. **177. E. 71.**

——An Itinerary of the Route from Sikkim to Lhasa, together with a plan of the capital of Tibet and a new map of the route from Yamdok Lake to Lhasa. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **164. E. 14.**

—— Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia language; or, Dé-Jong Ké. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **177. E. 75.**

——*See* SARAT CHANDRA DAS. A Tibetan-English Dictionary ... Edited ... by G. Sandberg, *etc.* 1902. 4°. **5. K.**

SANDEMAN LIBRARY, *Quetta*. Managing Committee's Report [for Feb.–Dec., 1886]. [1887.] 8°. **Pam. 15.**

SANDERS (LLOYD C.) Celebrities of the Century. Being a dictionary of Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1887. 8°. **11. G.**

SANDERS (R. D.) The Sanders Continuous Automatic Brakes. [With plates.] [*Birmingham*? 1893?] fol. **131. C. 10.**

SANDERS, CONES AND Co. Sanders, Cones and Co.'s Calcutta Almanac and book of direction, for 1858. 5 pts. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. **P. P. 137. A.**

SANDERSON (C. P.) Pack Gear for Elephants. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **170. B. 7.**

—— Thirteen Years Among the Wild Beasts of India, their haunts and habits from personal observation; with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1878. 8°. **173. E. 27.**

—— —— Sixth edition. 1896. 4°. **136. B. 17.**

SANDERSON (G. P.) *See* REES (J. D.) H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence & Avondale in Southern India ... With a narrative of elephant catching in Mysore by G. P. Sanderson, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **163. D. 6.**

SANDFORD (D.) Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during the campaign in the Punjaub, September 1848 to March 1849. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1849. 8°. **165. H. 31.**

SĀNDILYA. The Aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya, with the Commentary of Swapneśwara, or, the Hindu Doctrine of Faith. Translated by E. B. Cowell. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **B. I.**

Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."

SANDWITH (HUMPHRY) A Narrative of the Siege of Kars and of the six months' resistance by the Turkish garrison under Genl. Williams to the Russian Army: together with a narrative of travels and adventures in Armenia and Lazistan; with remarks on the present state of Turkey. Third edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. **114. A. 34.**

SANDYS (CHARLES) Consuetudines Kanciae. A History of Gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the County of Kent. *London*, 1851. 8°. **146. E. 5.**

SANDYS (GEORGE) Sandys Travailes: containing a history of ... the Turkish Empire ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies. A description of Constantinople ... Also of Greece, with the religion and customes of the Græcians. Of Egypt; the antiquity, hieroglyphicks, rites, customes, discipline, and religion of the Egyptians ... A description of the Holy-Land; of the Jews and several sects of Christians living there ... Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoyning ... Illustrated ... The sixth edition. *London*, 1658. fol. **204. A. 11.**

There is also an engraved title-page, bearing the date 1652.

SANDYS (WILLIAM) and FOSTER (SIMON ANDREW) The History of the Violin and other instruments played on with the bow ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1864. 8°. **138. D. 31.**

SANFORD (*Maj.* G. E. L. S.) *See* JONES (*Maj.* H.) and SANDFORD (*Maj.* G. E. L. S.) Routes in Egypt, *etc.* 1878. 8°. **92. B. 89.**

SANGERMANO (VINCENZO) A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents. Translated ... by William Tandy. *Rome*, 1833. 4°. **164. B. 2.**

—— [Another edition.] The Burmese Empire a hundred years ago ... With an introduction and notes by John Jardine. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. **164 B. 41.**

The SANITARY Acts. Suggestions as to the preparation of District Maps, and of plans for main sewerage and drainage and water supply. *London*, 1874. fol. **8031.**

Title-page is wanting.

The SANITATION of Madras. [Reprinted from the "Madras Mail," 1893.] *Madras*, 1893. 8°. **132. D. 19(7).**

SANJĪBA RĀO (T. V.) A Compendium of all the decisions contained in the Indian Law Reports, for 1888 (Civil and Criminal). *Trichinopoly*, 1889. 8°. **171. C. 55 (5).**

SANJĪB CHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Bengal Ryots; their rights and liabilities: being an elementary treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. **172. F. 15.**

SANJIVA. *See* SANJIBA.

SANKARA BALKRISHNA. *See* SANKAR BĀLKRISNA.

SANKARĀCHĀRYYA. Sankaracharya, his life and teachings: a translation of Atma-bodha. By Sita Nath Datta ... Published by the Society for the resuscitation of Indian Literature.
Calcutta, 1897. 16°. **178. D. 73.**

—— Atmabodha, or the Perception of Self ... Translated from Sanskrit by Nanda Lal Dhole ... Second edition.
Calcutta, 1900. 8°. **179. A. 251 (2).**

—— The Awakening to the Self. Translated from the Sanskrit of Shankara ... by C. Johnston.
New York, 1897. *obl.* 16°. **179. E. 151.**

—— A Hand book of Hindu Pantheism. The Atmajnanopadésavidhi, of Sankaracharya. With Anandagiri's commentary. Translated into English, with an introduction by Yogesa Chandra Sastree.
Calcutta, 1900. 8°. **178. C. 129.**

—— Hastamalakbhasyam ... Translated ... by Nanda Lal Dhole. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **179. A. 251 (4).**

—— Moha Mudgara or the Mallet of Delusion ... Translated from Sanskrit by Sir William Jones.
Calcutta, 1900. 8°. **179. A. 251 (1).**

—— *See* SUTRAS.—*Vedânta Sutras.* The Vedânta-Sûtras, with the commentary by Sankarâkârya, *etc.* 1980, *etc.* 8°. **19. B.**

—— *See* UPANISADS. **ॐ सास्तिपक्षत्यारोधम:** The Isa, Kena & Mundaka (Katha and Prasna—Chha'ndogya Aitareya and Taittiriya) Upanishads and Sri Sankara's commentary, *etc.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. **20. E.**

—— *See* UPANISADS.—*Aitrēya Upaniṣad.* Translation into English of the Aitareya Upanishad, with Sankarâchârya's Bhâshya, *etc.* 1899. 8°. **179. E. 37.**

—— *See* UPANISADS.—*Mandukyopanisad.* The Mândukyopanishad with ... the Bhâsya of Sankara. Translated ... by Manilal N. Dvivedi. 1894. 8°. **20. E.**

SANKAR DĀMODARJĪ. The French Exchange Calculator at rates progressing by quarters of a centime from fcs. 2·25, to fcs. 2·60 per rupee.
Bombay, 1874. 8°. **173. B. 14.**

ŚANKAR-MIŚRA. *See* KANAD. The Vaiśeshika Aphorisms of Kanada. With comments from the Upaskâra of Sankara-Misra, *etc.* 1873. 8°. **179. E. 71.**

SANKAR NARNAPAH (M.) A Digest of Civil and Criminal Cases of the Mysore Law Reports, from 1878 to 1886. Vols. I–XI. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. **171. B. 43.**

SANKARAU NAIR (C.) *See* The MADRAS REVIEW ... Edited by C. Sankarau Nair. 1895, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 449.**

SANKEY (*Maj.* R. H.) *See* KEAY (P.) Scantlings of Timbers for roofs ... Part II by Major R. H. Sankey. 1865. 8°. **130. B. (1).**

SANKHYA SUTRAS. [For the Sankhya Sutras of Kapila;] *See* KAPILA.

SANKUNNI MENON (P.) A History of Travancore from the earliest times. With many illustrations.
Madras, 1878. 8°. **167. G. 9.**

SANTAL NATIVE CHURCH. Report of the C. M. S. Santal Native Church Council, 1895 (1896, *etc.*)
Pokhuria, 1896, *etc.* 8°. **179. A. 11.**
In progress.

SANTA MARIA (AGOSTINHO DE) *See* AGOSTINHO, *de Santa Maria.*

SANTAPPA CHETTY (B.) A Handbook on the uses of the Country and Bazaar Medicines ... Second edition, revised, *etc.* *Bangalore*, 1900. 12°. **133. E. 15.**

SĀNTISATAKAM. The ÇântiÇatakam or a Hundred Verses on Tranquillity. [By Silhan Misra.] Translated ... from the original Sanskrit by Mohendranath Chatterjee, with notes and original text. First edition. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **179. E. 137.**

SANWAL SINGH. The Police and a Gambling Case. Queen-Empress versus Baboo Jang Bahadur Singh and others, decided by R. E. Hamblin, Joint-Magistrate, Benares. Revised by ... Hon. W. Young ... Judge of the High Court, N. W. P. and commented on by Baboo Sanwal Singh. *Mirsapore*, 1890. 8°. **172. A. 263.**

SĀNYĀL (DĪNABANDHU) *See* DINABANDHU SĀNYĀL.

SĀNYĀL (RĀMBRAMHA) *See* RAMBRAMHA SĀNYĀL.

SĀNYĀL (RĀM GOPĀL) *See* RĀM GOPĀL SĀNYĀL.

SĀRADĀ CHARAN MITRA. The Land Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. **22. B.**
Tagore Law Lectures.—1895.

SĀRADĀ PRASĀD SARKĀR. The Polar Theory of Happiness. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **150. A. 103.**

SĀRADĀ PRASĀD SEN. The Subordinate Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, [1837.] 8°. **Pam. 20.**

SARAM (A. DE) A Description of Castes in the island of Ceylon, their trades and their services to Government ... To which is appended a description of the dress of native headmen, according to their different castes, copied from an old Ceylon Almanac dated 1811. *Galle*, 1823. 4°. **Pam. 8.**

SARASIN (PAUL) and (FRITZ) Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften. Ein Versuch die in der Phylogenie des Menschen ruhenden Räthsel der Lösung näher zu bringen ... Mit ... Tafeln, *etc.* 2 vols. *Wiesbaden*, 1892–93. 4°. **239. B. 40.**

SARASVATĪ (PRĀN NĀTH) *See* PRĀN NĀTH SARASVATI.

SARASWATI INSTITUTE, *Calcutta. See* CALCUTTA.—*Saraswati Institute.*

SARAT CHANDRA DĀS, *C.I.E.* A Brief Summary of Do ka Zang, the Sutra of the Glorious Age. (By Sarat Chandra Das.) Exhibited by the Hon. Sir Charles Elliott ... Published as a supplementary paper to the journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, *etc.* *Darjeeling*, 1895. 8°. **178. D. 3.**

—— Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. Edited by Nobin Chandra Das, M.A. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

—— Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet ... Edited by ... W. W. Rockhill. Second edition, revised. *London*, 1902. 8°. **18. E.**

—— A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with Sanskrit synonyms ... Revised and edited ... by G. Sandberg ... and A. W. Heyde. *Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt*: *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. **5. K.**

—— *See* BUDDHIST TEXT SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal ... Edited by Sarat Chandra Das. [1893.] 8°. **P. P. 759.**

SARAT CHANDRA GHOSA. The Putni Sale Law of Bengal comprising Regulation VIII of 1819; Regulation I of 1820; Act XXV of 1850; Act XXXIII of 1850; Act VI of 1853; Act VIII-B. C.-of 1865; and the rules of the Board of Revenue and of the Calcutta High Court on the subject, with copious notes. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. **171. A. 443.**

SARAT CHANDRA SEN. *See* ILLUSTRATED India ... Edited by S. C. Sen. 1897. 4°. **P. P. 258.**

SARBĀDHIKĀRĪ (RĀJKUMĀR) *See* RĀJKUMĀR SARBĀDHIKĀRĪ.

SARCEY (FRANCISQUE) Paris during the Siege. Translated from the French ... With a map. *London*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 215.**

SARDOU (VICTORIEN) Costumes of the time of the French Revolution 1790–1793, together with English costumes during the years 1795–1806. Drawn from the collection of V. Sardou. With an introduction by C. Cook. 65 etchings, ... colored, *etc.* *New York*, 1889. fol. **239. B. 42.**

SARGANT (E. B.) and WHISHAW (B.) A Guide-Book to Books. Edited by E. B. Sargant and B. Whishaw. *London*, 1891. 8°. **1. D.**

SARGENT (HERBERT H.) Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign. With comments. *London*, 1895. 8°. **113. C. 59.**

SARIS (*Capt.* JOHN) The Voyage of Capt. John Saris to Japan, 1613. Edited from contemporary records by Sir Ernest M. Satow. *London*, 1900. 8°. **18. B. 5.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication, Second Series, No. V.

SARKĀR (GOLĀP CHANDRA) *See* GOLAP CHANDRA SARKĀR.

SARKĀR (JASODĀNANDAN) *See* JASODĀNANDAN SARKĀR.

SARKĀR (KISORI LAL) *See* KISORI LAL SARKĀR.

SARKĀR (MAHENDRA LAL) *See* MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR.

SARKĀR (MAHIM CHANDRA) *See* MAHIM CHANDRA SARKAR.

SARKĀR (NALIN BIHARI) *See* NALIN BIHARI SARKAR.

SARKĀR (NANDA LALL) *See* NANDA LĀL SARKAR.

SARKAR (SARADA PRASAD) *See* SARADA PRASĀD SARKĀR.

SARKAR (SHYAMACHARAN) *See* SYĀMĀ CHARAN SARKĀR.

ŚARMAN (VISHNU) *See* BISNU SARMAN.

SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (PEDRO) Narratives of the Voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. Translated and edited by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1895. 8°. **18. A. 8.**

Hakluyt Society's publication, No. 91.

SARNALATA, or a picture of Hindu Domestic Life. [A novel. By Tārak Nāth Gāngopādhyāya.] A translation by Dakshina Charan Roy. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. **174. E. 123.**

SAROLA. *See* SARALĀ.

SARRANS (B.) Lafayette et la Révolution de 1830, histoire des choses et des hommes de Juillet. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. **113. C. 185.**

—— Memoirs of General Lafayette and of the French Revolution of 1830. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. **113. C. 441.**

SARRATT (J. H.) *See* DAMIANO, *da Odemira.* The Works of Damiano, Ruy-Lopez, and Salvio, on the game of Chess, translated ... with remarks ... by J. H. Sarrat. 1813. 8°. **136. D. 31.**

SARRE (FRIEDRICH) Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Geschichtliche Untersuchung und Aufnahme muhammedanischer Backsteinbauten in Vorderasien und Persien, *etc.* [With coloured and other plates.] *Berlin*, 1901. fol. **239. C. 9.**

SARTOR Resartus, *etc.* [By Thomas Carlyle.] *London*, 1838. 8°. **156. E. 329.**

SARTORIUS (ERNESTINE) Three Months in the Soudan. *London*, 1885. 8°. **92. D. 7.**

SARVADHIKARI (RAJKUMAR) *See* RĀJKUMĀR SARBĀDHIKĀRĪ.

SARVAN LĀL TANDAN. The Kshatriya Prakasha, or Origin of Khatris. Pt. II. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **173. H. 55.**

Pt. 2. is a re-issue of pt. 1. with an appendix added.

—— Selected Men of Hindustan. *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. **169. D. 113.**

In progress.

SARYTSCHEW (*Maj. Gen.* GAWRILA) Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the north-east of Siberia, the Frozen Ocean, and the North-East Sea. Translated from the Russian, and embellished with engravings. *London*, 1806. 8°. 69. B. 19.

SASHIAH. *See* SESIYA.

SASI BHUSAN DATTA. Raison d'être of the New Dispensation Brahmoism of India. *Dacca*, [1900?] 8°. Pam. 13.

SASÎ BHUSAN MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Elements of Jurisprudence, being the substance of a few lectures based on Austin's Principles of Jurisprudence. *Lahore*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 49 (3).

SASÎ CHANDRA DATTA. The Works of Shoshee Chunder Dutt. 10 vols. *London*, 1884, 85. 8°. 26. C.

—— Bengal; an account of the country from the earliest times. *London*, 1884. 8°. 164. A. 37.

—— Bengaliana: a dish of rice and curry, and other indigestible ingredients. [Including: Reminiscences of a Keráni's Life; Shunkur; The Times of Yore; and Miscellanea.] *Calcutta* [1886?] 8°. 175. F. 15.

—— Essays on Miscellaneous Subjects. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 175. F. 3.

—— The Great Wars of India. *London*, 1884. 8°. 165. A. 47.

—— Half-hours with Nature; or, Explorations for the Truth. *London*, 1884. 8°. 160. A. 105.

—— India; past and present. *London*, 1884 8°. 165. A 61.

—— Miscellaneous Verses. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 156. D. 141.

—— Realities of Indian Life; or stories collected from the criminal reports of India, to illustrate the life, manners, and customs of its inhabitants. *London*, 1885. 8°. 175. F. 7.

—— Stray Leaves; or, essays, poems and tales. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 175. F. 1.

—— The Times of Yore; or, Tales from Indian History, from the invasion of Alexander the Great to the Battle of Pániput. *London*, 1885. 8°. 157. D. 211.

—— A Vision of Sumeru, and other poems. *Calcutta*, [1878.] 8°. 174. E. 7.

—— The Wild Tribes of India *London*, 1884. 8°. 173. H. 33.

SASTREE (YOGEŚA CHANDRA) *See* YOGES CHANDRA SĀSTRĪ.

SĀSTRĪ (A. SESIYÁ) *See* SESIYĀ SĀSTRI.

SĀSTRĪ (GANAPATI) *See* GANAPATI SĀSTRI.

SĀSTRĪ (HARA PRASĀD) *See* HARA PRASĀD SĀSTRI.

SĀSTRĪ (HRISIKESA) *See* HRISIKESA SĀSTRI

SĀSTRĪ (M. SESĀGIRI) *See* SESĀGIRI SĀSTRI.

SĀSTRĪ (R. ANANTAKRISHNA) *See* ANANTAKRISNA SĀSTRĪ.

SASTRI (S. M. NATESA) *Pandit. See* NATESA SĀSTRĪ.

SĀSTRĪ (SRĪKRISNA RAGHUNĀTH) *See* SRĪKRISNA RAGHUNĀTH SĀSTRI.

SĀSTRĪ TAILANGA (GANGĀDHARA) *See* GANGĀDHARA SĀSTRI TAILANGA.

SATĀPATHA BRÂHMANA. *See* BRĀHMANAS.—*Satapatha-Brāhmana.*

SATĀRĀ, *Rājā of* [PRATĀP SINHA] A Letter to ... Sir Henry Hardinge, G.C.B., Governor-General of India, &c., &c., &c., from His Highness Purtaub Shean, Rajah of Sattara, now in exile at Benares. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172. D. 1 (3).

SATGE SAINT JEAN (DE) *Viscountess.* Sketches and extracts from a travelling journal. *London*, 1843. 8°. 157. B. 69.

SĀTHE (BHĀSKARA VĀSUDEVA) *See* BHĀSKAR VĀSUDEV SĀTHE.

SATÎ RANJAN DĀS. Notes on Equity Jurisprudence, being an abstract of the portions of Equity Jurisprudence prescribed for the B. L. Examination by the University of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 145. B. 23.

—— A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property founded on Blackstone's Commentaries of the Laws of England. *Calcutta* 1887. 8°. 145. E. 37.

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, [1890.] 8°. 145. E. 49.

SATIRES in India. [In verse.] *Calcutta*, 1819. 8°. 175. C. 87.

SATIS CHANDRA ĀCHĀRYYA, *Vidyābhusana.* Mahāyāna and Hinayāna [use of these two terms in the Mahāyana texts]. From the "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society," *etc.* *Hertford*, [1900.] 8°. Pam. 16.

—— Notes on Ratnávalí, [of Harsadeba] with English and Bengali translations, *etc. Brajendralal Mitra*: *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 174. E. 195.

—— *See* KĀCHCHAYĀNA. Kāocayāna's Pali Grammar. Edited ... and translated ... by Satis Chandra Acharyya, *etc* 1901. 12°. 176. F. 75.

—— *See* WANGDAN, *Lama.* Tibetan Primer ... Revised ... and translated ... by Satis Chandra Acharyya, Vidyabhusan, *etc.* 1902. 8°. 177. E. 123.

SATÎS CHANDRA BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *See* KAPILA. Sánkhya Philosophy. [Translated] by Satis Chandra Banerji. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 215.

SATIS CHANDRA BASU. An Elementary Treatise on Algebra. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 152. F. 17.

SATIS CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *See* The LIGHT OF THE EAST ... Edited by S. C. Mukhopadhaya. 1892, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 911.

—— *See* MAHABHARATA. The Mahabharata ... Translated into English ... Edited by S. C. Mukhopādhyāya. 1899, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 173.

SATTHIANADHAN (S.) England and India Lectures, *etc.* *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 172. A. 199 (3).

—— Missionary work in India from a Native Christian point of view. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 179. A. 5.

—— Theosophy. An Appeal to my countrymen ... First edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— and (KAMALA) Stories of Indian Christian Life. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 179. A. 45.

SATTHIANADHAN (KAMALA) *See* SATTHIANADHAN (S.) and (K.) Stories of Indian Christian Life. 1898. 8°. 179. A. 45.

The SATURDAY REVIEW of politics, literature, science, and art. Vol. I, *etc.* *London*, 1856, *etc.* fol. P. P. 154.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 29, 31.

SATYA CHANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian History of our own times. 1859–1868 (–1869–88.) 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1891–93. 8°. 165. H. 61.

SATYENDRA NĀTH THĀKUR. Raja Ram Mohan Roy. An address, *etc* *Calcutta*, [1889.] 8°. Pam. 11.

SAULCY (F. DE) Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible Lands in 1850 and 1851. ... Edited, with notes, by Count E. de Warren. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 66. C. 87.

SAUNDERS (FREDERICK) Salad for the Solitary and the Social ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 156. E. 71.

—— The Story of some Famous Books. *London*, 1887. 8°. 161. E. 5.

SAUNDERS (JOHN) Saunders' Portraits and Memoirs of eminent living Political Reformers. The portraits by George Hayter ... and the memoirs by a distinguished literary character. To which is annexed a ... sketch of the progress of Parliamentary reform, from ... 1734 to ... 1832. By W. Howitt. *London*, 1840. fol. 147. A. 2.

SAUNDERS (P.) Suggestions for the development of the resources of Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1862. fol. 10224 B.

SAUNDERS (R. C.) Indian Dialogues, or side-lights on the administration of justice in the North-Western Provinces, India. By a Friend of India (R. C. Saunders.) *London*, 1899. 8°. 171. A. 51 (7).

SAUNDERS (ROBERT) *See* TURNER (*Capt.* S.) An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet ... To which are added .. observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by Mr. R. Saunders. 1800. 4°. 67. F. 2.

SAUNIER DE BEAUMONT ( ) *See* BIERVILLAS (I. DE) Voyage d' I. Biervillas, *etc.* [Edited by Saunier de Beaumont.] 1736. 12°. 203. A. 15.

SAURĪNDRA MOHAN THĀKUR, *Rajā*, *K.C.S.I.* Abhra, or a few notes on Talc, ..translated into English from various Sanskrit works. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 5.

—— The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— The Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 16.

—— The Eight Principal Rasas of the Hindus, with Murtti and Vrindaka, or tableau and dramatic pieces illustrating their character. *Calcutta*, 1880. 4°. 217. G. 3.

—— Eight Tunes, composed by Rajah .. Sourindra Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 26.

—— English verses, set to Hindu music in honour of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 138. D. 11.

—— A Few Specimens of Indian Songs. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 138. D. 73.

—— Fifty tunes composed and set to music by Sourindra Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 138. D. 19.

—— Hindu Music from various authors. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 138. D. 15.

—— —— Second edition. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 138. D. 13.

—— Indian Music's address to Lord Lytton. With a plate. *Calcutta*, 1880. 4°. 138. B. 2.

—— Mani-málá, or a treatise on Gems (मणिमाला) Pt. I. *Sanskr.*, *Beng.*, *Hind.*, *& Eng.* *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 173. F. 9.

—— The Musical Scales of the Hindus: with remarks on the applicability of harmony to Hindu music. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 138. D. 7.

—— The Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign, with a brief review of the titles of rank and merit in ancient Hindustan. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1884 4°. 126. A. 8.

—— Our Indian Horse: or a few notes on the animal compiled and translated from the ancient medical and other works of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 3.

—— Roma-Kávya, or a short sketch of Roman history ... In Sanskrit verse. [With translation] *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 107. D. 51.

SAURĪNDRA MOHAN THĀKUR, *Rājā K.C.S.I.* Six Principal Rágas, with a brief view of Hindu Music ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. 138. D. 4.

—— The Ten Principal Avataras of the Hindus with a short history of each incarnation and direction for the representation of the Murttis as tableaux vivants. *Calcutta*, 1880. 4°. 178. C. 4.

—— The Twenty-two musical Srutis of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1886. 16°. 138. D. 81.

—— Universal History of Music ... Together with various original notes on Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 138. D. 1.

—— Victoria Sámrájyan, or Sanskrit stanzas—with a translation—on the various dependencies of the British Crown, each composed and set to the respective national music, in commemoration of the assumption by Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Victoria, of the Diadem—"Indiæ Imperatrix" ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 138. D. 35.

—— *See* BHATṬA NARĀYANA. Veni-Sanhara-Nátaka ... a Sanskrit drama. Done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. 1880. 8°. 179. E. 33.

—— *See* MEREDITH (OWEN) *pseud.* A Few Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu music by Sourindra Mohun Tagore. 1877. 8°. 138. D. 17.

—— *See* TĀRĀVATI, a tale ... translated into English by Raja Sourindro Mohun Tagore. 1881. 8°. 174. E. 9.

SAUSSURE (HORACE BÉNEDICT DE) Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. [With maps.] 2 tom. *À Neuchâtel*, 1779, 86. 4°. 63. C. 47.

SAUVAGEOT (CLAUDE) Palais, châteaux, hôtels et maisons de France du XV^e^ au XVIII^e^ siècle. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1867. fol. 218. H. 5.

SAVAGE (WILLIAM) Dictionary of the Art of Printing. *London*, 1841. 8°. 161. A. 1.

SAVAGE LANDOR (A. H.) *See* LANDOR.

SAVARY ( ) Letters on Egypt, with a parallel between the manners of its ancient and modern inhabitants, the present state, the commerce, the agriculture, and the government of that country, and an account of the descent of St. Lewis at Damietta ... Illustrated with maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1786. 8°. 92. B. 3.

SAVIDGE (FREDERICK W.) *See* LORRAIN (J. H.) and SAVIDGE (F. W.) A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lushai Language, *etc.* 1898. 8°. 177. H. 16.

SAVIGNAT (A. MONESTIER) *See* MONESTIER-SAVIGNAT.

SAVIGNY (FRIEDERICH CARL VON) Histoire du droit romain au Moyen-Âge, traduite de l'allemand sur la dernière édition, et précédée d' une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l' auteur, par M. Charles Guenoux. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 145. C. 19.

SAVIGNY (FRIEDERICH CARL VON) Possession in the Civil Law, abridged from the treatise of von Savigny, to which is added the text of the title on possession from the Digest. With notes. Compiled by J. Kelleher. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 145. B. 5.

—— Traité de droit romain ... Traduit de l'allemand par M. Ch. Guenoux. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1840–49. 8°. 145. C. 1.

Imperfect, wanting tom. 6.

SAVILE (*Capt.* A. R.) Cyprus. *London*, 1878. 8°. 64. G. 37.

SAVILE (*Rev.* BOURCHIER WREY) How India was won by England under Clive and Hastings. With a chapter on Afghanistan. *London*, 1881. 8°. 165. G. 9.

SAVILE (*Hon.* CHARLES STUART) Karah Kaplan; or, the Koordish Chief. A tale of Persia and Koordistan 3 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 174. G. 47.

SAVINGS BANKS in England, arranged according to counties. The accounts are made up to 20 Nov. 1829, *etc.* [*London*, 1830.] 8°. 147. F. 145.

SAVORY (ISABEL) A Sportswoman in India. Personal adventures and experiences. With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 136. B. 39.

SAVUNDRANAYAGAM PILLAI (G. P.) Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1877. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. P. P. 235. D.

—— The Special Test Equity ... Containing the essentials of the portion of Equity prescribed for the Special Test Examination, with notes, *etc.* *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 145. E. 137.

SAWARD (BLANCHE C.) Decorative Painting: a practical handbook on painting and etching on various objects and materials for the decoration of our homes. *London*, 1883. 8°. 138. C. 5.

SAWYER (ARTHUR ROBERT) Accidents in Mines, in the North Staffordshire Coalfield, arising from falls of roof and sides; their causes, and the means of diminishing their frequency, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 131. F. 2.

The SAXON in Ireland: or, the rambles of an Englishman in search of a settlement in the west of Ireland, *etc.* [By J. H. Ashworth.] *London*, 1851. 8°. 62. G. 21.

SAY (JEAN-BAPTISTE) Traité d'Économie politique, ... Septième édition, précédée d'une notice biographique sur l'auteur, par M. A. Clément. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 147. A. 93.

—— Treatise on Political Economy ... Translated from ... the French, by C. R. Prinsep, ... with notes, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1821. 8°. 147. A. 39.

SAY (LÉON) Dictionnaire des finances, publié sous la direction de L. Say. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 21. H.

—— and CHAILLEY (JOSEPH) Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Économie Politique publié sous la direction der L. Say et J. Chailley. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892–93. 8° 21. H.

SĀYANA. *See* VEDAS.—*Sāmaveda.* The Vamçabrāhmana ... of the Sāma Veda ... With the commentary of Sāyana, *etc.* 1873. 8°. 179. E. 153.

SAYCE (A. H.) The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire ... Second edition. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 98. C. 41.
"By-paths of Bible Knowledge," no. 12.

—— Introduction to the Science of Language. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 5. F.

—— The Principles of Comparative Philology ... Fourth edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1892. 8°. 5. F

—— The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia The Gifford lectures on the ancient Egyptian and Babylonian conception of the Divine, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 20. H.

SAYED. *See* SAYID.

SAYER (*Capt.* F.) Despatches and papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the War with Russia in 1854, 1855, 1856 Illustrated with original plans and drawings, ... compiled ... by Capt. Sayer. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. E. 71.

SAYID ABBAS. A Short Account of the Family of the late Imam Bandi Begum Saheba of Patna. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 11.

SAYID ABUL FAZL. On the Muhammadans of India. *Calcutta*, 1062 [1872]. 8°. Pam. 13.
The date 1862 is wrongly given on the title-page.

SAYID AHMAD, *Khān Bahādur. K.C.S.I.* An Essay on the Causes of the Indian Revolt .. Translated by Capt. W. N. Lees. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. Pam. 19.

—— —— [Another edition.] The Causes of the Indian Revolt. Translated into English, by his two European friends [*sic*]. *Benares*, 1873. 8°. 166. D. 29.

——Review on Dr. Hunter's Indian Musalmans: are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen? *etc.* *Benares*, 1872. 8°. 178. G. 25.

—— A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed, and subjects subsidiary thereto. Vol. 1. *London*, 1870. 8°. 20. D.
No more published.

SAYID H., *Al-Madini.* The Policy of Act 15 of 1874,—The Laws Local Extent Act—and Act 14 of 1874,—the Scheduled Districts Act. *Kurrachee*, 1877. 8° 171. A. 201 (3).

SAYID HUSAIN, *Bilgrāmi.* A Memoir of Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 169. D. 5.

—— Verses. *Hyderabad*, 1898. 4°. 174. G. 69.
For private circulation only.

—— and WILMOT (C.) Historical and descriptive Sketch of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1883–84. 8°. 15. F.

SBĀMĪ AIYAR (P.) Introduction to true Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. C. 25 (1).

SBĀMI (MUTŪ KUMĀRA) *See* MUTŪ KUMĀRA SBĀMI.

SBAPNESBARA. *See* SĀNDILYA. The Aphorisms of Sandilya, with the commentary of Swapneśwara, *etc.* 1878. 8°. B. I.

SCALA (A. VON) *See* VIENNA.—*K. K. Handelsmuseum.* Illustrations of Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Central Asiatic and Indian Metal Ware. With introductory remarks ... by A. von Scala. 1895. fol. 211. K. 7.

SCARLETT (*Hon.* P. C.) A Memoir of ... James, first Lord Abinger ... Including a fragment of his autobiography, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 124. D. 249.

SCARTH (JOHN) Twelve years in China. The people, the rebels, and the Mandarins. By a British Resident [J. Scarth]. With illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 68. E. 61.

SCHACK (A. F. VON) *See* FIRDAUSI. Heldensagen von Firdusi ... Übersetzt ... von A. F. von Schack. 1851. 8°. 174. G. 27.

SCHAFF (PHILIP) History of the Apostolic Church, with a general introduction to Church history. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 19. G.

SCHALCH (*Maj.* J. A.) *See* LACOMBE (E. D.) Book of Reference to ... Major J. A. Schalch's Plan of Calcutta and its environs by E. D. LaCombe. 1825. 8°. 65. A. 31 (1).

SCHANZ (MORITZ) Ein Zug nach Osten, *etc.* 2 Bde. *Hamburg*, 1897. 8°. 162. A. 411.

SCHAUFFELBERGER (D. F.) De Ctesiae Cnidii Indicis. Dissertatio, *etc.* *Bonnae*, 1845. 8°. Pam. 1.

SCHAW (*Col.* H.) Defence and attack of Positions and Localities. Being the substance of some of the lectures delivered ... at the Staff College. Fifth edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 129. A. 59.

SCHEFER (CHARLES) *See* HISTOIRE de l'Asie centrale ... Traduite ... par C. Schefer, *etc.* 1876. 8°. 115. A. 17.

SCHEIDLER (CARL HERMANN) A Journey from Orenburg to Bokhara in the year 1820. Edited by Baron von Meyendorf ... Translated by Capt. E. F. Chapman. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 65. F. 64 (4).

SCHELLEN (H.) Spectum Analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies ... Edited ... by W. Huggins *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 153. D. 7.

SCHELLING (T. W. J. VON) The Philosophy of Art; an oration on the relation between the plastic arts and Nature ... Translated, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. 137. A. 3.

The SCHEME for affording Medical Aid to the women of India, originated by the ... Countess of Dufferin, *etc.* [Signed: J. H. Linton.] *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 3.

SCHERMAN (LUCIAN) Materialien zur Geschichte der indischen Visionslitteratur. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. 179 E. 30.

SCHERZER (KARL VON) Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate 'Novara ... in the years 1857, 1858, & 1859 under the ... auspices of H. I. and R. H. the Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian, *etc.* [With illustrations.] 3 vols. *London*, 1861–63. 8°. 61. B. 15.

—— Statistisch-commerzielle Ergebnisse einer Reise um die Erde, unternommen an Bord der osterreichischen Fregatte Novara in den Jahren 1857, 1859. *Leipzig* und *Wien*, 1867. 8°. 61. A. 25.

SCHEUCHZER (JOHANN JACOB) Physique sacrée, ou histoire-naturelle de la Bible . . Enrichie de figures en taille-douce, *etc.* 8 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1732–35. fol. 215. H. 2.

SCHICK (ERNST) Ueber die Epopöe und Tragödie nebst vorangehenden Andeutungen über die Poesie, und die schoenen Künste überhaupt. Mit besondrer Rücksicht auf die von Aristoteles in der Poetik darüber ausgestellten Ideen. *Leipzig*, 1833. 8°. 156 A. 67.

SCHICKHARDUS (SNELLIUS) Tales of the Forest [in verse]: containing the Lotus Walker and the Spoiler's Doom. *London*, 1853. 8°. 175. C. 49.

SCHIEFNER (A.) Uber die hohen Zahlen der Buddhisten. *St. Petersburg*, 1862. 8°. Pam. 2.

From "Melanges asiatiques."

SCHILLER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON) Schiller's sammtliche Werke, *etc.* 12 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1838. 16°. 157. D. 51.

—— The Works of Frederick Schiller. Historical and Dramatic. History of the Revolt of the Netherlands, continued—Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn. Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell, historical dramas. Translated from the German. *London*, 1847. 8°. 157. D. 59.

Part of 'Bohn's Standard Library."

—— The Works of Frederick Schiller—Historical.—History of the thirty years' war, complete. History of the Revolt of the Netherlands to the confederacy of the Gueux. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. *London*, 1847. 8°. 5 . D. 3.

SCHILLER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICK VON) The Works of Frederick Schiller. Historical Dramas *etc.* Don Carlas.—Mary Stuart. The Maid of Orleans. —The Bride of Messina. Translated from the German. *London*, 1847. 8°. 113. D. 25.

—— The Poems of Schiller complete including all his early suppressed pieces. Attempted in English by E. A. Bowring. *London*, 1851. 8°. 157. D. 17.

—— The Poems and Ballads of Schiller: translated by Sir E. B. Lytton, Bart. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 156. D. 91.

—— The Æsthetic Letters, Essays and the Philosophical Letters of Schiller; translated, with an introduction by J. Weiss. *Boston*, 1845. 8°. 157. D. 61.

—— Correspondence of Schiller with Körner ... With biographical sketches and notes by L. Simpson. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 157. D. 31.

—— English Hexameter Translations from Schiller, Göthe, Homer, Callinus, and Meleager. *London*, 1848. *obl.* 8°. 156. D. 13.

—— Schiller's Maid of Orleans. *See* TEGNER (E.) Specimens of Swedish and German Poetry. Pt. 2. 1848. 8°. 157. E. 57.

SCHILTBERGER (JOHANN) The Bondage and Travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. Translated from the Heidelberg MS. edited in 1859 by Prof. K. F. Neumann. By Commander J. B. Telfer. With notes by Prof. P. Bruun, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 17. C. 12.

Hakluyt Society's Publication No. 58.

SCHINDLER (A.) The Life of Beethoven, including his correspondence with his friends, ... and remarks on his musical works. Edited by I. Moscheles, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 138. D. 49.

Published anonymously.

SCHINZ (CHARLES) Researches on the action of the Blast-Furnace . . . Translated from the German, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. 135. G. 17.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (ADOLPH VON) *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. VON), (A. VON), and (R. VON) Results of a Scientific Mission to India, *etc.* 1861, *etc.* 4°. 219. G. 17.

—— and (ROBERT VON) Report upon the progress of the Magnetic Survey of India, and of the researches connected with it in the Himalaya Mountains, from April to October, 1855. *Agra*, 1856. 8°. 173. C. 1 (1).

SCHLAGINTWEIT (EMIL) Buddhism in Tibet. *London*, 1863. 8°. 178. D. 12.

—— East India under British Administration. Translated ... by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1876. 8°. 172. A. 193 (2).

—— Die geographische Verbreitung der Volkssprachen. Ostindiens. [From the Sitzungsberichte der K. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften]. *Munich*, 1876.] 8°. 176. A. 23.

—— Indien in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1880-81. fol 162. A. 6.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (EMIL) [Another edition.] 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1890–91. 4°. 162. A.

—— Kelat: the Brahui Kingdom on the southern border of Iran ... Translated from the German of the "Ausland," by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 321 (3).

—— Ostindischhe Kaste in Gegenwart ... Separat-Abzug aus Bd. 33 der Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. [*Berlin*, 1871. 8°.] 178. C. 75.

—— Die tibetischen Handschriften der Königl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu München. [From the Proceedings of the K. Bayerische Akad. der Wissenschaften.] [1876.] 8°. 176. A. 27.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (HERMANN VON) Meteorology of India: an analysis of the physical conditions of India, the Himalaya, Western Tibet, and Turkistan *etc.* 1866. *See* infra; Results of a Scientific Mission to India, *etc.* Vol. 4. 1861, *etc.* 4°. 219. G. 17.

—— Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien, nebst dem indischen Archipel, und in Hochasien. Theil I. Erläuterung der Untersuchungen. Die Beobachtungen im nordlichen Indien, von Ost gegen West. (Theil II. Reihe B: die Beobachtungen in Ceylon, in Hinterindien und im Archipel.) 2 Theile. *München*, 1881. 4°. 173. G. 24.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (HERMANN VON), (ADOLPH VON) and (ROBERT VON) Astronomical Determinations of Latitudes and Longitudes and magnetic observations during a scientific mission to India and High Asia, *etc.* 1861. *See* infra: Results of a Scientific Mission to India, *etc.* Vol. 1. 1861, *etc.* 4°. 219. G. 17.

—— Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia, undertaken between the years 1854 and 1858 by order of the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company. With an atlas of panoramas, views and maps. 4 vols. *Leipzig* and *London*, 1861–76. 4°. 219. G. 17.

—— Route-book of the western parts of the Himálaya, Tibet, and Central Asia; and Geographical Glossary from the languages of India and Tibet, *etc.* 1863. *See* supra: Results of a Scientific Mission to India, *etc.* Vol. 3. 1861, *etc.* 4°. 219. G. 17.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (ROBERT VON) General Hypsometry of India, the Himalaya, and Western Tibet, *etc.* 1862. 4°.

—— *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. VON), (A. VON) and (R. VON) Results of a Scientific Mission to India, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1861, *etc.* 4°. 219. G. 17.

—— *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT (A. VON) and (R. VON) Report upon the progress of the Magnetic Survey of India, *etc.* 1856. 8°. 173. C. 1.

—— *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. VON), (A. VON), and (R. VON) Results of a Scientific Mission to India, *etc.* 1861, *etc.* 8°. 219. G. 17.

SCHLEGEL (AUGUST WILHELM VON) Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature ... Translated from the ... German by J. Black. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 157. H. 35.

SCHLEGEL (AUGUST WILHELM VON) Réflexions sur l'étude des langues asiatiques adressées à Sir James Mackintosh, suivies d'une lettre à M. H. H. Wilson [criticising his "Mémoire concernant la littérature sanscrite en Angleterre]. *Bonn, Paris*, 1832. 8°. 176. A. 3.

—— *See* INDISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Eine Zeitschrift von A. W. von Schlegel. 1820, *etc.* 8°. 174. C. 47.

—— *See* PRICHARD (*Dr.* J. C.) An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology ... To which is added a ... preliminary essay prefixed by Prof. A. W. von Schlegel, *etc.* 1838. 8°. 155. E. 71.

SCHLEGEL (FRIEDRICH VON) The Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works of Frederick von Schlegel: ... Translated ... by E. J. Millington. *London*, 1849. 8°. 157. D. 1.

—— A Course of Lectures on Modern History, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. 108. B. 27.

—— The Philosophy of History ... a course of lectures ... Translated ... by J. B. Robertson. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 106. A. 27.

—— The Philosophy of Life, and philosophy of language, in a course of lectures ... Translated from the German, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 150. A. 25.

SCHLEICHER (AUGUST) A Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin Languages ... Translated from the third German edition by H. Bendall. 2 pts. *London*, 1874, 77. 8°. 5. F.

The pagination of the parts is continuous.

SCHLESINGER (MAX) Saunterings in and about London. The English edition by O. Wenckstern. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1853. 8°. 62. H. 33.

—— The War in Hungary, 1848–1849 ... Translated by J. E. Taylor. Edited ... by F. Pulszky. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 113. G. 9.

SCHLEY (W. S.) and SOLEY (J. R.) The Rescue of Greely ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, [1885.] 8°. 98. C. 87.

SCHLICH (WILLIAM) A Manual of Forestry. With ... illustrations. 5 vols. *London*, 1889–96. 8°. 135. B. 1.

SCHLIMMER (JOH. L.) Terminologie médico pharmaceutique et anthropologique française-persane, avec traductions anglaise et allemande des termes français, *etc.* *Theheran*, 1874. fol. 132. D. 2.

Lithographed.

SCHLOSSER (F. C.) History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire ... Translated ... by D. Davison. 8 vols. *London*, 1843–52. 8°. 156. A. 73.

SCHMALZ (T. A. H.) Économie politique, ouvrage traduit de l'allemand ... par Jouffroy ... Revu et annoté ... par M. Fritot. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 147. A. 61.

SCHMECKEBIER (LAURENCE FREDERICK) History of the Know Nothing Party in Maryland. A dissertation, *etc.* [*Baltimore.*] 1899. 8°. 122. E. 181.

SCHMEISSER (KARL) The Gold-fields of Australasia. ... Translated by Prof. Henry Louis. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 136. A. 8.

SCHMELTZ (J. D. E.) *See* INTERNATIONALES Archiv für Ethnographie ... Redaction: J. D. E. Schmeltz. 1888, *etc.* 4°. 207. A. 1.

SCHMID (*Maj.* A.) The Soldier in the Field. A guide to the theoretical instruction of non-commissioned officers and soldiers in Picquet and Out-Post Duties. *Calcutta*, 1871. 16°. Pam. 21.

SCHMID (VICTOR) *See* SEPTANS (A.) and SCHMID (V.) Termes militaires français-anglais, *etc.* 1903. 8°. 158. D. 7.

SCHMIDT (ALEXANDER) Shakespeare-Lexicon. A complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases and constructions in the works of the poet ... Second edition. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. 25. F.

SCHMIDT (ULRICH) The Conquest of the River Plate (1535-1555). I.—Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai, from the original German edition, 1567. II.—The Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca, from the original Spanish edition, 1555. Translated for the Hakluyt Society. With notes and an introduction by L. L. Dominguez. *London*, 1891. 8°. 18. A. 1.

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 81.

SCHMIDT (EMIL) Reise nach Südindien ... Mit 39 Abbildungen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. 163. D. 69.

—— The Russian Expedition to Khiva in 1873 ... Translated from the German by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 113. F. 47.

SCHMIDT (L. E.) *See* GREENE (W.) and SCHMIDT (L. E.) Labor Laws of Mauritius, *etc.* 1869. 8°. 145. H. 3.

SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK (C. F. VON) Europe and America; or, the relative state of the civilized world at a future period. Translated ... by Joseph Owen. *Copenhagen*, 1820. 8°. 148. D. 9.

SCHMITZ (LEONHARD) A History of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 108. C. 25.

SCHNABEL (CARL) Handbook of Metallurgy ... Translated by H. Louis. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 24. G.

SCHOEBEL (CHARLES) Le Buddhisme. Ses origines. Le Nirvana, accord de la morale avec le Nirvana. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. 179. D. 1.

From the "Actes de la Société philologique."

—— Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 179. E. 16.

Annales du Musée Guimet, ton. 13.

SCHOELCHER (VICTOR) The Life of Handel. *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. B. 91.

SCHOLEFIELD (*Mrs.* JAMES) Memoirs of ... Rev James Scholefield ..By his widow. With notices of his literary character, by the Rev. W. Selwyn. *London*, 1855. 8°. 160. L. 133.

SCHOLIA in Homeri Iliadem. Ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. *Berolini*, 1825. 4°. 156. G. 6.

SCHOLIA in Homeri Iliadem, quae in codice Bibl. Paull Acad Lips. legentur ... Integra edidit ac recensuit L. Bachmannus. Vol. I. *Lipsae*, 1835. 8°. 156. G. 79.

SCHOLL (CARL) Erobert oder erräubert? Geschichtlicher Nachweis wie England Ost-Indien nahm. Ein Seitenstück zum Burenkrieg, *etc.* *Bamberg*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 19

SCHOMANN (G. F.) A Dissertation on the Assemblies, of the Athenians ... Translated from the Latin, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. 148. D. 29.

SCHOMBURGK (*Sir* ROBERT H.) The History of Barbados; comprising a geographical description of the Island; a sketch of the historical events since the settlement; and an account of its geology and natural production. *London*, 1848. 8°. 100. D. 5.

The SCHOOL for Scandal. A Comedy. [By R. B. Sheridan.] *Calcutta*, 1813. 8°. 156. C. 79.

The SCHOOL of Art Geometry ... Revised edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 152. G. 15.

SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham.* *See* CHATHAM.—*School of Military Engineering.*

SCHOOL-DICTIONARY, English and Malayalam. [By Rev. C. Müller.] *Mangalore*, 1870. 8°. 176. F. 41.

SCHOOL-LIFE at Winchester College; or, the reminiscences of a Winchester Junior. With a Glossary of words, phrases, and customs, peculiar to Winchester College. By the author of "The Log of the Water-Lily" [Robert Blackford Mansfield], etc. *London*, 1866. 8°. 148. G. 3.

SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.) Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States ... Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U. S. A. 2 pts. *Philadelphia*, 1851, 52. 4°. 155. F. 8.

—— Personal Memoirs of a Residence of thirty years with the Indian Tribes, on the American frontiers, with brief notices of passing events, facts, and opinions. A.D. 1812 to A.D. 1842. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 8°. 155. F. 17.

The SCHOOLMASTER'S Yearbook and Directory ... a reference book of secondary education in England and Wales, *etc.* *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. 21. C.

SCHOPENHAUER (ARTHUR) The Art of Literature; a series of essays ... Translated with a preface by T. B. Saunders. *London*, 1891. 8°. 156. A. 19.

—— Counsels and Maxims: being the second part of A. Schopenhauer's Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit ... Translated by T. B. Saunders ... Third edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. 157. D. 15.

—— Religion: A dialogue, and other essays ... Translated by T. B. Saunders. Third and enlarged edition. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. D 9.

—— Studies in Pessimism: a series of essays ... Translated by T. B. Saunders. *London*, 1891. 8°. 150. A 5.

—— The Wisdom of Life, being the first part of A. Schopenhauer's Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit ... Translated ... by T. B. Saunders, M.A. Second edition. *London*, 1891. 8°. 150. A. 7.

—— The World as Will and Idea ... Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane, M.A., and J. Kemp, M.A.... Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 23. E.

SCHORN (W. C.) Alphabetical index to the names of places, &c., in the map of Turkestan, sixth edition, dated March 1883. *Calcutta*, 1884. fol. 18095.

SCHOURY (JAMES) Text Book on Estimating ... Together with elementary rules of Mensuration and a glossary of terms used in Building, &c., to which are added building data ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1872. fol. P. P. 296.

Madras Civil Engineering College Papers no. ix.

SCHOUTEN (WOUTER) Voiage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes orientales, commencé l'an 1658 & fini l'an 1665. Traduit du hollandois, *etc.* 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1707. 12°. 61. B. 209.

SCHRADER (O.) Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples: a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture. Being the "Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte" of Dr. O. Schrader. Translated by F. B. Jevons ... from the second .. German edition, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 24. C.

—— Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde Grundzüge einer Kultur-und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas. *Strassburg*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 26. E.

In progress.

—— *See* HEHN (V.) Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien ... Herausgegeben von O. Schrader, *etc.* 1902. 8°. 155. D. 24.

SCHRENCK (LEOPOLD VON) Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. Band I. *St. Petersburg*, 1859. 4°. 152. A. 2.

SCHROEER (H. IRIDERICUS) Imperium Babylonis et Nini ex monumentis antiquis. *Francofurti et Lipsiae*, 1726. 8° 107. H. 7.

SCHRŒTER (*Rev.* FREDERICK CHRISTIAN GOTTHELF) A Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan Language. Printed from a manuscript copy made by the late Rev. F. C. G. Schrœter edited by J. Marshman. To which is prefixed a grammar of the Bhotanta language. By F. C. G. Schrœter. Edited by W. Carey. *Serampore*, 1826. 4°. 177. E. 4.

SCHROTTKY (EUGENE C.) The Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its staple products. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 134. D. 17.

SCHULTENS (ALBERT) Alb. Schultens Epistola prima ad F. O. Menkenium perscripta in qua nupera recensio Gramm Erpen.... sub examen devocatur. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1749. 8°. 177. G. 21.

—— Origines Hebraeae. Hebraeae linguae antiquissima natura et indoles, ex Arabiae penetralibus revocata ab A. Schultens. Editio altera, cui adjectum opusculum de defectibus hodiernis ling. Hebr. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761. 4°. 158. G. 7.

SCHULTZ (*Dr.* F.) Dr. F. Schultz's Smaller Latin Grammar, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 158. B. 25.

SCHULZE (FRANZ) Balthasar Springers Indienfahrt 1505/06. Wissenschaftliche Würdigung der Reiseberichte Springers zur Einführung in den Neudruck seiner "Meerfahrt" vom Jahre 1509. [With a facsimile reprint of Springer's work.] *Strassburg*, 1902. 8°. 162. B. 19.

SCHULZE (FRANZ EILHARD) An Account of the Indian Triaxonia; collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship, Investigator ... The German original translated by R. von Lendenfeld. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 173. E. 18.

SCHUTZ (JULIUS VON) Gruson's Chilled Cast-Iron Armour. Translated ... by Commander H. H. Grenfell. *London*, 1887. 8°. 129. D. 3.

SCHUYLER (EUGENE) Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 67. B. 23.

—— —— Sixth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 67. B. 9.

SCHUYLER (MONTGOMERY) Index Verborum of the fragments of the Avesta. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 177. F. 53.

"Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series," vol. 4.

SCHWEIGHÄUSER (JOHANN) Animadversiones in Athenæi Deipnosophistas post I. Casaubonum conscripsit I. Schweighaeuser. 6 tom. *Argentorati*, 1801. 8°. 156. G. 133.

SCHWEITZER (GEORGE) Emin Pasha, his life and work. With an introduction by R. W. Felkin. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°. 121. B. 21.

SCIALAC (VICTORIUS) *See* VICTORIUS, surnamed *Shalih.*

SCIDMORE (ELIZA RUHAMAH) Winter India. [With plates] *London*, 1903. 8°. 162. A. 447.

The SCIENCE of the Invisible and Visible; or, a Philosophico-Scriptural treatise on God and his works. By C. C. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 160. A. 91.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. An illustrated (weekly) journal, of art, science, and mechanics. New series. vol. 38, *etc. New York*, 1878, *etc.* fol. P. P. 440.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 50; 60–65; and supplements to vols. 38–45 and vols. 84–87.

—— Catalogue of valuable papers contained in the Scientific American, Supplement, 1876–1902. *New York*, 1902. fol. 2. A.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited by B. Simpson. Pts. 1–5. (By W. R. Rice, pts. 6–8. Pts. 9–10 J. Cleghorn pts. 9–10. By R Harvey, pts. 11–12.) *Calcutta*, 1885–1901. 4°. P. P. 298.

[continued as:]

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New series. *Supdt. of Govt. Printing: Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 298.

In progress.

SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections and notes of the late F. Stolickza. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 152. A. 18.

Mollusca, by G. Nevill. Neuroptera, by R. McLachlan. Geology, by W. T. Blanford. Ichthyology, by F. Day. Reptilia and Amphibia, by W. T. Blanford. Hymenoptera, by F. Smith.

The SCINDE Policy: a few comments on Major-General W. F. P. Napier's Defence on Lord Ellenborough's Government ... Second edition. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172. A. 113.

SCLATER (WILLIAM LUTLEY) Notes on Indian Horned Game ... Second edition, corrected to date, *etc. Calcutta*, 1893. 16°. Pam. 2.

[Reprinted from the "Asian," vol. 25.

—— List of Snakes in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 173. E. 81.

—— List of the Batrachia in the Indian Museum. *London*, 1892. 8°. 173. E. 83.

—— and (PHILIP LUTLEY) The Geography of Mammals. *London*, 1899. 8°. 23. C.

SCLOPPETARIA: or considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns ... By a Corporal of Riflemen [H. Beaufoy]. *London*, 1808. 8°. 129. A. 23.

SCOFFERN (JOHN) The Manufacture of Sugar in the colonies and at home, chemically considered. *London*, 1849. 8°. 134. C. 17.

—— Stray Leaves of Science and Folk-lore. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. A. 95.

SCONCE (GIDEON COLQUHOUN) A Handy Book on the Law of Master and Servant: for the use of Indian public. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 227.

—— The Master and his Domestic Servant. The ordinary monthly contract considered with reference to the Indian Contract Act. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 171. A. 187 (7).

SCORESBY (*Rev.* W.) (An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale-Fishery ... Illustrated, *etc.*) 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 98. C. 19.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page and pp. xiii–xiv of vol. 1.

—— The Franklin Expedition: or considerations on measures for the discovery and relief of our absent adventurers in the Arctic regions. *London*, 1850. 8°. 98. C. 21.

—— Journal of a Voyage to Australia and round the world, for Magnetical Research ... Edited by Archibald Smith. *London*, 1859. 8°. 131. D. 57.

SCORESBY-JACKSON (R. E.) The Life of William Scoresby. *London*, 1861. 8°. 160. L. 137.

SCOT (*Capt.* P. G.) Personal [Narrative] of the Escape from Nowgong to Banda and Nagode. *Dumfries*, [1857.] 8°. 166. D. 43.

The title-page is mutilated.

SCOTCH RELIEF FUND. [Private Subscription Book in aid of the Scotch and Irish Relief Funds, commenced 1st May 1847, closed 1st January 1848.], [*Calcutta*, 1848.] 4°. 149. C. 4.

SCOTINI (GEDEONE) Memorie idrauliche premesse ai progetti per la regolazione delle acque delle provincie sulla destra del Basso-Po. *Torino*, 1865. fol. 132. A. 32.

SCOTLAND.—*Church of Scotland.* Report by Committee on the work of the Church in India and Ceylon to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, *etc.* [1896.] 8°. Pam. 14.

SCOTT (ARCHIBALD) Buddhism and Christianity: A parallel and a contrast. Being the Croal lecture for 1889–90. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 19. D.

SCOTT (BENJAMIN) A State Iniquity: its rise, extension and overthrow. [*London*, 1890.] 8°. 132. F. 95.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

SCOTT (*Capt.* C. ROCHFORT) Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with details of the military power and resources of those countries, and observations on the government, policy, and commercial system of Mohammed Ali. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 92. B. 61.

SCOTT (CHARLES BRODRICK) The Greek Kingdoms of Bactria and its vicinity, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1849. 8°. 168. F. 1.

The 'Le Bas' prize essay for 1840.

SCOTT (*Mrs.* EMMA MOORE) *See* The HINDUSTANI TUNE BOOK ... Harmonized by Mrs. Emma M. Scott. 1889. 4°. 138. D. 77.

SCOTT (*Maj.* FRANCIS HENRY) Routes in the Peninsula of India, comprising the whole of the Madras Presidency and portions of the adjacent territories of Bengal and Bombay. [With a map.] *Madras*, 1853. 8°. 162. A. 58.

SCOTT (G. B.) Pukhto or Pushto Manual, for the use of surveyors, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 176. A. 23.

SCOTT (*Sir* GEORGE GILBERT) Personal and Professional Recollections by the late Sir George Gilbert Scott, R.A. Edited by ..G. Gilbert Scott, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 111.

—— Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, present and future. *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. C. 13.

SCOTT (*Rev.* J. E.) Observations of an Itinerant: a brief exposition of some missionary methods and results. *Calcutta*, [1888.] 8°. 179. A. 291.

SCOTT (J. MIDDLETON) Notes on Surveying for the use of schools ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 18.

SCOTT (*Sir* JAMES GEORGE) Burma: as it was, as it is, and as it will be. *London*, 1886. 8°. 164. B. 7.

—— The Burman: his life and notions. By Shway Yoe [pseud., i.e. J. G. Scott.] *London*, 1882. 8°. 164. B. 67.

—— France and Tonking, a narrative of the campaign of 1884 and the occupation of Further India .. With map and plans. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. C. 19.

The map is mutilated.

—— and HARDIMAN (J. P.) Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. K. 71.

In progress.

SCOTT (JOHN) Manual of Opium Husbandry for the use of officers in the Government Agencies of Behar and Benares. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 134. D. 65.

SCOTT (JONATHAN) *See* ERĀDAT KHĀN. A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan ... By J. Scott. 1786. 4°. 165 C. 2.

—— *See* FIRISHTA. Ferishta's History of Dekkan ... With a continuation ... By J. Scott. 1794. 4°. 167. G. 12.

SCOTT (LEADER) *pseud.* [i.e. *Mrs.* LUCY E. BARNES.] Fra Bartalommeo (Andrea del Sarto.) *London*, 1881. 8°. 137. B. 23.

Part of The Great Artists series.

SCOTT (*Lieut.-Col.* R. N.) The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Series 1. 3 vols. *Washington*, 1880–81. 8°. 122. E. 73.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

SCOTT (*Sir* SIBBALD DAVID) The British Army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 2 vols. *London* and *New York*, 1868. 8°. 110. C. 25.

SCOTT (*Rev.* T. J.) A Brief History of the India Sunday School Union. Reprinted from the "India S. S. Journal" and bringing the history of the union down to October 12th, 1896. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 172. H. 149 (4).

SCOTT (*Col.* W.) A Short Account of the Gondal State ... Revised .. up to date. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 162. A. 319 (3).

—— Statistical Account of Gondal, being the Gondal contribution to the Kathiawar portion of the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 162. A. 7 (3).

SCOTT (*Mrs.* W. L. L.) Views in the Himalayas. Drawn on the spot. *London*, 1859. fol. 269. I. 23.

SCOTT (*Sir* WALTER) *Bart.* The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising specimens of architecture and sculpture and other vestiges of former ages ... With illustrations, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1814. 4°. 16. K.

—— The Journal of Sir Walter Scott, from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 25. D.

—— The Lay of the Last Minstrel, a poem ... Third edition. *London*, 1806. 8°. 156. D. 489.

—— Paul's Letters to his kinsfolk [chiefly on the Battle of Waterloo and the condition of France]. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1817. 8°. 111. D. 61.

Published anonymously.

—— The Poetical Works of Sir W. Scott, *etc.* *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 156. D. 481.

—— [Another edition.] 12 vols. *Edinburgh*, [1830.] 16°. 156. D. 265.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 7.

—— Prose Works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 28 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1834–36. 8°. 156. B. 33.

—— Rokeby; a poem ... Fifth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 8°. 156. D. 5.

SCOTT (WILLIAM BELL) The Little Masters. Albrecht Altdorfer, of Ratisbon; Hans Sebald Beham, of Nürnberg, etc. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 85.

Part of "The Great Artists" series.

—— William Blake. Etchings from his works by W. B. Scott. With descriptive text. *London*, 1878. fol. 210. K. 17.

SCOTT AND CO.'S Bengal Directory, and Register, with Almanac, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1839]–1855. 8°. P. P. 137.

Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1840.

The SCOTTISH CLANS and their Tartans. With notes [and coloured illustrations]. Sixth edition.
Edinburgh and *London*, [1902.] 16°. 155. F. 39.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF (*Sir* COLIN CAMPBELL) Irrigation in Southern Europe: being the report of a tour of inspection of the irrigation works of France, Spain and Italy, undertaken in 1867–68 for the Government of India. With an appendix. *London*, 1868 8°.
132. A. 95.

SCOUGAL (FRANCIS) Prisons and their Inmates; or, scenes from a silent world. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°.
146. F. 35.

SCOUTETTEN (R. H. J.) A Medical and Topographical history of the Cholera Morbus, including the mode of prevention and treatment.. With a report read at the Royal Academy of Medicine, at Paris, Sept. 17, 1831. Translated from the French, by A. S. Doane.
Boston, 1832. 8°. 133. A. 35.

SCRAFTON (LUKE) Reflections on the Government, etc., of Indostan: with a short sketch of the History of Bengal, from the year 1739 to 1756; and an account of the English affairs to 1758.
London, 1763. 8°. 167. A. 25.

SCRATCHLEY (ARTHUR) Industrial Investment and Emigration, being a treatise on benefit building societies, and on the general principles of associations for land investment and colonization ... Second edition, much enlarged. *London*, 1851. 8°.
147. F. 175.

SCRATCHLEY (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* PETER) Australian Defences and New Guinea. Compiled from the papers of.. Major-General Sir P. Scratchley .. by C. K. Cooke... With an introductory memoir. [With maps.] *London, New York*, 1887. 8°. 123. A. 5.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY; an illustrated magazine, *etc.* Vols. 21, 22. Nov. 1880-Oct. 1881.
New York, 1881. 8°. P. P. 535.

SCRIPTURE lessons. First course for Sunday or day-schools. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 160. F. 35.

SCRIVENOR (HARRY) The Railways of the United Kingdom, statistically considered, *etc.*
London, 1849. 8°. 130. E. 175.

SCROPE (G. POULETT) The Savings' Banks Bill, Government Annuities and Life Insurances, and the Friendly Societies' Bill, considered in three letters, addressed to the editor of the Economist.
London, 1850. 8°. 32. A. 5 (3).

SCRUTATOR, *pseud.* [i.e. K. W. HORLOCK.] Practical. Lessons on Hunting and Sporting. By Scrutator. *London*, 1865. 8°. 136. C. 3

SCUDDER (HORACE E.) Noah Webster.
London, 1882. 8°. 157. A. 31.
Part of the "American Men of Letters" series.

SCURRY (JAMES) The Captivity, sufferings, and escape of J. Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years, in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib. Written by himself.
London, 1824. 12°. 169. C. 219.

SEA FISHERIES of Bengal, *etc.* [The preface signed: J. H. Row.] *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 14.

SEAFORTH (A. NELSON) *pseud.* The Last Great Naval War. An historical retrospect. *London*, 1891. 4°.
129. D. 15.

SEAGRIM (DUDLEY) The Officer's Guide to Campaigning Equipment, how, where and what to obtain.
London, 1896. 16°. 129. C. 39.
Part of "Gale & Polden's Military Series"

SEAL (BRAJENDRA NATH) *See* BRAJENDRA NĀTH SIL.

SEARIGHT (JAMES A.) A Record of the Searight Family, established in America by W. Seawright, *etc.* [With plates.] *Uniontown, Penn.*, 1893. 8°.
126. B. 13.

SEARIGHT (THOMAS B.) The Old Pike. A history of the national road ... Illustrated.
Uniontown, Pa., 1894. 8°. 99. D. 1.

SEARLE (CHARLES) Cholera, its nature, cause, and treatment, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. 133. A. 37.

SEARLE (*Lieut.-Col.* G. A.) Project for a navigable canal from the Ganges at Sahibgunge to Calcutta and for the irrigation and embankment of the Nuddea District. With map. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol. 132. A. 50.

SEATON (A. E.) A Manual of Marine Engineering comprising the designing, construction, and the working of Marine Machinery. Twelfth edition.
London, 1895. 8°. 132. B. 33.

—— Fifteenth edition .. enlarged ... With illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8°. 24. G.

SEATON (EDWARD C.) A Handbook of Vaccination.
London, 1868. 8°. 133. D. 5.

SEATON (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* THOMAS) From Cadet to Colonel. The record of a life of active service. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 169. C. 161.

SEBERUS (WOLFGANG) Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea... Editio nova auctior, *etc.*
Oxonii, 1780. 8°. 156. G. 155

The SECOND Act of Kilts and Philibegs; or, Geordie and his northern lassie; with the devil to pay at the palace of Gotham, the buffooneries of Sir Willie and his barber ... With a .. plate .. by Mr. George Cruikshank. *London*, [1800.] 8°. 169. A. 89 (4).
Imperfect, wanting the plate.

LE SECOND voyage de Vasco da Gama à Calicut. Relation flamande éditée vers MDIV, reproduite avec une traduction et une introduction par J. P. Berjeau. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 162. B. 17.

SECRET DOCUMENTS of the Second Empire, found in the Tuileries and ministries in Paris after the flight of the Empress. Translated from the French by T. Curry. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 437.

SECRET MEMOIRS of the Court of St. Petersburg particularly towards the end of the reign of Catherine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. Translated from the French. *London*, 1895. 8°. 113. F. 153.

The SECRET OF RUSSIA in the Caspian and Euxine: the Circassian War as affecting the Insurrection in Poland, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 32. A. 17 (6).

The SECRETS of Success at the Bar. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 687 (6).

—— Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 176. D. 27 (3).

The SECTION-WRITERS of the Bengal Secretariat Office, being a collection of the letters of "Fiat Justitia," and the editorial comments published in the newspapers, furnishing an exposition of their case. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 169. A. 99 (18).

SEDDIQUE HOSSEIN. *See* SIDDIQ HUSAIN.

SEDDON (JOHN P.) Rambles in the Rhine Provinces. Illustrated with chromo-lithographs, photographs, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 4°. 63. B. 2.

SEDGWICK (ADAM) A Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge ... The fifth edition, with additions, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 148. G. 93.

SEDGWICK (*Licut.-Col.* WILLIAM) India for sale: Kashmir sold. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. A. 195 (8).

—— Short notes on Mountain Railways for India. With a description of Sedgwick's patent Hydraulic Lifts for hill stations. *Allahabad*, [1877?] 8°. 130. F. 43 (5).

SEDGWICK (WILLIAM T.) Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 21. G.

SÉDILLOT (L. A.) Histoire des Arabes. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 109. B. 7.

SEEBOHM (FREDERIC) The English Village Community, examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. An essay on economic history ... Second edition. [With maps.] *London*, 1883. 8°. 21. F.

—— The Oxford Reformers of 1498: being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. *London*, 1867. 8°. 19. G.

SEEBPORE. *See* SIBPUR.

SEELEY (*Sir* JOHN ROBERT) Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. New edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. B. 5.

Published anonymously.

—— The Expansion of England. Two courses of lectures. *London*, 1883. 8°. 112. D. 5.

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1890. 8°. 7. D.

—— Lectures and Essays. *London*, 1870. 8°. 156. E. 321.

—— Life and times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1878. 8°. 113. D. 113.

—— Natural Religion. By the author of "Ecce Homo". [J. R. Seeley.] *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 77.

—— A Short History of Napoleon the First, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. C. 43.

SEELIGMANN (T.) India Rubber and Gutta Percha. A complete practical treatise on India Rubber and Gutta Percha in their historical, botanical ... aspects. Translated, from the French of T. Seeligmann [and others] ... With ... illustrations and bibliography. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

SEELY (*Capt.* JOHN B.) The Wonders of Elora; or the narrative of a Journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite ... at Elora, in the East Indies, by the route of Poona, Ahmednuggur, and Toka, returning by Dowlutabad and Aurungabad; with some general observations on the people and country. Second edition, with ... additions, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8°. 163. F. 5.

SEEMANN (BERTHOLD) Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. 'Herald' during the years 1845–51, under the command of Captain H. Kellett, ... being a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruizes to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 61. B. 13.

—— Viti; an account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, in the years 1860–61 ... With ... a map. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 105. B. 25.

SEETARAM. *See* SITĀRĀM.

SEETHAYA. *See* SITHAYA.

SEGUR (LOUIS PHILIPPE DE) *Count.* Mémoires, souvenirs et anecdotes, par M. le comte de Segur ... Correspondance et pensées du prince de Ligne. Avec avant-propos et notes par M. Fs. Barrière. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 113. C. 347.

—— Memoirs and recollections of Count Segur ... Written by himself. *London*, 1825–27. 8°. 113. C. 391.

—— Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les règnes de Louis XV et de Louis XVI ... Seconde édition ... augmentée *etc.* 3 tom. *Paris*, An IX. (1801). 8°. 108. D. 21.

SEGUR (LOUIS PHILIPPE DE) *Count.* Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796, ou l'an 4; contenant l'histoire des principaux évènemens du règne de F. Guillaume II, roi de Prusse; et un précis des révolutions de Brabant, de Hollande, de Pologne et de France ... Troisième edition. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 8°. **108. D. 3.**

SEGUR (*Gen.* PHILIPPE PAUL DE) Histoire et mémoires ... Deuxième édition. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **113. C. 119.**

—— Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-armée pendant l'année 1812. Dixième édition. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1835. 8°. **113. C. 123.**

—— History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812 ... Seventh edition. Revised, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, [1836.] 16°. **113. F. 7.**

—— Mélanges ... Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **157. B. 145.**

SEIDEL (A.) Anthologie aus der asiatischen Volkslitteratur. Herausgegeben von A. Seidel. *Weimar*, 1898. 8°. **174. D. 11.**

"Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde," Bd 7.

SEIGNETTE (N.) *See* KHALIL BIN IS-HĀQ. Code musulman ... Traduction par N. Seignette, *etc.* 1878. 8°. **171. D. 7.**

SEIGNOBOS (CHARLES) A Political History of Contemporary Europe since 1814. Translated from the French. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. **7. K.**

SELBY (*Capt.* W. B.) Letter to W. B. Andrew, ... on the importance and necessity of the establishment of the Euphrates Route. *London*, [1864.] 8°. **130. F. 33 (3).**

SELDEN (JOHN) The Table-Talk of John Selden. With a biographical preface and notes by S. W. Singer ... Second edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. **156. E. 369.**

SELECT Papers on the subject of expressing the languages of the East in the English character, extracted from the periodicals published at Calcutta, in ... 1834. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. **179. E. 13.**

A SELECTION from the Greek verses of Shrewsbury School, prefaced by a short account of the lambic metre and style of Greek tragedy, and followed by progressive exercises in greek tragic senarii, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1841. 8°. **156. G. 81.**

SELECTIONS from papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, with an introduction and a few notes, by a Ryot. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1858, 60. 8°. **134. D. 45 (1).**

SELECTIONS from the History of India (Marshman's) and Bāgh-o Bahār. Translated into literal English with copious notes. By Adalut Khan ..., Second edition, revised, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. **174. G. 31.**

SELECTIONS from the Public Documents of the province of Nova Scotia ... Edited by T. B. Akins ... The translations from the French by B. Curren. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1869. 8°. **98. E. 13.**

SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Essays in Taxation. *New York*, 1895. 8°. **21. F.**

SELKIRK, *Earl of.* [THOMAS DOUGLAS] Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland. With a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 8°. **62. E. 39.**

SELL (*Rev.* EDWARD) The Báb and the Bábís. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— The Faith of Islám ... Second edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1896. 8°. **30. G. 27.**

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

—— Muhavārāt-i-Fārsī: a collection of Persian idiomatic and colloquial sentences ... Revised ... by Ākā Mirza Asadoolloh Sahib ... Third edition. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. **176. A. 5 (2).**

SELL (HENRY) Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and advertisers' reference book, 1902 [*etc.*] *London*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. **I. G. & P. P. 264.**

In progress.

SELLER (WILLIAM) and STEPHENS (HENRY) Physiology at the Farm in aid of rearing and feeding the Live Stock. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1867. 8°. **134. G. 3.**

SELOUS (FREDERICK COURTENEY) A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, being a narrative of nine years spent amongst the game of the far interior of South Africa ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. **95. A. 19.**

—— Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia, being a narrative of events in Matabeleland both before and during the recent native insurrection up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo Field Force. With map and numerous illustrations. *London*, 1896. 8°. **121. F. 41.**

—— Travel and Adventure in South-Africa, being the narrative of the last eleven years spent by the author on the Zambesi and its tributaries; with an account of the colonisation of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industry in that country ... With ... illustrations and map. *London*, 1893. 8°. **94. A. 21.**

SELWYN (WILLIAM) An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. Sixth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. **145. E. 149.**

—— *See* MAULE (G.) and SELWYN (W.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, *etc.* 1814, *etc.* 8°. **145. G. 15.**

SEMMELINK (J.) Histoire du choléra aux Indes orientales avant 1817 ... Avec carte. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. **133. A. 15.**

SEMMES (*Admiral* RAPHAEL) The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. From the ... journals and other papers of Commander R. Semmes, C.S.N., and other officers. 2 vols. *London*, 1864 8°. **122. E. 69.**

—— Service Afloat, or the remarkable career of the Confederate cruisers Sumatra and Alabama during the war between the States. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. **122. E. 137.**

SEN (ADHARLĀL) *See* ADHARLĀL SEN.

SEN (AMBICA CHARUN) *See* AMBICA CHARUN SEN.

SEN (ĀNANDA GOPAL) *See* ĀNANDA GOPĀL SEN.

SEN (ASUTOS) *See* ASUTOS SEN.

SEN (BENOYENDRA NATH) *See* BINAYENDRA NATH SEN.

SEN (BHOLĀNĀTH) *See* BHOLĀNATH SEN.

SEN (BINAYAENDRA NĀTH) *See* BINAYENDRA NATH SEN.

SEN (BINOD LAL) *See* BINOD LĀL SEN.

SEN (BINOYENDRA NATH) *See* BINAYENDRA NATH SEN.

SEN (CHANDI CHARAN) *See* CHANDI CHARAN SEN.

SEN (DINA NĀTH) *See* DINA NĀTH SEN.

SEN (GURU PRASHAD) *See* GURU PRĀSAD SEN.

SEN (HEM CHANDRA) *See* HEM CHANDRA SEN, *Dr.*

SEN (KAMALĀ KĀNTA) *See* KAMALĀ KĀNTA SEN.

SEN (KESAB CHANDRA) *See* KESAB CHANDRA SEN.

SEN (PROSUNNO COOMAR) *See* PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN.

SEN (RAM CAMAL) *See* RĀM KAMAL SEN.

SEN (RĀM DAS) *See* RĀM DĀS SEN.

SEN (RAMDHUN) *See* RAMDHAN SEN.

SEN (SARADA PROSAD) *See* SĀRADĀ PRASĀD SEN.

SEN (SARAT CHANDRA) *See* SARAT CHANDRA SEN.

SENAC DE MEILHAN (G.) Considérations sur les richesses et le luxe. *Paris*, 1787. 8°. **147. A. 63.**

Published anonymously.

SENART (E.) Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines. Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. **19. D.**

—— Les Castes dans l'Inde. Les faits et le système. *Paris*, 1896. 18°. **178. C. 163.**

SENATOR, *pseud.* The Great Indian Problem of the day; or, the evils of repressive administration in a progressive age and the necessity of a better understanding between the rulers and the ruled. By Senator. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. **172. A. 195 (7).**

SENECA. Seneca's Morals, by way of abstract. To which is added, a discourse under the title of After-thought. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. *London*, 1762. 12°. **150. E. 73.**

SEN GUPTA (KALI PRASANNA) *See* KĀLI PRASANNA SEN GUPTA.

SENHOUSE ( ) *Miss* and ( ) *Miss.* Letters of the Madiai, and visits to their prisons. *London*, 1854. 8°. **146. F. 29.**

SENIOR (*Maj.* H. W. J.) The Great Pyramid of Geezeh in Egypt. Considered with reference to prophecy, history, science, and theology. [*Calcutta*, 1889.?] 8°. **Pam. 2.**

SENIOR (NASSAU WILLIAM) Biographical Sketches. *London* 1803. 8°. **124. A. 83.**

—— Conversations with distinguished persons during the Second Empire from 1860 to 1863. Edited by ... M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. **113. C. 333.**

—— Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the Second Empire. [1852 to 1860.] Edited by ... M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. **113. C. 311.**

—— Essays on Fiction. *London*, 1864. 8°. **156. E. 385.**

—— Historical and Philosophical Essays. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. **157. E. 121.**

—— An Introductory Lecture on Political Economy, delivered before the University of Oxford, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 8°. **147. A. 71.**

—— A Journal kept in Turkey and Greece in the autumn of 1857 and the beginning of 1858. *London*, 1859. 8°. **64. F. 9.**

—— Journals, Conversations and Essays relating to Ireland. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. **62. G. 33.**

—— Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852, with a sketch of the Revolution of 1848. By ... N. W. Senior ... Edited by his daughter M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 353.**

—— Political Economy. Second edition, revised. *London*, 1850. 8°. **147. A. 41.**

Part of the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana."

—— Statement of the provision for the Poor, and of the condition of the Labouring Classes, in a considerable portion of America and Europe. Being the preface to the foreign communications contained in the appendix to the Poor-Law Report. *London*, 1835. 8°. **146. H. 1.**

SENNETT (RICHARD) The Marine Steam Engine. A treatise ... With diagrams. *London*, 1882. 8°. 131. C. 53.

The SEPOY Rebellion. Reprinted from the London Quarterly Review ... Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 23 (5).

SEPTANS (ALBERT) and SCHMID (VICTOR) Termes militaires français-anglais, *etc.* [A vocabulary.] *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 158. D. 7.

SERAJIYYAH. The Serajiyyah, being a translation of the original. By Prosunno Coomar Sen. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 10.

The SERAMPORE Alternative. A Paper supplementary to the study of Theology in India [*Cuttack*,] 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.

SERDONATI (F.) *See* MAFFEI (G. P.) Le Istorie dell' Indie orientali ... Tradotte ... da M. F. Serdonati. 1806. 8°. 165. A. 107.

SERGEANT (LEWIS) The Government Handbook: a record of the forms and methods of Government in Great Britain, her Colonies, and Foreign Countries. With an introduction on the diffusion of popular government over the surface of the globe, and on the nature and extent of international jurisdictions. Third edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. 148. C. 53.

SERGENT-MARCEAU ( ) Reminiscences of a Regicide. Edited ... by M. C. M. Simpson. *London*, 1889. 8°. 113. C. 243.

SERGI (G.) Gli Arii in Europa e in Asia. Studio etnografico con figure e carte. *Torino*, 1903. 8°. 173. H. 79.

A SERIES of questions on the Grammatical principles of the Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee languages. For the use of the College of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1808. 8°. 177. G. 19.

The last page is in MS.

SESĀCHĀRRI (V. C.) *See* UPANISADS. ओं सत्यावाक्षिपरोधम: The Isa, Kena & Mundaka (Katha and Prasna—Chha'ndogya—Aitareya and Taittiriya) Upanishads ... Published [or rather edited] by V. C. Seshacharri. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 20. E.

SESĀGIRI SĀSTRĪ (M.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. *Madras*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 161. L. 1.

In progress.

—— Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 176. A. 25.

—— Report on a search for Sanskrit and Tamil Manuscripts for the year 1893–94 (1896–97), *etc.* *Madras*, 1899, 98. 8°. 161. L. 31.

SESIYĀ SĀSTRĪ (A.) *See* RĀJARĀJA VARMA (A. R.) Angala-Sâmrâjyam ... With an introduction by A. Sashiah Sastriar, *etc.* 1901. 8°. 174. E. 67.

SET (GIRIS CHANDRA) *See* GIRIS CHANDRA SET.

SETH (MESROVB J.) History of the Armenians in India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 168. H. 1.

SETHĪ (HARI VINAYAK) *See* HARI VINAYAK SETHI.

SETHNĀ (KĀVASJI BEJANJI) *See* KĀVASJI BEJANJI SETHNA.

SETJĪ SAHIBJĪ. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. Reprinted from "Gup and Gossip." *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 19.

SETON (*Lieut.-Col.* A. R.) *See* MARRYAT (*Capt.* E. L.) Specifications, Rates and Notes on Work, *etc.* [Edited by Lieut.-Col. A. R. Seton.] 1883. 8°. 130. A. 5.

SETON (DAVID) Memorandum respecting the Abbassy Family of Sind. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 169. E. 23.

SETON (GEORGE) Saint Kilda, past and present. [With plates.] *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. 62. E. 47.

SETON-KARR (W. S.) Grant of Rothiemurchus: a memoir of the services of Sir John Peter Grant. *London*, 1899. 8°. 169. C. 105.

Printed for private circulation.

—— The Marquess of Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 12. C. 13.

Rulers of India Series, edited by W. W. Hunter.

The SETTLEMENT of the Land Revenue in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Reprinted from the Calcutta Review. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. Pam. 18.

SEVESTRE (ALLAN ALEXANDER) A short and useful compilation from the Calcutta Government Gazette, about the Fall of Delhi, together with other matters of importance, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 166. D. 3.

SEWARD (WILLIAM H.) William H. Seward's Travels around the world. Edited by O. R. Seward. With ... illustrations. *New York*, 1873. 8°. 61. B. 107.

SEWEL (WILLIAM) The History of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian People called Quakers ... Written originally in Low Dutch, and also translated by himself into English. By W. Sewel. The sixth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 160. O. 3.

SEWELL (ROBERT) The Analytical History of India, from the earliest times to the abolition of the Honourable East India Company in 1858. *London*, 1870. 8°. 165. A. 85.

—— Archæological Survey of Southern India.

Vol. I.—Lists of the antiquarian remains in the Presidency of Madras.

Vol. II.—Lists of Inscriptions, and sketch of Dynasties of Southern India.

Madras, 1882–84. 4°. 227. A. 7—8.

SEWELL (ROBERT) Chronological Tables for Southern India from the 6th century A.D. *Madras*, 1881. 4°. **167. G. 2.**

—— Eclipses of the Moon in India. (Continuation of the Indian Calendar.) *London*, 1898. 4°. **173. G. 8.**

—— A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar), a contribution to the history of India. *London*, 1900. 8°. **17. K.**

—— Report on the Amaravati Tope, and excavations on its site in 1887. [*Secy. of State*:] *London*, 1880. 4°. **10. B.**

—— A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. Compiled under the orders of Government. *Madras*, 1883. 4°. **167. G. 4.**

—— *See* KRISHNASVAMI NAIDU (W. S.) South Indian Chronological Tables ... Edited by R. Sewell. 1894. 4°. **167. G. 20.**

—— and SANKAR BĀLKRISNA DIKSIT. The Indian Calendar with tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. dates, and vice versa. With tables of eclipses visible in India by Dr. Robert Schram. *London*, 1896. 4°. **15. H.**

SEXTON (A. HUMBOLDT) *See* RHEAD (E. L.) and SEXTON (A. H.) Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis, *etc.* 1902. 8°. **136. A. 5.**

SEYD (ERNEST) Bullion and Foreign Exchanges theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of Universal Coinage. *London*, 1868. 8°. **147. F. 107.**

—— The Decline of Prosperity, its insidious cause, and obvious remedy. *London*, 1879. 8°. **14. F. 14.**

SEYDEL (RUDOLF) Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Verhältnissen zu Buddha-Sage und Buddha-Lehre, mit fortlaufender Rücksicht auf andere Religionskreise untersucht, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. **178. D. 123.**

SEYFFERT (OSKAR) A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature & Art. From the German ... With additions, by H. Nettleship, ... J. E. Sandys ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. **26. H.**

SEYMOUR (CHARLES CROSSLEY) How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal; and how things went afterwards. *Benares*, 1888. 8°. **166. D. 33.**

SEYMOUR (H. D.) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof; being a narrative of travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces; with notices of the naval, military, and commercial resources of those countries. With maps, &c. *London*, 1855. 8°. **63. D. 9.**

—— *See* FERRIER (J. P.) Caravan Journeys ... in Persia ... and Beloochistan ... Edited by H. D. Seymour, *etc.* 1856. 8°. **67. A. 61.**

SEYMOUR (L. W.) A Grammar of the Sindhi Language. *Karachi*, 1884. 8°. **76. H. 8.**

SHADBOLT (SYDNEY H.) The Afghan Campaigns of 1878–1880, ... Comprising maps, ... photographs of officers, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 4°. **166. C. 4.**

—— *See* MACKINNON (J. P.) and SHADBOLT (S.) The African Campaign, 1879, *etc.* 1880. 4°. **121. F. 2.**

SHADOW, *pseud.* Midnight Scenes and social photographs: being sketches of life in the streets, wynds, and dens of the city of Glasgow ... with a frontispiece by George Cruikshank. Second edition. *Glasgow*, 1858. 8°. **62. E. 31.**

SHADWELL (*Commander* CHARLES F. A.) Tables for facilitating the determination of the Latitude at sea by the simultaneous altitudes of two stars. *London*, 1849. 8°. **133. G. 47.**

SHADWELL (JOHN LANCELOT) A System of Political Economy. *London*, 1877. 8°. **147. A. 33.**

SHADWELL (*Maj.* L. J.) Lockhart's Advance through Tirah. With ... maps and .. illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. **166. B. 5.**

—— North-West Frontier Warfare: being an appendix to Sherston's "Tactics as applied to Schemes." *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **170. B. 21.**

—— *See* SHERSTON (*Maj.* J.) Tactics as applied to Schemes ... Third edition, ... enlarged ... By Major L. J. Shadwell. 1902. 8°. **129. A. 81.**

SHADWELL (*Gen.* LAWRENCE) Life of Col. in Campbell. Lord Clyde. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. **12. D.**

SHAFROTH (JOHN F.) Appreciation of Gold. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, *etc.* *Colorado*, 1898. 8°. **172. F. 97 (4).**

SHAFTESBURY, *Earl of.* [ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, *first Earl.*] Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times ... Fourth edition. 3 vols. [*London*,] 1727. 8°. **151. D. 27.**

—— Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury, ...with other papers illustrating his life, from his birth to the Restoration. Edited by W. D. Christie. *London*, 1859. 8°. **124. D. 145.**

SHAH (*Rev.* G.) Simla Baptist Mission. Preaching tours in the hills north and north-west of Simla and in the districts between Kalka and Ropur. December 1882, February and March 1883. [Signed: G. Shah.] *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

SHAH (M. K.) *See* MOTILĀL KUSHALCHAND SHAH.

SHAHA (BROJO NĀTH) *See* BRAJA NĀTH SAHA.

SHAHĀMAT ĀLI. The History of Bahawalpur, with notices of the adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan, and the West of India. *London*, 1848. 8°. **168. A. 25.**

SHAHAMAT ALI The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh: from the journal of an expedition to Kabul, through the Punjab and the Khaibar Pass. *London*, 1847. 8°. **67. D. 17.**

SHĀHĀNE (VISHNU PANDURANG) *See* VISHNU PANDURANG SHĀHANE.

SHAKESPEAR (A.) Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. **162. G. 24.**

—— Selections from the Duncan Records. 2 vols. *Benares*, 1873. 8°. **172. C. 35.**

SHAKESPEAR (*Capt.* HENRY) The Wild Sports of India: with remarks on the breeding and rearing of horses, and the formation of light irregular cavalry. *London*, 1860. 8°. **136. B. 65.**

SHAKESPEAR (J.) and HORNE (T. H.) The History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain: containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. [By J. Shakespear and T. H. Horne.] Designed as an introduction to The Arabian Antiquities of Spain, by J. C. Murphy. *London*, 1816. 4°. **113. G. 8.**

The authors' names appear in the preface.

SHAKESPEAR (JOHN) A Dictionary, Hindūstānī and English. *London*, 1817. 4°. **177. B. 3.**

—— —— Second edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1820. 4°. **177. B. 6.**

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) The Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. (Mr. Pope's preface. Dr. Johnson's preface.) Revised by G. Steevens. [With plates.] 9 vols. *J. & F. Boydell: London*, 1802. fol. **218. H. 1.**

— The Plays and Poems of W. Shakspeare ... To which are added, an essay on the chronological order of his plays ... by E. Malone. 10 vols. *London*, 1790. 16. **156. C. 7.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. i., pt. ii, and vol. x.

—— The Plays and Poems of W. Shakspeare with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators: comprehending a Life of the Poet, and an enlarged history of the stage by the late E. Malone, *etc.* 18 vols. *Calcutta*, 1873–77. 8°. **156. C. 111.**

—— Shakespeare's Plays: with his life. Illustrated ... Edited by G. C. Verplanck, *etc.* 3 vols. *New York*, 1847. 8°. **156. C. 6.**

—— The Family Shakespeare ... By Thomas Bowdler ... Ninth edition. *London*, 1847. 8°. **156. C. 97.**

—— The Pictorial edition of the works of Shakspere. Edited by C. Knight. Comedies. 2 vols. *London*, [1841.] 8°. **156. C. 121.**

—— The Works of William Shakespeare. Edited by H. Irving and F. A. Marshall. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearian scholars, and life of Shakespeare by E. Dowden ... With .. illustrations by G. Browne. 8 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. **25. K.**

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) The Merchant of Venice. Edited by W. G. Clark ... and W. A. Wright. *Oxford*, 1874. 8°. **156. C. 103.**

"Clarendon Press" series.

—— The Plays of Shakespeare .. Edited by J. P. Collier. *London*, 1853. 8°. **156. C. 101.**

—— The Poems of Shakespeare. *London*, 1832. 8°. **156. D. 409.**

—— The Poems of William Shakspeare. Edited by R. Bell. *London*, 1855. 8°. **156. D. 47.**

SHAM LALL. *See* SYĀM LĀL.

SHAMA CHURUN. *See* SYĀMĀ CHARAN.

SHĀMĀ RĀO (M.) Ten Years of Native Rule in Mysore. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

SHAMSUD-DIN AHMAD UL AFLĀKI UL ĀRIFI, *Maulānā*. *See* JALĀLU-'D-DIN MUHAMMAD-I-RUMI, *Maulānā*. The Mesnevi .. Illustrated by .. anecdotes as corrected by ... Mevlānā Shemsu'd-Din el Eflaki el 'Arifi, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **30. H. 29.**

SHAND (ALEXANDER INNES) General John Jacob, Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse and founder of Jacobabad. With many illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8°. **12. E.**

—— Half a Century, or changes in Men and Manners. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1887. 8°. **111. E. 49.**

—— The Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. With two portraits. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1895. 8°. **11. F.**

SHANKAR. *See* SANKAR

SHANTY, forest and river life in the Backwoods of Canada. By the author of "Three months among the Moose." *Montreal*, 1883. 8°. **98. E. 41.**

SHĀPURJĪ EDALJĪ. A Dictionary, Gujáratí and English ... Second edition. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. **176. H. 9.**

SHARLAND (EMILY CRUWYS) Coin of the Realm: What is it? or, Talks about Gold and Silver Coins. With a few practical lessons based on "Norman's Single Grain System" ... Also, as an appendix, an exchange calculus, five papers, and a memorandum on money ... by J. H. Norman. *London*, 1888. 8°. **147. F. 37.**

SHARMA (ISHWAR CHANDRA) *See* ISBARA CHANDRA VIDYĀSĀGAR.

SHARP (R. FARQUHARSON) A Dictionary of English Authors, biographical and bibliographical, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. **2. G.**

SHARP (THOMAS) *Archdeacon of Northumberland.* Mr. Hutchinson's Exposition of Cherubim, and his hypothesis concerning them examined: in three discourses, *etc.* *London*, 1755. 8°. 160. A. III.

—— A Review and Defence of Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith. 3 pts. *London*, 1754, 55. 8°. 158. G. 5 (2 & 3).

The pagination of pts. 2 & 3 is continuous.

—— Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words, Elohim and Berith, *etc.* *London*, 1751. 8°. 158. G. 5 (1).

SHARPE (R. BOWDLER) A Hand-Book to the Birds of Great Britain. 4 vols. *London*, 1894–97. 8°. 23. B.

SHARPE (REGINALD R.) London and the Kingdom. A history, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1894–95. 8°. 62. H. 95.

SHASTRÎ (HARA PRASĀD) *See* HARA PRASĀD SASTRI.

SHASTRÍ (SHRIKRISHNA RAGHUNATH) *See* SRIKRISNA RAGHUNĀTH SĀSTRI.

SHAW (ALBERT) Municipal Government in Continental Europe. *London*, 1895. 8°. 148. E. 9.

—— —— [Another edition.] *New York*, 1900. 8°. 148. E. 27.

—— Municipal Government in Great Britain. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 148. E. 15.

—— —— [Another edition.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 148. E. 25.

SHAW (*Col.* CHARLES) Personal memoirs and correspondence of Colonel Charles Shaw, K.C.T.S., etc., of the Portugese service, ... comprising a narrative of the war for constitutional liberty in Portugal and Spain, from its commencement in 1831 to the dissolution of the British Legion in 1837. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 113. G. III.

SHAW (*Lieut.* G. J.) The Staff Corps: officer's companion and probationer's "Vade Mecum." A useful hand-book for all ranks. *Madras*, 1887. 16°. 170. B. 119.

SHAW (GEORGE) General Zoology; or, systematic natural history. ... With plates ... Engraved principally by Mr. Heath. 11 vols. *London*, 1800–1819. 8°. 154. D. 5.

SHAW (*Rev.* GEORGE A.) Madagascar and France With some account of the island, its people, its resources and development ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 94. C. 17.

SHAW (HENRY) The Handbook of Mediaeval Alphabets and Devices. *London*, 1853. fol. 161. A. 6.

SHAW (JOHN) The Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and of the Courts which preceded it, from 1687 to 1865. Edited by ... John Shaw. *Govt. Press: Madras*, 1888. 4°. 172. A. 56.

—— Charters relating to the East India Company from 1600 to 1761. Reprinted ... with ... additions and a preface by J. Shaw. *Madras*, 1887. 4°. 172. A. 70.

SHAW (*Dr.* JOHN) A Tramp to the Diggings: being notes of a ramble in Australia and New Zealand in 1852. *London*, 1852. 8°. 104. A. 51.

—— Travels in England: a ramble with the city and town Missionaries. *London*, 1861. 8°. 62. D. 41.

SHAW (PATRICK DUNLOP) The Negotiable Instruments Act, Act XXVI of 1881, being an Act to define and amend the law relating to Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange and Cheques. With notes. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 31.

SHAW (ROBERT BARKLEY) A Sketch of the Turki Language, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand), together with a collection of extracts, Pt. 1. *Lahore*, 1875. fol. 177. H. 10.

—— Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashghar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return journey over the Karakoram Pass ... With map and illustrations. *London*, 1871. 8°. 65. F. 19.

SHAW (*Dr.* THOMAS) Travels, or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. *Oxford*, 1738. fol. 93. C. 2.

SHAW (*Lieut.-Col.* WILKINSON J.) The Elements of Modern Tactics practically applied to English formations. With 32 plates and maps ... Eighth edition, revised, *etc.* *London*, 1894. 8°. 129. A. 67.

—— —— Tenth edition, revised, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 69.

SHAW (WILLIAM) Golden Dreams and Waking Realities; being the adventures of a gold-seeker in California and the Pacific Islands. *London*, 1851. 8°. 99. E. 19.

SHEA (DAVID) *See* MIRKHOND. History of the early kings of Persia . translated by D. Shea. 1832. 8°. 114. D. 9.

SHEARMAN (MONTAGUE) Athletics and Football ... With a contribution on paper-chasing by W. Rye and an introduction by Sir Richard Webster ... with engravings ... New edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. 24. A.

Part of the "Badminton Library."

SHEDDEN (THOMAS) Three Essays on Philosophical Subjects. *London*, 1866. 8°. 150. A. 29.

SHEE (MARTIN ARCHER) *Barrister.* The Life of Sir Martin Archer Shee, President of the Royal Academy. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 107.

SHEE (*Sir* MARTIN ARCHER) Elements of Art, a poem, *etc.* *London*, 1809. 8°. 156. D. 3.

SHEEN (*Lieut.* JOHN CHARLES) *See* OAKES (*Capt.* H.) An Authentic Narrative of the treatment of the English, who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Bednore, by Tippoo Saib .. To which is added an appendix, relative to the conduct of the British forces, upon their first becoming the masters of that place. By Lieut. J. C. Sheen. 1785. 8°. 167. F. 7.

—— *See* OAKES (*Capt.* H.) An Authentic Narrative of the treatment of the English, who were taken prisoners . by Tippoo Saib ... To which is added an appendix [regarding the conduct of British troops], by Lieut. J. C. Sheen, *etc.* 1785. 8°. 169. A. 103 (1).

SHEFFIELD (*Lieut.-Col.* FRANK) How I killed the Tiger. With an appendix containing some general information about India. Second edition. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 136. B. 179.

SHEIL (MARY LEONORA) *Lady Sheil.* Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. With notes on Russia, Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva, and Persia. With illustrations. *London*, 1856. 8°. 67. A. 27.

SHEIL (*Right Hon.* RICHARD LALOR) Sketches, Legal and Political, by the late Right Hon. R. L. Sheil. Edited, with notes, by M. W Savage. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 146. G. 31.

SHEILDS (F. W.) The Strains on Structures of Iron-work; with practical remarks on Iron Construction ... Second edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. 131. B. 53.

SHEKLETON (DR. J. F.) Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver, compiled from the records of Government. *Calcutta*, 1868. fol. 416.

—— —— [Another edition]. With a short addendum of some Gold and Silver Coins not in previous Assay Tables. *Calcutta*, 1877 fol. 417.

SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE) The Works of P. B. Shelley, with his life. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 16°. 156. D. 113.

—— The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Edited with a memoir by H. B. Forman. 5 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 25. A.
Part of the "Aldine edition of the British Poets."

—— The Prose Works of P. B. Shelley. Edited by H. B. Forman. [With illustrations.] 4 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. B. 89.

—— Essays, Letters from Abroad, Translations, and Fragments ... Edited by Mrs. Shelley. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 156. E. 301.

—— Letters of P. B. Shelley. With an introductory essay by Robert Browning. *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. F. 379.

SHELLEY (MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT) and OTHERS. Lives of the most eminent French Writers. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1840 8°. 156. F. 53.

—— Rambles in Germany and Italy, in 1840, 1842, and 1843. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 63. B. 19.

SHEMSU-'D-DIN. *See* SHAMSUD-DIN.

SHEPHARD (HORATIO HALE) and BROWN (KENWORTHY) Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, Act IV of 1882 amended by Act III of 1885. *Madras* and *London*, 1887. 171. A. 151.

SHEPHERD (A. F.) The Campaign in Abyssinia. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 121. C. 5.

SHEPHERD (THOMAS H.) Modern Athens! displayed in a series of views: or Edinburgh in the nineteenth century: from original drawings by Mr. T. H. Shepherd. With historical, topographical, and critical illustrations. *London*, 1831 4°. 62. E. 8.

SHEPHERD (W. J.) A Personal Narrative of the outbreak and massacre at Cawnpore, during the Sepoy Revolt of 1857. Second edition. Revised and corrected, with 7 illustrations. By W. J. Shepherd, one of the survivors of the garrison under Major-Genl. Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, and in connection with the above is now added England's Great Mission to India. *Lucknow*, 1879. 8°. 166 D. 39.

—— —— Third edition revised and enlarged, *etc.* *Lucknow*, 1886. 8°. 166. D. 105.

SHEPHERD (WILLIAM ASHTON) From Bombay to Bushire, and Bussora; including an account of the present state of Persia, and notes on the Persian War. *London*, 1857. 8°. 67. A. 17.

SHEPPARD (*Rev.* H. F.) *See* BARING-GOULD (*Rev.* S.) and SHEPPARD (*Rev.* H. F.) Songs and Ballads of the West, *etc.* [1891.] 8°. 157. H. 6.

SHEPPARD (WILLIAM) Touchstone of Common Assurances; or a plain and familiar treatise, opening the learning of Common Assurances or Conveyances of the Kingdom. Seventh edition ... by Richard Preston. *London*, 1820-21. 8°. 145. E. 145.

SHERER (J. W.) At Home and in India; a volume of miscellanies. *London*, 1883. 8°. 175. C. 13.

—— Daily Life during the Indian Mutiny: personal experiences of 1857. *London*, 1898. 8°. 166. D. 123.

—— A Princess of Islam. [A novel.] *London*, 1897. 8°. 175. D. 17.

—— *See* MAUDE (*Col.* F. C.) Memories of the Mutiny. With which is incorporated the personal narrative of J. W. Sherer. 1894. 8°. 15. D.

SHERER (*Capt.* MOYLE) Military Memoirs of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. *London*, 1830, 32. 8°. 124. E. 129.

—— Sketches of India, written by an officer [M. Sherer] for fireside travellers at home. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1824. 8°. 162. A. 133.

SHERIDAN (*Gen.* PHILIP H.) Personal Memoirs. With maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. **122 E. 17.**

SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY) The Filipino Martyrs, a story of the crime of February 4, 1899. By an eye witness, R. B. Sheridan.
London and *New York*, 1900. 8°. **122. F. 7.**

SHERIDAN (*Right Hon.* RICHARD BRINSLEY) The Dramatic works of ... Sheridan. With a memoir of his life by G. G. [Sigmund].
London, 1848. 8°. **156. C. 73.**

—— The School for Scandal. A comedy.
Calcutta, 1813. 8°. **156. C. 79.**
Anonymous edition.

—— Speeches. 5 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. **110. E. 23.**

—— SHERIDAN and his Times. By an Octogenarian, who stood by his knee in youth and sat at his table in manhood. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. **124. D. 161.**

SHERIDAN (THOMAS) British Education: or, the source of the disorders of Great Britain . . A new edition, revised, *etc.* *London*, 1769. 8°. **148. G. 103.**

—— A Course of lectures on Elocution: together with two dissertations on Language, *etc.* *London*, 1762. 4°. **150. G. 2.**

SHERIFF (MOHIDEEN) *See* MUHIUD-DIN SHARIF.

SHERISH. *See* SRIS.

SHERMAN (JOHN) Selected speeches and reports on Finance and Taxation, from 1859 to 1878.
New York, 1879. 8°. **147. F. 105.**

SHERMAN (*Gen.* WILLIAM T.) Memoirs of General W. T. Sherman. By himself. 2 vols.
London, 1875. 8°. **122. G. 3.**

SHERRING (HERBERT) The Mayo College, "the Eton of India." A record of twenty years, 1875-1895. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **148. G. 3.**

SHERRING (*Rev.* M. A.) Hand-book for visitors to Benares. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **162. A. 173. (2).**

—— Hindu Tribes and Castes, as represented in Benares ... With illustrations. 3 vols.
Calcutta, Bombay and *London*, 1872-81. 4°. **20. K.**
Vols. 2 and 3 do not bear on their title-pages the words "as represented in Benares" and are general in scope.

—— The History of Protestant Missions in India from their commencement in 1706 to 1881. New edition, brought down to date by the Rev. E. Storrow, *etc.*
London, 1884. 8°. **179. A. 125.**

—— The Indian Church during the Great Rebellion; an authentic narrative of the disasters that befell it; its sufferings; and faithfulness unto death of many of its European and native members. *London*, 1859. 8°. **179. A. 52.**

—— The Missionary Life and Labours of the Rev. William Smith. *Benares*, 1879. 8°. **179. B. 39.**

SHERRING (*Rev.* M. A.) The Sacred City of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times With an introduction by Fitzedward Hall.
London, 1868. 8°. **162. G. 13.**

SHERSTON (*Maj.* J.) Tactics as applied to Schemes .. Third edition, .. enlarged with 9 maps. By Major L. J. Shadwell. *London*, 1902. 8°. **129. A. 81.**

SHERWILL (*Maj.* J. L.) Geographical and statistical report of the District of Bhaugulpoor.
Calcutta, 1854. fol. **163. A. 6.**

—— Geographical and statistical report of the Dinagepore District, 1863. [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1865. 4°. **163. A. 12.**
aps of later date have been inserted.

SHERWILL (*Capt.* WALTER S.) Geographical and statistical account of the District of Beerbhoom. [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1855. 4°. **163. A. 8.**

—— A Lecture on Surveys and Surveying, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1858. 8°. **172. H. 19 (4).**

—— Notes upon a Tour through the Rájmahal Hills. [With a map.] [*Calcutta*, 1852.] 8°. **163. A. 63 (5).**
From the "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal."

SHERWOOD (MARY MARTHA) The Works of Mrs. Sherwood, *etc.* 15 vols. *New York*, 1837. 8°. **175. C. 19.**

—— The Life of Mrs. Sherwood, chiefly autobiographical with extracts from Mr. Sherwood's journal during his imprisonment in France & residence in India. Edited by her daughter, Sophia Kelly.
London, 1854. 8°. **169. C. 109.**

—— Story of Little Henry and his Bearer.
Madras, 1875. 16°. **Pam. 16.**

SHESNÄG. Paramarthasara, of ... Shesnäg. Translated from Sanskrit by Nanda Lal Dhole.
Calcutta, 1900. 8°. **179. A. 251 (3).**

SHETTJEE SAHIBJEE. *See* SETJI SAHIBJI.

SHEW SHUNKER. *See* SIB SANKER.

SHIB CHUNDER. *See* SIB CHANDRA.

SHIELD (WILLIAM) Principles and practice of Harbour Construction. *London*, 1895. 8°. **132. B. 7.**

SHIGRAM-PO. The Life and Adventures of Shigram-Po, cadet in the service of the Hon'ble East India Company on the Bengal establishment, from the first dawning of his military mania, to his retirement. [In verse] . . By the author of "Occasional Poems," &c. *Calcutta*, 1821. 8°. **175. C. 97.**

SHILLINGLAW (JOHN J.) A Narrative of the Arctic Discovery, from the earliest period to the present time. With the details of the measures adopted by Her Majesty's Government for the relief of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. *London*, 1850. 8°. **98. C. 25.**

THE SHIP-BUILDERS Repository [or a treatise on Marine Architecture *etc.*] 1788. 4°. **131. H. 4.**
Imperfect, wanting title-page and pp. 1–28.

SHIPLEY (A. E.) and MACBRIDE (E W.) Zoology. An elementary text book. *Cambridge* 1901. 8°. **23. B.**
Part of the "Cambridge Natural Science Manuals, Biological Series."

SHIPP (JOHN) Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late Lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th Regiment. Written by himself. 3 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. **169. C. 217.**

—— —— A new illustrated edition. With an introduction by H. M. Chichester. *London*, 1890. 8°. **169. C. 323.**

—— The Military Bijou; or the contents of a soldier's knapsack, being the gleanings of thirty-three years' active service. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. **169. C. 325.**

SHIPWRECKS and Disasters at Sea; or historical narratives of the most noted calamities and providential deliverances, which have resulted from maritime enterprise: with a sketch of various expedients for preserving the lives of mariners. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell. With maps.] 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1812. 8°. **8. E.**

SHIRLEY, *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN SKELTON] Nugæ Criticæ: occasional papers written ... by Shirley. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8°. **156. E. 407.**

SHIRT (*Rev.* G.) A Sindhi-English Dictionary, compiled by ... G. Shirt, ... Udharam Thavurdas ... and ... S. F. Mirza. *Kurrachee*, 1879. 4°. **176. H. 3.**

SHISHIR. *See* SISIR.

SHIVA. *See* SIB.

SHIVA SANHITA. *See* TANTRAS.—*Sib Sanhita.*

SHOBERL (FREDERICK) *See* WATKINS (J.) and SHOBERL (F.) A Biographical Dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* 1816. 8°. **161. C. 7.**

SHOEMAKER (M. M.) Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires, Southern India, Burma and Manila. Illustrated. *New York* and *London*, 1899. 8°. **65. E. 13.**

SHOME (JOY GOBIND) *See* JAYA GOBINDA SOM.

SHOME (MOHENDRONATH) *See* MAHENDRA NATH SOM.

SHOO KING. Ancient China ... The Shoo King, or the Historical Classic: being the most ancient ... record of the annals of the Chinese Empire ... Translated by W. H. Medhurst, sen. *Shanghae*, 1846. 8°. **115. E. 55.**

SHORE (*Hon.* FREDERICK JOHN) Notes on Indian affairs. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **172. A. 95.**

SHORE (*Hon.* HENRY NOEL) The Flight of the Lapwing: a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan. *London*, 1881. 8°. **68. E. 69.**

SHORT (BERTIE) "Between the Indian Flags." *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **136. D. 7.**

SHORT (C.) *See* LEWIS (C. T.) and SHORT (C.) A Latin Dictionary, *etc.* 1900. 8°. **5. G.**

A SHORT ACCOUNT of Colonel Kyd, the founder of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. Reprinted from vol. IV of the Annals of the Garden. [With a portrait.] *Calcutta*, 1893. 4°. **239. A. 25.**

A SHORT ACCOUNT of Martyn's Pagoda and Al-Deen House at Serampore. [The author's preface signed: Bazlul Karem.] [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. **Pam. 5.**

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the Guptipara Temple. (Reprinted from "Reis & Rayyet.) *Guptipara*, 1902. 8°. **174. A. 23.**

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the last fifteen days of my mother's life. [By A. D'Cruz, Junior.] [*Calcutta*, 1870.] 8°. **Pam. 11.**
Printed for private circulation.

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the measures proposed by the late Colonel J. T. Smith for the restoration of the Indian Exchanges, with an epitome of his reasoning in support of his plan. By an ex-Madras Civilian. *London*, 1882. 8°. **172. F. 91.**

A SHORT COMMENT on Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. Containing notes upon some difficult places of that excellent book. [The author's preface signed: W. Emerson.] *London*, 1770. 8°. **152. A. 23.**

SHORT ESSAY and reviews on the Educational policy of the Government of India, as expounded by H. Sumner Maine, Sir Donald Friel Macleod and the late Thomas B. Macaulay. Reprinted from the "Englishman." *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. **172. H. 51 (1).**

A SHORT EXAMINATION of the Hyderabad Papers, as far as they relate to the house of William Palmer & Co., in a letter addressed to the Proprietors of East Indian Stock. By an Enemy to oppression. *London*, 1825. 8°. **169. A. 59. (7).**

A SHORT HISTORY of English Transactions in the East Indies. *Cambridge*, 1776. 16°. **165. G. 43.**

A SHORT HISTO[RY] of the Charitable Corporation, from the date of their Charter, to their late Petition, *etc.* *London*, 1732. 4°. **147. H. 27.**
The title-page mutilated.

147. H. 27.
86 A

A SHORT HISTORY of the East India Company: exhibiting a state of their affairs, abroad and at home, political and commerical; ... Second edition with some additions. To which is added an abridgment of the new Act. [By] F. R[ussell]. *London*, 1793. 4°.
172. A. 64.

A SHORT HISTORY of the Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers. [The author's preface signed: Rustom Pestanji Jehangir.] [*Bombay*, 1893.] 8°.
163. G. 13.

A SHORT HISTORY of the secret motives which induced the deceased Alemdár Mustafá Páshá, and the leaders of the Imperial camp, to march from the city of Adrianople to Constantinople, with the stratagems they employed in order to depose Sultán Mustafá, and restore to the throne Sultán Selím the Martyr, in ... A.D. 1807. Translated from the Turkish, by Col. J. Gordon. 1834. 8°. *See* MISCELLANEOUS Translations from Oriental Languages. Vol. 2. 1831, *etc.* 8°.
174. C. 49.

A SHORT LIFE of Manomohan Ghose [by Sanjib Chandra Sanyal. With a portrait.] *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°.
Pam. 11.

SHORT NOTES and Observations drawn from the present decaying condition of this Kingdom in point of Trade, *etc.* *London*, 1662. 4°. **203. A. 35 (7).**

SHORT NOTES on the Tagore Family. By a friend. *Calcutta*, 1895. 16°. **Pam. 11.**

A SHORT REVIEW of the British Government in India; and of the state of the country before the Company acquired the grant of the Dewanny. *London*, 1790. 8°. **169. A. 65.**

A SHORT SKETCH of the Lakhutia Roy Family. [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. **Pam. 11.**

SHORTER (CLEMENT K.) Charlotte Bronte and her circle. [With plates.] *London*, 1896. 8°.
156. F. 437.

SHORTLAND (EDWARD) The Southern Districts of New Zealand; a journal, with passing notices of the customs of the aborigines. *London*, 1851. 8°.
104. G. 33.

—— Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders, with illustrations of their manners and customs. *London*, 1854. 8°. **104. G. 65.**

SHORTREDE (*Capt.* R.) Latitude of the Dehra and disturbing attraction of the Himalaya. (Royal Astron. Soc., vol. 17.) [1848.] 4°. **173. G. 26.**

SHORTT (*Dr.* JOHN) An Account of the Tribes on the Neilgherries, by J. Shortt, and a Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Neilgherry Mountains, by the late Col. Ouchterlony. Edited by Dr. J. Shortt. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. **173. H. 17.**

SHORTT (DR. JOHN) A Hand-Book to Coffee Planting in Southern India. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. **134. E. 7.**

—— A Manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. **134. D. 15.**

—— A Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep, their breeds, management and diseases. *Madras*, 1876. 8°.
134. G. 13.

—— A Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm, or Cocos Nucifera. Illustrated ... 1885. *Madras*, 1888. 8°.
173. D. 105.

—— *See* MACLEAN (W. C.) A Treatise on the Small Pox. ... Translated from Hindoostanee into English and Tamil by J. Shortt. 1857. 8°. **132. D. 9 (1).**

—— *See* MORGAN (*Maj.-Gen.* H. R.) Forestry in Southern India ... Edited by J. Shortt. 1884. 8°.
135. B. 7.

SHOSHEE. *See* SASI

SHOWERS (*Lieut.-Gen.* CHARLES LIONEL) A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1888. 8°.
166. D. 129.

SHREWSBURY, *Duke of* [CHARLES TALBOT] Private and original correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, the leaders of the Whig party, and other distinguished statesmen ... By W. Coxe. *London*, 1821. 4°. **124. D. 12.**

SHRIDAR. *See* SRIDHAR.

SHRIKRISHNA. *See* SRIKRISNA.

SHUCK (J. LEWIS) *See* PORTFOLIO CHINENSIS: or, a collection of authentic Chinese State Papers .. With a translation, .. By J. L. Shuck. 1840. 8°.
115. E. 9.

SHUCKBURGH (E. S.) A History of Rome to the battle of Actium. With maps and plans. *London*, 1894. 8°.
7. B.

SHUMBHOO. *See* SAMBHU.

SHUNGOONNY. *See* SANKUNNI.

SHUNKER. *See* SANKAR.

SHUTTLEWORTH (*Sir* JAMES KAY) *Bart.* Public Education, as affected by the Minutes of the Committee of Privy Council from 1846 to 1852, with suggestions as to future policy. *London*, 1853. 8°.
148. G. 47.

SHWAY YOE, *pseud.* [i.e., *Sir* JAMES GEORGE SCOTT] The Burman: his life and notions. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. **164. B. 67.**

SHYÁMÁ. *See* SYĀMĀ.

SIB CHANDRA BASU. The Hindoos as they are: a description of the manners, customs, and inner life of Hindoo Society in Bengal. With a prefatory note by Rev. Dr. W. Hastie. *Calcutta* and *London*, 1881. 8°.
178. C. 15.

SIB CHANDRA GUI. *See* HRISIKESA SĀSTRĪ and SIB CHANDRA GUI. A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, *etc.* 1895, *etc.*, 8°. **161. L. 9.**

SIBORNE (*Maj.-Gen.* H. T.) *See* WATERLOO LETTERS ... Edited ... by ... H. T. Siborne, *etc.* 1891. 8°. **111. D. 35.**

SIBORNE (*Capt.* WILLIAM) History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815. Containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. Second edition. 2 vols *London*, 1844 8°. **111 D. 117.**

—— The Waterloo Campaign, 1815 ... Fourth edition. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. **7. D.**

Slightly abridged from "History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815."

SIB PRASĀD. The Law of Legal Practitioners, including the Legal Practitioners Act No. XVIII of 1879 as amended by Act IX of 1884 and Act XI of 1896. With notes of rulings and rules of the several High Courts. First edition. 2 pts *Bankipore*, 1901. 8°. **171. A. 29.**

SIBPUR.—*Civil Engineering College.* Calendar. 1891, *etc. Calcutta*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 283.**

In progress.

SIBREE (JAMES.) Madagascar and its People. Notes of a four years' residence. With sketch of the history, position and prospects of Mission Work amongst the Malagasy. *London*, 1870. 8°. **94. C. 9.**

SIB-SAMHITA. *See* YOGA SĀSTRA-SIB SANHITA.

SIB SANKAR SINGH. *See* HISTORY of Nepal (Vansāvali), translated ... by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh, *etc.* 1877. 8°. **15. H.**

SIBSON (*Dr.* FRANCIS) Collected works of Francis Sibson . Edited by W. M. Ord. With illustrations. 4 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. **132. D. 3.**

SIBTHORPE (*Surg.-Maj.* C.) Clinical Manual for the use of students in the Madras Medical College ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. **133. B. 5.**

SIDDIQ HUSAIN, *Sayyad.* Bhopal Affairs. A defence. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **167. D. 15.**

SIDDONS (HENRY) Time's a Tell-tale: a comedy, *etc.* *London*, 1807. 8°. **169. A. 89 (3).**

SIDGWICK (ALFRED) Distinction and the Criticism of Beliefs. *London*, 1892. 8°. **150. B. 55.**

—— Fallacies. A view of Logic from the practical side. Second edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. **23. E.**

SIDGWICK (HENRY) The Elements of Politics. *London* 1891. 8°. **21. G.**

SIDGWICK (HENRY) The Methods of Ethics ... Sixth edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. **23. F.**

—— Practical Ethics. A collection of addresses and essays. *London*, 1898. 8°. **150. E. 3.**

—— The Principles of Political Economy. *Cambridge*, 1883. 8°. **147. A. 87.**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. **21. F.**

SIDI ALI REIS. The Travels and adventures of the Turkish Admiral Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, and Persia, during the years 1553–56. Translated from the Turkish with notes by A. Vambéry. *London*, 1899. 8°. **162. B. 7.**

SIDMOUTH, *Viscount.* [HENRY ADDINGTON] Substance of the Speech of the Right Hon. H. Addington, Speaker of the House of Commons ... in the committee of the whole House, to whom His Majesty's message ... relative to Ireland was referred. *London*, 1799. 8°. **110. E. 67 (3).**

SIDNEY (ALGERNON) Discourses concerning Government. By A. Sidney, Esq., to which are added, memoirs of his life, and an apology for himself .. Third edition, *etc. London*, 1751. fol. **148. B. 4.**

SIDNEY (*Rev.* EDWIN) The Life of the Rev. Rowland Hill . . Fourth edition: with . . additions. *London*, 1844. 8°. **160. L. 149.**

—— The Life of Lord Hill, G.C.B., late Commander of the Forces. Second edition. *London*, 1845. 8°. **124. E. 25[1].**

SIDNEY (*Sir* PHILIP) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia ... With notes and introductory essay by H. Friswell. *London*, 1867. 8°. **156. E. 101.**

SIDNEY (SAMUEL) Gallops and Gossips in the Bush of Australia: or passages in the life of Alfred Barnard. *London*, 1854. 8°. **104. A. 89.**

—— The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their pastures, copper mines, & gold fields ... With ... engravings. *London*, 1852. 8°. **104. A. 103.**

THE SIEGE of Breda by the Armes of Phillip the Fourth under the Government of Isabella, atchived by the conduct of Ambr. Spinola. [The author's dedication signed: Gerrat Barry.] *Henricus Hastenius: Lovanii*, 1627. fol. **113. G. 18.**

The date in the colophon is 1628.

SIEMENS (*Sir* CHARLES WILLIAM) On the Conservation of Solar Energy. A collection of papers and discussions ... With illustrations. *London*, 1883. 8°. **153. C. 19.**

SIGMOND (*Dr.* G. G.) Tea; its effects, medicinal and moral. *London*, 1839. 8°. **134. E. 33.**

SIKANDAR, *Bēgam of Bhopal.* A Pilgrimage to Mecca, by the Nawab Sikandar Begum of Bhopal Translated from the original Urdú, and edited by Mrs. E. L Willoughby-Osborne. Followed by a historical sketch of the reigning family of Bhopal, by Lt.-Col. Willoughby-Osborne and an appendix [containing a descriptive list of the Holy Places in Arabia, *etc.*] translated by the Rev. William Wilkinson.
London, 1870. 8°. **66. E. 25.**

SIKEMIER (W.) *See* A POLYGLOTT Vocabulary, English, German, Canarese, Tulu and Malayalam, *etc.* [Edited by W. Sikemier.] 1880. 8°. **176. F. 173.**

SIKES (ENOCH WALTER) The Transition of North Carolina from Colony to Commonwealth. Dissertation, *etc.* [*Baltimore*], 1898. 8°. **122. E. 139.**

SIKH WAR. Photographs of Memorials of the First (Second) Sikh War. 2 pts. *obl.* fol. **239. D. 7.**

SIKKHAN DE RAJ DI VIKHIA. History of the Sikhs; or, translation of the Sikkhan de Raj di Vikhia, as laid down for the examination in Punjabi, and containing narratives of the ten Gurus, History of the Sikhs from the rise of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the occupation of the Punjab by the English, a short resumé of the customs, rites, songs, and proverbs of the Sikhs, and twenty discourses regarding events in the life of Guru Nának taken from the Janam Sakhi, or Life of Nának. Together with a short Gurmukhi grammar, . . Translated and edited by M H. Court.
Lahore, 1888. 8°. **167. C 9.**

SIL (BRAJENDRA NATH) *See* BRAJENDRA NATH SIL.

SĪL (CHUNI LĀL) *See* CHUNI LĀL SIL

SILBERNAGL (ISIDOR) Der Buddhismus nach seiner Entstehung, Fortbildung and Verbreitung. Eine kulturhistorische Studie . . Zweite ergänzte Ausgabe.
München, 1903. 8°. **178. D. 169.**

SILBERRAD (C. B.) A Monograph on Cotton Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Allahabad, 1898. 4°. **135. F. 54.**

SILHAN MISRA. The Cántiçatakam or a Hundred Verses on Tranquillity. Translated . . . from the original text. First edition. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **179. C. 137.**
The author's name appears in the preface.

SILK (A. E.) A Manual of Surface Drainage with drain sections and discharge tables for the use of Municipal Engineers in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. **132. C. 33.**

—— A Sewage Disposal Experiment in Calcutta.
Calcutta, 1900. 8°. **132. C. 13.**

—— Tables for calculating the Discharge of Water in Pipes for water and power supplies.
London, New York, 1899. 8°. **132. A. 153.**

SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN) A Visit to Europe in 1851 .. With illustrations. 2 vols. *New York*, 1854 8°. **62 B. 19.**

The SILVER Question reviewed. By an Indian Official.
Calcutta, 1878. 8°. **147. F. 45.**

SILVER (S. WILLIAM) *See* YORK GATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the York Gate Library, formed by Mr. S. W. Silver, *etc.* 1886. 8°. **4. A.**

SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Principes de grammaire générale . . Cinquième edition, . . . corrigée.
Paris, 1824. 12°. **158. A. 15.**

SIMAKOFF (N.) L'Art de l'Asie centrale . . . Publication de la Société impériale d'encouragement aux beaux arts de St. Pétersbourg. [With plates.]
Russ. & Fr. St. Petersburg, 1883. fol. **208. H. 15.**

SIMCOX (E. J.) Primitive Civilizations: or outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. **149. B. 9.**

—— —— [Another edition.] 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. **8. F.**

SIME (JAMES) Lessing [his life and writings] With portraits. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. **113. D. 115.**

SIMKINS (A. P.) The Staff & Staff Corps Officers' Guide: a handy book of reference, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1868. 8°. **170. B. 149.**

SIMLA.—*Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition held at Kennedy House.* Catalogue of the Second .. Exhibition. *Simla*, 1880. fol. **Pam. 14.**

——.— *Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition at "Ravenswood."* Fifty-one Photographic Illustrations taken by order of the Government of India of some selected objects shown at the .. Exhibition, *etc. London*, 1883. 4°. **9. C.**

——.— —— Report and Catalogue, *etc.*
Simla, 1881 .8°. **135. F. 131.**

——.— *New Club.* The Rules and Regulations, *etc.*
Simla, 1887. 8°. **Pam. 29.**

——.— *Simla Baptist Mission* Preaching tours in the hills north and north-west of Simla and in the districts between Kalka and Ropur, *etc.* [Signed: G. Shah.] *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **160. A. 15. (5).**

——.— *Simla Co-operative Association.* Articles of Association, *etc. Simla*, [1870?] fol. **18861.**

——.— *United Service Club.* Catalogue of the books in the Library of the . . . Club, *etc. Simla*, 1895. 8°. **161. I. 13.**

SIMLA as the seat of Government Reprinted from the "National Magazine," *etc. Calcutta*, [1875?] 8°. **Pam. 19.**

SIMLA illustrated. A series of photographic views of the summer capital of India.
Calcutta, Simla, 1901. *obl.* 8°. **164. F. 41.**

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Tropical Agriculture. A treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal product of the vegetable kingdom. *London and New York*, 1877. 8°. **134. C. 63.**

—— —— New edition. *London* and *New York*, 1889. 8°. **134. C. 65.**

—— Waste Products and undeveloped substances: a synopsis of progress made in their economic utilisation during the last quarter of a century at home and abroad. Third edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **135. G. 5.**

SIMMONS (*Maj.* GEORGE) A British Rifle Man: the Journals and Correspondence of Major George Simmons, Rifle Brigade, during the Peninsular War and the Campaign of Waterloo. Edited, with introduction, by Lieut.-Colonel W. Verner .. With ... maps. *London*, 1899. 8°. **124. E. 3.**

SIMMONS (THOMAS FREDERICK) Remarks on the constitution and practice of Courts Martial; with a summary of the Law of Evidence, as connected with such Courts; also some notice of the Criminal Law of England, with reference to the hundred and second article of war. *London*, 1830. 8°. **129. C. 131.**

—— —— Third edition, with considerable additions. *London*, 1843. 8°. **129. C. 121.**

SIMMONS (W. J.) *See* BELL (J. W. A.) Municipal Government. In the West:—Glasgow, by J. W. A. Bell. In the East:—Calcutta, by W. J. Simmons. 1902. 8°. **Pam. 20.**

SIMMS (FREDERICK WALTER) Practical Tunnelling ... Second edition, revised, with additional plates, by W. D. Haskoll. *London*, 1860. 8°. **130. C. 36.**

—— Practical Tunnelling explained in detail ... Third edition, ... extended ... by D. K. Clark. *London*, 1877. fol. **130. C. 44.**

—— Public Works of Great Britain ... Edited by F. W. Simms, C.E. 153 plates. 4 divisions. *London*, 1838. fol. **220. I. 18.**

SIMMS (*Dr.* JOSEPH) Physiognomy illustrated; or, nature's revelations of character ... Tenth edition. *New York*, 1891. 8°. **134. B. 21.**

SIMON (EDOUARD) The Emperor William and his Reign. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. **113. D. 51.**

SIMON (*Sir* JOHN) English Sanitary Institutions ... Second edition. *London*, 1897. 8°. **21. D.**

SIMON (PEDRO) The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1. Translated from Fray Pedro Simon's "Sixth historical notice of the conquest of Tierra Firme." With an introduction by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1861. 8°. **17. B. 2.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 28

SIMOND (L.) Voyage en Angleterre, pendant les années 1810 et 1811 ... Orné de ... planches ... Seconde édition ... augmentée. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. **62. D. 19.**

SIMONS (*Dr.* C. J.) Notes describing the baneful effects on the natives of Assam, from the excessive use of Opium. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. **132. D. 67 (1.)**

A SIMPLE Plan for circulating throughout India a State Paper Currency. [Signed: Aliquis.] *Allahabad*, [1869.] 8°. **172. F. 109 (1.)**

SIMPSON (ALEXANDER) The Life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic discoverer. *London*, 1845. 8°. **61. E. 15.**

SIMPSON (B.) *See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Pts. I-V. Edited by B. Simpson, *etc.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. **P. P. 298.**

SIMPSON (*Sir* GEORGE) Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **61. B. 235.**

SIMPSON (JAMES) A Catalogue of Indian Idols, Indian Paintings, Drawings, &c., which were collected by Mr. Simpson, during a long residence in India, in the Company's service, which will be sold ... by Mr. Christie, *etc.* [*London*, 1792.] 4°. **202. D. 2. (2.)**

—— Sketches of the opinions, customs, and manner of life of the Brahmins of the Pagoda of Syringham, with a description of that Pagoda by Ranganada Swamie. Collected from the information of some of the Church Brahmins of Syringham. 2 vols. *Tritchenopoly*, 1786. 4°. **202. D. 2.**

In Ms.

SIMPSON (JAMES) *Advocate.* Paris after Waterloo. Notes taken at the time and hitherto unpublished, including a revised edition—the tenth—of a Visit to Flanders and the Field. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. **63. A. 11.**

—— A Visit to Flanders, in July 1815, being chiefly an account of the Field of Waterloo, with a short sketch of Antwerp and Brussels, at that time occupied by the wounded of both armies. Eighth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. **111. D. 109.**

SIMPSON (M. C. M.) Many Memories of Many People ... Third edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. **124. D. 275.**

SIMPSON (WILLIAM) The Buddhist Praying-Wheel: a collection of material bearing upon symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. *London*, 1896. 8°. **178. D. 15.**

SIMPSON (WILLIAM) *Artist.* The Autobiography of William Simpson, R. I.—Crimean Simpson. Edited by G. Eyre-Todd ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. **11. G.**

—— The Seat of War in the East. First series. [Lithographs.] *London*, 1865. fol. **207. H. 3.**

SIMPSON (WILLIAM) *Artist.* Shikāre and Tomāsha. A souvenir of the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales to India ... consisting of ... photographs from original drawings, the property of the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1876. *obl.* fol. **239. D. 5.**

SIMS (H.) Hints on the Kitchen Garden. Specially adapted for Ceylon. [1863?] 8°. **32. A. 15 (13).**

SIMSON (FRANK B.) Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal ... Illustrated. *London*, 1886. 4°. **136. B. 10.**

SINCLAIR (ARCHIBALD) and HENRY (WILLIAM) Swimming ... With illustrations. *London*, 1893. 8°. **24. A.**

Part of the Badminton Library.

SINCLAIR (CATHERINE) Scotland and the Scotch; or the Western Circuit ... Second thousand. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. **62. E. 9.**

SINCLAIR (DAVID) History of India. New edition. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. **165. A. 37.**

SINCLAIR (JOHN) *Archdeacon.* Memoirs of the life and works of ... Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1837. 8°. **124. D. 449.**

—— *See* PANDIAN (T. B.) Indian Village Folk: their works and ways ... With a preface by the Ven. Archdeacon Sinclair. 1898. 8°. **162. A. 17.**

SINCLAIR (*Sir* JOHN) The Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.. . Illustrated by facsimiles of ... autographs. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. **124. D. 227.**

SINCLAIR (ROBERT C.) Practical Projection of Maps, or how to draw lines of Latitude and Longitude. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. **61. C. 1.**

SINCLAIR (*Sir* TOLLEMACHE) A Defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey; including a sketch of the Eastern Question, from 1686 to September, 1877, with its best solution, "the Reconstruction of the Greek Empire," and strictures on their opponents; with an original cartoon of the Turkish atrocities, a map of Turkey, and several caricatures. *London*, [1877.] 8°. **113. F. 87.**

SINCLAIR (WILLIAM F.) Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole, and Kopargaum, forming the charge of the 2nd Asst. Collector, Ahmadnagar, by W. F. Sinclair; with revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana, Kaladgi Zillas, by J. Burgess. *Bombay*, 1877. 4°. **227. D. 13.**

Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 6.

—— *See* TEIXEIRA (P.) The Travels of P. Teixeira ... Translated ... by W. F. Sinclair, *etc.* 1902. 8°. **18. B. 9.**

SING (BUSSAWA) *See* BĀSĀWĀ SINGH.

SINGER (HANS W.) and STRANG (WILLIAM) Etching, Engraving and the other methods of printing pictures ... With ... plates, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 4°. **26. E.**

SINGH (ATTAR) *See* ĀTTAR SINHA.

SINGH (BĀSĀWĀ) *See* BĀSĀWA SINGH.

SINGH (GOOROO GOBIND) *See* GURU GOBIND SINHA.

SINGH (KUAR LACHMAN) *See* KUAR LACHMAN SINHA.

SINGH (ODAY PERTAP) *Rājā of Bhinga.* *See* BHINGA

SINGH (PURTAB) *See* PRATĀP SINGH.

SINGH (SHEW SHUNKER) *See* SIB SANKAR SINHA.

SINGH (SIB SANKAR) *See* SIB SANKAR SINHA.

SINGH (SODHI HUKM) *See* SODHI HUKM SINHA.

SINGLETON (JOHN) The Battle-fields of Natal revisited ... Illustrated, *etc.* *Durban*, [1900.] *obl.* 8°. **121. G. 27.**

SINH (UDAYAPRATAPA) *See* UDAY PRATAP SINHA.

SINHA (ATAR) *See* ĀTTAR SINHA.

SINHA (GURU GOBIND) *See* GURU GOBIND SINHA.

SINHA (J. WETTHA) *See* WETTHA SINHA.

SINHA (KUĀR LACHMAN) *See* KUĀR LACHMAN SINHA.

SINHA (PRATĀP) *See* PRATĀP SINHA.

SINHA (RĀMADĪNA) *See* RĀMADĪN SINHA.

SINHA (SACHCHIDANANDA) *See* SACHCHIDĀNANDA SINHA.

SINHA (UDAI PRATĀP) *Rājā of Bhinga.* *See* BHINGA.

SINHAJI (BHAGABAT) *See* BHAGABAT SINHAJĪ.

SINH JEE (BHAGVAT) *See* BHAGABAT SINHAJĪ.

SINNER (JEAN RODOLPHE) Versuch über die Lehren der Seelenwanderung und des Fegfeuers der Braminen von Indostan. Nebst einem kurzen Entwurfe der neuesten Revolutionen ... dieses Reichs [abridged from the work of A. Dow] ... Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. *Leipzig*, 1773. 8°. **178. C. 119.**

SINNETT (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism ... Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **178. D. 173.**

—— The Growth of the Soul: a sequel to "Esoteric Buddhism." *London*, 1896. 8°. **179. D. 21.**

—— Karma. *London*, 1899. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

Transactions of the London Lodge of the Theosophical Society, no. 34.

—— Nature's Mysteries. *London* and *Benares*, 1901. 8°. **179. D. 25.**

—— Obscure Problems of Karma and Re-birth. *London*, 1902. 8°. **179. D. 19.**

Transactions of the London Lodge of the Theosophical Society, no. 36.

SINNETT (A. P.) The Occult World. *London*, 1881. 8°. 160. S. 11.

—— The Path of Initiation. *London*, 1895. 8°. 179. D. 17.

Transactions of the London Lodge of the Theosophical Society, no. 25.

SIR GEORGE Campbell's Administration. Reprinted from the "Hindoo Patriot." *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 19.

SIR GEORGE Couper and the famine in the North-Western Provinces. Being a revised reprint of certain letters and articles on the subject in the "Statesman and Friend of India." *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 169. D. 97 (12).

SIR WILLIAM Comer Petheram Memorial. Public Meeting at the Dalhousie Institute. [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. 169. C. 305.

SIRCAR (MAHENDRA LAL) *See* MAHENDRA LĀL SARKĀR.

SIRCAR (NALIN BIHARI) *See* NALIN BIHĀRI SARKĀR.

SIRCAR (SHAMA CHURUN) *See* SYĀMĀ CHARAN SARKĀR.

SIRET (M.) The Lord's Prayer, the Creed and the Decalogue, paraphrased by Matthew Siret; and the whole paraphrase reviewed by a clergyman; to which are appended some miscellaneous pieces, and a brief memoir of the paraphrase. *Calcutta*, 1845. 12°. 160. D. 51.

SIREY (J. B.) Les Cinq Codes annotés de toutes les décisions et dispositions ... jusqu'à l'année courante, *etc.* *Paris*, 1827. fol. 145. F. 2.

SISIR KUMĀR GHOSA. Indian Sketches ... With an introduction by W. S. Caine. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 162. A. 335.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. SIMONDE DE) De la richesse commerciale ou principes d'économie politique, appliqués à la législation du commerce. 2 tom. *Geneve*, 1803. 8°. 147. A. 57.

—— De la littérature du midi de l'Europe. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. 156. A. 61.

—— Histoire des Français. 31 tom. *Paris*, 1821-44. 8°. 113. A. 13.

—— Histoire des Républiques italiennes du Moyen Age. 16 tom. *Paris*, 1809-18. 8°. 113. E. 43.

—— Historical view of the Literature of the South of Europe ... Translated ... by T. Roscoe. 3 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 156. A. 9.

—— Nouveaux principes d'économie politique, ou de la richesse dans ses rapports avec la population. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 147. A. 59.

—— Political Economy, and the Philosophy of Government; a series of essays selected from the works of M. de Sismondi, with an historical notice of his life and writings by M. Mignet. Translated from the French, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. A. 37.

SĪTĀ NĀTH DATTA. *See* SANKARĀCHARYYA. Sankaracharya, his life and teachings: a translation of Atmabodha. By Sita Nath Datta, *etc.* 1897. 16°. 178. D. 73.

SĪTANĀTH TATTBABHUSAN, *Pandit.* The Vedanta and its relation to modern thought. Lectures delivered before the Theological Society, Calcutta, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 191.

In progress.

—— *See* KRISNASBĀMĪ ĀIVĀR (C. N.) Sri Sankaracharya. I. His Life and Times, by C. N. Krishnasami Aiyar ... II. His Philosophy, by Pandit Sitanath Tattvabhusan. [1903.] 16°. 178. C. 195.

SĪTĀRĀM, *Subādār.* From a Sepoy to Subadar, being the life and adventures of a native officer of the Bengal Army (Seetaram, Soobadar) written and related by himself. Translated ... by Lieut.-Col. Norgate. Second edition. *Lahore*, 1880 8°. 114. D. 3.

SĪTĀRĀMĀCHĀRYULU (B.) Sabda Ratnákaram, a dictionary of the Telegu Language. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 176. F. 17.

SĪTĀRĀM SASTRI (S.) *See* UPANISADS. ईशकेनकठप्रश्नमुण्डकमाण्डूक्यतित्तिरिऐतरेयछान्दोग्यबृहदारण्यकाख्यदशोपनिषदः: The Isa, Kena & Mundaka (Khata and Prasna-Chha'ndogya-Aitareya and Taittiriya) Upanishads and Sri Sankara's Commentary translated by S. Sitaram Sastri [vols. 1, 2 and 5], *etc.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. 20. E.

SITHAYA (NAIDU G.) A Manual of Physics and Chemistry. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 173. G. 11.

SIVA. *See* SIB.

SIX MONTHS at Martaban, during the Burmese War; and an essay on the political causes which led to the establishment of British Power in India. By an Officer in active service on the spot. *London*, 1854. 8°. 164. B. 55.

SIX YEARS in the Prisons of England. By a Merchant. Edited by F. Henderson, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. 146. F. 37.

SIXTY-ONE, *pseud.* Twenty Years' Reminiscences of the Lews. By "Sixty-one." With ... illustrations. *London*, 1871. 8°. 136. B. 113.

SIYĀRUL-MUTĀ'KHIRĪN. [For the "Siyārul-Mutā-'Khirīn" of Ghulām Husain Khān.] *See* GHULAM HUSAIN KHĀN.

SKEAT (*Rev.* WALTER WILLIAM) A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language ... New edition, ... re-arranged. *Oxford*, 1901. 8°. 5. F.

—— Principles of English Etymology ... First series The Native Element. Second and revised edition. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 5. F.

Part of the Clarendon Press series.

SKEAT (*Rev.* WALTER WILLIAM) A Student's Pastime, being a select series of articles [on etymologies of words] reprinted from 'Notes and Queries.' *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. **158. A. 21.**

—— *See* MAYHEW (*Rev.* A. L.) and SKEAT (*Rev.* W. W.) A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, *etc.* 1888. 8°. **5. F.**

SKEAT (WALTER WILLIAM) *the Younger.* Malay Magic, being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay Peninsula, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. **155. E. 3.**

SKEATS (HERBERT S.) A History of the Free Churches of England, from A. D. 1688–A. D. 1851. *London*, 1868. 8°. **160. O. 17.**

SKELTON (H. P.) New illustrated manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of all civilized nations of the globe: giving their weight, standard, and value, together with the systems of money, weights, and measures, ... of the different countries. With plates. 2 pts. *London*, [1862, 63.] 8°. **155. H. 21.**

SKELTON (*Dr.* JOHN) Mary Stuart. *London*, 1893. 4°. **204. B. 10.**

SKELTON (JOHN) Nugae Criticae: occasional papers written ... by Shirley [J. Skelton]. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8°. **156. E. 407.**

SKENE (JAMES HENRY) The Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk; comprising travels in the regions of the lower Danube, in 1850-51. By a British resident of twenty years in the East [J. H. Skene]. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. **64. F. 21.**

SKENE (WILLIAM F.) The Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history, and antiquities, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **112. A. 13.**

SKETCH of a plan for settling in Upper Canada, a portion of the unemployed labourers of England. By a Settler [John William Bannister]. *London*, 1821. 8°. **147. A. 123(1).**

A SKETCH of Assam: with some account of the hill tribes. By an Officer in the Hon. East India Company's Bengal Native Infantry in civil employ [John Butler]. With illustrations from sketches by the author. *London*, 1847. 8°. **164. A. 7.**

SKETCH of the Commercial Resources and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India, with suggestions for their improvement, by means of banking establishments. *London*, 1837. 8°. **172. F. 49.**

SKETCH of the official career of the Hon. Ashley Eden, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. With an appendix containing the Hon. Ashley Eden's evidence before the Indigo Commission, the Treaty with Sikhim, &c., &c. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. **169. C. 181.**

—— [Another edition.] *Calcutta*, [1877.] 8°. **169. C. 245.**

SKETCH of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Burmah: the position of tribe as regards Baumo, and the inland trade of the valley of the Irrawaddy with Yuman and their connection with the North-Eastern Frontier of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. **164. B. 85.**

SKETCH of the System of Education, moral and intellectual, in practice at Bruce Castle School, Tottenham near London. *London*, 1839. 8°. **132. D. 71 (4).**

SKETCHES chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners, of the Hindoos. [By Quintin Crauford.] With a concise account of the present state of the Native Powers of Hindostan. *London*, 1790. 8°. **162. A. 323.**

—— Second edition, enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1792. 8°. **18. C.**

SKETCHES of Highland character. Illustrated ... by W. R. *Edinburgh*, [1873.] 4°. **156. F. 2.**

SKETCHES of India; or, observations descriptive of the scenery, &c., in Bengal: written in India, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814; together with notes on the Cape of Good-Hope, and St. Helena, written at those places in Feb., March, and April, 1815. *London*, 1816. 8°. **162. A. 105.**

SKETCHES of India, written by an Officer [Col. Moyle Sherer] for fire-side travellers at home. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1824. 8°. **162. A. 133.**

SKETCHES of Ireland sixty years ago. [By John Edward Walsh.] *Dublin*, 1847. 16°. **62. G. 17.**

SKETCHES of native life and character in Southern India. By F. E. W. From the "Madras Times." *Madras*, 1869. 8°. **163. D. 11.**

SKETCHES of Persia, from the journals of a traveller in the East [Sir John Malcolm] ... New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **67. A. 11.**

SKETCHES of the history of Man. [By Henry Home, Lord Kames.] 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1774. 4°. **155. E. 29.**

SKETCHES of the Semirechensk,—Province of the seven rivers. Translated from the Russian "Turkistan Gazette" for 1875 by P. M[osa]. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **2824 (5).**

SKETCHES of Vernoe and Kulja, Province of the Seven Rivers. Translated from the Russian—"Turkestan Gazette," no. 6, for 1875,—by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **65. F. 47 (7).**

SKINNER (STEPHEN) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, seu explicatio vocum Anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim, *etc.* *Londini*, 1671. fol. **158. C. 4.**

SKINNER (T. W.) Description and strength of some of the Indian and Burman Timbers. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. **135. B. 21.**

SKINNER (*Dr.* THOMAS) The Life of General Monk, late Duke of Albemarle, *etc.* *London*, 1723. 8°. **124. E. 151.**

SKINNER (*Major* THOMAS) Adventures during a journey overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. **162. C. 23.**

—— Excursions in India, including a walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. **162. A. 13.**

SKIPWITH (FULWAR) The Magistrate's Guide; being an abridgment of the criminal regulations and acts; of the circular orders; ... and of the cases decided ... by the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. Corrected up to the 31st August, 1843. *Calcutta*, 1843. 4°. **171. A. 12.**

—— —— Third edition. Corrected, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°. **171. A. 16.**

SKOBELEFF (*Genl.* M. D.) Siege and Assault of Denghil-Tépé. General Skobeleff's Report. Translated from the Russian ... by Lieut. J. J. Leverson. *London*, 1881. 8°. **113. F. 69.**

SKOBELEFF and the Slavonic Cause. By O. K. [i.e. Madame Olga Novikoff]. *London*, 1883. 8°. **113. F. 133.**

SKREFSRUND (*Rev.* L. O.) A Grammar of the Santhal language. *Benares*, 1873. 8°. **176. E. 3.**

SKRINE (F. H. B.) The Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. **7. D.**
Part of the Cambridge Historical Series.

—— An Indian Journalist: being the life, letters and correspondence of Dr. Sambhu C. Mookerjee, late editor of 'Reis and Rayyet,' Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. **175. G. 3.**

—— Laborious Days. Leaves from the Indian record of Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, ... Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. **172. A. 343.**
Published anonymously.

—— Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1901. 8°. **12. G.**

—— *See* HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The India of the Queen, ... With an introduction by F. H. Skrine. 1903. 8°. **17. H H.**

—— and ROSS (E. DENISON) The Heart of Asia: a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian Khanates from the earliest times. With 19 illustrations from sketches by Verestchagin, numerous photographs and 2 maps. *London*, 1899. 8°. **18. G.**

SLADE (ADOLPHUS) Turkey, Greece and Malta. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. **64. F. 17.**

SLADE (FELIX) Catalogue of the collection of glass formed by Felix Slade. [By A. W. Franks.] ... With notes on the history of glass making by Alexander Nesbitt, ... and an appendix containing a description of other works of art presented or bequeathed by Mr. Slade to the nation. [With coloured plates.] *London*, 1871. fol. **214. H. 6.**
Printed for private distribution.

SLADE (JOHN) Notices on the British Trade to the Port of Canton; with some translations of Chinese official papers relative to that trade. *London*, 1840. 8°. **147. E. 49.**

SLADEN (DOUGLAS) Younger American Poets. 1830-1890. Edited by D. Sladen ... With an appendix of younger Canadian poets. Edited by G. B. Roberts. *London*, 1891. 8°. **157. A. 73.**

SLADEN (*Major* E. B.) Official Narrative of Major E. B. Sladen and papers connected with the Expedition to explore the trade routes to China viâ Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen. *Rangoon*, 1869. 8°. **68. E. 75.**

SLANE (B. MACGUCKIN DE) *See* IBN KHALLIKĀN. Ibn Khallikān's Biographical Dictionary, translated ... by B. Mac Guckin de Slane. 1842, *etc.* 4°. **13. B.**

SLATER (J. HERBERT) Engravings and their Value: a guide for the print collector ... Third edition, revised, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. **26. E.**

SLATER (J. W.) Sewage Treatment, Purification and Utilization. A practical manual, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. **132. C. 39.**

SLATER (*Rev.* S.) A Grammar of the Urdú Language, for the use of schools. *Calcutta*, 1849. 12°. **177. B. 85.**

SLATER (T. E.) The Higher Hindūism in relation to Christianity: certain aspects of Hindū thought from the Christian standpoint. *London*, 1902. 8°. **178. C. 203.**

—— God revealed: an outline of Christian Truth ... Lectures, *etc.* *Madras*, 1876. 12°. **160. D. 49.**

SLATIN (RUDOLF C.) *Pasha.* Fire and Sword in the Sudan, a personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-95 ... Translated by Major F. R. Wingate. Illustrated by R. Talbot Kelly. Second edition. *London*, 1896. 8°. **121. B. 33.**

SLEEMAN (C.) Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare. With ... illustrations ... Second edition. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8°. **129. D. 11.**

SLEEMAN (LUCY) *See* BLENNERHASSETT (R.) *Lady Blennerhassett*, and SLEEMAN (L.) Adventures in Mashonaland. 1893. 8°. **96. B. 49.**

SLEEMAN (*Maj.* N. H.) *See* SLEEMAN (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* W. H.)

SLEEMAN (*Maj.-Genl. Sir* WILLIAM HENRY) An Account of Wolves nurturing children in their dens. By an Indian Official [Sir W. H. Sleeman. Extracted from his "Journey through the Kingdom of Oude," pp 206-222.] *Plymouth*, 1852. 8°. **203. A. 25.**

—— Analysis and review of the peculiar doctrines of the Ricardo, or New School of Political Economy. *Serampore*, 1837. 8°. **147. A. 31.**

—— A Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1849-1850 ... With private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. **162. G. 45.**

—— On the Spirit of Military Discipline in our Native Indian Army. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. **170. B. 43.**

—— Ramaseeana, or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. [The author's preface signed: W. H. Sleeman.] *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. **177. D. 1.**

—— Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. **169. C. 11.**

—— —— Republished by A. C. Majumdar. 2 vols *Lahore*, 1888. 8°. **169. C. 103.**

—— —— A new edition, edited by V. A. Smith. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°. **17. H.**

Constable's Oriental Miscellany of Original and Selected Publications. Vol. V.

—— Report on the depredations committed by Thug gangs of Upper and Central India, from the cold season of 1836–37, down to their gradual suppression, under the operation of the measures adopted against them by the Supreme Government, in the year 1839. With an index. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. **171. E. 43.**

—— A Report on the system of Megpunnaism, or the murder of indigent parents for their young children (who are sold as slaves) as it prevails in the Delhie territories, and the native states of Rajpootana, Ulwar and Bhurtpore. [With a genealogical table.] *Serampore*, 1839. 8°. **171. E. 45.**

SLESSOR (*Capt.* A. K.) The 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment in Tirah ... With an introduction by Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Hart. *London*, 1900. 8°. **166. B. 37.**

SLOANE (T. O'CONOR) The Standard Electrical Dictionary. A popular encyclopædia of words and terms used in the practice of Electrical Engineering ... Third edition, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. **23. GG.**

SLOANE (WILLIAM MILLIGAN) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. [With plates.] 4 vols. *New York*, 1896–1900. fol. **8. H.**

SLOKABĀRTIKA. Çlokavārtika. Translated from the ... Sanskrit, with extracts from the Commentaries of Sucarita Miçra—the Kāçika—and Pārthasārathi Miçra—Nyāratnākara. By Gangānātha Jhā. *Calcutta*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. **B. I.**

In progress. Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."

SLOUGHTON (*Rev.* JOHN) Howard the Philanthropist and his friends. *London*, 1884. 8°. **146. F. 7.**

SLUICES and Weirs. [Extracts from "Indian Engineering."] [*Calcutta*, 1893-94.] fol. **132. A. 68.**

SMALL (ANNIE H.) Suwarta and other Sketches of Indian life. *London*, 1894. 8°. **179. A. 203.**

SMALL (GEORGE) A Handbook of Sanskrit Literature: with appendices descriptive of the mythology, castes, and religious sects of the Hindus, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. **174. C. 23.**

—— *See* ROEBUCK (*Capt.* T.) A Laskari Dictionary ... Re-edited ... by G. Small. 1882. 8°. **177. H. 1.**

SMALL (H. B.) Canadian Forest. Forest trees, timber and forest products. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. **135. B. 17.**

SMALL (HERBERT) Handbook of the new Library of Congress in Washington. [Illustrated.] *Boston*, 1901. 8°. **161. E. 15.**

SMALL (JAMES) Index to the Regulations and Acts, passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, from A.D. 1828 to A.D. 1848. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°. **171. A. 20.**

SMART (B. H.) Thought and Language: an essay having in view the ... correction and exclusive establishment of Locke's Philosophy. *London*, 1855. 16°. **150. B. 89.**

SMART (R. B.) Geographical and statistical report on the District of Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1866. fol. **163. A. 18.**

SMEATON (DONALD MACKENZIE) The Currency of India, an examination of the reasons for a change of the present standard of value, and of the mode of effecting it. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **172. F. 115 (3).**

—— The Loyal Karens of Burma. *London*, 1887. 8°. **164. B. 13.**

SMEATON (JOHN) A Narrative of the Building and a description of the construction of the Eddystone Lighthouse with stone ... The second edition, corrected. *London*, 1793. fol. **207. H. 9.**

—— Reports of the late John Smeaton, F.R.S., made ... in the course of his employment as a Civil Engineer. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 4°. **130. A. 2.**

SMEDLEY (EDWARD) A Churchman's Second Epistle. [In verse.] By the author of Religio Clerici [E. Smedley]. With notes, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 8°. **169. A. 47(5).**

SMELLIE (WILLIAM) The Philosophy of Natural History. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1790, 99. 4°. **154. D. 91.**

SMILES (SAMUEL) Character. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. E. 289.

—— Duty, with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance ... Fifteenth thousand. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. E. 285.

—— The Huguenots, their settlements, churches & industries in England and Ireland. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. J. 17.

—— The Huguenots in France, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. With a visit to the country of Vaudois. *London*, 1873. 8°. 113. B. 57.

—— Industrial Biography: iron workers and tool makers ... New edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. 135. G. 43.

—— James Brindley and the early Engineers ... Abridged from "Lives of the Engineers." *London*, 1864. 8°. 30. H. 11.

—— Jasmin: barber, poet, philanthropist. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. B. 27.

—— Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward ... Illustrations ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. 124. G. 5.

—— The Life of George Stephenson, railway engineer, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 30. H. 1.

—— The Life of Thomas Telford, civil engineer. With an introductory history of roads and travelling in Great Britain ... New edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. 30. H. 9.

—— Lives of Boulton and Watt. Principally from the original Soho Mss.; comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam-engine. *London*, 1865. 8°. 130. H. 31.

—— Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal works; comprising also a history of inland communication in Britain. With ... illustrations. 3 vols. *London*, 1861–62. 8°. 30. H. 13.

—— Memoir and Correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the House, 1768–1843 ... With portraits. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 161. B. 5.

—— Men of Invention and Industry. *London*, 1884. 8°. 135. G. 35.

—— Robert Dick, Baker, of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist ... With ... illustrations. Tenth thousand. *London*, 1878. 8°. 153. H. 29.

—— Self-help; with illustrations of character and conduct. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. E. 367.

—— Story of the life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. With ... woodcuts. *London*, 1859. 8°. 30. H. 3.

—— Thrift ... Twenty-second thousand. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. E. 283.

SMITH (*Dr.* A. DONALDSON) Through Unknown African Countries: the first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Rudolf. Illustrated. *London*, 1897. 8°. 94. A. 2.

SMITH (ADAM) Essays. I. Moral Sentiments; II. Astronomical Inquiries; III. Formation of Languages; IV. History of ancient Physics; V. Ancient Logic and Metaphysics; VI. The Imitative Arts; VII. Music, Dancing, Poetry; VIII. The External Senses; IX. English and Italian verses. *London*, 1869. 8°. 150. A. 27.

—— An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations, with notes, and an additional volume, by David Buchanan. Second edition. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8°. 147. A. 115.

—— —— [Another edition.] With a life of the author, ... and Supplemental dissertations. By J. R. M'Culloch. New edition, ...enlarged. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 21. F.

—— Recherches sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations. Seconde édition, avec des notes et observations nouvelles; par le marquis Garnier. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. 147. A. 65.

—— The Theory of Moral Sentiments; or, an Essay towards an analysis of the principles by which men naturally judge concerning the conduct and character, first of their neighbours, and afterwards of themselves. To which is added, a dissertation on the origin of languages. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 150. E. 9.

SMITH (ADAM) *of the Bengal Pay Office.* Tables of Pay and Allowances admissible to the British Army in India, for 1888–89 –published at the exchange of 1*s.*-4*d.* the Rupee. *Calcutta*, 1889. fol. 170. B. 167.

SMITH (ALBERT) The English Hotel Nuisance. *London*, 1855. 8°. 147. D. 21.

—— To China and Back: being a diary kept out and home. [*London*, 1859.] 8°. 68. E. 45.

SMITH (ALEXANDER) *M.A.* The Philosophy of Morals; an investigation ... of the faculties and the standards employed in the determination of right and wrong, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 150. E. 83.

SMITH (ALEXANDER) *M.D.* Fever and Cholera from a new point of view. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 133. C. 3.
Printed for private circulation.

SMITH (ALEXANDER) *Poet.* Dreamthorp: a book of essays, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 156. E. 237.

SMITH (*Dr.* ARTHUR H.) China in Convulsion ... With illustrations and maps. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1901. 8°. 18. E.

—— Village Life in China. A study in sociology. With illustrations. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. G.

SMITH (ARTHUR HAMILTON) A Catalogue of Sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum. 2 vols. *London*, 1892, 1900. 8°. 137. D. 9.

SMITH (C. MICHIE) Results of observations of the fixed stars, made with the Madras Meridian Circle, *etc.* *Madras*, 1899. 4°. 173. G. 16.

SMITH (CECIL H.) Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. Vol. III.—Vases of the Finest Period. *London*, 1896. 4°. 138. A. 5.

SMITH (*Col. Sir* CHARLES B. EUAN) *See* EUAN-SMITH.

SMITH (*Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES HAMILTON) (Natural History of the Human Species.) *Edinburgh*, [1848.] 8°. 155. E. 13.

Imperfect, wanting pp. i–viii.

SMITH (CHRISTOPHER WEBB) The Feathered Game of Hindostan. [Illustrated in 25 plates.]...The Birds by C. W. Smith, Esq. the landscapes by Sir C. D'Oyly. *Behar Lithographic Press*: *Patna*, 1828. *obl.* fol. 204. A. 9.

SMITH (DAVID) Mr. David Smith's Report on the Coal and Iron Districts of Bengal. [*Calcutta*, 1857.] 8°. Pam. 4.

—— Mr. David Smith's Report of the Sigrowlee and Kurhurbaree coal fields. *Calcutta*, [1857.] 8°. 169. A. 7. (2).

Imperfect, wanting the title page.

SMITH (*Dr.* DAVID BOYES) An introductory address to the students of the Calcutta Medical College, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 132. D. 15(4).

—— Report on Pilgrimage to Juggernauth, in 1868. With a narrative of a tour through Orissa; a sanitary survey of Pooree; and notes on Cholera; inland quarantine; a pilgrim sanitary tax; a Pooree lodging-house bill, &c. *Calcutta*, 1868. 4°. 3471.

SMITH (EDMUND W.) The Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri: described and illustrated. 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1895-96. 4°. 227. A. 18.

Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series, Vol. XVIII.

—— Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra: described and illustrated by E. W. Smith. *Allahabad*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. 9. B.

In progress. Archæological Survey of India New Imperial Series, no. 50.

—— *See* FÜHRER (A.) The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur ...With drawings ... by E. W. Smith, *etc.* 1889. 4°. 9. B.

SMITH (*Dr.* EDWARD) Foods ... Tenth edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. 132. F. 75.

Vol. 3 of the International Scientific Series.

SMITH (ELI) *See* ROBINSON (*Rev.* EDWARD) Later Biblical Researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions ... By E. Robinson, E. Smith, *etc.* 1856. 8°. 66. C. 51.

SMITH (*Lady* ELIZABETH) and (H. BABINGTON) Simla Flowers. An annotated list of flowers collected in the neighbourhood of Simla and Mashobra. *Simla* and *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 173. D. 6.

SMITH (FREDERICK) *See* SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the Second Yarkand Mission, *etc.* (Hymenoptera, by F. Smith.) 1878. 4°. 152. A. 18.

SMITH (*Vet. Capt.* FRED) A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. *London*, 1887. 8°. 133. G. 9.

SMITH (*Rev.* FREDERICK PORTER) Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China, *etc.* *Shanghai*, 1871. 8°. 133. E. 45.

—— A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent countries. *Shanghai*, 1870. 8°. 158. H. 19.

SMITH (G. C. MOORE) The Life of John Colborne, Field-Marshal Lord Seaton, ... Compiled from his letters, records of his conversations, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 11. G.

—— *See* SMITH (*Sir* HARRY) *Bart.* The Autobiography of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Smith ... Edited with the addition of some supplementary chapters by G. C. M. Smith, *etc.* 1901. 8°. 169. C. 45.

SMITH (GEORGE) *C.I.E., LL.D.* Bishop Heber, poet and chief missionary to the East, second Lord Bishop of Calcutta. 1783–1826. *London*, 1895. 8°. 179. B. 5.

—— Christianity in India: its progress considered with reference to the Scotch system of Missionary operations and to Female Education. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— The Conversion of India, from Pantænus to the present time, A.D. 193-1893 ... With illustrations. *London*, 1893. 8°. 179. A. 19.

—— A Fortnight in the famine country of Bengal. March, 1874. [The preface signed: G. S., i. e., George Smith.] *Serampore*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 28.

—— Henry Martyn, saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mahommedans. 1781–1812 ... With portraits and illustrations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 20. A.

—— The Life of Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D. With portraits by Jeens. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 179. B. 29.

—— The Life of John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East. With portrait and illustrations. *London*, 1878. 8°. 179. B 31.

—— The Life of William Carey, D.D., shoemaker and missionary; professor of Sanskrit, Bengali, and Marathi in the College of Fort William, Calcutta ... With portrait and illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8°. 19. G.

—— London International Exhibition, 1871 ... Indian Department. Report on Educational works and appliances. Class X. *London*, [1872?] 4°. 172. H. 101.

—— The Native Christians of India as a Community and a Church. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 13.

Reprinted from the British and Foreign Evangelical Review.

SMITH (GEORGE), *C.I.E., LL.D.* Short History of Christian Missions from Abraham and Paul to Carey, Livingstone and Duff ... Sixth edition, revised. With portraits. *Edinburgh*, [1904.] 8°. 160. M. 59.

—— The Study of Comparative Grammar as affecting Education in India, an essay, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 169. A. 41(2).

—— Twelve Indian Statesmen. *London*, 1897. 8°. 169. C. 89.

—— *See* BOSE (*Rev* M. N.) A Spiritual Autobiography ... With introduction by Dr. G. Smith, *etc.* 1881. 16°. Pam. 13.

—— *See* GRANT (ALEXANDER) Physician and Friend, Alexander Grant ... His autobiography ... Edited by G. Smith. 1902. 8°. 133. H. 37.

—— *See* MITCHELL (*Mrs.* MURRAY) A Missionary's Wife among the wild tribes of South Bengal . . With introduction and supplement by Dr. G. Smith. 1871. 8°. 179. A. 129.

SMITH (GEORGE) *M.D., of Madras.* The Hyderabad Medical School, its past history and present condition. *Madras*, 1861. 8°. 134. A. 25.

SMITH (GEORGE) *Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong.* Lewchew and the Lewchewans; being a narrative of a visit to Lewchew, or Loo Choo, in Oct., 1850. *London*, 1853. 8°. 105. B. 5.

—— A Narrative of an exploratory visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, and to the Islands of Hong Kong and Chusan, in behalf of the Church Missionary Society, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 68. E. 43.

—— Ten Weeks in Japan. *London*, 1861. 8°. 69. A. 35.

SMITH (GEORGE) *of the British Museum.* Ancient History from the monuments. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh ... Sixth thousand. *London*, [1875.] 8°. 107. H. 1.

SMITH (GEORGE BARNETT) History of the English Parliament, together with an account of the Parliament of Scotland and Ireland. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 7. K.

—— The Life and Speeches of the Right Hon. John Bright, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 124. D. 381.

—— Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, compiled from all available sources ... Jubilee edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. 124. C. 47.

—— The Life of the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 124. D. 153.

—— The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. D. 177.

—— Victor Hugo; his life and work, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 157. B. 23.

SMITH (GOLDWIN) Canada and the Canadia Question. ... With map. *London*, 1891. 8°. 98. E. 9.

—— Cowper. *London*, 1880. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

SMITH (GOLDWIN) Guesses at the Riddle of Existence and other essays on kindred subjects. *New York, London*, 1897. 8°. 160. A. 53.

—— A Plea for the Abolition of Tests in the University of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1864. 8°. 148. G. 177.

—— The United Kingdom: a political history. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 7. E.

—— The United States, an outline of political history, 1492–1871. *New York*, 1893. 8°. 7. E.

SMITH (*Sir* HARRY) *Bart.* The Autobiography of Lieut. Gen. Sir Harry Smith, Baronet of Aliwal on the Sutlej, G.C.B. Edited with the addition of some supplementary chapters by G. C. M. Smith ... with portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. 169. C. 45.

SMITH (HENRY) Specimens of nature printing from unprepared plants, *etc.* *Madras*, 1857. fol. 220. I. 7.

SMITH (HORATIO) Festivals, Games, and Amusements, ancient and modern. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1831. 8°. 136. D. 57.

SMITH (J. BUCKNALL) A Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of street and other railways. (Revised and enlarged from "Engineering.") *London*, 1887. 4°. 130. D. 25.

—— A Treatise upon Wire, its manufacture and uses, embracing comprehensive descriptions of the constructions and applications of Wire Ropes. *London*, 1891. 4°. 130. D. 23.

SMITH (J. HAMBLIN) Elementary Algebra. New edition, revised and corrected. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. F. 19.

—— Elementary Hydrostatics. Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. 132. A. 57.

—— Elementary Trigonometry. Third edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. F. 35.

—— Elements of Geometry, containing two Books of Euclid. With exercises and notes. *London*, 1871. 8°. 152. G. 33.

—— Exercises on Algebra. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. F. 19.

SMITH (J. JAY) and WATSON (JOHN F.) American Historical and critical curiosities; consisting of facsimiles of original documents relating to the events of the Revolution, &c., &c. With a variety of reliques, antiquities and modern autographs. Collected and edited by J. J. Smith ... and J. F. Watson ... Fifth edition, with additions. *New York*, 1852. 4°. 239. A. 16.

SMITH (J. R. DUNLOP) *See* DUNLOP-SMITH.

SMITH (JAMES) Memoirs, letters and comic miscellanies in prose and verse, of the late James Smith ... Edited by ... H. Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 156. F. 293.

SMITH (*Sir* JAMES EDWARD) Memoirs and correspondence of Sir James Edward Smith .. Edited by Lady Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°.
133. H. 29.

SMITH (JOHN) *Artist.* Italian Scenery, *etc.* [Plates and letterpress.] *London*, 1817. fol. 63. C. 10.

SMITH (JOHN) *M.D.* The Pourtract of Old Age. Wherein is contained a Sacred Anatomy both of soul, and body . . Being a paraphrase upon the six former verses of the 12. Chapter of Ecclesiastes ... The second edition corrected. *London*, 1666. 8°.
160. B. 9.

SMITH (*Capt.* JOHN) The Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. [By John Smith?] Edited from a MS. in the Sloane collection, British Museum, by Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy. *London*, 1882. 8°.
17. D. 2.

SMITH (*Maj.* JOHN MACDONALD) A Practical Handbook of the Khond language. *Cuttack*, 1876. 8°.
176. F. 27.

SMITH (JOHN STORES) Mirabeau: a life-history, *etc.* [By J. S. Smith.] 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°.
113. C. 245.

Published anonymously.

—— Social Aspects. *London*, 1850. 8°. 149. D. 21.

SMITH (JOHN THOMAS) An Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London, with anecdotes of their more celebrated residents ... Edited by C. M. Mackay. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°.
62. H. 93.

—— A Book for a rainy day; or, recollections of the events of the last sixty-six years. *London*, 1845. 8°.
124. D. 355.

SMITH (*Col.* JOHN THOMAS) [Essay no. 1] On the means of restoring the Indian Currency to the value it possessed previous to 1870, and fixing the same by introducing a gold coinage. [*London*, 1876.] 8°.
172. F. 99(1).

—— Essay no. 2. Containing answers to some objections, *etc.* [*London*, 1876.] 8°. 172. F. 99 2).

—— Silver and the Indian Exchanges ... In three essays, *etc.* [*London*, 1877.] 8°. 172. F. 99(7).

—— Essay no. 4. Remarks upon the resolution of the Government of India, *etc.* [*London*, 1876.] 8°.
172. F. 99(3).

—— Silver and the Indian Exchanges, *etc.* (Fifth essay.)
172. F. 99(4).

—— —— In five essays. [*London*, 1877.] 8°.
172. F. 41.

—— —— Sixth essay. (Seventh essay.) [*London*, 1878.] 8°. 172. F. 99(5–6).

—— —— In seven essays. [*London*, 1878.] 8°.
172. F. 43.

SMITH (*Col.* JOHN THOMAS) Observations on the duties and responsibilities involved in the management of Mints; chiefly with reference to the rules and practice of those in India. With suggestions for their improvement. *Madras*, 1848. 8°. 172. F. 137.

—— On the Depreciation of the Value of Silver, with especial reference to the exchange between India and England; and suggestions for a remedy.
London, 1878. 8°. Pam. 22.

—— Remarks on a Gold Currency for India, and proposal of measures for the introduction of the British sovereign; also a suggestion regarding international coinage, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. 172. F. 46.

—— Reports ... on various professional subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1859. 4°. P. P. 294.

Vol. 1 is of the third & vols. 2–3 of the second edition.

—— Silver and the Indian Exchanges, *etc.* *See* Supra: On the means of restoring, *etc.*

SMITH (JOHN THOMAS) *Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum.* Nollekens and his Times: comprehending a life of that celebrated sculptor; and memoirs of several contemporary artists, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1828. 8°. 137. B. 45.

SMITH (*Dr.* JOHN YOUNG) Matheran Hill: its people, plants and animals. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°.
163. F. 37.

SMITH (JOSHUA TOULMIN) Local Self-Government and Centralization: ... Including comprehensive outlines of the English constitution, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°.
148. E. 1.

SMITH (*Rev.* JULIUS) Ten Years in Burma.
New York, [1902.] 8°. 164. B. 73.

SMITH (*Maj.* LEWIS FERDINAND) A Sketch of the rise, progress & termination, of the Regular Corps, formed & commanded by Europeans, in the service of the Native princes of India, with details ... of the late Marhatta War. *Calcutta*, [1805.] 8°. 129. A. 87.

—— *See* MIR AMMAN. The Tale of the Four Durwesh, translated by L. F. Smith, *etc.* 1845. 8°.
174. G. 1.

—— *See* MIR AMMAN. Translation of the Bāgh-o-Bahār ... by L. F. Smith, *etc.* 1851. 8°. 174. G. 29.

SMITH (*Miss* M.) *See* COLLETT (*Col. Sir* H.) Flora Simlensis ... With . . illustrations ... drawn by Miss M. Smith, *etc.* 1902. 8°. 23. D.

SMITH (*Maj.-Genl.* MICHAEL W.) Modern Tactics of the Three Arms. With reference to recent improvements in the Arms of Precision ... With illustrations .. by the author. *London*, 1869. 8°. 129. A. 183.

—— A Treatise on Drill and Manœuvres of Cavalry combined with Horse Artillery. *London*, 1865. 8°.
129. A. 181.

SMITH (REGINALD BOSWORTH) Life of Lord Lawrence. With portraits and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 12. E.

SMITH (*Lieut.-Col.* RICHARD BAIRD) Agricultural Resources of the Punjab; being a memorandum on the application of the waste waters of the Punjab to purposes of irrigation. *London*, 1849. 8° 169. A. 45 (1).

—— The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery, being a report on the works constructed on these rivers for the irrigation of the Provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras. *London*, 1856. 8°. 132. A. 143.

—— Italian Irrigation: being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. Addressed to the Hon. Court of Directors of the East India Company. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852 8°. 132. A. 7.

—— —— Maps and plans, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, [1852.] fol. 215. I. 17.

—— A Short account of the Ganges Canal, with a description of some of the principal works. *Roorkee*, 1870. 8°. 130. A. 3 (5).

SMITH (*Dr.* ROBERT) A Compleat System of Opticks, *etc.* 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1738. 4°. 153. D. 2.

SMITH (*Sir* ROBERT MURDOCH) and PORCHER (*Commander* E. A.) History of the recent Discoveries at Cyrene, made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-61, *etc.* [Illustrated.] *London*, 1864. fol. 207. H. 18.

—— Memorandum on the Persian Army, 1883. [*Calcutta*, 1883.] fol. 4324.

—— Persian Art. With maps and woodcuts. Second edition, enlarged. *London*, [1880?] 8°. 137. A. 65.

SMITH (SAMUEL) India revisited: its social and political problems. Reprinted ... from the Contemporary Review. *London*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 19.

SMITH (*Sir* SIDNEY) Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. F. 73.

SMITH (*Rev.* SYDNEY) The Works of the Rev. S. Smith. 3 vols *London*, 1839. 8°. 156. B. 107.

—— Ballot ... Third edition. *London*, 1839. 8°. 160. L. 197.

—— Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. 150. E. 81.

—— First (Second, Third) Letter to Archdeacon Singleton, on the Ecclesiastical Commission ... Eighth edition. *London*, 1839. 8°. 160. L. 197.

The Second Letter is of the fourth edition and the Third of the second edition.

SMITH (T. M.) Memoir of Pont-y-tu-Prydd over the river Taff in the County of Glamorgan. [With plates.] *London*, 1838. 4°. 130. C. 28.

SMITH (THOMAS) Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman, with illustrations by the author. *London*, 1838. 8°. 136. C. 27.

SMITH (*Capt.* THOMAS) Narrative of a five years' residence at Nepaul. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 164. E. 19.

SMITH (*Dr.* THOMAS) *See* MACPHERSON (G.) Life of Lal Behari Day ... With an introduction by Dr. T. Smith, *etc.* 1900. 8°. 169. D. 47.

SMITH (*Rev.* THOMAS) The Naturalist's Cabinet: containing interesting sketches of Animal History ... Enriched with ... engravings. 6 vols. *London*, 1806-07. 8°. 154. D. 63.

SMITH (*Sir* THOMAS) The Common-Wealth of England and manner of gouernment thereof ... With new additions, *etc.* *London*, 1601. 4°. 203. C. 12.

SMITH (VINCENT ARTHUR) Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. *Oxford*, 1901. 8°. 16813.

Part of the "Rulers of India" series.

—— General Index of the Archæological Survey of India. Vols. I—XXIII. Published under the superintendence of Major-Gen. Sir Alexander Cunningham, by V. A Smith. With a glossary and general table of contents. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 227. C. 1.

—— Græco-Roman Influence on the civilization of Ancient India ... With ... plates. Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 166. F. 5.

—— The Jain Stûpa and other antiquities of Mathurâ. [With plates.] *Allahabad*, 1901. 4°. 9. B.

Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial series, vol. 20.

—— The Remains near Kasia, in the Gorakhpur District, the reputed site of Kuçanagara or Kuçinâra, the scene of Buddha's death. *Allahabad*, 1896. fol. 174. A. 26.

—— *See* PURNA CHANDRA MUKHOPÂDHYÂYA. A Report on a tour of exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu ... With a prefatory note by Mr. V. A. Smith. 1901, *etc.* 4°. 227. A. 26.

SMITH (WILLIAM) *M.I.C.E.* Memoir of the Brighton Waterworks in 1854. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 130. A. 5 (3).

SMITH (*Sir* WILLIAM) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edited by W. Smith ..., W. Wayte .. [and] G. E. Marindin ... Third edition, ... enlarged. New impression. 2 vols. *London*, 1901, 1891. 8°. 26. E.

—— A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. By various writers. Edited by W. Smith ... Illustrated, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. H.

—— A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. By various writers. Edited by W. Smith ... Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1878, 73. 8°. 16. H.

SMITH (*Sir* WILLIAM) A Latin-English Dictionary, based upon the work of Forcellini and Freund.
London, 1855. 8°. 158. B. 27.

—— and CHEETHAM (SAMUEL) A Dictionary o Christian Antiquities. Comprising the history, institutions, and antiquities of the Christian Church, from the time of the Apostles to the age of Charlemagne ... Edited by Sir W. Smith ... and S. Cheetham ... Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1893. 8°. 19. K.

—— and WACE (HENRY) A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines; being a continuation of "The Dictionary of the Bible." Edited by W. Smith ... and H. Wace ... New impression. 4 vols.
London, 1900, 1880–87. 8°. 19. I.
Vol. 1 only is of the new impression.

SMITH (WILLIAM ROBERTSON) Kinship & Marriage in Early Arabia ... New edition, with additional notes by the author and by Prof. I. Goldziher ... Edited by S. A. Cook. *London*, 1903. 8°. 155. E. 93.

—— *See* CASPARI ( ) A Grammar of the Arabic Language ... Edited ... by W. Wright ... Revised by W. R. Smith, *etc.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. 6 F.

SMITHER (JAMES G.) Architectural remains, Anurádhapura, Ceylon; comprising the Dágabas and certain other ancient ruined structures. Measured, drawn and described by J. G. Smither. Sixty-seven plates.
London, [1895?] fol. 219. I. 18.

SMITHERS (HENRY) Liverpool, its commerce, statistics, and institutions; with a history of the cotton trade.
Liverpool, 1825. 4°. 62. H. 10

SMOLLET (PATRICK B.) Madras: its civil administration; being rough notes from personal observation, written in 1855 and 1856. *London*, 1858. 8°. 172. C. 7.

SMOLLETT (THOMAS) The History of England, from the Revolution in 1688, to the death of George II. Designed as a continuation of Hume. Embellished with engravings, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1810–11. 8°. 110. A. 19.

SMOULT (W. H.) *See* BAIKIE (R.) The Neilgherries ... Edited by W. H. Smoult, *etc.* 1857. 8°. 163. D. 101.

SMUCKER (SAMUEL M.) Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the nineteenth century. Being detailed accounts of the several expeditions to the North Seas, both English and American ... Edited and completed by S. M. Smucker.
New York, Auburn, 1857. 8°. 98. C. 27.

—— Memoirs of the Court and Reign of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia: with a brief survey of the Romanoff Dynasty; embracing the reign of Nicholas, fall of Sevastopol, *etc.*
New York, 1855. 8°. 113 F. 163.

SMYTH (C. PIAZZI) On the Antiquity of Intellectual Man, from a practical and astronomical point of view.
Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 155. E. 41.

—— Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid ... With photograph, map and plates. *London*, 1864. 8°. 155. G. 29.

—— Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment: or, specialities of a residence above the clouds .. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1858. 8°. 153. A. 81.

SMYTH (D. C.) An abridgment of the Penal Regulations as enacted by the Governor-General in Council for the government of the territories under the Presidency of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1824 4°. 171. A. 2.

—— Original Bengalese Zumeendaree accounts, accompanied by a translation, together with a few explanatory remarks. *Calcutta*, 1823. 8°. 172. F. 79.

SMYTH (*Maj.* G. CARMICHAEL) The Calcutta Periodical placarded; the reviewer reviewed or "Hash" versus Trash. *Agra*, 1848. 8°. 169. A. 87 (9).

—— A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers and their Sirdars; edited by Major G. C. Smith. With notes on Malcolm, Prinsep, Lawrence, Steinbach, McGregor, and the Calcutta Review.
Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 167 C. 11.

SMYTH (GEORGE LEWIS) British Biography. Biographies of the most eminent men of our own country, from Chaucer to Telford, ... to whom public monuments have been raised in St. Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey, *etc.* 2 pts.
London, 1843. 8°. 124. B. 19.
The parts have additional title-pages reading "Biographical Illustrations of St. Paul's Cathedral" and "of Westminster Abbey" respectively.

SMYTH (H. WARINGTON) Five Years in Siam: from 1891 to 1896 . . With maps and illustrations, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 67. G. 17.

SMYTH (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* JAMES CARMICHAEL) *See* CARMICHAEL-SMYTH.

SMYTH (*Rev.* NEWMAN) Christian Ethics ... Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 160. C. 27.
Part of the "International Theological Library"

SMYTH (*Lieut. Col.* RALPH) Statistical and Geographical Report of the 24-Pergunnahs District.
Calcutta, 1857. 4°. 163. A. 14.

—— and THUILLIER (*Col.* H. L.) A Manual of Surveying for India, *etc.* [With plates.]
Calcutta, 1851. 8°. 131. A. 3.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. 131. A. 9.

—— —— Third edition ... enlarged.
Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 24. G.

SMYTH (W. C.) *See* ROEBUCK (*Capt.* T.) A Laskari Dictionary .. Revised ... by W. C. Smyth, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 177. H. 1.

SMYTH (*Capt.* W. H.) *R.N.* The Life and Services of Captain Philip Beaver, late of His Majesty's Ship Nisus. *London*, 1829. 8°. **124. F. 77.**

—— The Mediterranean. A memoir, physical, historical and nautical. *London*, 1854. 8°. **64. G. 1.**

—— The Sailor's Word Book. An alphabetical digest of nautical terms. *London*, 1867. 8°. **6. E.**

SMYTH (WILLIAM) Lectures on History. Second and concluding series on the French Revolution. 3 vols. *Cambridge* and *London*, 1840. 8°. **113. C. 115.**

—— Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. **113. C. 75.**

SMYTHE (*Mrs.*) Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. Illustrated ... With maps, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1864. 8°. **105. B. 51.**

SNAKES: snake-bites and their treatment. By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **Pam. 3.**

SNODGRASS (*Maj.* J. J.) Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell's army, from its landing at Rangoon in May 1824 to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo, in February 1826. *London*, 1827. 8°. **168. C. 11.**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1827. 8°. **168. C. 17.**

SNOUCK-HURGRONJE (C.) *See* HURGRONJE.

SNOW (FREEMAN) International Law. A manual based upon lectures delivered ... by F. Snow. Second edition ... Prepared and arranged ... by Commander C. H. Stockton. *Government Printing Office: Washington*, 1898. 8°. **145. B. 139.**

SNOW (JOSEPH) The Rhine; legends, tradition, history, from Cologne to Mainz. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **63. B. 15.**

SNOW (W. PARKER) Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. **98. C. 57.**

SOANE (G.) New Curiosities of Literature, and book of the months. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **156. E. 313.**

SOBOLEF (L.) Latest History of the Khanates of Bokhara and Kokand. Translated from the Russian of the "Turkestan Gazette" for 1876 by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **65. F. 47 (8).**

The SOCIAL EVIL in Calcutta ... Third edition. [By R. Kerr.] *Calcutta*, [1886.] 8°. **173. A. 53.**

SOCIAL Life in England and France, from the French Revolution in 1789 to that of July 1830. By the editor of "Madame du Deffand's Letters" [Mary Berry]. *London*, 1831. 8°. **149. D. 89.**

SOCIAL Pressure. By the author of "Friends in Council" [Arthur Helps]. 1875. 8°. **149. D. 51.**

SOCIAL versus Political Reform. The Sin of Great Cities; or, the great Social Evil a national sin, *etc.* *London*, 1859. 8°. **149. D. 17.**

SOCIETÀ ASIATICA ITALIANA. Giornale, *etc.* Vols. 1–6. *Firenze*, 1887-92. 8°. **P. P. 857.**

SOCIETÀ GEOGRAFICA ITALIANA. Elenco delle questioni presentate al III°. Congresso geografico internazionale, con relazioni ed altri documenti a corredo. *Roma*, 1881. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE BELGE DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Bulletin, *etc.* 1895—no. 5 [, *etc*]. *Bruxelles*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 5. B.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting no. 5 of 1897, nos. 1 & 4 of 1898; & no. 1 of 1900.

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE GÉOGRAPHIE D'ANVERS. Bulletin, *etc.* Tom. XX.–2me fasc. [*etc*]. *Anvers*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 31A.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting tom. 21, fasc. 4.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE EDUCATION OF THE POOR, *Bombay.* The Sixteenth, (Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-fourth) Annual Report of the Society, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1831–39. 8°. **172. H. 21.**

SOCIETY FOR THE ACQUISITION OF GENERAL KNOWLEDGE, *Calcutta.* Selection of Discourses [in English and Bengali] delivered (read) at the meetings of the Society, *etc.* 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1840–43. 8°. **172. H. 95.**

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS. (Annual Report for the year ending April 30th, 1858.) [*Calcutta*, 1858.] 8°. **172. H. 19 (5).**

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL. Report of the S. P. G. and Cambridge Mission in Delhi and the South Punjab, with Branch Missions in Rewari–Karnal—Gurgaon—Rohtak—Bahadurgarh—and other places, and Zenana Mission in Simla for .. 1895 and [1899]. *Cawnpore*, 1896. 8°. **179. A. 263.**

SOCIETY in London. By a Foreign Resident. Eighth edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **62. H. 97.**

SOCIETY OF ARTS. [Discussions on the question of Book-binding by the Committee appointed by the Society.] *London*, 1900. 8°. **P. P. 335.**

Forming a part of the "Journal of the Society."

—— Journal. Vol. 23, *etc.* Nov. 20, 1874, *etc.* *London*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. & R. R. 335.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 24–29, all the issues of Dec. 1885, and all the nos. of vols. 40, 45, 47, excepting nos. 2054, 2333, 2334, 2404, 2466, 2407, 2414, and vols. 48–50.

SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. The Unedited Antiquities of Attica; comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium and Thoricus. By the Society of Dilettanti. *London*, 1817. fol. **215. I. 11.**

SOCIN (A.) Arabic Grammar; paradigms, literature, exercises and glossary .. Second ... edition. Translated from the ... German .. by ... A. R. S. Kennedy. *London, Berlin*, 1895. 8°. **177. G. 27.**

Pt. IV. of Petermann's "Porta Linguarum Orientalium."

SOCRATES, *Scholasticus*. The Ecclesiastical History of Socrates, ... comprising a history of the Church .. from the accession of Constantine, A.D. 305, to the 38th year of Theodosius II . Translated from the Greek, *etc.* *London*, 1858. 8° **160. H. 77.**

Part of "Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library."

SODHI HUKM SINHA. A History of Khokand from the commencement of Russian intercourse until the final subjugation of the country by that Power ... Edited by Major C. E. Bates. *Lahore*, 1878. 8°. **67. B. 17.**

SOHRABJI KUVARJI TASKAR. A Persian Poem [with English translation] in praise of Nawab Sir Salar Jung Bahadur ... Minister of Hyderabad, Deccan. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. **174. G. 7.**

The SOLDIER; A poem ... By a Private in the service. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. **175. C. 53.**

The SOLDIER'S Library, by the author of Military Memoirs of an Infantry Officer. *London*, 1838. 12°. **129. C. 117.**

SOLDIERS' TOTAL ABSTINENCE ASSOCIATION. Annual Report ... for 1877-78. *Agra*, 1878. 8°. **170. B. 163.**

SOLEY (J. R.) The Blockade and the Cruisers. 2 vols. *New York*, 1883. 8°. **122. E. 129.**

—— *See* SCHLEY (W. S.) and SOLEY (J. R.) The Rescue of Greely, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. **98. C. 87.**

SOLOMON (A.) The Indian Family Doctor, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **132. D. 83.**

SOLTYKOFF (*Prince* ALEXIS) Indian Scenes and Characters, from drawings made on the spot. *London*, 1858. fol. **207. H. 1.**

SOLVYNS (B.) A Catalogue of 250 coloured etchings; descriptive of the manners, customs, character, dress and religious ceremonies of the Hindoos. [*Calcutta*,] 1799. 8°. **204. D. 6.**

—— A Collection of two hundred and fifty coloured etchings. Descriptive of the manners, customs and dresses of the Hindoos. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1799. fol. **204. D. 6.**

Imperfect, wanting sec. 2, no. 8, sec. 6, nos. 4 & 6, sec. 7, nos. 1 to 4, & sec 10, nos 6 & 7 and also 11 unnumbered views.

SOLVYNS (B.) The Costumes of Hindostan, elucidated by sixty coloured engravings; with descriptions in English & French, taken in the years 1798 & 1799. *London*, 1804. 4°. **9. B.**

A pirated edition of the preceding.

SOM (JAYA GOBINDA) *See* JAYA GOBINDA SOM.

SOM (MAHENDRA NÄTH) *See* MAHENDRA NATH SOM.

SOM (PRATUL CHANDRA) *See* PRATUL CHANDRA SOM.

SOMADEB BHATTA. Katha Sarit Sagara. Die Mährchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir ... Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. H. Brockhaus. *Leipzig*, 1859. 8°. **174. E. 89.**

SOMBRE (D. O. DYCE) In the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Dyce Sombre against Troup, Solaroli—intervening—and Prinsep, and the Hon. East India Company—also intervening. In the goods of D. O. D. Sombre, Esq., deceased. 2 vols. *London*, [1854.] fol. **224. I. 6.**

SOME Account of the Armenian Christians in the city of Cabul [*Simla*, 1873.] 8°. **114. F. 21 (3).**

This forms an Appendix to some larger work.

SOME Account of the Baggage Corps of Scinde. Established 1845 and disbanded 1851. *London*, 1852. 8°. **167. A. 99 (14).**

SOME Account of the island of Jersey, with reference to its attractions as a place of residence for old Indians; and brief notes of a brief trips. [By D. L. Richardson ?] [*Jersey*, 1844.] 8°. **Pam. 1.**

SOME Account of the Lawrence Military Asylum. [*Calcutta*, 1859.] 8°. **170. B. 101.**

SOME Considerations upon Trade, briefly to shew, I. How much it concerns the Government to take all possible care of our commerce, *etc.* [*London*, 1715.] 4°. **203. A. 34(12).**

SOME facts relative to the China Trade; shewing its importance to this country, and the inexpediency of its remaining exclusively in the hands of the East India Company. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 8°. **169. A. 11(9).**

SOME Glimpses into Life in the Far East. [By J. T. Thompson.] *London*, 1864. 8°. **70. F. 9.**

SOME Habits and Customs of the working classes. By a Journeyman Engineer [Thomas Wright]. *London*, 1867. 8°. **147. B. 13.**

SOME Military Men. By H. C. W., reprinted from the "Civil and Military Gazette": with six illustrations by Col. J. N. Crealock. *Lahore*, 1887. 8°. **170. A. 51.**

SOME Notes of a Preaching Tour in Hooghly District. *Pokhuria*, [1895.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

SOME Notes on the India Land tax. 8°. 169. A. 5 (4).

SOME PASSAGES in the life of an Adventurer in the Punjab. Originally published in the Delhi Gazette, *etc.* [By Sir Henry Lawrence.] *Delhi*, 1842. 8°. 162. G. 71.

SOME remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws' Bill, by a Punjab Civilian. [*Lahore*, 1871.] 8°. 171 A 45 (3).

SOME Thoughts on the present state of our Trade to India. By a Merchant of London. *London*, 1754. 4°. 173. B. 20

SOME useful Reflections upon a pamphlet called "A Brief Account of the intended Bank of England," whereunto is annexed a short description of Docter [sic] Chamberlens's Bank The second edition with additions. *R. Taylor: London*, 1694. 4°. 203. A. 34 (10).

SOMERS TRACTS. *See* A COLLECTION of ... Tracts on the most interesting ... subjects, *etc.*

SOMERSET, *Duke of.* [EDWARD ADOLPHUS SEYMOUR, *12th Duke*] Letters, Remains, and Memoirs of Edward Adolphus Seymour, 12th Duke of Somerset. In which are also included some extracts from his two published works on Christianity and Democracy, Edited and arranged by W. H. Mallock and Lady Guendolen Ramsden. *London*, 1893. 8°. 160. L. 61.

SOMERVILLE (MARY) Mechanism of the Heavens. *London*, 1831. 8°. 153. A. 67.

—— On the connection of the Physical Sciences. Seventh edition. *London*, 1846. 8°. 152. A. 117.

—— Personal Recollections, from early life to old age, of Mary Somerville. With selections from her correspondence. By ... Martha Somerville. *London*, 1873. 8°. 152. A. 5.

SOMERVILLE (MAXWELL) Engraved Gems, their history and an elaborate view of their place in Art. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 4°. 26. H.

—— Siam on the Meinam; from the Gulf to Ayuthia, together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs . . With ... illustrations. *London*, 1897. 8°. 18. E.

SOMERVILLE (THOMAS) The History of Political Transactions and of parties, from the restoration of King Charles the Second, to the death of King William. *London*, 1792. 4°. 111. C. 40.

SONGS of Two Worlds. By a new writer [Lewis Morris] . . Second edition. 2 ser. *London*, 1872, 74. 8°. 156. D. 363.

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) The Best Books. A Reader's Guide to the choice of the best available books, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 4°. 2. A.

SONNERAT (PIERRE) Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine, fait par ordre du Roi, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781: dans lequel on traite des mœurs, de la religion, des sciences & des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins & des Madégasses; suivi d'observations, sur le cap de Bonne Espérance, les Isles de France & de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines & les Moluques, & de recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de ces pays. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1782. 4°. 65. C. 8.

SONNINI (C. S.) Voyage dans la haute et basse Égypte, fait par ordre de l'ancien gouvernement, et contenant des observations de tous genres. Tom. 3. *Paris*, An. VII [1800]. 8°. 92. B. 95.

SOONDER. *See* SUNDAR.

SOORES. *See* SURESH.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA, *of Zell.* Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, Consort of George I . . . including a diary of the conversations of illustrious personages ... illustrative of her history, with letters and other documents. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124. C. 39.

SOPHOCLES. The Tragedies of Sophocles, with notes ... by T. Mitchell. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1844. 8°. 156. G. 99.

—— Sophoclis Tragœdiæ superstites. Recensuit et brevi annotatione instruxit Gulielmus Linwood. Editio secunda. *Londini*, 1852. 8°. 156. G. 101.

—— Sophocles, with annotations, introduction, etc. By E. Wunder. A new edition, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 156. G. 83.

—— Sophoclis Aiax Graece. Cum scholis et, commentario perpetuo edidit C. A. Lobeck. *Lipsiae*, 1809. 8°. 156. G. 85.

—— Sophoclis Antigona ... Emendatior atque explanatior edita a Fr. C. Wex. 2 tom. *Lipsiae*, 1829, 31. 8°. 156. G. 87.

—— Σοφοκλεους Ἀντιγονη. The Antigone of Sophocles in Greek and English; with an introduction and notes: by J. W. Donaldson. *London*, 1848. 8°. 156. G. 91.

—— The Antigonë of Sophocles, with notes . . by T. Mitchell. *Oxford*, 1842. 8°. 156. G. 89.

—— Electra of Sophocles, with notes ... by T. Mitchell. *Oxford*, 1843. 8°. 156. G. 93.

—— Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, with notes ... by T. Mitchell. *Oxford*, 1840. 8°. 156. G. 97.

—— Τραχινιαι of Sophocles, with notes ... by T. Mitchell. *Oxford*, 1844. 8°. 156. G. 103.

SOPPITT (C. A.) A Short Account of the Kachcha Nâga-Empêo Tribe in the North Cachar Hills, with an outline grammar, vocabulary, & illustrative sentences. *Shillong*, 1885. 8°. 177. E. 23.

—— A Short Account of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes on the North-East ... With an outline grammar of the Rangkhol-Lushai language and a comparison of Lushai with other dialects. *Shillong*, 1887. 8°. 177. E. 25.

SORABJI (CORNELIA) Love and Life behind the Purdah ... With an introductory note by the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava and a letter to the author from ... Lord Hobhouse. *London*, 1901. 8°. 173. A. 19.

SORABSHĀ BAIRĀMJĪ DOCTOR. The Student's Persian and English Dictionary, pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory ... Second edition. *Bombay*, 1898. 16°. 177. F. 37.

SORABSHĀ DĀDĀBHĀĪ MUNSIFFNA. Observations ... on Mr. Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala's paper (on the eligibility of the natives of the British Empire for its Covenanted Service) read before the East India Association, *etc.* *Surat*, 1885. 8°. 172. A. 199.

SOREL (ALBERT) The Eastern Question in the 18th century: the Partition of Poland and the Treaty of Kainardji. Translated by F. C. Bramwell, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 113. F. 25.

SOSHEE. *See* SASĪ.

SOUCHU DE RENNEFORT (URBAIN) *See* RENNEFORT.

SOURĪNDRA. *See* SAURĪNDRA.

SOURINDRO. *See* SAURINDRA.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN ALMANACK and Directory, for 1829 (1831, 1833). *Cape Town*, 1829, [-33]. 8°. P. P. 189.

SOUTH INDIA MISSIONARY CONFERENCE. Educational Papers: a supplement to the South India Missionary Conference Report. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 172. H. 35.

SOUTH ITALIAN RAILWAY. Hand-book of information for passengers and goods traffic by the Brindisi Mail Route to and from Egypt, *etc.*, in connection with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, etc. *London*, 1871. 8°. 162. A. 347(4).

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the wild silks of India, in the Indian section of the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By T. Wardle. [With plates.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 135. F. 91.

—— Illustrations of the Textile Manufactures of India. [With coloured plates.] *London*, 1881. fol. 200. I. 11.

SOUTH Sea Bubbles. By the Earl of Pembroke and the Doctor [Dr. Kingsley]. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. 105. B. 13.

SOUTHESK, *Earl of*. [JAMES CARNEGIE] Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A diary and narrative of travel, sport, and adventure, during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860 ... With maps and illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8°. 98. G. 11.

SOUTHEY (*Rev.* CHARLES CUTHBERT) The Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey. 6 vols. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. 156. F. 483.

—— *See* SOUTHEY (R.) The Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell ... The first volume by R. Southey. The two last by his son ... C. C. Southey. 1844. 8°. 169. C. 67.

SOUTHEY (ROBERT) The British Admirals. With an introductory view of the naval history of England. 5 vols. *London*, 1833-40. 8°. 124. F. 83.

—— Common-Place Book. Edited by ... J. W. Warter. Second (Third) series. 2 pts. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. 156. E. 276.

—— The Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles. To which are added: correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams. Edited, with an introduction, by E. Dowden. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. 156. F. 131.

—— Cromwell and Bunyan. *London*, 1844. 8°. 124. D. 117 (1).

—— History of the Peninsular War ... New edition. 6 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 111. D. 5.

—— Southey's Life of Nelson. With notes. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 124. F. 85.

—— —— Illustrated ... New edition, with additional notes, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. F. 27.

—— The Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell, ... comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. The first volume by R. Southey ... The two last by his son, the Rev. C. C. Southey. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 156. F. 33.

—— Oliver Newman: a New-England tale—unfinished—with other poetical remains. *London*, 1845. 8°. 156. D. 89.

—— The Poetical Works of R. Southey, *etc.* 10 vols. *London*, 1837-38. 8°. 156. D. 269.

—— Selections from the Letters of Robert Southey, &c. &c. &c. Edited by ... J. W. Warter. 4 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 156. F. 11.

—— Sir Thomas More: or, Colloquies on the progress and prospects of Society ... With plates. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 148. B. 85.

—— Southey's Common-place Book. Fourth series ... Edited by ... J. W. Warter. *London*, 1851. 8°. 156. E. 55.

SOUTHGATE (HENRY) Many Thoughts of Many Minds: selections from the writings of the most celebrated authors from the earliest to the present time. Compiled ... by H. Southgate. Second series ["of Many Thoughts on Many Things."] *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 83.

—— Many Thoughts on Many Things: being a treasury of reference, consisting of selections from the writings of the known great and the great unknown. *London*, 1858. 4°. 156. E. 277.

SOUTHGATE (HENRY) Noble Thoughts in noble language. [*London*, 1865.] 8°. 25. I.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— What Men have said about Women. A collection of choice thoughts and sentences. Compiled ... by H. Southgate. With illustrations, *etc.*
London, 1865. 8°. 156. D. 501.

P of Select Biographies.

SOUTHGATE (*Rev.* HORATIO) Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. With observations on the condition of Mahomedanism and Christianity in those countries.
2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 65. A. 53.

SOWERBY (G. B) *Jun.* Conchological Manual .. ... With ... illustrations. Fourth edition ... enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 154. D. 7

SOWERBY (JAMES) English Botany, or coloured figures of British plants. By J. Sowerby, ... J. E. Sowerby, and others. Third edition. Edited by John T. Boswell-Syme. 13 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 24. B

SOWERBY (JOHN E.) British Wild Fowers. Illustrated by H. E. Sowerby. Described, with an introduction and a key to the natural orders, by C. Pierpoint Johnson. Re-issue: to which is added a supplement ... by John W. Salter, ... and the Ferns, Horsetails, and Club-Mosses, by J. E. Sowerby.
London, 1890. 8°. 23. D.

SOWERBY (WILLIAM) The Indian Rupee Question, and how to solve it. In a letter addressed to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. *London*, 1892. 8°.
172. F. 235 (7).

—— Remarks on the Drainage of Bombay.
Bombay, 1869. 8°. 130. A. 3(3).

SOYER (ALEXIS) The Pantropheon, or, History of Food, and its preparation, from the earliest ages of the world ... Embellished with ... plates, *etc.*
London, 1853. 8°. 135. C. 1.

SOZOMEN. The Ecclesiastical History of Sozomen, comprising a history of the church, from A.D. 324 to A.D. 440. Translated from the Greek ... Also, the Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius, as epitomised by Photius ... Translated by E. Walford.
London, 1855. 8°. 160. H. 57.

Part of "Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library."

SPACKMAN (WILLIAM FREDERICK) An Analysis of the Occupations of the People, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°.
134. C. 89.

SPALDING (*Capt.* H.) *See* KHIVA and Turkestan. Translated from the Russian by Capt. H. Spalding, *etc.*
1874. 8°. 67. B. 7.

SPALL (P. W. A. VAN) Verslag over de Koffij- en Kaneel-Kultuur op het eiland Ceylon in het jaar 1861. *Ned.-Indische Maatschappij van Nijverheid en Landbouw*: *Batavia*, 1863. 8°. 69. E.

SPARKS (JARED) The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution ... Edited by J. Sparks.
12 vols. *Boston*, 1829–30. 8°. 122. E. 51.

—— The Life of George Washington ... To which are added his diaries and speeches, *etc.* 2 vols.
London, 1839. 8°. 122. E. 55.

SPARRMAN (ANDERS) A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the World: but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772, to 1776. Translated from the Swedish original. With plates.
2 vols. *London*, 1785. 4° 95. C. 2.

SPARROY (WILFRID) Persian Children of the Royal Family: the narrative of an English tutor at the Court of H. I. H. Zillu's-Sultan, G.C.S.I. [With plates.]
London, 1902. 8°. 67. A. 69.

The SPEAR and the Rifle; or, recollections of sport in India. By an old Shikarree.
London, [1857] 16°. 136. B. 159.

A SPECIAL report of the proceedings in the case of the Queen against Daniel O'Connell [and others] ... In the Court of Queen's Bench, Ireland ... On an indictment for Conspiracy and Misdemeanour. Edited by J. Flanedy. *Dublin*, 1844. 8°. 145. G. 45.

THE SPECIFIC Relief Act. By an Apprentice—a Moonsiff. With .. notes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
171. A. 253.

SPECIMEN Pages of the Consecutive Tables. (Explanatory Note on the object and scope of the "Consecutive Tables," as adapted for use with Woodman's Digest.) [Signed: J. B. Worgan.]
[*Darjeeling*, 1895.] 4°. 171. A. 40.

SPECTACLE de la Nature: or, Nature displayed. Being discourses of such particulars of natural history, as were thought most proper to excite the curiosity, and form the minds of youth. Illustrated ... Translated from the original French, [of Antoine Noel, Abbé de La Pluche] by Mr. Humphreys. The sixth edition, corrected. 7 vols. *London*, 1744, 1743–53. 8°.
152. A. 17.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 6. Vol. 4 is of the 4th edition & vols. 5 & 7 are of the 3rd edition.

The SPECTATOR. A corrected edition. ... by A. Chalmers. Vols. 1–8. *London*, 1806. 8°.
P. P. 321.

SPECULUM ORIENTALIS OCCIDENTALISQUE INDIAE NAVIGATIONUM; quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen classis cum potestate Præfecti, altera Jacobi le Maire auspicijs imperioque directa, Annis 1614, 15, 16, 17, 18. Exhibens noui in mare Australe transitus, incognitarumque hactenus terrarum ac gentium inuentione: prœlia terra marique commissa, expugnationesq; urbium: una cum duabus novis utriusque Indiæ Historijs, catalogo munitionum Hollandicarum, ducum & reliqui bellici apparatus, fretisque quatuor: suis quæque figuris ac imaginibus illustrata.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1619. *obl.* fol. 202. B. 2.

SPEDDING (JAMES) Reviews and Discussions, literary political and historical, not relating to Bacon. *London*, 1879. 8°. 156. E. 217.

A SPEECH delivered at Midnapore on the amelioration of the condition of the ryot population of Bengal By a native. *Bhowanipore*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (2).

SPEECHES of the Native Members of the Governor-General's Legislative Council on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 101 (5).

SPEECHES on the Age of Consent Bill ... With Circular, from the Home Department to Local Governments, on the Administration of the Act. [*Calcutta*, 1891.] 8°. 172. A. 355.

Title-page mutilated.

SPEEDE (G. T. F. S. B.) The Criminal Statistics of Bengal, as appearing from the official reports between 1823 and 1843, at intervals of 10 years each. *Calcutta*, 1847. 4°. 171. E. 4.

—— The Indian Hand-book of Gardening ... To which are added a Hindoostanee vocabulary of horticultural terms, and a list of plants ... With illustrations. Second edition. Enlarged, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. 173. D. 89.

—— The New Indian Gardener, and Guide to the successful culture of the kitchen and fruit garden in India ... With ... a vocabulary, *etc.* 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1848–50. 8°. 135. A. 13.

SPEEDY (CORNELIA MARY) My Wanderings in the Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 62. D. 13.

SPEEDY (THOMAS) Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland; with rod and gun ... With illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 136. B. 109.

SPEER (ROBERT E.) *See* CURTIS (L. J.) The Laos of North Siam . . With introduction by R. E. Speer, *etc.* 1903. 8°. 67. G. 19.

SPEID (*Mrs.* J. B.) Our last years in India. *London*, 1862. 8°. 162. A. 271.

SPEIR afterwards MANNING (CHARLOTTE) Ancient and Mediæval India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 15. F.

—— Life in Ancient India ... With a map and illustrations drawn on wood by G. Scharf, Jun. *London*, 1856. 8°. 162. A. 341.

SPEKE (*Capt.* JOHN HANNING) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile .. With map ... and ... illustrations, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. 96. B. 27.

—— What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. 96. B. 25.

SPENCE (GEORGE) An Inquiry into the origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of modern Europe, particularly of those of England. *London*, 1826. 8°. 145. B. 129.

SPENCE (*Rev.* JOSEPH) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men. Collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other Eminent Persons of his time ... With notes, and a life of the author by S. W. Singer ... Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. 156. E. 339.

—— Polymetis; or, an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and the remains of the ancient artists ... Third edition. [With plates.] *London*, 1774. fol. 214. H. 5.

SPENCER (BALDWIN) and GILLEN (F. J.) The Native Tribes of Central Australia. *London*, 1899. 8°. 104. G. 13.

SPENCER (CHARLES CHILD) A Rudimentary, and practical treatise on Music. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 138. D. 3.

SPENCER (*Maj.* D. B.) A Record of Indian Fevers: with some hints on their etiology, diagnosis and treatment ... With 16 charts. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 133. C. 15.

SPENCER (GEORGE TREVOR) Journal of a Vacation-Tour through the Provinces of Madura and Tinnevelly in the diocese of Madras, in August and September 1845: to which are added two charges, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 179. A. 67.

SPENCER (HERBERT) Ceremonial Institutions: being part IV of the Principles of Sociology, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 149. D. 71.

—— The Data of Ethics. *London*, 1879. 8°. 150. E. 47.

—— —— [Another edition.] *See* infra: Principles of Ethics.

—— Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. *London*, [1861.] 8°. 21. C.

—— Essays: Scientific and Speculative ... Third thousand. *London*, 1868-78. 8°. 150. A. 95.

—— The Ethics of Individual Life. *See* infra: The Principles of Ethics.

—— First Principles ... Fifth edition, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 23. F.

—— The Inductions of Ethics. *See* infra: The Principles of Ethics.

—— Justice. *See* infra: The Principles of Ethics.

—— The Man versus the State: containing "The New Toryism," "The Coming Slavery," "The Sins of Legislators," and "The Great Political Superstition" ... Reprinted from the Contemporary Review ... Eighth thousand. *London*, 1885. 8°. 148. C. 137.

—— Political Institutions: being Part V of the Principles of Sociology.—The concluding portion of vol. II. *London*, 1882. 8°. 21. G.

—— The Principles of Biology ... Fourth thousand. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 23. F.

SPENCER (HERBERT) The Principles of Ethics.
Part I. The Data of Ethics. Part II. The Inductions of Ethics. Part III. The Ethics of Individual Life. Part IV. Justice. 3 vols *London*, 1890-92. 8°.
23. F.

—— The Principles of Sociology ... Third edition ... enlarged. 3 vols. *London*, 1885, 82-96. 8°. 23. F.
Vols. 6-8 of "A System of Synthetic Philosophy" Vols. 1 only is of the third edition.

—— Railway Morals and Railway Policy, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. 130. E. 179.

—— Social Statics, or, the conditions essential to human happiness specified, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°.
23. G G.

—— The Study of Sociology. *London*, 1873. 8°.
149. D. 79.

—— —— New Library edition ... With a postscript. *London*, 1894. 8°. 21. E.

—— *See* COLLINS (F. HOWARD) Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy of Herbert Spencer ... With a preface by H. Spencer, *etc.* 1901. 8°. 23. E.

SPENCER (*Rev.* J. A.) The East; sketches of travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. With illustrations. *London*, 1850. 8°. 92. B. 11.

SPENCER (WILLIAM ROBERT) The Year of Sorrow, *etc.* [In verse.] *London*, 1804. 4°. 166. E. 11 (10).

SPENSER (EDMUND) The Works of Edmund Spenser ... With the principal illustrations of various commentators. To which are added notes ... by ... H. J. Todd. 8 vols. *London*, 1805. 8°. 156. B. 23.

—— The Poetical Works of Edmund Spenser ... From the text of J. Upton. With a preface, biographical and critical, by T. Aikin. 6 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°.
156. D. 557.
Imperfect, wanting the title, page of vol. 6.

—— The Works of Edmund Spenser, edited from the original editions and manuscripts by R. Morris ... With a memoir by J. W. Hales. *London*, 1897. 8°.
25. C.

SPEYER (J. S.) Vedische und Sanskrit-Syntax. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 174. A. 19.
I. Bd., 6 Heft of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie," etc.

SPIEGEL (FRIEDRICH) Erânische Alterthumskunde. 3 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1871–78. 8°. 65. F. 89.

SPIERS (A.) Manual of Commercial Terms in English and French, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 147. E. 59.

—— Nouveau Dictionnaire général anglais-francais (French-English) ... Nouvelle édition ... augmentée par H. Witcomb. 2 vols. *London*, [1884.] 8°. 5. E.

SPILBERGHEN (JORIS VAN) [Account of a voyage from Zeeland to the East Indies in 1601, translated into Latin by G. Artus.] *See* BRY (J. T. DE) and (J. I. DE) Indiæ Orientalis pars Septima, *etc.* 1606. fol.
204. A. 16.

SPINOLA (*Gen.* J. J. DE VIRUÉS Y) *See* VIRUÉS Y SPINOLA.

SPINOZA (BENEDICT DE) The Chief Works of Benedict de Spinoza, translated from the Latin, with an introduction by R. H. M. Elwes .. Second edition, revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1889, 91. 8°. 151. E. 7.
Part of "Bohn's Philosophical Library."

—— Tractatus Theologico-Politicus: a critical enquiry into the history, purpose, and authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures; with the right to free thought and free discussion asserted ... From the Latin. With notes by the editor. *London*, 1862. 8°. 160. Q. 13.

THE SPIRIT of the Age: or contemporary portraits. [By William Hazlitt.] *London*, 1825. 8°. 156. F. 313.

THE SPIRIT of the Press and of the Proprietors of India Stock, shewn in extracts from the leading newspapers and magazines and the debates at the India House, relative to the compensations to be granted to the East India Company's Maritime Service; together with testimonials from the Presidents of the Company's factory in China; to which is prefixed the Dissent of John Forbes ... Second edition, *etc.* *London*, 1834. 8°.
169. A. 49 (3).

THE SPIRITS of the East: a lyrical drama. By a Bengal Civilian. *Calcutta*, 1844. 12°. 156. B. 175.

SPIRO (SOCRATES) An Arabic-English Vocabulary of the colloquial Arabic of Egypt, *etc.* *Cairo* and *London*, 1895. fol. 177. G. 8.

SPITTA (C. H.) Manual of Law for the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 23.

—— —— Second edition. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 25.

—— —— Third edition. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 171. A. 27.

SPON (E.) Workshop Receipts for Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs. First Series. By E. Spon. Second Series. By R. Haldane. Third Series. By C. G. W. Lock. Fourth Series. By C. G. W. Lock. Fifth Series. [Anonymous.] *London*, 1890-92. 8°. 128. A. 1.

—— and (F. N.) Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, civil mechanical, military, and naval ... Edited by Byrne and Spon. (Supplement edited by E. Spon.) 4 vols. *London*, 1874-81. 8°. 24. H.

SPONT (ALFRED) Letters and papers relating to the War with France, 1512–1513. [Edited by] A. Spont. *London*, 1897. 8°. P. P. 819.
Publications of the Navy Records Society. Vol. X.

SPOONER (C. E.) Narrow Gauge Railways ... Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. 130. E. 31.

SPORTASCRAPIANA. Cricket and Shooting. Pedestrian, equestrian, rifle and pistol doings. Lion hunting and deer stalking, by celebrated Sportsmen ... Edited by C. A. W. [The editor's preface signed: C. A. Wheeler.] *London*, 1867. 8°. 136. B. 61.

SPORTING Incidents in the life of another Tom Smith, master of foxhounds. With illustrations. *London*, 1867. 8°. 136. B. 83.

SPRAGUE (JOHN T.) Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications ... Third edition ... extended. *London*, 1892. 8°. 131. D. 33.

SPRATT (*Capt.* T. A. B.) Travels and Researches in Crete. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 64. G. 15.

—— and FORBES (*Prof.* EDWARD) Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell, *etc.* [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 66. A. 11.

SPRENGER (*Dr.* A.) A Catalogue of the Arabic Persian and Hindústány Manuscripts, of the Libraries of the King of Oudh, compiled ... by A. Sprenger. Vol. I. Containing Persian and Hindústány Poetry. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 161. M. 7.

—— The Life of Mohammad, *etc.* [pt. I.] *Allahabad*, 1851. 8°. 178. G. 35.

SPRING (*Col.* F. W. M.) The Bombay Artillery. List of Officers who have served in the regiment of Bombay Artillery from its formation in 1749 to amalgamation with the Royal Artillery, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 14. A

SPRING (FRANCIS J. E.) Technical Education for India, *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 172. H. 149 (2).

SPRING (FREDERIC JAMES) Outlines of a Grammar of the Malayalim Language, as spoken in the provinces of North and South Malabar and the kingdoms of Travancore and Cochin. *Madras*, 1839. 4°. 176. F. 10.

A SPRING and Summer in Lapland; with notes of the Fauna of Luleä Lapmark. By an old Bushman [H. W. Wheelwright]. *London*, 1864. 8°. 64. A. 33.

SPRINGER (BALTHASAR) Balthasar Springers Indienfahrt 1505–06. Wissenschaftliche Würdigung der Reiseberichte Springers zur Einführung in den Neudruck seiner "Meerfahrt" vom Jahre 1509. [With a facsimile reprint of Springer's work.] Von F. Schulze. *Strassburg*, 1902. 8°. 162. B. 19.

SPROTT (F. L.) *See* MARRYAT (*Capt.* E. L.) Specifications, Rates and Notes on Work ... By ... F. L. Sprott ... Fifth edition. 1902. 8°. 130. A. 6.

SPRUCE (RICHARD) Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira in Northern Peru, and on the cultivation of Cotton therein. *London*, 1864. 8°. 169. A. 43 (8).

—— Report on the expedition to procure seeds and plants of the Cinchona Succirubra, or Red Bark Tree. *London*, 1861. 8°. Pam. 2.

SPRY (H. H.) Modern India; with illustrations of the resources and capabilities of Hindústan. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 162. A. 265.

SPRY (H.H.) Suggestions received by the Agricultural & Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants, with a view to the improvement of the agricultural and commercial resources of India. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 134. D. 5.

SPRY (W. J. J.) The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship 'Challenger' ... With ... illustrations. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. 61. B. 167.

SPRYE (REYNELL H. F.) *See* SPRYE (*Capt.* RICHARD) and (R. H. F.) The Western-Inland Provinces of China Proper, etc. 1862. 8°. 65. A. 73 (2).

SPRYE (*Capt.* RICHARD) and (REYNELL HELE FOWELL) The Western-Inland Provinces of China Proper, geographically and commercially considered in connection with British-Eastern-Pegue, and the port of Rangoon. [With map.] *London*, 1862. 8°. 65. A. 73 (2).

SPRYE (*Capt.* RICHARD S. M.) [The Memorial of Richard S. M. Sprye, late Captain in the Army of the Fort St. George, for re-admission into the active service of the E. I. Company.] [*London*, 1822.] 8°. Pam. 11.

SPURS (BLUNT), *pseud.* The Griffin's Aid-de-Camp. By Blunt Spurs. Edited by a professional man. With an addendum, containing hints on the education of the Horse. Fourth edition ... enlarged. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 133. G. 45.

—— —— Sixth edition. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 133. G. 29.

SQUIER (E. GEORGE) Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. With ... maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 101. B. 1.

—— Peru: incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas ... With illustrations. *London*, 1877. 8°. 103. B. 5.

—— The Serpent Symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. *New York*, 1851. 8°. 155. E. 81.
American Archæological Researches, No. 1.

SQUIRE (P. W.) *See* ROWE (R. P. P.) and PITMAN (C. M.) Rowing ... Punting by P. W. Squire, *etc.* 1898. 8°. 24. A.

SREENATH. *See* SRĪNĀTH.

SREENEVASA. *See* SRĪNIBĀS.

SREERAM. *See* SRĪRĀM.

SRĪCHARAN CHAKRAVARTĪ. Life of Pandit Isvarchandra Vidyasagara. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 169. D. 127.

SRĪDHAR R. BHĀNDARKAR. A Catalogue of the Collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 161. H. 1.

श्री धातुमञ्जरी SRI Dhátumanjari. The Radicals of the Sanskrita Language. [The author's introduction signed: Charles Wilkins.] *London*, 1815. 4°. **176. B. 12.**

SRI GUNĀMAND. *See* HISTORY of Nepal (Vansávati). translated ... by ... Shri Gunāmand. 1877. 8°. **15. H.**

SRĪKRISNA RAGHUNĀTH SĀSTRĪ, *Talekar*. A School Dictionary, English and Maráthi ... Enlarged. Fifth edition. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. **176. G. 7.**

—— *See* GREEN (H.) A Collection of English Phrases ... With their .. Marathi equivalents ... Revised by Shrikrishna Shastri Talekar, *etc.* 1879. 8°. **176. G. 3.**

SRĪ KRISNA TARKĀLANKĀR. Daya-Crama Sangraha Translated by P. M. Wynch. Second edition, revised, corrected and enlarged by Giris Chandra Tarkalankar. *Bhowanipore*, 1878. 8°. **171. C. 73.**

SRIMADBHĀGABATAM. The Çrimadbhágavatam. Bk. 1. Translated .. by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee with notes and original text and ... illustrations. Published by Sasi Mohan Datta ... First edition. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. **179. E. 3.**

—— A Prose English Translation of Srimadbhagavatam. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt, Shastri. 2 vols. 1895, 96. *See* The WEALTH of India, *etc.* vols. 1, 2. 1895, *etc.* 8°. **179. E. 175.**

SRĪNĀTH BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. A Brief Sketch of the life of Pandit Pran Nath Saraswati, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

—— On the Father's Position as an Heir under the Hindu Law. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°. **171. A. 213 (2).**

SRINIBĀSA AIYAR (S.) Key to "The Rudiments of Algebra." First edition. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. **152. F. 13.**

SRĪNIBĀSA RAGHAVAIYANGAR (S.) Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration ... With a folding map. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. **172. C. 33.**

SRĪNIBASA RĀO (K.) *See* MUHAMMAD BEG, *Subadār, Sardar Bāhādūr*. My Jubilee Visit to London ... Translated by K. Srinivasa Rao, *etc.* 1899. 8°. **62. H. 79.**

SRĪNIBĀSA RAO (M.) A Digest of Criminal Rulings, and Decisions of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad from 1862 to the end of 1884. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. **171. A. 105.**

—— A Manual of Hindu Law based chiefly on the decisions from the High Courts of India and of the Privy Council. *Kumbakonam*, 1888. 8°. **171. C. 63.**

—— Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil) ... for the years 1882 & 1883. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. **171. B. 51.**

SRĪNIBĀSA RAO (M.) Second supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil) ... for the years 1884 & 1885. *Madras*, 8°. **171. B. 53.**

—— Supplement to the Madras Digest or index to the reported Civil Cases of the Madras High Court from 1870 to 1875, to the end of vol. VII of the Madras High Court Reports. *Madras*, 1875. 8°. **171. B. 37.**

SRĪNIBĀSA RĀO (P.) Legal Maxims. Illustrated with special reference to the laws in force in British India. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. **171. A. 469.**

—— —— Second edition, improved. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. **171. A. 127.**

—— Observations upon the new Stamp Law, Act XXV. of 1867, and taxation in general. *Vizagapatam*, 1868. 8°. **172. F. 117 (1).**

SRINIVĀSA. *See* SRĪNIBĀSA.

SRĪPARAVASTU VENKATA RANGĀCHĀRYYA ARYAVARAGURU. Angládhirájyaswágata or Welcome English Empire. Written in Sanskrit-verse. [Printed in Tamil character.] ... With an English translation by Vepa Ramamurti Pantulu. *Vizagapatam*, 1876. 12°. **Pam. 16.**

SRĪPATI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Training System, being a discourse delivered at the Hare anniversary meeting. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. **172. H. 19 (3).**

SRĪRĀM, *Lala* *See* BICHĀR MALĀ. The Vichār Mala. Translated by Lala Sreeram. 1886. 8°. **179. E. 95.**

SRISCHANDRA BASU, *Sarbādhikari*. Public Speeches of Babu Srish Chandra Basu Sarvadhicari .. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **169. F. 25.**

—— *See* TANTRAS.—*Sib Sanhita*. The Esoteric Philosophy of the Tantras. Shiva Sanhita, translated by Srishchandra Basu. 1887. 8°. **179. E. 87.**

—— —— 1893. 8°. **179. E. 207 (2).**

SRĪS CHANDRA RĀYA CHAUDHURĪ. The Succession of Cognates according to Mitaksara. With charts. *Jubbulpore*, 1876. 8°. **171. A. 201 (2).**

STAATS UND GELEHRTE ZEITUNG des Hamburgischen unpartheyischen Correspondenten. 4 April, 1787. [With an account of the trial of Warren Hastings.] [*Hamburg*,] 1787. 4°. **203. A. 39.**

STACK (E.) Some Tsangla-Bhutanese Sentences. Pt. III. *Shillong*, 1897. 8°. **177. E. 29.**

A posthumous publication, the first and second parts of which, relating to the grammar, were left in a state unsuitable for publication.

STACK (*Capt.* GEORGE) A Dictionary, English and Sindhi. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°. **176. H. 7.**

STACY (*Col.* LEWIS ROBERT) Extract from the narrative of Lt.-Col. L. R. Stacy, whilst in the Brahooe camp, inducing the submission of Nasseer Khan, only son of the late Meer Meerab Khan, Khan of Khelat; and in the subsequent operations of General Nott's Army in its march to and its return from Cabul. *Serampore*, 1844. 8°. **166. C. 33.**

STACY (*Col.* LEWIS ROBERT) Narrative of services in Beloochistan and Affghanistan in the years 1840, 1841, and 1842. *London*, 1848. 8°. **166. C. 17.**

STADE (HANS) The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, in A.D. 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by A. Tootal ... and annotated by Richard F. Burton. *London*, 1874. 8°. **17. C. 6.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 51.

STAËL (ANNE DE) *Baroness.* Considérations sur les principaux évènemens de la Révolution francoise. Ouvrage posthume ... publié par M. le duc de Broglie et M. le baron A. de Stael. 3 tom. *A Londres*, 1818. 8°. **113. C. 197.**

—— Considerations on the principal events of the French Revolutions .. Edited by the Duke de Broglie, and the Baron de Staël ... Translated from the original manuscript. 3 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. **113. C. 217.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. I.

—— De l'Allemagne. Seconde édition. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. **113. D. 59.**

—— Letter sur l'Anglerre ... Nouvelle édition, augmentée de quelques lettresin édites. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. **148. C. 109.**

—— Ten Year's Exile; or memoirs of that interesting period of the life of the Baroness de Staël-Holstein. Written by herself, during the years 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813 .. Translated from the French. *London*, 1821. 8°. **113. C. 295**

STAFFORD (WILLIAM) A Compendious or brief examination of certayne ordinary complaints, of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes ... By W. S. Gentleman [i.e., William Stafford]. *London*, 1581. 4°. **203. C. 4.**

STALLA-PURANA. *See* PURANAS. *Stalla-Purana.*

STALLO (J. B.) The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. *London*, 1882. 8°. **153. C. 7.**

Part of "The International Scientific series."

—— General Principles of the Philosophy of Nature. With an outline of some of its recent developments among the Germans, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. **150. A. 59.**

STAMMA (PHILIP) Stamma on the Game of Chess; containing numerous openings of games, and one hundred critical situations, illustrated on coloured diagrams ... with notes and remarks. By William Lewis ... Second edition. *London*, 1819. 8°. **136. D. 69.**

STAMMER (CHARLES) Traité complet théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre ... Avec ... planches. *Paris*, [1871.] 8°. **135. G. 91.**

A STANDARD DICTIONARY of the English Language upon original plans ... Prepared under the supervision of I. K. Funk, Editor-in-Chief, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, [1894.] 4°. **5. I.**

STANDARD Supplementary [Telegraphic] Code for general merchants. In connection with Dr. Ager's Standard Code. *London*, 1884. 4°. **131. E. 8.**

STANFORD (EDWARD) *Publisher.* Stanford's "Compendium of Geography and Travel" based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Völker.' (Translated by A. H. Keane.)

Africa. By K. Johnston. *London*, 1878. 8°. **92. A. 15.**

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. **92. A. 17.**

America. Central America, the West Indies, and South America ... By H. W. Bates *London*, 1878. 8°. **101. A. 1.**

Asia. By A. H. Keane. Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **65. A. 27.**

Europe. By F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm. *London*, 1885. 8°. **62. B. 15.**

—— Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, New issue. 12 vols. *London*, 1893-1902. 8°. **16. G.**

Africa. By A. H. Keane. 2 vols. *London*, 1895. 8°.

America. Central and South America. By A. H. Keane. Edited by Sir C. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°.

America. North America. Vol. I., by S. E. Edward. Vol. II., by H. Ganneth. 2 vols. *London*, 1897, 98. 8°.

Asia. By A. H. Keane. 2 vols. *London*, 1895. 8°.

Australasia. Vol. I., by A. R. Wallace Vol. II., by F. H. H. Guillemard. 2 vols. *London*, 1893, 94. 8°.

Europe. By G. G. Chisholm. 2 vols. *London*, 1899, 1902. 8°.

STANHOPE, *Earl.* [CHARLES STANHOPE, *3rd Earl.*] The Rights of Juries defended. Together with authorities of Law in support of those rights: and the objections to Mr. Fox's Libel Bill refused. *London*, 1792. 8°. **145. B. 131.**

—— "The Forty-Five" ... Being the narrative of the insurrection of 1745 extracted from Lord Mahon's History of England. To which are added letters of Prince Charles Stuart, from the Stuart Papers, ... New edition. *London*, 1853. 8°. **111. D. 11.**

—— Historical Essays. Contributed to the Quarterly Review. *London*, 1849. 8°. **106. D. 35.**

—— History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht ... 1701-1713 *London*, 1870. 8°. **111. D. 73.**

—— History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle (to the Peace of Versailles). Fourth edition. 7 vols. *London*, 1853. 51-54. 8°. **111. D. 7.**

Vols. 1-4 are of the fourth edition.

—— History of the War of the Succession in Spain. Second edition. *London*, 1836. 8°. **111. D. 31.**

—— The Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. *London*, 1846. 8°. **113. B. 125.**

STANHOPE, Earl of. [Phillip Henry Stanhope, *5th Earl.*] Life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, with extracts from his MS. papers. New edition . . with portraits. 3 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. **124. D. 15.**

—— Miscellanies. Collected and edited by Earl Stanhope. *London*, 1863. 8°. **156. E. 235.**

—— Notes of conversations with Duke of Wellington. 1831-1851. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8°. **124. E. 213.**

—— The Rise of our Indian Empire ... Being the history of British India from its origin till the peace of 1783. Extracted from Lord Mahon's History of England. *London*, 1858. 8°. **165. B. 39.**

STANHOPE (*Lady* Hester) Memoirs of the Lady Hester Stanhope as related by herself in conversations with her physician, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. **124. D. 371.**

Vol. 1. is imperfect, wanting the title-page.

STANHOPE (*Hon. Col.* Leicester). Greece in 1823 and 1824; being a series of letters, and other documents on the Greek Revolution, written during a visit to that country. A new edition, containing ... papers illustrative of the state of Greece in 1825 .. Illustrated with ... fac-similes. To which are added reminiscences of Lord Byron. *London*, 1825. 8°. **113. G. 99.**

STANHOPE (*Capt.* Philip Dormer) Genuine Memoirs of Asiaticus. [i.e., Capt. P. D. Stanhope. Letters.] [1780.] 8°. **167. G. 3 (3).**

STANLEY (*Hon.* Alethea Maude) Work about the Five Dials. *London*, 1878. 8°. **147. H. 13.**

Published anonymously.

STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn) *Dean of Westminster.* Historical Memorials of Canterbury. With illustrations. *London*, 1855. 8°. **62. H. 69.**

—— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. *London*, 1868. 8°. **62. H. 99.**

—— Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland, *etc. London*, 1872. 8°. **160. L. 35.**

—— Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. With an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. *London*. 1861. 8°. **190. I. 3.**

—— Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church ... With maps and plans. 2 pts. *London*, 1863, 65. 8°. **19. C.**

—— Letters and Verses of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. Between the years 1829 and 1881. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. *London*, 1895. 8°. **160. L. 93.**

—— The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D. D. ... Fifth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. **160. L. 141.**

—— Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. [With extracts from their letters and journals.] Edited by ... A. P. Stanley. *London*, 1879. 8°. **160. L. 173.**

—— *See* Elgin, *Earl of.* Letters and Journals ... With a preface by A. P. Stanley. 1873. 8°. **124. D. 13.**

STANLEY (Edward) *Bishop of Norwich.* Addresses and Charges of Edward Stanley, D.D., late Bishop of Norwich. With a memoir. By his son, A. P. Stanley. *London*, 1851. 8°. **160. L. 121.**

STANLEY (*Hon.* Edward) *See* Derby, *Earl of.*

STANLEY (*Hon.* Henry) *See* Stanley of Alderley, *Lord.*

STANLEY (*Sir* Henry M.) The Congo and the founding of its Free State: a story of work and exploration. With ... illustrations, ... maps, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. **121. F. 13.**

—— Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British campaigns in Africa. With numerous illustrations ... and two maps. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. **121. D. 9.**

—— How I found Livingstone; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa ... Illustrations and maps. *London*, 1872. 8°. **96. B. 13.**

—— In Darkest Africa, or the quest, rescue and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. With ... illustrations and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. **96. B. 55.**

—— Through South Africa. By H. M. Stanley. Being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal. Reprinted with additions, from "South Africa." With map and several illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. **95. A. 49.**

—— Through the Dark Continent, or, the sources of the Nile around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. **96. B. 21.**

STANLEY (Thomas) The History of Philosophy ... Illustrated with ... effigies .. Third edition. To which is added the life of the author, *etc.* *London*, 1701. fol. **151. B. 2.**

STANLEY (William Ford) Surveying and Levelling Instruments theoretically and practically described, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. **131. A. 19.**

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, *Lord.* [Henry Edward John STANLEY.] Rouman Anthology; or, selections of Rouman poetry, ancient and modern, being a collection of the national Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia, *etc. Hertford*, 1856. 8°. **157. E. 7.**

—— *See* Alvarez (F.) Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia ... Edited ... by Lord Stanley, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **17. D. 1.**

—— *See* Barbaro (J.) Travels to Tana and Persia ... Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1873. 8°. **17. C. 4.**

—— *See* Barbosa (D.) A Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar ... Translated ... by the Hon. H. E. J. Stanley. 1866. 8°. **17. B. 8.**

—— *See* Correa (G.) The Three Voyages of Vasco da Gama ... Translated ... by the Hon. H. E. J. Stanley. 1869. 8°. **17. B. 14.**

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, *Lord.* [HENRY EDWARD JOHN STANLEY.] *See* HOCKLEY (W. B.) Tales of the Zenana ... With an introductory preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874. 8°. **175. D. 127.**

STAPLES (*Capt.* N.) Observations on the Indian Post Office, and suggestions for its improvement; with a map of the Post Office routes, and an appendix of the present postal rates and regulations. *London*, 1850. 8°. **172. A. 197 (1).**

STAPLETON (AUGUSTUS GRANVILLE) The Hostilities at Canton. *London*, 1857. 8°. **32. A. 9 (17).**

—— Intervention and Non-intervention, or, the foreign policy of Great Britain from 1790 to 1865. *London*, 1866. 8°. **109. A. 7.**

—— The Political Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, from his acceptance of the seals of the Foreign Department, in September, 1822, to the period of his death, in August, 1827. Together with a short review of foreign affairs subsequently to that event. 3 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. **124. D. 1.**

The STAR in the East; or the Bengal National League. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. **172. A. 231.**

STARK (HERBERT A.) English Readings for Indian Schools. *etc. Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **156. E. 15.**

—— and MADGE (E. WALTER) East Indian Worthies; being memoirs of distinguished Indo-Europeans. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. **169. C. 173.**

STARKEY (*Capt.* SAMUEL CROSS) A Dictionary, English and Punjabee, outlines of Grammar, also dialogues, English and Punjabee, with grammar and explanatory notes, by Capt. Starkey ... assisted by Bussawa Sing, Jemadar. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. **177. A. 3.**

STARKIE (THOMAS) A Practical Treatise of the Law of Evidence, and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. 3 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. **145. E. 147.**

STARLING (M. H.) Indian Criminal Law; containing the Indian Penal Code as amended up to 1889, and other Indian Acts relating to offences, and also Acts of Parliament and Orders in Council relating to offences triable in India: and including the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, with forms of charges, and notes of evidence illustrated by English and Indian cases; and an appendix of Acts and Orders relating to criminal matters. Fifth edition. *Bombay*, and *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. **22. F.**

The STATE and Government of India under its Native rulers. *London*, [1853.] 8°. **172. A. 125 (9).**
"India Reform" tracts. no. 9.

STATE PAPERS, published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission ... King Henry the Eighth. 11 vols. [*London*], 1830–52. 4°. **III. C. 24.**

STATE TRIALS. Reports of State Trials. New series ... 1820 to 1823. –1858). Published under the direction of the State Trials Committee. Edited by J. Macdonell. 8 vols. *London*, 1888–98. 8°. **22. G.**

STATE TRIALS. *See* A COMPLETE collection of State Trials. *etc.* **221. H. 1.**

STATEMENT of Proceedings in India relative to the Calcutta and Saugur Railways and Harbour. [With a map.] *London*, 1838. 8°. **169. A. 25 (1).**

STATEMENT of the case of His Highness the Furzund Dalbund Rusukhol Ihtiquad Dowlut ... Rāja Rundheer Singh Sahib Bahadoor, ... C.C.S.I., Walia, Kuppoorthulla, Boundee Ekowna, &c., appealed from the decision of ... the Viceroy ... to ... the Secretary of State for India. *Lucknow*, 1868. 8°. **171. A. 209 (2).**

A STATEMENT of the proceedings, connected with the case of the Government of Bengal, against the claimant of the Burdwan Raj. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. **169. A. 25 (1).**

STATEMENT of the Revenues of Dongurpore. [1877.] 8°. **172. F. 107.**

A STATEMENT respecting a Central Institutionor College in order to the improvement and increased efficiency of school operations, conducted by Missionaries of various denominations in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8°. **172. H. 49 (1).**

The STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK ... 1864, *etc.* *London*, 1864, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 141. & 1. C.**
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1866.

STATESMEN of Recent Times; with an introduction on form of government and political parties and ... portraits, *etc. Madras*, 1894. 8°. **124. A. 53.**

STATHAM (J.) Indian Recollections. *London*, 1832. 8°. **162. A. 427.**

STATIONERS' COMPANY. Extracts from the registers of the Stationers' Company of works entered for publication between the years 1557 and 1570. With notes ... by J. P. Collier. 2 vols. *Shakespeare Society: London*, 1848, 49. 8°. **161. D. 5.**

The STATIST, a journal of practical finance and trade:— Published weekly. *London*, 1897, *etc.* fol. **P. P. 236.**
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jany.—10th April, 1897.

The STATISTICAL REPORTER: a monthly journal devoted to economic, agricultural, and statistical enquiries. Edited by H. J. S. Cotton. Vols. 1–3. *Calcutta*, 1876–77. fol. **P. P. 194.**

The STATISTICAL REPORTER. A monthly journal of statistical enquiries concerning India. Edited by R. Knight. Vols. 1–5. *Calcutta*, 1870–74. fol. **A. P. 192.**

STATISTICAL SOCIETY. *See* ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

STATISTICAL Tables of Protestant Missions in India, Burma and Ceylon, prepared on information collected at the close of 1881 [*etc.*] at the request of the Calcutta Missionary Conference, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **179. A. 4.**
In progress.

STATISTICAL Tables relating to Indian Cotton; Indian Spinning and Weaving Mills, their production and its distribution, with a list of the Steam Presses in the country. [The author's preface signed: A. F. B.] *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 134. F. 25.

STATIUS. P. Papinii Statii opera omnia ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 4 pts. *Londini*, 1824. 8°. 156. H. 141.

STAUNTON (*Sir* GEORGE LEONARD) *Bart.* An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including cursory observations made, and information obtained, in travelling through that ancient Empire, and a small part of Chinese Tartary, .. Taken chiefly from the papers of H. E. the Earl of Macartney. 3 vols. *London*, 1797. 4° & fol. 68. E. 2.

STAUNTON (*Sir* GEORGE THOMAS) *Bart.* Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. *London*, 1822. 8°. 68. E. 67.

—— Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712, 13, 14, & 15; by the Chinese Ambassador ... Translated from the Chinese . . By Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. *London*, 1821. 8°. 68. E. 109.

STAUNTON (HOWARD) The Chess-Player's Hand-book, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 136. D. 71.

STAVORINUS (*Rear-Admiral* JOHN SPLINTER) Voyages to the East-Indies; translated from the original Dutch, by S. H. Wilcocke. With notes and additions by the translator. The whole comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late Possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope. Illustrated with maps. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 8°. 70. C. 7.

STEAD (W. T.) Mr. Carnegie's Conundrum. £40,000,000, What shall I do with it? Being the "Review of Reviews" Annual for 1900. *London*, 1900. 8°. 147. A. 107.

—— Portraits and Autographs. An Album for the people. Edited by W. T. Stead. [With plates.] *London*, 1891. 124. D. 16.

Part of the "Review of Reviews" series.

—— Satan's Invisible World displayed, or, despairing democracy. A study of greater New York. *London*, 1898. 8°. 148. E. 19.

Being "The Review of Reviews" Annual, 1898.

—— Truth about Russia. *London*, 1888. 8°. 63. D. 41.

—— The United States of Europe on the eve of the Parliament of peace ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. F. 15.

Being "The Review of Reviews" Annual, 1899.

—— *See* CALLICRATES, *pseud.* In our midst. The Letter of Callicrates to Dione, *etc.* [Edited or rather written by W. T. Stead.] 1903. 8°. 62. D. 107.

STEAD (W. T.) *See* PORTRAITS and AUTOGRAPHS. An Album for the people. Edited by W. T. Stead. 1891. 8°. 124. D. 16.

STEAM to India: or, the new Indian guide. Comprising an Oriental fragment, in a series of evenings' entertainments. [In verse.] *London*, 1835. 8°. 175. C. 13.

STEAM to India viâ the Red Sea and viâ the Cape of Good Hope. The respective routes and the facilities for establishing a comprehensive plan, by way of Egypt, compared and considered. With a map, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. 167. G. 5 (4).

STEBBING (E. P.) Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 173. E. 46.

In progress.

STEBBING (WILLIAM) Peterborough. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 23.

Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

—— Some Verdicts of History reviewed. *London*, 1887. 8°. 110. A. 13.

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) Oxford: its social and intellectual life, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. 148. G. 125.

STEDMAN (C.) The History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American War. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 122. E. 4.

STEDMAN (EDMUND CLARENCE) Poets of America. *London*, [1885.] 8°. 157. A. 71.

—— Victorian Poets. Revised and extended, by a supplementary chapter, to the fiftieth year of the period under review. *London*, [1887.] 8°. 25. E.

STEEDMAN (ANDREW) Wanderings and Adventures in the interior of Southern Africa ... Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 95. A. 21.

STEEL (A. G.) and LYTTELTON (*Hon.* R. H.) Cricket ... With ... engravings, ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. 24. A.

Part of 'The Badminton Library."

STEEL (FLORA ANNIE) In the Permanent Way, and other stories. *London*, 1898. 8°. 175. D. 35.

—— On the Face of the Waters. [A novel.] *London*, 1897. 8°. 175. D. 167.

—— and GARDINER (G.) The Complete Indian Housekeeper & Cook ... New edition. *London*, 1902. 8°. 135. C. 9.

—— and TEMPLE (*Sir* RICHARD CARNAC) *Bart.* Wide Awake Stories. A collection of tales told by little children ... in the Punjab and Kashmir. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 174. E. 19.

STEEL (JOHN HENRY) A Manual of the diseases of the Elephant and of his management and uses ... Illustrated. (Partly reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science in India.) *Madras*, 1885. 8°. **133. G. 13.**

Indian Veterinary Manuals.—1.

—— A Primer on Cattle Diseases. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. **132. D. 19 (5).**

—— and SYMONDS (T. J). Materia Medica Veterinaria Indica, pt. I. Illustrated. (Reprinted from the "Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science in India.") *Madras*, 1889. 8°. **133. G. 15.**

Indian Veterinary Manuals—11.

STEEL (R. ELLIOT) A Class-book on Light ... With 123 illustrations. *London*, 1891. 8°. **153. D. 13.**

Part of "Methuen's Science Series."

STEELE (ARTHUR) The Law and Custom of Hindo Castes within the Dekhun Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suits ... New edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. **171. C. 20.**

STEELE (*Sir* RICHARD) The Christian Hero ... A new edition. *Oxford*, 1802. 8°. **160. B. 7.**

—— and ADDISON (JOSEPH) History, Opinions, and Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. From the "Tatler," by Steele and Addison. With ... notes ... by H. R. Montgomery ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. **156. E. 447.**

STEELE (SARAH L.) The Right Honourable Arthur Macmurrough Kavanagh. A biography, *etc.* *London, New York*, 1891. 8°. **124. D. 325.**

STEELE (W. E.) *See* DENNIE (*Col.* WILLIAM H.) Personal narrative of the campaigns in Affghanistan. Sinde, Beluchistan, ... Compiled by W. E. Steele, *etc.* 1843. 8°. **114. F. 7.**

STEELE (W. R.) Steam Launch Construction. Four lectures, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. **131. H. 6.**

STEER (VALENTIA) The Delhi Durbar, 1902-03 ... Illustrations by Wiele & Klein, Madras. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. **165. B. 69.**

STEEVENS (G. W.) From Capetown to Ladysmith. An unfinished record of the South African War. Edited by Vernon Blackburn. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1900. 8°. **121. G. 29.**

—— In India. With a map. Third edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1899. 8°. **18. C.**

—— Naval Policy, with some account of the warships of the principal Powers. *London*, 1896. 8°. **129. D. 9.**

STEEVENS (*Lieut.-Col.* N.) The Crimean Campaign with "the Connaught Rangers." 1854-55-56. With a map. *London*, 1878. 8°. **111. E. 47.**

STEIN (HENRI) Manuel de Bibliographie générale—Bibliotheca bibliographica nova. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. **2. G.**

No. 2 of "Manuels de bibliographique historique."

STEIN (M. A.) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Raghunatha Temple Library of ... the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir. Prepared for the Kashmir State Council, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1894. 4°. **223. B. 11.**

—— Detailed Report of an Archæological tour with the Buner Field Force. *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 5.**

—— Memoir on Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kaśmīr. (Maps of ancient Kaśmīr and Śrīnagar) 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **28. D.**

Extra no. 2 of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 68, pt. 1.

—— Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *London*, 1901. 4°. **155. G. 20.**

—— Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan: personal narrative of a journey of archæological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. **16. K.**

—— *See* KALHANA. Kalhaṇas Rājatarangiṇi ... Translated ... by M. A. Stein. 1900. 4°. **13. A.**

STEINBACH (*Lieut.-Col.* HENRY) The Punjab; being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs; its extent, history, commerce, productions, government, manufactures, laws, religion, &c. *London*, 1845. 8°. **162. G. 49.**

STEINGASS (F.) A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary, including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature. Being Johnson and Richardson's Persian, Arabic, and English dictionary ... enlarged, and ... reconstructed. *London*, [1892.] fol. **6. G.**

—— English-Arabic Dictionary for the use of both travellers and students. *London*, 1882. 8°. **177. G. 11.**

—— The Students' Arabic-English Dictionary. Companion volume to the author's English-Arabic Dictionary. *London*, 1884. 8°. **6. F.**

STEINITZ (FRANCIS) The Ship, its origin and progress, being a general history from its first invention to the latest improvements, forming a complete account of the naval events of the ancients, the middle ages and the modern epochs, to the close of 1848 ... Illustrated with ... plates, ... coloured flags, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 4°. **131. H. 2.**

STEINMETZ (ANDREW) History of the Jesuits, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **160. N. 31.**

—— Japan and her People ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1859. 8°. **69. A. 37.**

—— The Novitiate; or the Jesuit in training: being a year's residence among the English Jesuits ... Second edition. *London*, 1847. 8°. **160. N. 3.**

—— Tobacco: its history, cultivation, manufacture, and adulterations, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. **134. C. 73.**

STENHOUSE (*Mrs.* T. B. H.) A Lady's life among the Mormons, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 160. O. 19.

STENNETT (SAMUEL) Memoirs of the life of the Rev. William Ward, late Baptist Missionary in India; containing a few of his early poetical productions, and a monody to his memory [With a portrait.] *London*, 1825. 12°. 179. A. 41.

STENZEL (*Capt.* A.) *of the German Navy.* The British Navy ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 129. E. 3.

STENZLER (A. F.) *See* KALIDĀS. Kumâra Sambhava ... Sanskrite et Latine edidit A. F. Stenzler, *etc.* 1838. 4°. 179. E. 4.

—— —— Raghuvansa ... Sanskrite et Latine edidit A. F. Stenzler, *etc.* 1832. 4°. 179. E. 12.

STEPHANUS, *Byzantius.* Στεφανου Βυζαντιου Ἐθνικα κατ' ἐπιτομην. Stephani Byzantii Gentilia per epitomen, antehac .... de Urbibus inscripta . Latina versione .. illustravit A. Berkelius. Accedunt collectæ ab J. Gronovio variæ lectiones, *etc.* *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1694. fol. 61. B. 64.

STEPHEN (CARR) The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. [With plates.] *Simla*, [1876.] 8°. 26. F.

—— —— [Another copy without plates.] 174. A. 6.

—— A Hand-book for Delhi. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 69 (3).

—— The Indian Registration Act, 1871. With notes. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 245.

—— —— Third edition. *Simla*, 1875. 8°. 171. A. 251.

—— —— Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 243.

STEPHEN (HENRY) The Forms of Thought. An introduction to logic from a realistic standpoint. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 150. G. 45.

—— *See* SULLY (JAMES) An Analysis of Sully's Outlines of Psychology ... Prepared mostly from the lecture notes of H. Stephen. 1889. 8°. Pam. 13.

STEPHEN (HENRY JOHN) New Commentaries on the Laws of England. (Partly founded on Blackstone.) Third edition. Prepared for the press by James Stephen. 4 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 145. E. 65.

—— Summary of the Criminal Law. *London*, 1834. 8°. 146. F. 17.

STEPHEN (JAMES) *Barrister.* Questions for Law Students on the third edition of Mr. Sergeant Stephen's New Commentaries on the Laws of England. *London*, 1853. 8°. 145. E. 61.

STEPHEN (*Right Hon. Sir* JAMES) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 160. H. 61.

—— Lectures on the History of France. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. A. 17.

STEPHEN (*Sir* JAMES FITZJAMES) A Digest of the Criminal Law (crimes and punishments). Fourth edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. 146. F. 21.

—— A General View of the Criminal Law of England. *London* and *Cambridge*, 1863. 8°. 146. F. 19.

—— The Ilbert Bill. Sir J. F. Stephen's Letters to the "Times." Reprinted for the European and Anglo-Indian Defence Association. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 10.

—— The Law of Evidence: a speech ... on the occasion of presenting to the Supreme Council of India, the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to define and amend the Law of Evidence. [1871.] 8°. 171. A. 195 (2).

—— The Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 15. E.

—— *See* CUNNINGHAM (*Sir* H. S.) The Indian Evidence Act ... With .. the speech of the Hon'ble J. F. Stephen, *etc.* 1872. 8°. 171. A. 195 (1).

STEPHEN (LESLIE) An Agnostic's Apology and other essays. *London*, 1893. 8°. 150. A. 63.

—— George Eliot. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

—— History of English Thought in the Eighteenth century. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 23. E.

—— Hours in a Library. *London*, 1874. 8°. 156. E. 343.

—— —— New edition, with additions. 3 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 25. C.

—— Life of Henry Fawcett, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 147. G 9.

—— The Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, Bart., K.C.S.I., a Judge of the High Court of Justice. By his brother Leslie Stephen. With two portraits. *London*, 1895. 8°. 146. G. 1.

—— Samuel Johnson. *London*, 1878. 8°. 25. I.

Part of the English Men of Letters series.

—— The Science of Ethics. *London*, 1882. 8°. 23. E.

—— Social Rights and Duties; addresses to Ethical Societies. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 149. D. 19.

—— Studies of a Biographer. (Second series.) 4 vols. *London*, 1898–1902. 11. D.

Vols. 3 and 4 form the 2nd series.

STEPHEN (THOMAS) The History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time. 4 vols. *London*, 1843–45. 8°. 160. L. 39.

STEPHENS (ALEXANDER) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents. 2 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 156. F. 191.

STEPHENS (ALEXANDER H.) A Constitutional View of the late War between the States, *etc.* 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8°. 122. E. 7.

STEPHENS (FREDERIC G.) A Memoir of George Cruikshank ... and an essay on the genius of G. Cruishank by W. M. Thackeray. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1891. 8°. 137. B. 95.

—— Sir Edwin Landseer. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 71.

Part of the Great Artists series.

STEPHENS (GEORGE) Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land . . New edition, with additions. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 92. B. 5.

STEPHENS (H. MORSE) An Account of the East India College at Haileybury—1806–1857. *See* LOWELL (A. L.) Colonial Civil Service, *etc.* 1900. 8°. 148. H. 15.

—— Albuquerque. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12. C. 11.

Part of the Rulers of India series, edited by Sir W. W. Hunter.

—— Portugal. *London*, 1891. 8°. 8. D.

Part of the "Story of the Nations."

STEPHENS (HENRY) The Book of the Farm ... Third edition, in great part rewritten, *etc.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1871–77. 8°. 134. C. 27.

—— *See* SELLER (W.) and STEPHENS (H.) Physiology at the Farm, *etc.* 1867. 8°. 134. G. 3.

STEPHENS (J. E. R.) Manual of Naval Law and Courts Martial Procedure, in which is embodied Thring's Criminal Law of the Navy . . By J. E. R. Stephens, ... C. E. Gifford ... and F. Harrison Smith. *London*, 1901. 8°. 14. B.

STEPHENS (JAMES FRANCIS) Illustrations of British Entomology: or a synopsis of indigenous insects ... Embellished with coloured figures ... Haustellata. 4 vols. *London*, 1828–34. 8°. 154. F. 7.

Imperfect, wanting the title page of Vol. 3.

—— —— Mandibulata. (With Supplement.) 8 vols. *London*, 1828–46. 8°. 154. F. 5.

Imperfect, wanting the title-pages of vols. 3 & 4.

STEPHENS (*Rev.* W. R. W.) Christianity and Islam. The Bible and the Koran. Four lectures. *London*, 1877. 8°. 178. G. 55.

—— and HUNT (*Rev.* WILLIAM) A History of the English Church. *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 19. F.

In progress.

STEPHENSON (C.) and SUDDARD (F.) A Text-Book dealing with ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. *London*, 1897. 8°. 138. C. 3.

STEPHENSON (*Dr.* JOHN) and CHURCHILL (JAMES MORSS) Medical Botany: or, illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias; comprising a popular and scientific account of all those poisonous vegetables that are indigenous to Great Britain. [With coloured plates.] 4 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 133. E. 51.

STEPHENSON (ROBERT) The Double Gauge. Observations ... on Mr. Brunel's report on the Double Gauge. [With plates.] *London*, 1847. 4°. 130. E. 14.

STEPHENSON (ROWLAND M.) Report upon the practicability and advantages of the introduction of Railways into British India; with copies of the official correspondence with the Bengal Government, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. 130. F. 9.

STEPNIAK, *pseud.* Russia under the Tzars ... Translated by W. Westall. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 63. D. 61.

—— The Russian Peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 63. D. 55.

—— The Russian Storm Cloud; or, Russia in her relations to the neighbouring countries. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. F. 113.

—— Underground Russia. Revolutionary profiles and sketches from life ... Translated from the Italian. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 113. F. 15.

STEPPE Campaigns. Translated from the Russian by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. *London*, 1874. 8°. 129. A. 125.

STERLING (*Lieut.-Col.* ANTHONY) The Story of the Highland Brigade in the Crimea ... New edition. *London*, 1895. 8°. 110. D. 11.

STERLING (R. S.) Report on two Brick-Making Machines sent out to India in 1851 . . With a few remarks on Brick-making by machinery generally, with special reference to its successful working in India. 1858. 8°. Pam. 14.

STERN (*Rev.* HENRY A.) The Captive Missionary: being an account of the country and people of Abyssinia. Embracing a narrative of King Theodore's Life, and his treatment of political and religious missions. *London*, [1868.] 8°. 160. M. 35.

—— Dawnings of Light in the East; with Biblical, historical, and statistical notices of persons and places, visited during a mission to the Jews in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. M. 21.

STERN (*Rev.* L. J. A.) Spiritualism, illustrated by psychology, an investigation into the nature of the spirit-world. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 13.

STERNDALE (REGINALD CRAUFURD) An Historical Account of the 'Calcutta Collectorate,' 'Collector's Cutcherry,' or 'Calcutta Pottah Office,' from the days of the zemindars to the present time, with a brief notice of the zemindars and collectors of Calcutta, the ground tenure or land revenue system, town duties, excise, and stamp revenue. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 163. B. 9.

—— Municipal Work in India; or, hints on sanitation, general conservancy and improvement in municipalities, towns and villages. With a Glossary of vernacular terms. *Calcutta*, 1881. 12°. 172. A. 163.

STERNDALE (ROBERT ARMITAGE) The Afghan Knife. [A novel.] 3 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 175. D. 93.
Imperfect, wanting pp. 13-22 of vol. 1.

—— Denizens of the Jungles: a series of sketches in pen and pencil. *Calcutta*, 1881. *obl.* fol. 239. E. 22.

—— Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 173. E. 61.

—— Seonee; or, Camp Life on the Satpura Range. A tale of Indian adventure. Illustrated by the author. With an appendix containing a brief ... account of the district of Seonee ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 175. D. 137.

STERNE (LAURENCE) Works. 5 vols. *London*, 1769. 8°. 156. B. 11.

STEUART (JAMES) Notes on Ceylon and its affairs, during a period of thirty-eight years ending in 1855. To which are appended some observations on the antiquity of Point de Galle, and on the pearl fishery. [With plates.] *London*, 1862. 8°. 115. G. 3.
Printed for private circulation.

STEUART (*Sir* JAMES) *Bart., of Coltness.* The Works, political, metaphysical, and chronological, of the late Sir James Steuart of Coltness. Now first collected by Genl. Sir James Steuart, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1805. 8°. 147. A. 89.

—— A Plan for introducing an uniformity of Weights and Measures within the limits of the British Empire, *etc.* *London*, 1790. 8°. 147. E. 101 (1).

—— The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal: being an inquiry into the methods to be used for correcting the defects of the present Currency, *etc.* 1772. 4°. 172. F. 44.

STEVEN (WILLIAM) The History of the High School of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. 148. G. 127.

STEVENS (A.) Madame De Staël; a study of her life and times, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 113. C. 293.

STEVENS (*Rev.* EDWARD O.) A Vocabulary, English and Peguan, to which are added a few pages of geographical names. *Rangoon*, 1896. 8°. 177. E. 55.

—— *See* HASWELL (*Rev.* J. M.) Grammatical notes and vocabulary of the Peguan Language ... Second edition edited by Rev. E. O. Stevens. 1901. 8°. 177. E. 111.

STEVENS (*Major* G. S.) [Letter from Major Stevens on his visit to the Soobhahi country.] [*Simla*, 1875.] fol. 15669.

STEVENS (H. G.) *See* HAYNES (R. W.) and STEVENS (H. G.) Bibliotheca Legum, *etc.* 1870. 8°. 161. D. 23.

STEVENS (*Capt.* JOHN) *See* FARIA Y SOUSA (M. DE) The Portugues Asia ... Translated ... by Cap. J. Stevens. 1695. 8°. 203. A. 17.

STEVENS (*Capt.* JOHN) *See* MIRKHOND, entitled RAUZAT-US-SAFA. The History of Persia ... Translated ... into English. By Capt. John Stevens. 1715. 8°. 114. D. 7.

STEVENS (JOHN L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. G. 131.

STEVENS (R. W.) The Stowage of Ships and their cargoes. Sixth edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. 131. G. 5.

STEVENS (ROBERT) The New and complete Guide to the East-India Trade ... Second edition, enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1775. 4°. 135. F. 2.

STEVENSON (ALAN) A Rudimentary treatise on the history, construction and illumination of Light-Houses. *London*, 1850. 16°. 132. B. 23.

STEVENSON (D.) The Principles and practice of Canal and River Engineering. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. 132. A. 72.

STEVENSON (*Rev.* JOHN) Hindoo Caste: being a brief account of the origin and laws of caste among the Hindoos, and the connection of caste with the Sepoy Mutiny. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 41 (5).

—— The Principles of Murathee Grammar. .. Fourth edition. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 176. G. 1.

—— *See* SUTRAS.—*Kalpa Sutra.* The Kalpa-Sutra, and Nava Tatva ... Translated from the Magadhi ... by .. J. Stevenson. 1848. 8°. 178. D. 27.

STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS) Across the Plains, with other memories and essays. *London*, 1892. 8°. 156. E. 419.

—— Familiar Studies of Men and Books. *London*, 1882. 8°. 156. E. 417.

—— Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. *London*, 1879. 8°. 63. A. 7.

—— Vailima Letters; being correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin, November 1890–October 1894. *London*, 1895. 8°. 156. F. 325.

—— Virginibus Puerisque and other papers ... Nineteenth edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 156. E. 213.

STEVENSON (THOMAS) *Civil Engineer.* The Design and Construction of Harbours. Reprinted and enlarged from the article 'Harbours' in the eighth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. 132. B. 25.

—— Lighthouse Construction and Illumination. *London*, 1881. 8°. 132. B. 9.

STEVENSON (THOMAS) *M.D.*, and MURPHY (S. F.) A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. Edited by Thomas Stevenson ... and S. F. Murphy. 3 vols. *London*, 1892-94. 8°. 132. F. 4.

STEVENSON (*Rev.* WILLIAM) Hinduism & Christian Education. Two lectures. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 13.

STEVENSON (WILLIAM) *Surveyor.* Historical Sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century. *London*, 1824. 8°. **61. D. 5.**

STEVENSON (WILLIAM G.) Thirteen months in the Rebel Army: ... By an impressed New Yorker [W. G. Stevenson]. *London*, 1862. 8°. **124. E. 95.**

STEWART (BALFOUR) The Conservation of Energy, being an elementary treatise on energy and its laws ... With .. illustrations. Seventh edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **153. C. 11.**

Part of "The International Scientific Series."

—— An Elementary Treatise on Heat ... Sixth edition ... With additions by R. E. Baynes. [With illustrations.] *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. **24. G. G.**

STEWART (*Maj.* CHARLES) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. *Cambridge*, 1809. 4°. **161. I. 12.**

—— The History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A.D. 1757. *London*, 1813. 4°. **15. H.**

—— Original Persian letters and other documents, with fac-similes. Compiled and translated by C. Stewart. *London*, 1825. 4°. **177. F. 2.**

—— *See* ABU TALIB KHAN, *Mirza.* The Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia ... Translated by C. Stewart. 1810. 8°. **61. B. 233.**

—— *See* JOUHER. The Tezkereh al Vakiat ... translated by Major Charles Stewart. 1832. 4°. **169. D. 12.**

—— *See* TIMUR. The Mulfuzāt Timūry ... Translated ... by Major C. Stewart, *etc.* 1830. 4°. **169. C. 16.**

STEWART (*Field-Marshal Sir* DONALD) Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. An account of his life, mainly in his own words. Edited by G. R. Elsmie ... With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1903. 8°. **169. C. 301.**

STEWART (DUGALD) Biographical Memoirs, of Adam Smith, LL.D., of William Robertson, D.D., and of Thomas Reid, D.D., *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1811. 4°. **124. G. 6.**

—— The Collected Works of Dugald Stewart ... Edited by Sir William Hamilton. 10 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1854-58. 8°. **151. D. 3.**

—— Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind ... Second edition, corrected. *London*, 1802. 8°. **150. B. 2.**

—— Philosophical Essays. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 4°. **150. A. 6.**

—— and OTHERS. Dissertations on the history of Metaphysical and Ethical, and of Mathematical and Physical Science; by D. Stewart, ... Sir J. Mackintosh, ... J. Playfair, .. and Sir J. Leslie. Vol. 1. *Edinburgh*, [1830?] 4°. **152. A. 14.**

STEWART (DUNCAN) General introductory lecture addressed to the students of the Calcutta Medical College, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. **132. D. 33.**

—— A Practical Arabic Grammar. *London*, 1841. 8°. **177. G. 39.**

STEWART (*Maj.* DUNCAN J.) An Army for India; being four articles reprinted from "The Indian Public Opinion," 1869. *Lahore*, 1880. 8°. **170. B. 15.**

STEWART (F. L.) Sorghum and its products. An account of recent investigations concerning the value of Sorghum in sugar production, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1867. 8°. **134. C. 85.**

STEWART (HUGH FRASER) Boethius. An essay. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. **151. B. 39.**

STEWART (J. C.) Facts and documents relating to the affairs of the Union Bank of Calcutta, during his service as Secretary to that institution, by J. C. Stewart. *Calcutta, London*, 1848. 8°. **172. F. 137 (3).**

STEWART (*Dr.* J. LINDSAY) The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India: a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries. Commenced by the late J. L. Stewart, continued and completed by Dr. Dietrich Brandis. Prepared at the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, Kew. (Illustrations drawn by Walter Fitch.) 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. **23. I.**

—— Punjab Plants, comprising botanical and vernacular names, and uses of most of the trees, shrubs and herbs of economical value, growing within the Province, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. **173. D. 15.**

STEWART (*Rev.* ROBERT WALTER) The Tent and the Khan. a journey to Sinai and Palestine .. With ... illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. **66. C. 49.**

STEWART (*Maj.* WILLIAM M.) Rambles in the Mirzapore District, by ... W. M. Stewart, and Machan Shooting, by Sir J. Wemyss, Bart. Second edition. *Benares*, 1883. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

STEWART-WILSON (C.) British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Native States. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1897, 98. 8°. **174. B. 9.**

Publications of the "Philatelic Society of India" vols. 1 & 2.

STIFFE (*Lieut.* A. W.) *See* CONSTABLE (*Capt.* C. G.) and STIFFE (*Lieut.* A. W.) The Persian Gulf Pilot, *etc.* 1898. 8°. **131. G. 31.**

STIGAND (W.) The Life, work and opinions of Heinrich Heine, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. **25. A.**

STILON (*Dr.* GIUSEPPE) The Cholera at Malta in 1837; from the Italian ... By S. B. Watson, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. **133. A. 41.**

STIRLING (A.) An account, geographical, statistical and historical of Orissa proper, or Cuttack. [*Serampore*, 1825.] 4°. **163. A. 4.**

Reprinted from the "Asiatic Researches"

STIRLING (A. W.) The Never Never Land: a ride in North Queensland ... Illustrated. *London*, 1884. 8°. 104. D. 1.

STIRLING (EDWARD) Old Drury Lane: fifty years' recollections of author, actor and manager. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 157. H. 7.

STIRLING (JAMES HUTCHISON) Jerrold, Tennyson and Macaulay; with other critical essays. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 156. F. 295.

—— Philosophy and Theology, being the first Edinburgh University Gifford Lectures. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 150. A. 41.

—— Sir William Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. An analysis. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. B. 13.

STIRLING (PATRICK JAMES) The Philosophy of Trade, or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices, including an examination of the principles which determine the relative value of corn, labour and currency. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 147. E. 109.

STIRLING (*Major* WILLIAM) Narrative of the wreck of the ship Tiger, of Liverpool, (Captain Edward Searight), on the desert island of Astova, on the morning of the 12th of August, 1836; with some particulars respecting the ship, the residence of the crew on the island, and their subsequent deliverance. *Exeter*, 1843. 8°. 94. A. 41.

Printed for private circulation.

—— The Rivers of Paradise and the Children of Shem, with a copious appendix, and a disquisition concerning the Expedition of Sesostris into India. [With plates.] *London*, 1855. 8°. 162. H. 1.

STIRLING afterwards STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Bart.* Annals of the Artists of Spain. [Illustrated.] 3 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 137. A. 37.

—— The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. D. 107.

—— Napoleon's Bequest to Cantillon. A fragment of international history. *London*, 1858. 8°. 113. C. 125.

—— Velazquez and his works. *London*, 1855. 8°. 137. B. 9.

STOBART (J. W. H.) Islam and its Founders ... Sixth thousand. *London*, 1878. 8°. 178. G. 57.

Part of "Non-Christian Religious Systems."

STOCK (C. H.) A Treatise on Shoring and Underpinning, and generally dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures. Second edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 130. G. 25.

The STOCK EXCHANGE YEAR-BOOK, for 1891, *etc.* [Edited] by Thomas Skinner. *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 155. & 21. G.

In progress.

STOCKDALE (F. W. L.) Excursions through Cornwall. [The author's dedication signed: F. W. L. Stockdale.] Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. 62. D. 45.

STOCKMAR (E. VON) *Baron* Memoirs of Baron Stockmar. By his son ... Translated from the German by G. A. M. Edited by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. D. 119.

STOCQUELER (J. H.) The British Officer: his position, duties, emoluments and privileges, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 170. B. 145.

—— Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage through untrodden tracts of Khuzistan and Persia, in a journey from India to England, through parts of Turkish Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Russia, and Germany. Performed in the years 1831 and 1832. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 67. A. 67.

—— The Hand-book of British India: a guide to the stranger, the traveller, the resident, and all who may have business with or appertaining to India ... Third edition, with ... additions. *London*, 1854. 8°. 162. A. 289.

—— The Memoirs of a Journalist. Enlarged, revised, and corrected by the author. *Bombay* and *London*, 1873. 8°. 175. G. 1.

—— Memorials of Affghanistan: being state papers, official documents, despatches, authentic narratives, &c, illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of, Affghanistan and Scinde, between the years 1838 and 1842. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 166. C. 11.

—— The Old Field Officer; or the military and sporting adventures of Major Worthington. Edited [or rather written] by J. H. Stocqueler. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 169. C. 259.

—— The Oriental Interpreter and Treasury of East India knowledge. *London*, 1848. 8°. 162. A. 181.

—— A Personal History of the Horse-Guards from 1750 to 1872. *London*, 1873. 8°. 110. D. 13.

—— *See* (The BENGAL SPORTING and General Magazine. Conducted by J. H. Stocqueler). 1836, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 889.

—— *See* NOTT (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* W.) Memoirs ... Edited ... by J. H. Stocqueler. 1854. 8°. 12. G.

—— *See* The ORIENTAL. Edited by J. H. Stocqueler. 1873, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 631.

STODDARD (CHARLES AUGUSTUS) Across Russia; from the Baltic to the Danube. *London*, 1892. 8°. 63. D. 43.

STODDARD (J. D.) Rules and formulae for the computation and solution of the various hydraulic problems most generally required in the Irrigation Department; together with tables of velocities, discharges, dimensions of pipes, channels, *etc.* *Madras*, 1855. 4°. 8832.

STODDARD (JOHN L.) Glimpses of the World. A portfolio of photographs of the marvellous works of God and man ... Containing a rare ... collection of photographic views of the entire world of nature and art, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1894. 4°. 10. B.

STODDARD (RICHARD H.) Henry W. Longfellow. His memoir, *etc.* *London*, [1882.] 8°. 157. A. 13

STODDART (ANNA M.) John Stuart Blackie: a biography ... With ... photogravures ... Second edition. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8°. 156. F. 1.

STODDART (*Sir* JOHN) Glossology; or, the historical relations of Languages ... First Division. *London*, 1858. 8°. 158. A. 61.
Part of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

STOKES (G.) Memorandum on the promotion and prospects of the Madras Civil Service. *Madras*, 1878. 4°. 172. G. 8.

STOKES (*Sir* GEORGE GABRIEL) Mathematical and Physical Papers ... Reprinted from the original journals, *etc.* 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1880–1901. 8°. 24. GG.

STOKES (H. J.) An Historical Account of the Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 163. F. 87.

—— Rent Recovery Act, Madras. No. VIII of 1865. With preface, notes and index by H. J. Stokes. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 407.

STOKES (*Commander* J. LORT) Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, in the years 1837-38-39-40-41-42-43 ... Also a narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafura Sea. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 104. A. 105.

STOKES (WHITLEY) The Anglo-Indian Codes. (A Supplement. A Second Supplement.) 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1887-89. 8°. 22. F.

—— A Collection of Statutes relating to India passed between the years 1855 and 1867 (both inclusive), being a supplement to "The Law relating to India and the East India Company" (fifth edition), edited with an index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed. *Calcutta*, 1867. 4°. 171. A. 36.

—— —— 1855-1869. Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1869. 4°. 171. A. 38.

—— Goidilica, or Notes on the Gaelic manuscripts preserved at Turin, Milan, Berne, Leyden, the Monastery of S. Paul, Carinthia, and Cambridge, with eight hymns from the Liber Hymnorum, and the Old-Irish notes in the Book of Armagh. Edited by W. S. [Whitley Stokes]. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 158. F. 11.

—— The Older Statutes [i.e., those passed before 1726] in force in India. Edited ... by W. Stokes. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 29.

—— *See* CRANENBURGH (D. E.) The Indian Limitation Act ... The speech of the Hon'ble Mr. Stokes on the passing of the bill, *etc.* 1877. 8°. 171. A. 59 (2).

—— *See* DUFF (*Right Hon. Sir* M. E. GRANT) Sir Henry Maine: a brief memoir ... With some of his Indian speeches and minutes ... edited by W. Stokes. 1892. 8°. 169. C. 191.

STOLICZKA (*Dr.* FERDINAND) Diary of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. Yarkand Mission, 1873-74. Roughly corrected by Allan Hume. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 219. G. 14.

—— *See* SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections ... of ... F. Stoliczka, *etc.* 1878. 8°. 152. A. 18.

STOLL (OTTO) Die Ethnologie der Indianerstämme von Guatemala ... Mit 2 Tafeln, *etc.* *Leiden*, 1889. 4°. 207. A. 1.
Supplement to Bd. I of "Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie."

STONE (CHARLES) Reconstruction of Bridges on the Delhi Railway, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 6335 (11).
Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

STONE (CHARLES JOHN) Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds; or, nothing new under the Sun. *London*, 1880. 8°. 174. A. 21.

STONE (E. HERBERT) Formulæ and Tables for facilitating the determination of the Scantlings of Beams and Joists of Teak. *Bombay*, 1875. fol. 5968.

—— The Nizam's State Railway. Illustrated by photographs. *London*, 1876. *obl.* fol. 130. E. 4.

—— Tables of Quantities for small span Bridges and Culverts, adapted to the conditions of Railways in India, on the 5 ft. 6 in. and metre gauge. *Simla*, 1893. fol. 207. H. 5.

STONE (OLIVIA M.) Tenerife and its Six Satellites: or, the Canary Islands, past and present ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. 93. A. 11.

STONE (S. J.) In and Beyond the Himálayas: a record of sport and travel in the abode of snow ... Illustrated by C. Whymper. *London*, 1896. 8°. 164. F. 9.

STONE (SIDNEY) Railway Carriages & Wagons: their design and construction ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, [1903, *etc.*] 4°. 130. E. 26.
In progress.

STONEHENGE, *pseud.* [i.e., JOHN HENRY WALSH] The Dog in health and disease, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *London*, 1859. 8°. 155. B. 13.

STONEY (BINDON B.) The Strength and proportions of Riveted Joints. *London*, 1885. 8°. 131. B. 51.

—— The Theory of Stresses in girders and similar structures, with practical observations on the strength and other properties of materials ... With illustrations ... New edition ... with ... additions on graphic statics, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 131. B. 119.

STONEY (E. W.) Description of E. W. Stoney's Patent Double-Acting Helical Excavator. [With a plate.] [1875.] 8°. 130. B. 2 (5).

—— Excavating and under-cutting machines for sinking wells and cylinders through clay and similar hard soils ... Plates. *Roorkee*, [1877?] 8°. 132. A. 31 (5).

STONEY (*Capt.* H. BUTLER) A Residence in Tasmania: with a descriptive tour through the island, from Macquarie Harbour to Circular Head. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1856. 8°. 105. A. 1.

—— Victoria: with a description of its principal cities, Melbourne and Geelong, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 104. C. 19.

STORCH (HENRI) Cours d'économie politique, ou exposition des principes qui déterminent la prospérité des nations, *etc.* 6 tom. *St. Petersburg*, 1815. 8°. 147. A. 91.

STORER (*Prof.* F. H.) Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 134. C. 1.

—— —— Seventh edition, . . . enlarged. 3 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 134. C. 3.

STORROW (*Rev.* E.) *See* SHERRING (*Rev.* M. A.) The History of Protestant Missions in India . . . New edition . . . by . . . E. Storrow, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 179. A. 125.

The STORY of a Shrine, or, the Legend of Srirangam [in verse, translated from the Stalla-Purana], with explanatory notes. *Madras*, 1886. 16°. Pam. 16.

A STORY of active service in Foreign Lands. Extracts from letters sent home from the Crimea 1854–56. By an Edinburgh Boy. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1886. 8°. 112. E. 37.

The STORY of Barlaam and Joasaph. *See* BARLAAM.

The STORY of Mirwara, or, our rule in India. *London*, 1868. 8°. 167. D. 13.

The STORY of Noni Chatterji, a tale of Zenana life in Simla, *etc.* *London*, [1903 ?] 8°. 175. D. 251.

The STORY of the War, by collated passages from the "Times" and "Morning Herald" correspondents, and the evidence before the Sebastopol Committee. [By Mrs. Urquhart.] *London*, 1857. 8°. 32. A. 13 (6).

STORY (JOSEPH) *Justice of the Supreme Court, U. S. A.* Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. Second edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. *London*, 1841. 8°. 145. B. 51.

—— —— Sixth edition . . enlarged by Dr. I. F. Redfield. *Boston*, 1865. 8°. 145. B. 27.

—— Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States . . . Second edition. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1851. 8°. 122. D. 13.

STORY (JOSEPH) *Justice of the Supreme Court, U. S. A.* Commentaries on the Law of Agency as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional illustrations from the civil and foreign law. Fourth edition . . . enlarged. *Boston*, 1851. 8°. 145. B. 49.

—— Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, with illustrations from the civil and the foreign law. Fifth edition . . . enlarged. *Boston* and *London*, 1851. 8°. 145. B. 69.

—— Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional illustrations from the civil and foreign law. Third edition. *Boston*, 1850. 8°. 145. B. 67.

—— The Miscellaneous Writings of J. Story . . . Edited by his son W. W. Story. *Boston*, 1852. 8°. 156. B. 1.

STORY (ROBERT HERBERT) Life and Remains of Robert Lee, D.D. . . . With an introductory chapter by Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 160. L. 101.

—— Memoir of the life of the Rev. Robert Story, late minister of Rosneath . . . including passages of Scottish religious and ecclesiastical history during the second quarter of the present century. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 160. L. 155.

STORY (WILLIAM W.) The American Question, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 122. E. 57.

—— Life and letters of Joseph Story, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States . . . Edited by . . . W. W. Story. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 146. G. 19.

Imperfect, wanting the title page of vol. II.

—— A Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under seal. *Boston*, 1844. 8°. 145. B. 63.

STOTHERD (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) Notes on Defence by Submarine Mines. Second edition . . . enlarged. *Brompton*, 1873. 8°. 129. A. 33.

STOUGHTON (*Rev.* JOHN) Howard the Philanthropist and his friends. *London*, 1884. 8°. 146. F. 7.

—— Religion in England, under Queen Anne and the Georges. 1702–1800. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 160. L. 37.

STOVER (WILBUR B.) India: a problem. Present conditions.—What has been done.—New India, or what of the future . . . Fourth edition. [With illustrations.] *Elgin, U. S. A.*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 293

STOW (J. P.) South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1883. 8°. 104. F. 9.

STOW (JOHN) A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark . . . Written at first in the year 1598, by J. Stow . . . Enlarged, in the year 1720, by J. Strype . . Brought down to the present time [1754] . . . Illustrated with . . . maps . . . Sixth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1754, 55. fol. 216. H. 1.

STOWE (EDWIN) Velazquez. *London*, 1881. 8° 137. B. 13.

Part of "The Great Artists" series.

STOWE (*Mrs.* HARRIET BEECHER) Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands . With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 62. B. 7.

—— Life and Letters of H. B. Stowe. Edited by Annie Fields. *London*, 1898. 8°. 156. F. 375.

STRABO. Στραβωνος Γεωγραφικων βιβλοι ιζ. Strabonis Rerum geographicarum libri XVII, *etc.* 2 tom. *Amstelædami*, 1707. fol. 217. G. 12.

STRACHEY (*Sir* ARTHUR) Charge to the jury in the case of the Queen Empress vs. Bal Gangadhar Tilak and Keshav Mahadev Bal in the High Court of Bombay. Revised and corrected by the Hon. Mr. Justice Strachey, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 171. A. 47 (4).

STRACHEY (*Lieut.-Col.* HENRY) Physical Geography of Western Tibet. *London*, 1854. 8°. Pam. I.

STRACHEY (*Sir* HENRY) *Bart.* Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal in the year 1766 ... Given in evidence to the Secret Committee of the House of Commons. *London*, 1773. 8°. 165. G. 5.

STRACHEY (*Sir* JOHN) Hastings in the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 15. F.

—— India. *London*, 1888. 8°. 172. A. 37.

—— —— New and revised edition. *London*, 1894. 8°. 172. A. 349.

—— India: its administration & progress ... Third edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. B.

—— and (*Lieut.-Gen.* RICHARD) The Finances and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881. *London*, 1882. 8°. 24. G.

STRACHEY (*Lieut.-Gen.* RICHARD) On the Snow-line in the Himálaya, *etc.* (From the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.) *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 17 (11).

—— *See* STRACHEY (*Sir* J.) and (*Lieut.-Gen.* R.) The Finances and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881. 1882. 8°. 24. G.

STRACHEY (WILLIAM) The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the cosmographie and comodities of the country, together with the manners and customs of the people. Gathered and observed as well by those who went first thither as collected by W. Strachey. Now first edited from the original MS. in the British Museum, by R. H. Major. *London*, 1849. 8°. 17. A. 5.

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 6.

STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Marriage and Disease. A study of heredity and the more important family degenerations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. H. 63.

STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Suicide and Insanity. A physiological and sociological study. ... Second edition. *London*, 1894. 8°. 132. H. 55.

STRAHLENBERG (PHILIP JOHN VON) An Historico-Geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary ... Together with an entire new poliglot-table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations: and a vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian tongue. As also, ... a map ... and .. cuts ... Now ... translated into English. *London*, 1738. 4°. 63. D. 59.

STRAITH (*Capt.* HECTOR) A Treatise on Fortification, deduced from established principles, with observations on the increased effects of artillery. *London*, 1833. 8°. 129. A. 31.

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1841. 8°. 129. A. 29.

STRAITS BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. Reprinted for the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ... Second series. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 30. H. 22.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental series."

STRANG (JOHN) Glasgow and its Clubs; or glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, & oddities of the City, during the past & present century. *London*, 1856. 8°. 62. E. 23.

STRANGE (*Sir* THOMAS ANDREW) Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British Judicature in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. 171. C. 3.

—— —— (Fourth edition.) Hindu Law; principally with reference to such portions of it as concerned the administration of justice in the King's Courts in India. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 171. C. 49.

STRANGE (*Maj.-Gen.* T. BLAND) Gunner Jingo's Jubilee. Dedicated without permission to the President of the Disunited States of Greatest Britain. *London*, 1893. 8°. 169. C. 205.

STRANGE (THOMAS LUMSDEN) Letter to the Government of Fort Saint George on Judicial Reform. *Madras*, 1860. fol. 171. A. 52.

—— A Manual of Hindu Law. *Madras*, 1856. 8°. 171. C. 35.

STRANGE Surprising Adventures of the Venerable Gooroo Simple, and his five disciples. [By C. J. Beschi.] ... Adorned with ... illustrations ... by A. Crowquill. *London*, 1861. 8°. 175. D. 61.

The STRANGERS' East Indian Guide to the Hindoostanee; or grand popular language of India, ... By the author of the Hindoostanee Dictionary, Grammar, &c., &c, (J. Gilchrist.) The second edition. *Calcutta*, 1808. 8°. 177. B. 87.

STRANGFORD, *Viscount.* A Selection from the Writings of Viscount Strangford on political, geographical and social subjects. Edited by the Viscountess Strangford. 2 vols *London*, 1869. 8°. **156. E. 5.**

STRASBURG.— *K. Universitäts und Landesbibliothek.* Katalog der hebräischen, arabischen, persischen und türkischen handschriften ... Bearbeitet von Dr. S. Landauer. *Strassburg*, 1881. 8°. **160. I. 4.**

STRATTON (*Dr.* J. P.) Reprint of a paper on analysis of the movements and Scour Action of Water at Obstruction s .. December 1872, *etc.* *Simla*, 1902. fol. **0170.**

N.B.—Originally circulated in Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 370-98-1 of 19th June 1873. and published in Gazette of India Supplement, dated 27th September 1873.

STRATTON (*Maj.* W.) The Two Sieges of Bhurtpore in 1805 and 1826, *etc.* [With plates.] *Calcutta* and *Simla*, 1902. 8°. **167. D. 27.**

STRAUSS (DAVID FRIEDRICH) The Life of Jesus, critically examined .. Translated from the fourth German edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. **160. H. 49.**

STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Emperor William; the life of a great king and good man. *London*, 1888. 8°. **113. D. 79.**

STRAY FEATHERS. A Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Edited by A. Hume. Vols. I–II. [*Calcutta*], 1873 [-88]. 8°. **P. P. 315.**

STRAY LEAVES from my Indian Note Book. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **175. C. 67.**

STRAY LEAVES from the Diary of an Indian Officer, containing an account of the famous Temple of Juggernath, its daily ceremonies and annual festivals, and a residence in Australia. *London*, 1865. 8°. **162. A. 353.**

STRAY Thoughts on child marriage, in British India. [The concluding page signed: Ksetra Mohan Gangopadhyaya.] *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. **Pam. 5.**

STRAY Thoughts on the Bhagabad Gita. By the Dreamer. First series. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **179. E. 201.**

The STRAYED REVELLER, and Other Poems. By A. [Matthew Arnold.] *London*, 1849. 8°. **156. D. 495.**

STREATFEILD (FRANK N.) Kafirland: a ten months' campaign. *London*, 1879. 8°. **121. F. 19.**

STREATFEILD (R. A.) The Opera. A sketch of the development of Opera. With full descriptions of all works in the modern repertory ... New edition, ... enlarged. *London*, 1902. 8°. **25. I.**

STREET (GEORGE EDMUND) Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: notes of a tour in the north of Italy. Copiously illustrated. *London*, 1855. 8°. **137. C. 35.**

STREET'S Indian and Colonial Mercantile Directory, for 1870. *London*, 1870. 8°. **P. P. 175.**

STREHLY (G.) *See* MANU. Mânava Dharma Câstra. Les Lois de Manou. Traduites ... par G. Strehly. 1893. 8°. **179. E. 161.**

STRETTELL (G. W.) The Ficus elastica in Burma Proper, or, a narrative of my journey in search of it: a descriptive account of its habits of growth and the process followed by the Kakhyens in the preparation of Caoutchouc. Accompanied by a map showing the geographical distribution of the tree in Assam and Burma Proper. *Rangoon*, 1876. 8°. **164. B. 31.**

—— Note on Caoutchouc obtained from the Chavannesia esculenta. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

STRETTON (C. E.) The Locomotive Engine, and its Development. A popular treatise on the gradual improvements made in Railway Engines between 1803 and 1903 ... With illustrations. Sixth edition ... elarged. *London*, 1903. 8°. **131. C. 67.**

—— Safe Railway Working: a popular treatise on railway accidents, their cause and prevention ... With ... illustrations. Third edition, ... enlarged. *London*, 1893. 8°. **130. E. 15.**

STRICKLAND (AGNES) Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England. *London*, 1861. 8°. **124. C. 49.**

—— Lives of the last four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. *London*, 1872. 8°. **124. C. 55.**

—— Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman conquest ... New edition ... revised, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1864–66. 8°. **124. C. 59.**

—— Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1852, 51–59. 8°. **124. G. 29.**

STRICKLAND (H. E.) and MELVILLE (*Dr.* A. G.) The Dodo and its kindred; or the history, affinities, and osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct birds of the islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. [With plates.] *London*, 1848. 4°. **155. C. 2.**

STRICKLAND (*Maj.* SAMUEL) Twenty-seven years in Canada West; or, the experience of an early settler ... Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. **98. E. 19.**

STRICKLAND (*Rev.* W.) The Jesuit in India: addressed to all who are interested in the foreign missions. *London*, 1852. 16°. **179. A. 161.**

—— and MARSHALL (T. W. M.) Catholic Missions in Southern India to 1865. *London*, 1865. 8°. **179. A. 191.**

STRICTURES on a letter signed Philalethes, to ... the Right Rev. Dr. Wilson, Protestant Bishop of Calcutta, *etc.* [The letter of dedication signed: M. Hill.] *Calcutta*, 1848. 12°. **179. A. 209.**

Extracted from the "Calcutta Christian Review."

STRINGFELLOW (H. P.) Notes on Banking Practice in India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **172. F. 205.**

STROHM (ADAM JULIUS) *See* JAHR (T.) and STROHM (A. J.) Bibliography of Co-operative Cataloguing, *etc.* 1903. 8°.

STRONG (*Maj.-Gen.* D. M.) *See* The UDĀNA: or the Solemn Utterances of the Buddha. Translated . . . by . . . D. M. Strong. 1902. 8°. **178. D. 77.**

STRONG (F. P.) Extracts from the topography and vital statistics of Calcutta, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1837.] 8°. **169. A. 51 (6).**

STRONG and Free: or, First Steps towards Social Science. By the author of 'My Life, and What shall I do with it?', *etc.* [Miss L. F. March Phillipps.] *London*, 1869. 8°. **149. D. 81.**

STRUKHUSEN (JACOBUS) Syntagma historiæ Saraceno-Turcicæ, *etc.* *Helmestadii*, 1664. 4°. **106. D. 77.**

STRUTT (JOSEPH) A Biographical Dictionary; containing an historical account of all the Engravers, from the earliest period of the art of engraving to the present time; and a short list of their most esteemed works . . . To which is prefixed, an essay on the rise and progress of the art of engraving, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1785–86. 4°. **137. G. 4.**

—— The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England . . . Illustrated . . . A new edition . . . by W. Hone. *London*, 1831. 8°. **24. A.**

STRZELECKI (P. E. DE) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **104. B. 17.**

STUART (ANDREW) Considerations on the present state of East-India affairs, and examination of Mr. Fox's Bill; suggesting certain material alterations for averting the dangers and preserving the benefits of that bill. *London*, 1784. 8°. **169. A. 39 (4).**

Published anonymously.

—— A Letter to . . . Lord Amherst, from A. Stuart, Esq. [respecting the dismissal of Brigadier-General James Stuart from the service of the East India Company]. [*London*, 1781.] fol. **172. A. 50.**

—— A Letter to the Honourable the Directors of the East-India Company, from Andrew Stuart, Esq., respecting the conduct of Brigadier-General James Stuart at Madras. [*London*,] 1778. 4°. **172. A. 26.**

STUART (ANDREW JOHN) A Manual of the Tinnevelly District in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. **163. D. 14.**

—— *See* MARSH (G. P.) Extracts from Man and Nature . . . With some notes on forests and rain-fall in Madras, by A. J. Stuart. 1882. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

STUART (*Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES) Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the adjacent provinces of Turkey. *London*, 1854. 8°. **67. A. 39.**

STUART (DONALD) The Struggle for Persia . . . With . . map. *London*, 1902. 8°. **67. A. 73.**

STUART (H. A.) *See* COX (A. F.) A Manual of the North Arcot District . . . Revised by H. A. Stuart. 1895, *etc.* 8°. **163. D. 14.**

—— *See* STURROCK (J.) Madras District Manuals. South Canara. Vol. 2 by H. A. Stuart. 1894, *etc.* 8°. **163. D. 93.**

STUART (JAMES) *F.R.S.*, and REVETT (NICHOLAS) The Antiquities of Athens. Measured and delineated by J. Stuart . . and N. Revett. 4 vols. *London*, 1762–1816. fol. **215. I. 8.**

STUART (*Maj.-Gen.* JAMES) *See* MACARTNEY, *Lord.* Correspondence between Lord Macartney and Major-General Stuart, *etc.* 1786. 4°. **169. C. 14.**

STUART (*Col.* W. K.) Reminiscences of a Soldier. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. **124. E. 31.**

STUBBS (CHARLES WILLIAM) *Dean of Ely.* The Land and the Labourers. Facts and experiments in cottage, farming and co-operative agriculture . . . Stereotyped edition. With new matter. *London*, 1891. 8°. **147. D. 9.**

STUBBS (*Maj.* FRANCIS W.) History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery . . With numerous maps and illustrations. 3 vols. *London*, 1877–95. 8°. **14. A.**

STUBBS (L. M.) A Monograph on Ivory Carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1900. 4°. **135. F. 36.**

STUBBS (WILLIAM) *Bishop of Oxford.* The Constitutional History of England in its origin and development. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1874–78. 8°. **7. H.**

STUCKENBERG (J. H. W.) The Life of Immanuel Kant. *London*, 1882. 8°. **151. E. 25.**

The STUDENT'S FRIEND. A monthly educational journal. Vol. 3– vol. 8, no. 2. *Bombay*, 1884–89. 8°. **P. P. 507.**

Imperfect, wanting nos. 2, 3 and 7 of vol. 3; nos. 1, 2, 4-6, and 9 of vol. 4; vol. 7; and no. 1 of vol. 8.

The STUDENTS' MAGAZINE: A monthly periodical in the interests of education, *etc.* Vol. 1, nos. 1–12. Nov. 1880–Oct. 1881. *Surat*, 1881. 8°.

[Continued as:]

—— The Students' Magazine, an educational journal. Vols. 1–2. *Bombay*, 1887–88. 8°. **P. P. 485.**

STUDENT'S MANUAL of General Jurisprudence. [The author's preface signed: W. A. Montriou.] *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. **145. B. 77.**

STUHLMANN ( ) Studienreise nach Niederländisch und Britisch-Indien. *Kolonial-Wirtschaftliches Komitee: Berlin*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. **162. A. 301.**

In progress.

STULPNAGEL (C. REBSCH) The Sikhs, an historical sketch. *Lahore*, 1870. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

STUMM (*Capt.* HUGO) Aus Chiwa .. Mit 5 colorirten Karten. *Berlin*, 1873. 8°. **67. B. 21.**

—— Russia in Central Asia. Historical sketch of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva; with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. Translated into English by J. W. Ozanne and Captain H. Sachs. With maps. *London*, 1885. 8°. **113. F. 29.**

—— The Russian Campaign against Khiva in 1873. Pt. I. Translated from the German ... by F. Henvey and P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **113. F. 63.**

STURGEON (WILLIAM) The Welcome. Written on the occasion of the visit of ... the Prince of Wales to India. *Calcutta*, [1876.] 8°. **169. D. 97 (10).**

STURGIS (RUSSELL) A Dictionary of Architecture and Building; biographical, historical, and descriptive, *etc.* 3 vols. *New York*, 1901–02. 8°. **26. G.**

STURROCK (J.) Madras District Manuals, South Canara. Vol. I by J. Sturrock. Vol. II by H. A. Stuart. *Madras*, 1894, 95. 8°. **163. D. 93.**

STURT (*Capt.* CHARLES) Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia performed ... during the years 1844, 5, and 6. Together with a notice of the province of South Australia, in 1847. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **104. A. 97.**

—— Two Expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, during the years 1828, 1829, 1830, and 1831: with observations on the soil, climate and general resources, and of the colony of New South Wales ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. **104. F. 1.**

STUTFIELD (H. E. M.) El Maghreb: 1,200 miles' ride through Marocco. *London*, 1886. 8°. **93. B. 1.**

SUAKIN, 1885: being a sketch of the campaign of this year. By an Officer who was there. *London*, 1885. 8°. **121. B. 17.**

SUAU (PIERRE) L'Inde tamoule. 130 illustrations, *etc.* *Paris*, [1901.] 8°. **163. D. 4.**

SUBAL CHANDRA MITRA. Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar: a story of his life and work ... With an introduction by R. C. Dutt. *Calcutta*, 1902. 12°. **169. D. 125.**

The SUBALTERN'S Log Book: including anecdotes of well-known military characters. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. **170. A. 45.**

SUBBA RAO (C. K.) *See* BENSON (CHARLES) The Seed Drill and other implements ... With an historical note on the Bamboo Drill, by .. C. K. Subba Rao. 1900. 8°. **10199.**

SUBBANNACHARYAR (T.) A Manual of the Vakeels' duties. *Madras*, 1868. 12°. **145. B. 3.**

SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR (S. A.) Rain Forecast for Tanjore District, for the year 1902. *Cuddalore*, 1902. 16°. **173. G. 39.**

SUCARĪTA. *See* SUCHARITA.

SUCHARĪTA MISRA. *See* SLOKAVĀRTIKA ... With extracts from the Commentaries of Sucarita Miçra ... and Pārthasarathi Miçra, *etc.* 1900, *etc.* 8°. **B. I.**

SUCHET (L. G.) *Marshal of France.* Mémoires du maréchal Suchet, duc d'Albufera, sur ses campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814. Écrits par lui-même. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. **113. C. 139.**

SUDDARD (F.) *See* STEPHENSON (C.) and SUDDARD (F.) A Text-Book dealing with ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. 1897. 8°. **138. C. 3.**

SUDHĀKAR DBIVEDĪ, *Mahāmahopādhyāya. See* MALIK MUHAMMAD, *Jaisi.* The Padumawāti ... Edited with ... translation ... by G. A. Grierson and Mahamahopādhyāya Sudhakara Dvivedi. 1896, *etc.* 4°. **B. I.**

SUDRAKA. The Mrichchhakati, or the Toy Cart. A drama, *etc.* *See* WILSON (H. H.) Hindu Dramatic Works, *etc.* 1901. 8°. **174. E. 193.**

—— —— [Another edition.] *See* WILSON (H. H.) Select specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, *etc.* 1871. 8°. **6. B.**

[*H. H. Wilson's Works, vol. II.*]

SUETONIUS. C. Suetonii Tranquilli opera omnia ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 4 pts. *Londini*, 1826. 8°. **156. H. 157.**

—— The Lives of the First Twelve Cæsars, translated from the Latin ... With annotations and a review of the Government and literature of the different periods. By A. Thomson, M.D. *London*, 1796. 8°. **107. D. 31.**

SUFFOLK, *Countess of.* [HENRIETTA HOBART] Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley; from 1712 to 1767, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. **124. D. 277.**

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, *Earl of.* Racing and Steeple-chasing. Racing by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Mr. W. G. Craven, with a contribution by the Hon. F. Lawley. Steeple-chasing by A. Coventry and A. E. T. Watson. Numerous illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. **24. A.**

Part of the "Badminton Library."

SUGDEN (*Sir* EDWARD B.) A Practical Treatise of Powers. Fifth edition. *London*, 1831. 8°. **145. B. 61.**

SUGGESTIONS for the extension and perfection of Vaccination, simultaneously with the systematic study of epidemic and endemic disease in India. [*Calcutta*, 1851?] 8°. **132. D. 65 (2).**

SUGGESTIONS for the improvement of the Victoria Gardens by strawberry culture. [Reprinted from the "Times of India," 1884.] [*Bombay*, 1884.] 8°. **134. D. 31 (6).**

SUGGESTIONS on the Land Revenue in India; its past, present, and future, by a Collector. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. **172. F. 93.**

SUGGESTIONS to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta on the discharge of their spiritual duties. [By G. E. L. Cotton, Bishop of Calcutta.] *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

SUKHDEB, *Pandit, Rāo Bāhādur*. A Brief Note on Agricultural Indebtedness, *etc. Allahabad*, 1896. 8°. **134. D. 43.**

SŪKHIĀ (N. HORMASJI EDALJI) *See* HORMASJI EDALJI SŪKHIĀ (N.)

SUKUMĀR HĀLDAR. Hinduism: a retrospect and a prospect. *Calcutta*, [1884?] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

SULAIMĀN SHĀH MUHAMMAD, *Haji*. Journal of my Tours round the World, 1886–87 and 1893–95. Embracing travels in various parts of Africa, Australia, Asia, America and Europe. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. **61. B. 199.**

SULE (B. B.) Dyes and Dyeing. A monograph on dyes and dyeing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Berar. *Hyderabad*, 1896. fol. **12499.**

SULIVAN (*Capt.* G. L.) Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. Narrative of five years' experiences in suppression of the Slave Trade .. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. **94. B. 5.**

SULIVAN (JOHN) Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam, in a letter from John Sulivan, Esq., to the Court of Directors of the East India Company. [*London*,] 1780. 4°. **172. F. 195.**

SULIVAN (RICHARD JOSEPH) An Analysis of the political history of India, in which is considered the present situation of the East, and the connection of its several Powers with the Empire of Great Britain. Second edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1784. 8°. **165. B. 57.**

SULLIVAN (A. M.) New Ireland; political sketches and personal reminiscences . Fourth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. **112. B. 27.**

SULLIVAN (*Sir* EDWARD ROBERT) *Bart.* Beaten Paths from Boulogne to Babelmandeb. *London*, 1855. 8°. **62. B. 21.**

SULLIVAN (*Sir* EDWARD ROBERT) *Bart.* The Bungalow and the Tent; or, a visit to Ceylon. *London*, 1854. 8°. **69. E. 3.**

—— The Froth and the Dregs. *London*, 1871. 8°. **129. B. 19.**

—— The Conquerors, Warriors, & Statesmen of India: an historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni to that of Nadir Shah. With a sketch map of India. *London*, 1866. 8°. **169. C. 37.**

—— Letters on India .. To John Tremayne, Esq. *London*, 1858. 8°. **172. A. 251.**

— Stray Shots: political, military, economical and social. *London*, 1884. 8°. **148. C. 9.**

SULLIVAN (H. E.) A Narrative of the circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Madras. With appendix. *Madras*, 1887. 4°. **172. G. 2.**

SULLIVAN (JOHN) Are we bound by our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India. *London*, 1853. 8°. **172. A. 205 (5).**

—— Extract from Mill's history on the Double Government; and observations on the evidence given before the Parliamentary Committees in 1852. By J. Sullivan, *etc.* *London*, [1853.] 8°. **172. A. 125 (5).**
"India Reform tracts," no. 5.

—— A Few Words on Indian Affairs, in a letter to .. Lord John Russell. *London*, 1851. 8°. **169. A. 75 (2).**

—— A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir John Hobhouse .. conveying the opinions of Sir Thomas Munro, Sir John Malcolm, and Mr. Elphinstone, on the impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London*, 1850. 8°. **172. A. 205 (4).**

SULLY (JAMES) Outlines of Psychology . . Largely rewritten. New impression. *London*, 1898. 8°. **23. E.**

—— An Analysis of Sully's outlines of Psychology, with questions and answers. Chapters I.–VIII. Prepared mostly from the lecture notes of H. Stephen. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

SULLY, *Duke de*. Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. Containing the history of the life and reign of that monarch and his own administration under him. Translated from the French. To which is added the Trial of Ravaillac for the murder of Henry the Great ... Fifth edition. 6 vols. *London*, 1778. 8°. **113. B. 123.**

SULTAN MUHAMMAD KHĀN, *Mir Munshi*. The Constitution and Laws of Afghanistan. *London*, 1900. 8°. **Pam. 10.**

—— *See* ABDUR RAHMĀN, *Amir of Afghanistan*. The Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan ... Edited by Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomad Khan, *etc.* 1900. 8°. **114. F. 25.**

SULTE (BENJAMIN) Histoire des Canadiens-Français, 1608–1880. Origine, histoire, religion, ... Ouvrage orné de portraits et de plans. 6 tom.
Montréal, 1882. 4°. **122. B. 4.**

SUMMARY of the Law and Custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1827. fol. **171. C 10.**

SUMMARY of the Mahratta and Pindarree Campaign, during 1817, 1818, and 1819, under the direction of the Marquis of Hastings: chiefly embracing the operations of the army of the Deckan, *etc.* [With maps.]
London, 1820. 8°. **166. E. 9.**

A SUMMER Ramble in the Himalayas, with sporting adventures in the vale of Cashmere. Edited by "Mountaineer." *London*, 1860. 8°. **164. F. 21.**

SUMMERS (*Rev.* E. S.) "A Minister of the Gospel." In Memoriam. Rev. Robert Robinson, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1902. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

SUMMERS (*Rev.* JAMES) *See* The PHŒNIX ... Edited by .. J. Summers, 1871, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 132.**

SUMNER (CHARLES) The True Grandeur of Nations, an oration, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1846. 8°. **148. B. 25.**

SUMNER (CHARLES RICHARD) *Bishop of Winchester.* (A Sermon [with afternoon and evening Sermons] on the Death of the Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, D.D., fifth bishop of Calcutta. Delivered in the Church of St Mary, Islington, *etc.* [*London*,] 1858. 8°.
179. B. 45.
Imperfect, wanting the title page and all after p. 98.

SUMNER (GEORGE HENRY) Principles at stake. Essays on Church questions of the day. *London*, 1868. 8°.
160. L. 5.

SUNDARĀM PILLAI (P.) Some Early Sovereigns of Travancore, for the first time brought to notice, with their dates determined by inscriptions.
Madras, 1894. 8°. **167. G. 21.**

—— Some Mile Stones in the history of Tamil Literature found in an enquiry into the age of Tiru Gnana Sambandha. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. **174. C. 21**

SUNDARARAMAN (K.) Four Political Essays, with an appendix. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. **172. A. 315.**

SUNG-YUN, *Buddhist Priest.* Travels. *See* FAH-HIAN.

SUNJEEB. *See* SANJIB.

SUPERNATURAL Religion: an inquiry into the reality of Divine Revelation ... Third edition. [By—Cassels.] 3 vols. *London*, 1874–77. 8°. **160. A. 95.**

SUPPLEMENT to the Bengal Harkaru and India Gazette ... Judgments in the Rent Case, delivered by the High Court, June 19th, 1865. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.
169. A. 5 (3).

The SUPPRESSED Truth: being some sensational revelations regarding the Russian conquests in Asia, translated from publications suppressed by the Russian Government. By Fitzgerald Lee. *Lahore*, 1893. 8°.
Pam. 19.

SUR (HEM CHANDRA) *See* HEM CHANDRA SUR.

SURENDRA KUMĀR BASU. A Manual of Building Construction in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8°.
130. G. 39.
In progress.

SURENDRA NĀTH BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. An Address on the Study of Indian History ... With ... additions. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **Pam. 19.**
Published anonymously.

—— Lord Macaulay and high Education in India, being an address, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.
Pam. 25
Published anonymously.

—— Speeches, *etc.* Vols. 1—2. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit Vol. 4. Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1880–94. 8°. **169. F. 11.**
Imperfect, wanting vol 3.

SURENDRA NĀTH MITRA. The Manipur War. A brief history of Manipur from the earliest period to the execution of Senapati Tekendrajit and the Tongal General. Edited [or rather written] . . by Surendra Nath Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1891. 12°. **Pam. 19.**

SURENDRA NĀTH RĀYA. A History of the Native States of India. Vol 1.—Gwalior.
Calcutta, 1888. 8°. **166. G. 1.**

SURES CHANDRA DEV. *See* MILTON (JOHN) Comus ... Edited by Suresh Chandra Dev. 1885. 8°.
156. C. 27.

SURES CHANDRA MITRA. A Discourse on the domestic life and condition of the Bengali, *etc.*
Calcutta, 1856. 8°. **169. A. 41 (11).**

SURREY, *Earl of* [HENRY HOWARD] Poetical Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, minor contemporaneous poets, and Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst. Edited by R. Bell. *London*, 1854. 8°.
156. D. 3.

SŪRYANĀRĀYAN RĀO (B.) Sri. The Year Vikari and its prospects—1899 & 1900—with the general prospects of the years 1901 to 1905. First edition, *etc.*
Bellary, 1899. 8°. **173. G. 9**

—— *See* JATAKACHANDRIKA . . English translation ... by B. Suryanarain Row, *etc.* 1898. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

SUSANE (LOUIS) Histoire de l'ancienne infanterie française. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1849–53. 8°. **113. A. 3.**

SUSRUTA सुश्रुतसंहिता. The Suśrta-Samhitá. The Hindu System of Medicine according to Suśruta. Translated (fasc. 1–2) ... by Udoy Chánd Dutt. ... (fasc. 3) by Aughorechunder Chattopadhya.
Calcutta, 1883–91. 8°. **B. I.**
Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."

SUSRUTA. सुसुतसंहिता Translated by Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle. fasc. 1. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. B. I.
Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica"

SUTHERLAND (ALEXANDER) The Origin and Growth of the Moral Instinct. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 150. E. 63.

SUTHERLAND (D.) The Digest of Indian Law Reports. A compendium of the rulings of the High Court of Calcutta from 1862 and of the Privy Council from 1831 to 1876. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.

—— —— From 1890 to June 1896. Vol. III. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 171. B. 38.

—— Judgments of the Privy Council on appeals from India. From 1831 to 1880. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1867–80. 8°. 171. B. 9.

—— Reports of Decisions of the Appellate High Court. From Jany.—July, 1864.—i.e., up to the time when the Weekly Reporter commenced *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. P. P. 92.

—— Rulings by the late Sudder Court and the Appellate High Court, from October 1861 to the present time on references from the mofussil Small Cause Courts, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 15.

—— The Weekly Reporter, Appellate High Court, *etc.* Vols. 1–17. *Calcutta*, 1864–72. 8°. P. P. 90.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 4; and the title page & pp. i–viii of vol. 1.

SUTHERLAND (*Dr.* J.) Cursory observations on the route from the N. W. P. to Upper Scinde, illustrative of the statistics and geological features of the rivers Sutlej, Punjnud or Chena, and Scinde or Indus. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 162. G. 7.

SUTHERLAND (J. C. C.) *See* DEVĀNDA BHATTA. The Dattaka Chandrika . . Translated ... by J. C. C. Sutherland, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 171. C. 71.

—— *See* DATTAKA-MIMANSA and Dattaka-Chandrika. Translated ... by J. C. C. Sutherland, etc. 1821. 4°. 171. C. 4.

SUTHERLAND (*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN) Original Matter contained in Lt.-Col. Sutherland's Memoir on the Kaffers, Hottentots, and Bosjemans, of South Africa, Heads 1st and 2nd. Commentaries and notes on the text used in the compilation of the Memoirs. *Cape-Town*, 1847. 8°. 95. A. 45.

—— Sketches of the relations subsisting between the British Government in India, and the different Native States. With a map of India. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. 172. A. 327.

SUTHERLAND (*Dr.* PETER C.) Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850–1851, performed by H. M. ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia" ... in search of the missing crews of H. M. ships Erebus and Terror ... With maps, plates, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 98. C. 95.

SUTHERLAND COLLECTION. Catalogue of the Sutherland Collection [Portraits.—Topography.—Miscellanea.] 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 4°. 137. H. 2.

SUTRAS.—*Grihya-Sūtras.* The Grihya-Sûtras. Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies. Translated by H. Oldenberg (and F. Max Müller). 2 pts. *Oxford* 1886, 92. 8°. 19. B.
Sacred Books of ast, series 2, vols. 29 and 30. A portion of pt. 2 only translated by Max Müller.

——.— *Jaina Sūtras.* Gaina Sûtras. Translated from Prâkrit by H. Jacobi. etc. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1884, 95. 8°. 19. A.
Sacred Books of the East, series 1, vol. 22, and series 2, vol. 45.

——.— *Kalpa Sūtra.* The Kalpa-Sūtra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Mágadhi with an appendix, containing remarks on the language of the original by the Rev. J. Stevenson. *Oriental Translation Fund: London*, 1848. 8°. 178. D. 27.

——.— *Kausika Sutra.* Altindisches Zauberritual. Probe einer Uebersetzung der wichtigsten Theile des Kauśika Sūtra von Dr. W. Caland. *Amsterdam*, 1900. 8°. 179. E. 147.
Verh. der K. Akad. van Wetensch te Amsterdam afd. Letterkund. N.R. iii 2.

——.— *Mānava-Kalpasutra.* Mānava-Kalpasutra, being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumárila Swámin with a preface by Theodore Goldstucker. *London*, 1861. 8°. 179. E. 18.

——.— *Sankhya Sutras.* [For Sankhya Sutras of Kapila:] *See* KAPILA.

——.— *Vedānta Sutras.* The Vedanta-Sūtras, with the Commentary by Sankarakarya. Translated by G. Thibaut. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1890, 96. 8°. 19. B.
Forming ser. 2, vols. 34, 38 of Sacred Books of the East.

SUTRO (THEODORE) The Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel property, income, prospects, and pending litigation report to the stockholders. *New York*, 1887. 8°. 130. C. 61.

The SUTTA-NIPATA. Translated from Pali by V. Fausboll: being canonical Books of the Buddhists. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. 19. A.
Sacred books of the East, First Series, vol. x.

SUTTON (*Rev.* AMOS) An Introductory Grammar of the Oriya language. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8°. 176. D. 5.

—— An Oriya Dictionary. 3 vols. *Cuttack*, 1841–43. 8°. 6. D.

SUTTON (J. BLAND) Evolution and Disease ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. C. 65.
Part of the Contemporary Science Series.

SUTTON (WILLIAM) Report on the Bengal Civil Fund, being an examination of the proposals for appropriation of surplus ascertained to exist as at 31 March 1880 in the valuation made as at that date, *etc.* *London*, 1880. fol. 172. H. 12.

SUZUKI (KWASON) *See* CARUS (PAUL) Karma ; a Story of Buddhist Ethics ... Illustrated by K. Suzuki. 1903. 8°. 178. D. 149.

SUZUKI (TEITARO) *See* ASBAGHOSA. Açvaghosha's discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahâyâna ... Translated . . from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki, 1900. 8°. 178. D. 61.

SWAINSON (WILLIAM) New Zealand and the War. *London*, 1862. 8°. 104. G. 1.

SWAMI VIVEKANANDA on Hinduism. An examination of his address at the Chicago Parliament of Religions. [The author's preface signed: J. Murdoch.] First edition. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 178. C. 103.

SWĀMY (MUTÚ COOMÁRA) *See* MUTŪ KUMĀRA SBĀMI.

SWANN (JOHN) An Investor's Notes on American Railroads. *New York*, 1886. 8°. 130. E. 19.

SWAPNEŚWARA. *See* SBAPNESBARA.

SWAYNE (*Maj.* H. G. C.) Seventeen Trips through Somaliland and a visit to Abyssinia, with ... preface on the 'Mad Mullah' risings ... Third edition. With ... illustrations and maps. *London*, 1903. 8°. 16. A.

SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL) A Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation . . Being a translation of his work entitled "Summaria Expositio Doctrinæ novæ ecclesiæ," *etc.* *London*, 1878. 16°. 160. O. 1.

SWEDISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Kongl. Maj: ts opne Privilegium, angående Fartens och Handelens fortsättande på Ost-Indien ; gifwit Stockholms Slott then 2 Maji 1782. *Stockholm*, [1782.] 4°. 168. G. 45.

SWEET (HENRY) A Manual of Current Shorthand, orthographic and phonetic. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 161. A. 11.

—— A Short Historical English Grammar. *Oxford*, 1892. 12°. 5. E.
Part of the "Clarendon Press Series."

—— The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. *Oxford*, 1897. 4°. 5. F.

SWETTENHAM (*Sir* FRANK ETHELSTANE) The Real Malay: Pen pictures. *London* and *New York*, 1900. 8°. 68. A. 5.

SWIFT (JONATHAN) The Works of Dr. Jonathan Swift ... accurately revised ... with some account of the author's life and notes ... [Vols. 1–12] by J. Hawkesworth [Vols. 13, 14 edited by W. Bowyer: vols. 15–17 by D. Swift.] (Letters written by J. S. and several of his friends from the year 1703 to 1740 ... with notes ... by J. Hawkesworth, the fifth edition, vol. 1.). 27 vols. *London*, 1766–62–65–67. 8°. 156. B. 17.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 3, 4, 8–12, 14, 15 and vols. 2–9 of the Letters.

SWIFT (JONATHAN). The Works of the Rev. J. Swift ... Arranged by T. Sheridan, A.M., with notes ... New edition ... revised by J. Nichols. 19 vols. *London*, [1808.] 8°. 156. B. 35.

—— The Poetical works of J. Swift. 3 vols *London*, 1833–34. 8°. 156. D. 523.

—— —— With memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford. 3 vols. *London*, 1894–95. 8°. 25. B.

—— Gulliver's Travels into several remote nations of the world. With ... notes by R. Mackenzie. With ... illustrations. [A new edition.] *London*, 1887. 8°. 156. C. 87.
Published anonymously.

SWINBURNE (ALEXANDER CHARLES) Under the Microscope. *London*, 1872. 8°. 156. E. 273.

—— Bothwell ; a tragedy. *London*, 1874. 8°. 156. B. 61.

—— Locrine : a tragedy. *London*, 1887. 8°. 156. C. 77.

—— Miscellanies. *London*, 1886. 8°. 156. E. 281.

—— Studies in Song. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. D. 497.

—— A Study of Ben Jonson. *London*, 1889. 8°. 156. F. 259.

—— A Study of Shakespeare. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 257.

—— A Study of Victor Hugo. *London*, 1886. 8°. 157. B. 65.

—— Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems. *London*, 1882. 8°. 156. D. 113.

—— William Blake : a critical essay . . With illustrations . . Second edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. 156. F. 401.

SWINDELL (J. G.) and BURNELL (G. R.) Rudimentary treatise on Wells and Well sinking ... With illustrations. New edition, revised, with an appendix on the qualities of water. *London*, 1891. 12°. 132. A. 151.

SWINHOE (*Col.* C.) *See* COTES (E. C.) and SWINHOE (*Col.* C.) A Catalogue of the Moths of India, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 23. B.

SWINHOE (DAWES) The Bengal Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1903; being lists and a collection of extant local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 22. K.

—— The Criminal Procedure Code, Act V of 1898.—With all the Indian cases collected under each section and with cross references when reported under more than one section. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 453.

SWINHOE (ROBERT) Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860, containing personal experiences of Chinese character, and of the moral and social condition of the country; together with a description of the interior of Pekin ... With illustrations. *London*, 1851. 8°. 115. E. 11.

SWINTON (WILLIAM) Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, A critical history of operations in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania from the commencement to the close of the War. 1861–5.
New York, [1866.] 8°. 122. E. 99.

—— Rambles among words; their poetry, history and wisdom. *London*, 1861. 8°. 158. C. 19.

SWORD (W. DENNISTOUN) *See* ALFORD (H. S. L.) and SWORD (W. D.) The Egyptian Soudan, *etc.* 1898. 8°. 121. B. 39.

SWYNNERTON (*Rev.* CHARLES) The Adventures of the Panjáb Hero, Rájá Rasálu, and other folk-tales of the Panjáb, *etc.* [With an appendix, containing the Punjabi verses which occur in Shraf's version of Rasálú.] *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 174. E. 191.

—— Indian Nights' Entertainment; or, folk-tales from the Upper Indus. With ... illustrations by native hands, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 174. E. 209.

—— Romantic Tales from the Panjab. With illustrations by native hands, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 174. E. 199.

SYĀMĀ CHARAN SARKAR, *Vidyabhusan.* The Muhammadan Law: being a digest of the Law applicable especially to the Sunnis of India.
Calcutta, 1873. 8°. 22. A.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1873.

—— The Muhammadan Law: being digest of the Sunni Code in part and of the Imamiyah Code.
Calcutta, 1875. 8° 22. A.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1874.

—— Vyavasthá-Chandrika, a digest of Hindu Law, as current in all the provinces of India, except Bengal Proper, etc. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171. C. 123.

—— Vyavastha-Darpana, a digest of Hindu Law, as current in Bengal. Third edition, enlarged and improved. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 1.

SYĀM LĀL DE. Primeval Hindooism, or the three great periods of ancient Hindoo Religion.
Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 178. C. 141 (1).

SYĀM LAL MITRA. *See* CORRESPONDENCE between a Hindu Raja, a Rev. Father and a Member of Parliament on the Policy of Lord Ripon ... With an introduction by Sham Loll Mitter. 1884. 8°. 172. A. 195 (6).

SYĀM SANKAR CHAKRABARTI. The Calcutta University as it is and as it should be. By the Editor 'Pra'ibasi' [Syám Sankar Chakrabarti].
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. Pam. 25.

SYĀMSUNDAR DĀS. Annual Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts, for the year 1900 [*etc.*].
Allahabad, 1903, *etc.* fol. 18084 A.
In progress.

SYBEL HEINRICH VON) The History and Literature of the Crusades. From the German ... Edited by Lady Duff Gordon. *London*, 1861. 8°. 108. C. 19.

—— History of the French Revolution ... Translated ... by W. C. Perry. 4 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 113. C. 229.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 3 and 4.

SYDNEY.— *International Exhibition of 1879.* Catalogue of Commercial Products of Southern India .. By G. Bidie. *Madras*, 1879 8°. 173. B. 11 (2).

——.— —— France. Manufactures nationales. Sèvres, les Gobelins, Beauvais. Œuvres d'art—peinture—sculpture —gravure. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 135. F. 73 (3).

——.— —— New Zealand Court ... Official Catalogue of Exhibits [*Sydney*, 1879.] 8°. 135. F. 73 (4).

——.— —— Official Record. *Sydney*, 1881. 8°. 134. F. 14.

——.— —— Shows of Live Stock. Official Catalogue of Stud Cattle and of Fat Cattle and Sheep, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1879. 8°. 134. D. 31 (4).

——.— —— Sydney International Exhibition, 1879 [Prospectus.] *Sydney*, 1879. 4°. 135. F. 73 (2).

——.— —— (System of Classification.) *Sydney*, 1879. 4°. 135. F. 48.

——.— *University of Sydney.* Calendar of the University of Sydney for the year 1895.
Sydney, 1895. 8°. P. P. 299 A.

SYDNEY (WILLIAM CONNOR) The Early Days of the Nineteenth Century in England, 1800–1820. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 62 D. 113.

—— England and the English, in the eighteenth century .. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 16. E.

SYDNEY Papers, consisting of a Journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original letter of Algernon Sydney. Edited, with notes, etc., by R. W. Blencowe.
London, 1825. 8°. 124. D. 181.

SYED. *See* SAYID.

SYKES (D. H.) and DWYER ( ) The Temples of Satrunjaya, the celebrated Jaina place of pilgrimage, near Pálítaná in Káthiáwád. With historical and descriptive introduction by James Burgess.
Bombay, 1869. fol. 224. I. 13.

SYKES (*Dr.* JOHN F. J.) Public Health Problems Illustrated. *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. F. 35.

SYKES (*Maj.* PERCY MOLESWORTH) Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight years in Irán ... with ... illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 18. F.

SYKES (*Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM H.) Analysis of the Report of Surgeon F. P. Strong .. to the Bengal Government of 1847, of the mortality in the Jails of 24-Pergunnahs.
Calcutta, [1849.] 8°. 169. A. 51 (8).
Read before Statistical Society, London.

SYKES (*Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM H.) Land tenures of Dukhun. Published in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. 172. F. 179.

—— Mean Temperature of the day and monthly fall of rain at 127 stations under the Bengal Presidency, from official registers, for the year 1851. From the report of the British Association, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 173. G. 3.

—— Prices of the cerealia and other edibles in India and England compared. Read before the British Association, *etc.* [1847.] 8°. 169. A. 99 (3).

—— Speech ... in the House of Commons .. on the proposed India Bill. With notes, *etc.* *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 83 (8).

—— Statistics of Educational Institutions of the East India Company in India. 1845. 8°. 172. H. 73.

—— Vital statistics of the East India Company's Armies in India, European and Native. [1846?] 8°. 169. A. 99 (2).

A SYLLABUS of a course of lectures upon Experimental Philosophy, delivered by the Principal of the Agra College, during the season of 1847. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 173. G. 7.
Printed by order of the Government N.-W.-P.

SYLVANUS, *pseud.* The Bye-Lanes and Downs of England, with turfescenes and characters. *London*, 1850. 8°. 62. D. 37.

SYMES (*Maj.* MICHAEL) An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. *London*, 1800. 4°. 164. B. 10.

—— Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 164. B. 99.

SYMINGTON (ANDREW) Kachin Vocabulary. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. 177. E. 83.

SYMINGTON (ANDREW JAMES) Some Personal Reminiscences of Carlyle. *London*, 1886. 8°. 156. F. 305.

SYMONDS (*Rev.* A. R.) A Grammar of the Greek Language, *etc.* *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 158. B. 7.

SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON) Essays speculative and suggestive. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 156. E. 323.

—— Shelley. *London*, 1878. 8°. 25. I.
Part of the English Men of Letters series.

—— Sketches and Studies in Italy, *etc.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 63. C. 65.

SYMONDS (T. J.) *See* STEEL (J. H.) and SYMONDS (T. J.)

Materia Medica Veterinaria Indica, *etc.* 1889. 8°. 133. G. 15.

—— and MILLS (JAMES) An Epitome of Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics, *etc.* *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 133. G. 11.

SYMONS (JELINGER C.) Arts and Artisans, at home and abroad: with sketches of the progress of foreign manufactures. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 135. G. 45.

SYMONS (JELINGER C.) Sir Robert Peel, as a type of statesmanship. *London*, 1856. 8°. 124. D. 251.

SYNGE (*Capt.* M. H.) Great Britain one Empire. On the union of the dominions of Great Britain by inter-communication with the Pacific and the East viâ British North America. With suggestions for the profitable colonization of that wealthy territory. *London*, 1852. 8°. 148. C. 7.

A SYNOPSIS of Science; from the standpoint of the Nyaya Philosophy. Hindi and English. Vol. I . . First edition. *Mirzapore*, 185?. 8°. 179. E. 199.
Printed for the use of the Benares College by order of Govt., N.W.P.

SYSTEMS of Land Tenure in various countries. A series of essays published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. Edited by J. W. Probyn. New edition, . . corrected. *London*, [1881.] 8°. 21. H.

SYUD. *See* SAYID.

T

TABARI. Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden. Aus der arabischen Chronik des Tabari übersetzt und mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen versehn von T. Nöldeke. *Leyden*, 1879. 8°. 114. D. 21.

TABERD (J. L.) *Bishop of Isauropolis.* Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum, *etc.* *Fredericnagori*, vulgo *Serampore*, 1838. 4°. 159. A. 6.

—— *See* PIGNEAUX DE BEHAINE (P. J. G.) *Bishop of Adranum.* Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum ... Editum a L. Taberd, *etc.* 1838. 4°. 159. A. 4.

TABLEAU général, raisonné et méthodique des ouvrages contenus dans le recueil des Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres depuis sa naissance jusques et compris l'année 1788 servant de supplément aux tables de ce recueil... Par M. D. [*i.e.*, C. C. F. de L'Averdy]. *Paris*, 1791. 4°. P. P. 533.

TABLEAU historique de l'Orient, dédié au roi de Suède par le Chevalier M. * * * D. * * * [I. M. d'Ohsson]. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1804. 8°. 107. G. 3.

TABLES for the Transliteration of Burmese into English, *etc.* *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 177. E. 33.

—— *Rangoon*, 1890. 8°. 177. E. 35.

—— *Rangoon*, 1896. 8°. 177. E. 37.

TABLES for the Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1891. 8°. 177. E. 15.

—— *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°. 176. A. 7 (3).

—— *Rangoon*, 1900. 8°. 177. E. 30.

TABLES of Scantlings of Timbers bearing transverse strain. [The preface signed: H. Bull.] *Agra*, [1874.] fol. 130. C. 38.

A TABULAR view of the Vegetable Kingdom, arranged according to the natural orders.
London, [1855.] 4°. **Pam. 2.**

TACITUS. C. Cornelii Taciti opera omnia ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 8 pts. *Londini*, 1821. 8°. **156. H. 105.**

—— Supplementa Annalium C. C. Taciti, *etc.* [Edited by A. G. Brotier.] *Londini*, 1821. 8°. **156. H. 73.**
Part of the Delphin Classics.

—— C. Cornelii Taciti opera quae supersunt ad fidem codicum Mediceorum ab Io. Georgio Baitero denuo excussorum ... recensuit atque interpretatus est I. G. Orellius. 2 vols. *Turici*, 1846, 48. **156. H. 63.**

—— Cornelii Taciti opera. Ad codices antiquos exacta et emendata commentario critico et exegetico illustrata edidit F. Ritter. 4 vols.
Cantabrigiæ, 1848. 8°. **156. H. 61.**

—— The Works of Cornelius Tacitus; with an essay his life and genius ... by A. Murphy. 2 vols.
London, 1813. 8°. **156. H. 113.**

—— The Germania of Tacitus [being portions of the original] with ethnological ... notes. By R. G. Latham. *London*, 1851. 8°. **63. B. 29.**

TADD (J. L.) New Methods in Education: Art, Real Manual Training, Nature Study .. With illustration.
London, 1899. 8°. **148. G. 8.**

TAGART (EDWARD) Memoirs of the late Captain Peter Heywood, R. N., *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. **124. F. 75.**

TAGGART (WILLIAM SCOTT) Cotton Spinning ... With illustrations. Second edition. 3 vols.
London, 1902. 8°. **24. F.**

TAGLIABUE (C.) Grammatica della lingua Indostana o Urdù. *Roma*, 1892. 8°. **177. C. 5.**
Collezione scolastica del R. Istituto Orientale in Napoli, vol. I.

—— Manuale e glossario della lingua Indostana o Urdù. *Roma*, 1898. 8°. **177. B. 19.**
Collezione scolastica del R. Istituto Orientale in Napoli, vol. II.

TAGORE (DEVENDERNATH) *See* DEBENDRANĀTH THĀKUR.

TAGORE (DWIJENDRA NĀTH) *See* DBIJENDRA NĀTH THĀKUR.

TAGORE (G. M.) *See* JNYANENDRA MOHAN THĀKUR.

TAGORE (HARA KUMĀR) *See* HARA KUMĀR THĀKUR.

TAGORE (PRASANNA KUMĀR) *See* PRASANNA KUMĀR THĀKUR.

TAGORE (PROSSONNO COOMAR) *See* PRASANNA KUMĀR THĀKUR.

TAGORE (SATYENDRA NATH) *See* SATYENDRA NĀTH THĀKUR.

TAGORE (SOURINDRO MOHUN) *See* SAURINDRA MOHAN THĀKUR.

TĀILANGA (GANGĀDHARA SĀSTRI) *See* GANGĀDHARA SĀSTRI TAILANGA.

TAILFER (L.) Practical Treatise on the Bleaching of Linen and Cotton Yarn and fabrics ... Translated from the French by J. G. M'Intosh.
London, 1901. 8°. **21. I.**

TAINE (H. A.) Notes on England ... Translated with an introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. Seventh ... edition, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 8°. **62. D. 17.**

—— Histoire de la littérature anglaise. tom.
Paris, 1863. 8°. **156. F. 197.**

—— History of English Literature ... Translated by H. Van Laun. A new edition. 2 vols.
London, 1878. 8°. **25. E.**

——"Les Origines de la France contemporaine." The Ancient Regime ... Translated by J. Durand.
London, 1876. 8°. **113. B. 9.**

—— —— The Modern Régime ... Translated by J. Durand. Vol. 1. *London*, 1891. 8°. **113. C. 175.**

—— —— The Revolution ... Translated by J. Durand. 3 vols. *London*, 1878–85. 8°. **113. C. 45.**

TAIT (ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Catharine and Crauford Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishops of Canterbury ... A memoir. Edited ... by the Rev. W. Benham, *etc.*
London, 1879. 8°. **160. L. 159.**

TAKAKUSU (J.) *See* BUDDHIST Mahâyâna Texts ... Pt. 2 ... The Amitâyur-Dhyâna-Sûtra. Translated by J. Takakusu. 1894. 8°. **19. C.**

—— *See* I TSING. A Record of the Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago ... Translated by J. Takakusu, *etc.* 1896. 4°. **178. D. 29.**

TAKI-EDDIN-AHMED. *See* MAKRIZI.

TAKOURDASS. *See* THĀKUR DĀS.

TALBOT (EDWARD ALLEN) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: including a tour through part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. 2 vols.
London, 1824. 8°. **98. E. 5.**

TALBOT (W. A.) Systematic lists of the trees, shrubs, and woody-climbers of the Bombay Presidency.
Bombay, 1894. 8°. **173. D. 11.**

—— (Second edition.) The Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency.
Bombay, 1902. 8°. **173. D. 97.**

TALBOT (W. H.) An Illustration of some of the evils inflicted upon Gold Standard countries by their attempt to demonetize Silver. *Eastern Bimetallic League: Shanghai*, 1894. 8°. **172. F. 111 10.**

TALBOT (W. S.) General Code of Tribal Custom in the Jhelum District of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1901. 8°. **171. C. 113.**

"Punjab Customary Law" Series, vol. 10.

TALBOYS (D. A.) *See* ADELUNG (F. VON) An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature ... From the German of Adelung [by D. A. Talboys] with ... additions, *etc.* 1832. 8°. **174. C. 5.**

The TALE of the Wanderings of the Spear, which was called the Red Lance. [Signed: J. J. O'Carroll.] *Gaelic & Eng. Chicago*, 1902. 8°. **Pam. 21.**

TALES of the Pandaus, by a Wandering Cimmerian *London*, [1885.] 8°. **179. E. 133.**

TALES of the Sun; or, Folklore of Southern India. Collected by Mrs. Howard Kingscote and Pandit Natêsá Sástrî. *London*, 1890. 8°. **174. E. 31.**

TALEYARKHÂN (DINSHÂH ÂRDÊSHIR) *See* DINSHÂH ÂRDÊSHIR TALEYARKHAN.

TALFOURD (*Sir* THOMAS NOON) The Athenian Captive. A tragedy, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. **156. B. 127.**

TÁLIB (ABU) *See* ABŪ TÁLIB.

TALLACK (WILLIAM) Malta under the Phenicians, Knights, and English. *London*, 1861. 8°. **64. G. 3.**

—— Penological and Preventive Principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism, and their prevention ... Second and enlarged edition. *London*, 1896. 8°. **146. F. 1.**

—— Reparation to the Injured; and the rights of the victims of crime to compensation. A paper prepared, ... for the Quinquennial International Prison Congress, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. **Pam. 6.**

TALLEYRAND, *Prince.* Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII, during the Congress of Vienna ... With ... notes by M. G. Pallain. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. **113. C. 147.**

—— Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand; with extracts from his manuscripts, speeches and political writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **113. B. 131.**

TALMUD. The Talmudic Miscellany ... or, a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah. Compiled and translated by P. I. Hershon ... With introductory preface by the Rev. F. W. Farrar, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. **30. H. 25.**

Part of the "Trübner's Oriental Series."

TALUKDARS' AGRICULTURAL MEETING AND EXHIBITION, *Lucknow. See* LUCKNOW.—*Talukdars' Agricultural Meeting and Exhibition.*

TAMERLANE. *See* TIMUR.

TANCOIGNE (J. M.) A Narrative of a Journey into Persia, and residence at Teheran ... From the French ... Embellished with an accurate map, and plate representing the interior of a Harem, from an original drawing by a Persian artist *London*, 1820. 8°. **67. A. 41.**

TANCRED (*Capt.* GEORGE) Historical Record of Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army and Auxiliary Forces, from the earliest period ... To which is added the Catalogue of the collection of Colonel Murray of Polmaise. *London*, 1891. 4°. **8. K.**

TANDAN (SARVAN LÂL) *See* SARVAN LÂL TANDAN.

TANDY (W.) *See* SANGERMANO (V.) A Description of the Burmese Empire .. Translated ... by W. Tandy. 1833. 4°. **164. B. 2.**

TANGLED Talk; an essayist's holiday. *London*, 1864. 8°. **156. E. 199.**

TANGUAY (*Abbé* CYPRIEN) Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Premier volume. Depuis 1608 jusqu'à 1700. *Quebec*, 1871. 8°. **126. B. 17.**

TANGYE (H. L.) In New South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. *London*, 1896. 8°. **95. D. 3.**

TANGYE (*Sir* RICHARD) Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, and Egypt ... With illustrations ... Second edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. **61. B. 21.**

—— The Two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. With 38 illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. **124. E. 67.**

TANNER (H. S.) A Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States, comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several States. *New York*, 1840. 8°. **132. A. 129.**

TANNER (J. R.) *See* MAGDALENE COLLEGE, *Cambridge.*—*Pepysian Library.* A Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval Manuscripts in the ... Library ... Edited by J. R. Tanner, *etc.* 1903. 8°. **P. P. 819.**

TANTRAS.—*Mahânirbânatantram.* Mahanirvanatantram. [A prose English translation by Manmath-Nath Dutt.] 1899, 1900. *See* The WEALTH of India, *etc.* Vols. 7, 8. 1895, *etc.* 8°. **179. E. 175.**

—— *Panchakrama.* Études et textes tantriques. Pañcakrama. Par L. de la Vallée Poussin. *Gand*, 1896. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

16 me fasc of the "Recueil de travaux publiés par la Faculté de philosophie et lettres, Université de Gand."

—— *Siba Sanhita.* The Esoteric Philosophy of the Tantras. Shiva Sanhita. Translated by Sris Chandra Basu. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **179. E. 87.**

——.— —— —— [New edition.] *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. **179. E. 207.**

TAPPAN (HENRY P.) A Step from the New World to the Old, and back again: with thoughts on the good and evil in both. 2 vols. *New York*, 1852. 8°. **61. B. 83.**

TĀRAK NĀTH GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. Sarnalata, or a picture of Hindu domestic life. [A novel.] A translation by Dakshina Châran Roy. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. **174. E. 123.**

TĀRĀPADA BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Indian Evidence Act, no. 1 of 1872, as amended by Act no. XVIII of 1872, together with an introduction and ... notes, rulings of the courts, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. **171. A. 68.**

—— *See* BĀMĀPADA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Indian Penal Code ... Second edition ... Enlarged by Tarapada Banerjee. 1902. 8°. **171. A. 455.**

TĀRĀ PRASANNA DĀS. The Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces. Reprinted from the Dacca Gazette. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **171. A. 167.**

TARĀVĀTĪ: a tale [by the translator's mother]. Translated into English, by Rajah Comm. Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **174. E. 9.**

TARBELL (F. B.) A History of Greek Art, with an introductory chapter on Art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. *London*, 1896. 8°. **137. A. 119.**

TARBOX (INCREASE N.) Life of Israel Putnam ("Old Put") Major-General in the Continental Army. With map and illustrations. *Boston*, 1876. 8°. **122. E. 25.**

TARENDRA NĀTH CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. *See* The GREAT TAGORE WILL CASE ... Arranged by Tarender Nath Chatterji, *etc.* 1872. 8°. **171. B. 69.**

TĀRINĪ CHARAN MITRA. The Necessity of a United Native Christian Church and its Constitution. A paper, *etc.* *Serampur*, 1869. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

TĀRINĪ DĀS BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Zemindar and the Ryot in Bengal. Extracts from official records, &c., on the material condition of the peasantry of Bengal and their relations to the Zemindars. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **Pam. 18.**

TARKACHURĀMANI (JOGINDRA NĀTH) *See* JOGINDRA NĀTH TARKACHURĀMANI.

TARKALANKAR (GIRISH CHANDRA) *See* GIRIS CHANDRA TARKĀLANKĀR.

TARKALANKAR (SRI KRISHNA) *See* SRI KRISNA TARKĀLANKĀR.

TARKAPANCHĀNANA (JAGANNATH) *See* JAGANNATH TARKAPANCHĀNANA.

TARKAPANCHĀNANA (JAYA NĀRĀYANA) *See* JAYA NĀRĀYANA TARKAPANCHĀNANA.

TARLETON (*Lieut.-Col.* B.) A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. *Dublin*, 1787. 8°. **122. E. 161.**

TARLETON (FRANCIS A.) *See* WILLIAMSON (B.) and TARLETON (F. A.) An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, *etc.* 1900. 8°. **152. H. 33.**

TARN (E. W.) The Mechanics of Architecture. A treatise on applied mechanics especially adapted to the use of architects. Illustrated with 125 diagrams. *London*, 1892. 8°. **131. B. 75.**

TARR (RALPH S.) Economic Geology of the United States. With briefer mention of foreign mineral products. *New York*, 1894. 8°. **153. H. 19.**

TARRANT (H. J.) A Digest of the decisions of the Judicial Committee and the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Hon'ble Privy Council in cases on appeal from Courts in the East Indies from 1836 to 1872, to be found reported at length in Moore's Indian Appeal Cases, vols. I–XIV. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. **171. B. 31.**

—— Second edition. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. **171. B. 27.**

TASMANIA. (Discovery, exploration, progress.) [With illustrations.] *Melbourne*, [1903.] fol. **221. I. 2.**
Forming the Tasmanian number of "The Clarion."

TASSE (JOSEPH) Les Canadiens de l'ouest. Quatrième édition. Tom. I. *Montreal*, 1882. 8°. **98. E. 3.**

TASSO (TORQUATO) La Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 tom. *Parigi*, 1771. 8°. **157. C. 49.**

—— Tasso's Jerusalem delivered, an heroic poem. With notes ... Translated by ... J. H. Hunt. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. **157. C. 47.**

TASSONI (ALESSANDRO) La Secchia Rapita; or, the Rape of the Bucket, an heroi-comical poem, ... Translated from the Italian ... With notes. By J. Atkinson. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. **157. C. 11.**

TASSY (J. H. GARCIN DE) *See* GARCIN DE TASSY.

TATE (JAMES) An Introduction to the principal Greek Tragic and Comic Metres ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1834. 8°. **158. B. 11.**

TATE (WILLIAM) The Modern Cambist, forming a manual of Foreign Exchanges; in the different occupations of bills of exchange and bullion; with various formulæ, and tables of foreign weights and measures compared with the Imperial Standard. Fourth edition. *London*, 1842. 8°. **147. E. 125.**

—— —— Twelfth edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. **147. E. 131.**

—— —— Sixteenth edition, ... enlarged, ... by G. L. M. Strauss. *London*, 1874. 8°. **147. E. 123.**

TATE GALLERY. *See* NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART.

TATTVABHUSAN (SITANATH) *Pandit.* *See* SITĀNĀTH TATTBABHUSAN *Pandit.*

TAUNTON (W. P.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts. From 48 Geo. III. 1807 to 59 Geo. III. 1819, both inclusive. With tables of the cases and principal matters. 8 vols. *London*, 1810–23. 8°. 145. G. 7.

TAVERNIER (JEAN BAPTISTE) Travels in India. Translated from the original French edition of 1676, with a biographical sketch of the author, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 17. H.

TAWNEY (C. H.) The Desirability of introducing Latin and Greek into Indian Universities : a lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 172. H. 145(8).

—— *See* BHARTRIHARI. Two Centuries of Bhartrihari. Translated ... by C. H. Tawney, *etc.* 1877. 12°. 179. E. 125.

—— *See* BHAVABHŪTI. Uttara Rāma Charita ... Translated ... by C. H. Tawney. 1871. 8°. 174. E. 123.

—— —— 1874. 8°. 174. E. 63.

—— *See* KĀLIDĀS. The Málavikágnimitra ... Translated ... by C. H. Tawney. 1875. 8°. 174. E. 69.

—— *See* The KATHAKOÇA ... Translated ... by C. H. Tawney, *etc.* 1895. 8°. 26. B.

—— The KATHA SARIT SĀGARA; ... Translated ... by C. H. Tawney. 1880, *etc.* 8°. 174. E. 3.

—— And THOMAS (F. W.) Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. Compiled by C. H. Tawney ... and F. W. Thomas. *London*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 15.

TAW SEIN-KO. Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Burma, 1894–95. *Rangoon*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 14.

—— Notes on an Archæological tour through Ramannadesa, the Talaing Country of Burma. [1893.] 4°. 227. D. 20.

—— A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani inscriptions of Dhammacheti [King of Pegu], 1476 A.D. 4°. 227. D. 18.

—— A Preliminary Study of the Po: U: Daung Inscription of S'inbyuyin, 1774 A.D. [1893.] 4°. 227. D. 19.

—— Selections from the Records of the Hluttaw. *Rangoon*, 1889. 8°. 168. C. 33.

TAXATIO Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. *London*, 1802. fol. 110. A. 20.

TAXES no charge : in a letter from a gentleman, to a person of quality, shewing the nature, use, and benefit of taxes in this kingdom, *etc.* *London*, 1690. 4°. 147. E. 27 (9).

TAYLER (A. J. WALLIS) *See* WALLIS-TAYLER.

TAYLER (WILLIAM) *Commissioner of Patna.* Brief sketch of the Behar Industrial Institution. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 172. H. 45 (1).

—— A Brief Summary of the facts connected with my removal from the Commissionership of Patna! *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 20.

—— Thirty-eight years in India, from Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains. With 100 illustrations by the author. 2 vols. *London*, 1881–82. 8°. 162. A. 131.

—— Selection of letters from distinguished Indian statesmen and others, regarding my services during the Rebellion of 1857. First series. *London*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 11

TAYLOR (ALFRED SWAINE) The Principles and practice of Medical Jurisprudence. Fourth edition, edited by Thomas Stevenson. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 146. D. 3.

TAYLOR (ARNOLD C.) *See* KATHĀVATTHU. Edited by A. C. Taylor. 1894, *etc.* 8°. 180. B. 3.

TAYLOR (BAYARD) At Home and Abroad : a sketch-book of life, scenery and men . . Second series *London*, 1862. 8°. 64. A. 23.

—— Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and Horace E. Scudder. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 157. A. 29.

—— Northern Travel Summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway. (Second series.) 2 pts. *London*, 1858, 62. 8°. 64. A. 23.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES PHILIP) A Short Campaign against the White Borer,— "Xylotrechus Quadrupes," Chevrolat—in the coffee districts of Coorg, Munzerabad, and Nuggur. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 173. E. 39.

TAYLOR (*Maj.* F. S.) Note on Railway Administration in France and the system of Government Guarantee. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. 11893 (2).

—— Note on some distinctive features of Railway Construction in the United States. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. 11893 (4).

—— Note on the Belgian State Railway and the organization of the Government Railway Department. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. 11893 (3).

—— Note on the proposed extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway across the River Ganges. *Calcutta*, 1870. fol. 11893 (6).

TAYLOR (FENNINGS) Portraits of British Americans, by W. Notman, photographer to Her Majesty. With biographical sketches by F. Taylor. 3 vols. *Montreal*, 1865–68. 8°. 122. B. 13.

TAYLOR (FREDERICK BEATSON) The Trial of Cases. An epitome of common mistakes in the trial of criminal cases and civil suits, with suggestions for their correction and avoidance, and a synopsis of the Evidence Act ... Enlarged edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 241.

TAYLOR (G. HUTTON) *See* HUTTON-TAYLOR.

TAYLOR (GEORGE) Papers relating to the River Godavery, the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and the proposed Berar and Eastern Coast of India Railway. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 170. C. 9.

TAYLOR (GEORGE CAVENDISH) Journal of adventures with the British Army, from the commencement of the War to the taking of Sebastopol. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 110. C. 43.

TAYLOR (GEORGE P.) The Student's Gujarātī Grammar: with exercises and vocabulary. *Surat*, 1893. 8°. 176 H. 1.

TAYLOR (HANNIS) A Treatise on International Public Law. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. F.

TAYLOR (*Sir* HENRY) Autobiography of Henry Taylor, 1800–1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 186. F. 185.

—— Notes from Books. In four essays ... Second edition. *London*, 1849. 8°. 156. E. 189.

—— Notes from Life, in six essays . New edition. *London*, 1848. 8°. 156. E. 177.

—— Philip Van Artevelde; a dramatic romance ... Second edition. 2 pts. *London*, 1834. 8°. 156. C. 81.

—— The Statesman. *London*, 1836. 8°. 148. B. 23.

—— The Virgin Widow. A play. *London*, 1850. 16°. 156. B. 55.

TAYLOR (*Lieut-Gen. Sir* HERBERT) Remarks on an Article in the Edinburgh Review, no. 135. On the times of George the Third and George the Fourth. *London*, 1838. 8°. 156. F. 111 (2).

TAYLOR (ISAAC) Etruscan Researches. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1874. 8°. 63. C. 49.

—— The History of the Alphabet. An account of the origin and development of letters... New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 5. E.

—— History of the Transmission of ancient Books to modern times; together with the process of historical proof ... New edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1859. 8°. 106. A. 9.

—— Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. *London*, 1849. 8°. 160. N. 5.

—— The Natural History of Enthusiasm. Third edition. *London*, 1830. 8°. 160. A. 11.

Published anonymously.

—— The Origin of the Aryans. An account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilisation of Europe ... Second edition. Illustrated. *London*, 1892. 8°. 24. B.

TAYLOR (ISAAC) Ultimate Civilization, and other essays. *London*, 1860. 8°. 156. E. 207.

—— Words and Places: or, etymological illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. *London*, 1864. 8°. 158. C. 21.

—— The World of Mind. An elementary book. *London*, 1857. 8°. 150. B. 33.

TAYLOR (JAMES) A Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 163. A. 69.

TAYLOR (JEREMY) *Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore.* The Whole Works of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor .. with a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings by the Right Rev. R. Heber ... Revised ... by the Rev. C. P. Eden. 10 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. B. 61.

TAYLOR (JOHN) *Author of "Monsieur Tonson."* Poems on various subjects. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 156. D. 395.

—— Records of my Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 156. F. 429.

TAYLOR (JOHN) *Publisher.* What is the power of the Greek Article, and how may it be expressed in the English version of the New Testament? *London*, 1842. 8°. 158. B. 9.

TAYLOR (*Dr.* JOHN) Elements of the Civil Law. Third edition. *London*, 1755. 4°. 145. B. 6.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN) Letters on Indian political, commercial, and military, relative to subjects important to the British interests in the East. Addressed to a proprietor of East-India Stock. *London*, 1800. 4°. 172. A. 12.

—— Travels from England to India, in the year 1789, by the way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scandaroon, Aleppo, and over the Great Desart to Bussora; with instructions for travellers; and an account of the expence of travelling, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1799. 8°. 162. C. 35.

TAYLOR (*Rev.* JOHN CHRISTOPHER) *See* CROWTHER (*Rev.* S.) and TAYLOR (*Rev.* J. C.) The Gospel on the banks of the Niger, *etc.* 1859. 8°. 121. D. 1.

TAYLOR (JOHN ELLOR) Flowers; their origin, shapes, perfumes, and colours ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. 155. D. 25.

TAYLOR (JOHN PITT) A Treatise on the Law of Evidence, as administered in England and Ireland; with illustrations from the American and other Foreign laws. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 145 E. 69.

TAYLOR (*Capt.* JOSEPH) A Dictionary, Hindoostane, and English ... Revised, ... with the assistance of learned natives in the College of Fort William, by W. Hunter. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1808. 4°. 177. B. 4.

TAYLOR (*Col.* MEADOWS) Confessions of a Thug .. New edition. *London*, [1890.] 8°. 175. D. 153.

—— A Noble Queen, a romance of Indian History ... New edition. *London*, [1890.] 8°. 175. D. 147.

—— Ralph Darnell [A novel.] ... New edition. *London*, [1890.] 8°. 175. D. 155.

—— Seeta. [A novel.] ... New edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. 175. D. 149.

—— A Statement and remarks relating to the expenses of Irrigation from Wells in the Deccan, Khandesh, &c. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 132. A. 27 (2).

—— The Story of my Life. By Colonel Meadows Taylor. Edited by his daughter, with a preface by Henry Reeve. Second edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1878. 8°. 12. D.

—— A Student's Manual of the History of India. Fourth edition *London*, 1879. 8°. 165. A. 55.

—— Tara: a Mahratta tale ... New edition. *London*, [1874.] 8°. 175. D. 151.

—— Tippoo Sultaun. A tale of the Mysore War ... New edition. *London*, [1890.] 8°. 175. D. 145.

—— *See* COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF WESTERN INDIA. Architecture at Beejapoor ... With an historical and descriptive memoir by Capt. M. Taylor, *etc.* 1866. fol. 219. I. 1.

—— —— Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore ... With an historical and descriptive memoir by Col. M. Taylor, *etc.* 1866. fol. 219. I. 24.

—— *See* The ORIENTAL ANNUAL ... With engravings ... from sketches by ... Meadows Taylor. 1839, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 789.

TAYLOR (*Maj.* NEVILLE) Ibex Shooting on the Himalayas ... With illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 136. B. 183.

TAYLOR (*Maj.-Gen.* REYNELL G.) [Memoranda on the affairs of the District of Derah Ishmael Khan.] [*Dehra Ismail Khan*, 1852.] 8°. 165. A. 75 (1).

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

TAYLOR (*Lieut.-Gen.* RICHARD) Destruction and Reconstruction: personal experiences of the late War in the United States. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1879. 8°. 122. E. 113.

TAYLOR (SEDLEY) A System of Sight-Singing from the established musical notation based on the principle of tonic relation, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 138. D. 45.

TAYLOR (THEODORE) Thackeray, the humourist and the man of letters. The story of his life .. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 281.

TAYLOR (THOMAS) A Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, *etc.* *London*, 1812. 4°. 151. B. 4.

The title-page is mutilated.

TAYLOR (THOMAS) Memoirs of the life and writings of ... Reginald Heber, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Calcutta. *London*, 1835. 12°. 179. B. 47.

TAYLOR (THOMAS GLANVILLE) Taylor's General Catalogue of Stars for the Equinox 1835. O, from observations made at the Madras Observatory during the years 1831 to 1842. Revised and edited by A. M. W. Downing. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 4°. 173. G. 14.

TAYLOR (*Capt.* THOMAS JAMES) A Set of three Polymetrical Tables showing distances between the several Post Office stations throughout India; with rules for using the same, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1837. fol. 162. A. 42.

TAYLOR (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin ... its origin, progress and present condition, with biographical notices of many eminent men educated therein. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. 148. G. 179.

TAYLOR (WALTER H.) Four Years with General Lee being a summary of the more important events touching the career of General Robert E. Lee, in the war between the States; together with an authoritative statement of the strength of the Army which he commanded in the field. *New York*, 1878. 8°. 122. E. 67.

TAYLOR (WILLIAM) *Missionary Bishop for Africa.* Four Years' Campaign in India. *London*, 1876. 8°. 179. A 35.

—— Madrasiana. By W. T. Munro [pseud., i.e., W. Taylor]. *Madras*, 1868. 163. D. 45.

TAYLOR (WILLIAM) *of Norwich.* Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various translations. 3 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 157. D. 53.

TAYLOR (WILLIAM) *Troop Sergt.-Maj., 4th Light Dragoons.* Life in the Ranks. *London*, 1843. 8°. 170. A. 31.

—— Scenes and Adventures in Affghanistan. *London*, 1842. 8° 67. D. 9.

TAYLOR (*Rev.* WILLIAM) Catalogue Raisonné of Oriental manuscripts in the library of the late college, Fort St. George, now in charge of the Board of Examiners. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1857–62. 8°. 161. H. 3.

—— Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. 161. L. 17.

—— On the Elliot Marbles, ... ing a report, *etc.* [*Madras*, 1856.] 8°. 174. A. 43.

—— Oriental Historical Manuscripts, in the Tamil language: translated; with annotations. By William Taylor. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1835. 4°. 176. G. 14.

—— *See* CHAMBERS (W.) Descriptive .. .Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast, by W. Chambers ... W. Taylor, *etc.* 1869. 8°. 174. A. 1.

TAYLOR (WILLIAM COOKE) Ancient and Modern India, ... revised and continued to the present time, by P. J. Mackenna. Second edition, with ... improvements. *London*, 1851. 8°. 165. A. 113.

—— Chapters on Coronations [With illustrations.] *London*, 1838. 8°. 126. C. 9.

—— The History of Mohammedanism, and its sects ... The second edition. *London*, 1839. 8°. 178. G. 65.

—— History of the Civil Wars of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion, till the union of the country with Great Britain. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1831. 16°. 112. B. 37.

—— Memoirs of the House of Orleans, including ... anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 113. B. 5.

—— A Popular history of British India, commercial intercourse with China, and the insular possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. *London*, 1842. 8° 165. B. 27.

—— The Revolutions, Insurrections, and Conspiracies of Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 108. C. 7.

TEA Cultivation. [*Calcutta*,] 1865. 8°. 134. D. 47 (3).

The TEA Cyclopædia, a volume of selections from leading and original articles, correspondence, and papers regarding matters of permanent interest and value concerning tea and tea science, tea blights, *etc.*, by the editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." Illustrated with coloured plates on "blights" from drawings by S. E. Peal. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 134. E. 55.

TEA Planter's Vade Mecum. A volume of important articles, correspondence and information, of permanent interest and value regarding tea, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 134. E. 4.

TEA Planting at Darjeeling, will it pay? [Signed: J. G. H.] *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. Pam. 14.

TEA Planting in the outer Himalayah. *London*, 1861 8°. 134. E. 29.

A TEA Trade with Thibet. *Bengal Secretariat Press: Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 134. E. 49.

TEALE (J.) Notes on Indian Currency, and the Indian Exchange on London. *London*, [1892.] 16°. 172. F. 231 (3).

TEBBUTT (C. G.) *See* HEATHCOTE (J. M.) and TEBBUTT (C. G.) Skating, *etc.* 1892. 8°. 24. A.

TEBBUTT (*Capt.* LOUIS) *See* CAVE (*Col.* T. S.) and TEBBUTT (*Capt.* L.) The British Army and the Business of War. 1896. 8°. 170. B. 51 (4).

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, or the Indian revolution in its economic aspect. [By H. J. S. Cotton.] *Calcutta*, [1888.] 8°. 172. H. 49 (8).
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

TEELING (CHARLES HAMILTON). Personal narrative of the "Irish Rebellion" of 1798. *London*, 1828. 8°. 112. B. 33.

TEGG (WILLIAM) The Last Act: being the funeral rites of nations and individuals, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 8°. 155. E. 79.

TEGNÉR (ESAIAS) Specimens of Swedish and German Poetry. Translated by J. E. D. Bethune. Pt. 1. Poems of Esaias Tegner. Pt. 2, Schiller's Maid of Orleans. *London*, 1848. 8°. 157. E. 57.

TEIGNMOUTH, *Lord* [JOHN SHORE] Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. *London*, 1804. 8°. 12. H.

—— —— 2 vols. *London*, 1806. 8°. 175. B. 9.

—— —— [Another edition.] With the life of Lord Teignmouth, selections from Sir William Jones's works, and occasional notes, by Rev. Samuel Charles Wilks. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 175. B. 11.

—— Reminiscences of many years. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. 124. D. 101.

—— Sketches of the Sea Coasts and Islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of the Man, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. E. 25.

—— *See* JONES (*Sir* W.) The Works of Sir William Jones. With the life of the author, by Lord Teignmouth. 1807. 8°. 26. A.

TEIXEIRA (PEDRO) The Travels of Pedro Teixeira; with his "Kings of Harmuz," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." Translated and annotated by W. F. Sinclair, ... with ... an introduction by D. Ferguson. *London*, 1902. 8°. 18. B. 9.
Hakluyt Society's publications, second series, no. 9.

—— *See* MIRKHOND, entitled RAUZAT-US-SAFA. The History of Persia ... Translated into Spanish, by Antony [or rather Pedro] Teixeira, *etc.* 1715. 8°. 114. D. 7.

TELĀNG (KĀSĪNĀTH TRIMBAK) *See* KĀSĪNATH TRIMBAK TELĀNG.

TELFER (*Capt.* J. BUCHAN) The Strange Career of the Chevalier D'Eon de Beaumont, Minister plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. B. 99.

TELFORD (THOMAS) Life of Thomas Telford ... Written by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours: with a folio atlas of copper plates. Edited by J. Rickman, *etc.* *London*, 1838. fol. & 4°. 130. H. 2.

TELLEMANN (CARL VON) Eine Indienreise ... Mit 19 Illustrationen. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. 162. A. 409.

TELLES DA GAMA (MARIA) Le Comte-amiral D. Vasco da Gama. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 106. E. 2.

The TEMPERANCE ALMANAC, No. 5 .. 1838, *etc.* *Albany*, [1838.] 8°. 169. A. 87 (4).

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 40.

TEMPLE (G.) A Glossary of Indian Terms relating to religion, customs, Government, land, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 6. F.

TEMPLE (*Maj. Sir* GRENVILLE) *Bart.* Travels in Greece and Turkey. Being the second part of Excursions in the Mediterranean. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 64. E. 25.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 1.

TEMPLE (OGILVY) Practice of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. 171. A. 275.

TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* RICHARD) *Bart.* A Bird's-eye View of picturesque India ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 162. A. 223.

—— Cosmopolitan Essays ... With maps. *London*, 1886. 8°. 156. E. 67.

—— The House of Commons. *London*, 1899. 8°. 21. G.

—— India in 1880. *London*, 1880. 8°. 172. A. 35.

—— James Thomason With portrait. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 169. C. 223.

—— Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal ... Edited, with introductions by .. R. C. Temple .. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 162. A. 189.

—— Lord Lawrence. *London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 33.

Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

—— Men and events of my time in India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 169. C. 29.

—— Oriental Experiences. A selection of essays and addresses delivered occasionally. *London*, 1883. 8°. 162. A. 147.

—— Progress of India, Japan and China in the Century. *London*, 1902. 8°. 172. A. 253.

Part of "The Nineteenth Century" series.

—— The Story of my Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 169. C. 21.

—— *See* GARDNER (*Col.* A.) Memoirs ... With an introduction by ... Sir R. Temple, *etc.* 1898. 8°. 169. C. 55.

—— *See* HISLOP (*Rev.* S.) Papers relating to the aboriginal tribes of the Central Provinces ... Edited ... by Sir R. Temple. 1866. 8°. 173. H. 5.

—— *See* KEANE (A. H.) Asia ... Edited by Sir R. Temple, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 65. A. 27.

—— *See* KEENE (H. G.) The Great Anarchy .. With a preface by .. Sir R. Temple. 1901. 8°. 15. F.

TEMPLE (*Sir* RICHARD CARNAC) *Bart.* A Dissertation on the proper names of Pânjâbîs, with special reference to the proper names of villagers in the Eastern Panjâb. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 177. A. 7.

TEMPLE (*Sir* RICHARD CARNAC) *Bart.* The Legends of the Punjab. 3 vols. *Bombay*, *London*, [1884, 85.] 8°. 24. D.

—— Notes on Antiquities in Ramannadesa—The Talaing country of Burma .. Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary. *Bombay*, 1894. 4°. 174. A. 34.

—— A Theory of Universal Grammar as applied to a group of savage languages ... From the "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society," *etc.* [*London*, 1899.] 8°. Pam. 17.

—— *See* BURNELL (A. C.) The Devil Worship of the Tuluvas ... Preface by Major R. C. Temple, *etc.* 1894. 4°. 179. D. 4.

—— *See* FALLON (S. W.) A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs .. Revised by Capt. R. C. Temple, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 177. B. 10.

—— *See* LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer, translated into Bôjingîjida ... With ... notes by R. C. Temple. 1877. 8°. 177. E. 105.

—— *See* STEEL (F. A.) and TEMPLE (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart.* Wide-Awake Stories, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 174. E. 19.

—— *See* TEMPLE (*Right Hon. Sir* R.) *Bart.* Journals kept in Hyderabad ... and Nepal. Edited .. by ... R. C. Temple, *etc.* 1887. 8°. 162. A. 189.

TEMPLE (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Bart.* The Works of Sir W. Temple .. To which is prefixed the life and character of the author, considerably enlarged. A new edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1814. 8°. 156. B. 17.

—— An Essay upon taxes, calculated for the present juncture of affairs in England. *London*, 1693. 4°. 147. E. 23 (4).

Published anonymously.

TEMPLER (J. C.) *See* BROKE (*Sir* J.) The Private Letters of Sir James Brooke ... Edited by J. C. Templer. 1853. 8°. 70. E. 5.

TEMPLETON (ARTHUR N.) An Open Letter to our Railway Authorities [on Railway Material], *etc.* [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 130. F. 15.

TEMPLETON (WILLIAM) The Engineer's, Millwright's, and Machinist's Practical Assistant; comprising a collection of useful tables, rules and data, ... Eighth edition, ... with additions.. *London*, 1892. 16°. 131. B. 111.

TEN THOUSAND Miles against Five Thousand; or, what is the best gauge for the new Indian Railways? [By A. W. Forde?] *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 130. A. 37 (8).

TEN YEARS in Sweden. Being a description of the landscape, climate, domestic life, forests, mines, agriculture, field sports and fauna of Scandinavia. By "an old Bushman" [Horace William Wheelwright]. *London*, 1865. 8°. 64. A. 1.

THE TENASSERIM AND MARTABAN ALMANACK & DIRECTORY for 1862, with the corresponding Burmese month and day for 1223–24. *Maulmain*, [1824.] 8°. P. P. 143. A.

TENNANT (*Maj.-Gen.* J. F.) An Account of the Metrical System of Weights & Measures with an attempt to explain its advantages and the reasons for selecting it for India. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

—— Catalogue of Coins in the Cabinet of Her Majesty's Mint, Calcutta. [*Calcutta*, 1883.] 8°. **155. H. 75.**
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

—— On some Experiments made at H. M.'s Mint in Calcutta on coining Silver into Rupees. [*Calcutta*], 1879. 8°. **Pam. 5.**

—— Report of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 17th and 18th, 1868, as observed at Guntoor, under instructions from the Rt. Hon. the Secretary of State for India. (Forming part of vol. XXXVII. of the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society.) *London*, 1868. 4°. **173. G. 6.**

—— Total Eclipses and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. **173. C. 5 (2).**

—— Valuations of Coins which are now or have recently been current. Compiled for the use of Her Majesty's Indian Mints. [*Calcutta*], 1880. 4°. **155. H. 81.**

TENNANT (*Rev.* WILLIAM) Indian Recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures of the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. Second edition, enlarged, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1804–08. 8°. **178. G. 19.**

—— Thoughts on the effects of the British Government on the state of India accompanied with hints concerning the means of conveying civil and religious instruction to the natives of that country. With index. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°. **172. A. 49.**

TENNEMANN (W. G.) A Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated ... by ... A. Johnson ... Enlarged, and continued, by J. R. Morell. *London*, 1852. 8°. **151. A. 3.**

TENNENT (*Sir* JAMES EMERSON) Ceylon, an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical, with notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions ... Illustrated ... Fifth edition revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **18. D.**

—— Christianity in Ceylon; its introduction, and progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American Missions: with an historical sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist superstitions ... With illustrations. *London*, 1850. 8°. **160. M. 25.**

TENNYSON, *Lord.* [ALFRED TENNYSON] The Works of ... Lord Tennyson. *London*, 1890. 8°. **156. D. 367.**

—— Becket. *London*, 1884. 8°. **156. D. 491.**

—— The Cup and The Falcon. *London*, 1884. 8°. **156. D. 493.**

—— The Death of Œnone, Akbar's Dream, and other poems. *London*, 1892. 8°. **156. D. 553.**

—— Elaine ... Illustrated by G. Doré. *London*, 1867. fol. **239. B. 34.**

TENNYSON, *Lord.* [ALFRED TENNYSON] Enoch Arden, *etc.* [Poems.] *London*, 1864. 8°. **156. D. 475.**

—— The Foresters: Robin Hood and Maid Marian. *London*, 1892. 8°. **156. C. 83.**

—— Gareth and Lynette, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. **156. D. 369.**

—— Harold, a drama. *London*, 1877. 8°. **156. C. 45.**

—— The Holy Grail and other poems. *London*, 1870. 8°. **156. D. 371.**

—— Idylls of the King. *London*, 1859. 8°. **156. D. 373.**

—— In Memoriam. *London*, 1850. 16°. **156. D. 145.**
Published anonymously.

—— Locksley Hall. Sixty Years After, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. **156. D. 435.**

—— Maud, and other poems. *London*, 1855. 16°. **156. D. 27**

—— Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. *London*, 1852. 8°. **156. D. 375.**

—— Queen Mary. A Drama. *London*, 1875. 8°. **156. C. 57.**

—— and (CHARLES) Poems by two brothers (Alfred and Charles Tennyson). *London*, 1893. 8°. **156. D. 135.**

TENNYSON (CHARLES) *See* TENNYSON (ALFRED) *Lord Tennyson*, and (CHARLES) Poems by two brothers. 1893. 8°. **156. D. 135.**

TENNYSON, *Lord.* [HALLAM TENNYSON] Alfred Lord Tennyson. A Memoir by his Son. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. **25. K.**

TEOĀRI (DUDNĀTH) *See* DUDNĀTH TEOARI.

TERCAPANCHANĀNA. *See* TARKAPANCHĀNANA.

TERENCE. Pub. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 3 pts. *Londini*, 1824. 8°. **156. H. 139.**

—— The Comedies of Terence, translated into ... blank verse. By G. Colman. [With plates.] *London*, 1765. 4°. **156. G. 28.**

TERENTYEF (M. A.) Russia and England in Central Asia. Translated from the Russian by F. C. Daukes. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. **113. F. 77.**

TERNAN (A. H.) North-Western Provinces. Report of the Jalaun District, historical, geographical, statistical, 1869. *Govt. Press: Allahabad*, 1870. fol. **13307**

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1700. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **161. P. 15.**

TERRASSON (ANTOINE) Histoire de la jurisprudence romaine, *etc.* *Paris*, 1750. fol. **217. K. 5.**

TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE (A. E. J. B.) Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the 7th century B.C. to A D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. Edited by Dr. Reginald Stuart Poole. *London*, 1892. 8°. **155. H. 10.**

TERRY (*Rev.* EDWARD) A Voyage to East India; ... Reprinted from the edition of 1655. With copper-plates. *London*, 1777. 8°. **162. B. 5.**

TERTULLIAN. Q. S. F. Tertulliani Liber Apologeticus. The Apology of Tertullian, with English notes and a preface, intended as an introduction to the study of patristical and ecclesiastical Latinity. By H. A. Woodham. *Cambridge*, 1843. 8°. **160. B. 37.**

TESTA de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum in curia Scaccarii, temp. Regum Hen. III. & Edw. I. *Lonaon*, 1807. fol. **110. A. 12.**

TESTIMONIES of Great Men to the Bible and Christianity. First edition. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. **160. H. 35.**

One of "Papers on Indian Reform."

TEUFFEL (W. S.) A History of Roman Literature ... Translated ... by W. Wagner. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. **25 K.**

TEWARRY (DOODNATH) *See* DUDNATH TEOARI.

TEXIER (CHARLES) and PULLAN (R. P.) Byzantine Architecture; illustrated by examples of edifices erected in the east during the earliest ages of Christianity. With historical and archæological descriptions. *London*, 1864. fol. **210. K. 11.**

A TEXT-BOOK of Sanitary Science for the use of senior students in English and Anglo-Vernacular schools in India. *Simla*, 1890. 8°. **132. F. 103.**

—— —— *Simla*, 1892. 8°. **132. F. 81.**

TEXTS about Bodh Gaya and Budha, or Budhgaya a Hindu shrine. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] 8°. **Pam. 13.**

TEZA (E.) Armenia. Discorso. *Venezia*, 1894. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

From the "Atti del R. Istituto Veneto."

—— L'Arte degli scrittori presso ai Buddiani, *etc.* *Padova*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Atti ... della R. Accademia di Padova," vol. 9.

—— Che nomi abbia nell'India la pianta detta Cachi da N. de Conti, *etc.* *Padova*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Atti ... della R. Accademia de Padova," vol. 14.

—— Cose Armene. Discorso. *Venezia*, 1890. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

Estr. dagli Atti del R. Istituto Veneto.

—— Dei primi studi sulle lingue indostaniche. Alle note di G. A. Grierson nota del socio E. Teza. *Roma*, 1895. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei."

TEZA (E.) Del vocabolo Babbagigi. Osservazioni. *Padova*, 1892. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Atti della R. Accademia di Padova," vol. 8.

—— In un eremitaggio di frati Buddiani. Leggende magadesi. Nota. *Padova*, 1895. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

From the "Atti ... della R. Accademia de Padova," vol. 11.

—— Mancano tre parole. Il canto XVI del Calevala. *Venezia*, 1894. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Atti del R. Istituto Veneto."

—— Un Piccolo glossario italiano e arabico del quattrocento. Nota, *etc.* *Roma*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei."

—— Mangiurica. Note raccolte da E. Teza. *Pisa*, 1878. fol **158. H. 10.**

From the "Annali delle Università Toscane"

—— La Storia dei Vardaniani di Eliseo nella nuova edizione di Mosca. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Rendiconti dell R. Accademia dei Lincei.

—— Il Tipitakam dei Buddiani stampato nel Siam. Nota. *Venezia*, 1896. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Atti del R. Instituto Veneto."

—— *See* BHATRIHARI. Un Centinaio di sentenze morali di Bhartrhari. Versione rimata di E. Teza. 1897. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— *See* CHANAKYA. Laghucanâkyam. Sentenze di Visnugutto figlio di Cianaco il Furbo; pubblicate [by E. Teza], *etc.* 1878, *etc.* fol. **179. E. 24.**

—— *See* MANDACUNIESE (G.) Una Lettera di G. Mandacuniese, tradotta dal socio effettivo prof. E. Teza. 1890. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

THACKERAY afterwards RITCHIE (ANNE) Chapters from some memoirs. *London*, 1895. 8°. **156. E. 263.**

—— Madame de Sévigné. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 8°. **157. B. 1.**

One of the "Foreign Classics for English Readers."

—— Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. *London*, 1892. 8°. **156. F. 491.**

—— Toilers and Spinsters. And other Essays. *London*, 1874. 8°. **156. E. 179.**

—— and EVANS (RICHARDSON) Lord Amherst and the British advance Eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. **12. C. 8.**

Part of the Rulers of India Series, edited by Sir W. M. Hunter.

THACKERAY (*Col. Sir* EDWARD T.) Biographical notices of Officers of the Royal (Bengal) Engineers. *London*, 1500. 8°. **14. A.**

—— Two Indian Campaigns, in 1857–58. *Chatham*, 1896. 8°. **166. D. 67.**

THACKERAY (*Rev.* FRANCIS) A History of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham: containing his speeches in Parliament; a considerable portion of his correspondence, when Secretary of State, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 4°. **124. D. 20.**

THACKERAY (*Rev.*) FRANCIS) Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. **111. A. 1.**

THACKERAY (ST. JOHN) *See* MARSHALL (*Surg.* T.) Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam ... in the Southern Mahratta country ... Followed by a letter from W. Chaplin ... and observations by St. John Thackeray, *etc.* 1882. fol. **4770.**

THACKERAY (WILLIAM MAKEPEACE) The English Humourists of the eighteenth century. A series of lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. **156. F. 419.**

—— The Four Georges. The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. **156. E. 223.**

THACKER'S DIRECTORY FOR BENGAL. *See* THACKER'S POST OFFICE DIRECTORY FOR BENGAL.

THACKER'S GUIDE to Simla, based on Toweller's "Guide to Simla." With two maps. *Calcutta, Simla*, 1902. 8°. **164. F. 43.**

THACKER'S INDIAN DIRECTORY. *See* THACKER'S POST OFFICE DIRECTORY FOR BENGAL.

THACKER'S POST OFFICE DIRECTORY (Thacker's Directory) for Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, the Central Provinces, the Rajpootana States, Oude, and British Burmah, for 1864(–84). *Calcutta*, 1864–84. 8°.

[Continued as:]

—— Thacker's Indian Directory, ... for 1885, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 165. & I. G.**

In progress.

THACKWELL (EDWARD JOSEPH) Narrative of the Second Seikh War, in 1848–49. With a detailed account of the battles of Ramnugger, the passage of the Chenab, Chillianwallah, Goojerat, &c. *London*, 1851. 8°. **165. H. 23.**

THACORE. *See* THĀKUR.

THĀKUR (BALVANTRĀI KALLIĀNRĀI) *See* BALVANTRĀI KALLIĀNRĀI THĀKUR.

THĀKUR (DBIJENDRA NĀTH) *See* DBIJENDRA NĀTH THĀKUR.

THĀKUR (DEBENDRANĀTH) *See* DEBENDRANĀTH THĀKUR.

THĀKUR (HARA KUMĀR) *See* HARA KUMĀR THĀKUR.

THĀKUR (PRASANNA KUMĀR) *See* PRASANNA KUMĀR THAKUR.

THĀKUR (SAURINDRA MOHAN) *See* SAURINDRA MOHAN THĀKUR.

THĀKUR DĀS CHAKRABARTI. Thoughts on Popular Education. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **172. H. 31 (11).**

THĀKUR MOHĀN CHAND. The Hon. Bir Bar Raja Sir Sahib Dyal, K.C.S.I., of Kishen Kot. A brief account of his life and actions. *Amritsar*, 1901. 8°. **Pam. 11.**

THAMO THARAM PILLAI (C.) The Comparison o Animal Magnetism, or, hypnotism, with the Yoga system of the Hindus. *Colombo*, 1897. 16°. **178. C. 147.**

THAYER (WILLIAM M.) From Log-Cabin to White House: the Story of President Garfield's Life ... Sixth edition, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. **122. F. 1.**

—— Tact, Push, and Principle. *London*, 1882. 8°. **156. E. 187.**

THEAL (GEORGE MACCALL) The beginning of South African History ... With maps and plates. *London*, 1902. 8°. **7. G.**

—— History of South Africa—1486–1691(–1872). With ... charts. 5 vols. *London*, 1888–89. 8°. **7. H.**

—— History of South Africa under the administration of the Dutch East India Company (1652 to 1795). With maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. **7. G.**

—— History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa; or, the wanderings and wars of the emigrant farmers, from their leaving the Cape Colony, to the acknowledgment of their independence by Great Britain ... With three maps. Second edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. **121. F. 15.**

—— The Portuguese in South Africa, with a description of the Native races between the river Zambesi and the Cape of Good Hope during the sixteenth century ... With maps. *London*, 1898. 8°. **7. D.**

The THEISTIC ANNUAL. Published on the occasion of the forty-second anniversary of the Brahmo Somaj. Edited by P. C. M[ajumdār]. [*Calcutta*,] 1872. 8°. **179. A. 285 (10).**

The THEISTIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, edited by P. C. M[ajumdar]. March 1879-May 1880, nos. 1–5. *Calcutta*, 1879–80. 8°. **P. P. 919.**

THELWALL (*Rev.* A. S.) The Iniquities of the Opium Trade with China; being a development of the main causes which exclude the merchants of Great Britain from the advantages of an unrestricted commercial intercourse with that vast empire, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. **147. E. 47.**

THEOBALD (FREDERICK V) A Short description of the Culicidæ of India, with descriptions of new species of Anopheles. [*London*,] 1901. 8°. **132. D. 91 (10).**

From the Proceedings of the Royal Society, vol. 69.

THEOBALD (H. S.) *See* BROWNE (J. H. BALFOUR) and THEOBALD (H. S.) The Law of Railway Companies, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **130. E. 99.**

THEOBALD (W.) Catalogue of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. **173. E. 62.**

THEOBALD (W.) Description of a two Cowrie Piece, the lowest denomination of the Hindu system of Copper Coinage. [With plates.] (From the Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1891.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (12).

—— Descriptive catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 173. E. 60.

—— Index of the Genera and Species of Mollusca in the Hand List of the Indian Museum, Calcutta ... Gastropoda. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 173. E. 79.

—— Notes on Early Local Silver Coinages in North-Western India and in the Konkan. (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1894.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (13).

—— Notes on some Agate Beads from North-Western India. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1869.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (1).

—— Notes on some of the Symbols found on the Punch-marked Coins of Hindustan, and on their relationship to the archaic symbolism of other races and distant lands. [With plates.] (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1890.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (11).

—— Note on some of the Symbols on the Coins of Kuranda. (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1886.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (4).

—— On a Symbolical Coin of the Wethâli dynasty of Arakan. (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1892.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (18).

—— On certain Symbols or Devices on the Gold Coins of the Guptas. (From the Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal.) [*Calcutta*, 1885.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (3).

THEOBALD (WILLIAM) *Barrister*. The Indian Penal Code, and Code of Criminal Procedure, with abstracts prefixed to each chapter; copious indexes and tables of contents. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 171. A. 107.

—— The Legislative Acts of the Governor General of India in Council of 1867 (68, 69), with abstracts prefixed, table of contents and index. In continuation of Acts from 1834 to the present time. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1868–70. 8°. 171. A. 85.

—— Legislative Acts of the Governor General of India in Council of 1862 and 1863 (of 1876). *Calcutta*, 1863–77. 8°. 171. A. 89.

—— The Official Correspondence between the Law Professor of the Presidency College, and the Government of Bengal, with introductory and critical remarks. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 13 (15).

—— Summary of statements and arguments [against the proposed amalgamation of the Supreme and Sudder Courts] submitted to the ... President of the Board of Control, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 83 (6).

THEOBALD (WILLIAM) *Geologist*. *See* MASON (*Rev.* F.) Burma ... Enlarged by W. Theobald. 1882. 8°. 164. A. 8.

THEOCRITUS. Sixteen select Idyls of Theocritus; chiefly from the text of Meineke: with ... notes ... by D. B. Hickie. *London*, 1839. 12°. 156. G. 107.

——Theodore's Cattle [*i.e.*, those offered by Theodore, Emperor of Abyssinia, as a present to Lord Napier of Magdala]. *Poona*, 1869. 8°. 121. C. 11.
Printed for private circulation.

THEOPHRASTUS. The Characters of Theophrastus, with a ... translation of the Greek into Latin, and with notes ... in English ... By ... R. Newton. *Oxford*, 1754. 8°. 156. G. 181.

——Theophrasti Characteres: with notes ... By ... John G. Sheppard. *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. G. 109.

The THEORY and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1884–85. *London*, 1885. 8°. 132. A. 63.

The THEORY of Human Progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice. [By Patrick Edward Dove.] *London*, 1850. 8°. 148. B. 67.

The THEORY of the Foreign Exchanges. *London*, 1861. 8°. 147. E. 85.

The THEOSOPHIC Craze: its history: the great Mahatma Hoax: how Mrs. Besant was befooled and deposed ... First edition, *etc.* [The prefatory note signed: J. Murdoch.] *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 179. D. 63.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. A Full Report of the Proceedings of the general convention of the Theosophical Society and celebration of its seventh (eighth) anniversary, *etc.* *Madras*, 1883, 84. 8°. 160. A. 145.

The THEOSOPHIST. A magazine of oriental philosophy, art, literature and occultism, conducted by H. S. Olcott. Vols. 7–11. 1886–90. *Madras*, 1886–90. 8°.
Imperfect, wanting nos. for Jan. to April, August, Oct. & Nov. of vol. 7; Jan., Feb., May, Oct., & Dec. of vol. 8; Jan. to Sept. of vol. 9; Jan., March, July, Sept., & Oct. of vol. 10; March to Sept., & Nov. of vol. 11.

THEOSOPHY exposed, or Mrs. Besant and her Guru. An appeal to educated Hindus. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 179. D. 61.

THEOSOPHY: What is it? A reprint of Theosophy, published by the Religious Tract Society ...' First edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 13.

THERAGĀTHĀ. Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's. Aus den Theragāthā und Therigāthā zum ersten Mal übersetzt von K. E. Neumann. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 178. D. 147.

THERRY (R.) Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. F. 21.

THÉVENOT (JEAN DE) The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. Pt. I. Turkey. Pt. II. Persia. Pt. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French. *London*, 1687. fol. **204. B. 8.**

THIBAUT (A. F. J.) An Introduction to the study of Jurisprudence; being a translation of the general part of Thibaut's System des Pandekten-Rechts. With notes and illustrations. By Nathaniel Lindley. *London*, 1855. 8°. **145. B. 29.**

—— —— Reprinted from the 1st edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1879. 8°. **145. C. 15.**

THIBAUT (G.) Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik. *Strassburg*, 1899 8°. **174. A. 19.**

III "Bd., 9 Heft of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie," etc.

—— *See* SUTRAS.—*Vedânta Sutras.*—The Vedânta-Sûtras ... Translated by G. Thibaut. 1890, *etc.* 8°. **19. B.**

THIEBAULT (D. A. P. F. C. H.) *Baron.* An Explanation of the duties of the several Etats-Majors in the French Army. Translated from the Manuel des adjudans généraux ... originally printed at Paris, in the year 1800. *London*, 1801. 8°. **129. B. 5.**

THIERRY (AMÉDÉE) Recits de l'histoire romaine au V^e^ siècle. Derniers temps de l'empire d'Occident ... Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1862. 12°. **117. D. 35.**

THIERRY (AUGUSTIN) Œuvres d'Aug. Thierry, ... Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. Dix ans d'études historiques. Lettres sur l'histoire de France. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. **106. D. 6.**

—— The Formation and progress of the Tiers État, or Third Estate in France ... Translated from the French, by the Rev. F. B. Wells. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. **113. C. 219.**

—— Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, de ses causes et de ses suites jusqu'à nos jours, en Angleterre, en Écosse, en Irlande et sur le Continent. 2^e^ édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, avec atlas. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. **III. B. 25.**

Imperfect, wanting the "Atlas."

—— History of the Conquest of England by the Normans; its causes and its consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, &c., on the Continent. Translated from the seventh Paris edition, by William Hazlitt. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. **III. B. 27.**

—— Lettres sur l'Histoire de France, pour servir d'introduction à l'étude de cette histoire. 2^e^ édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. **113. A. 15.**

—— Narratives of the Merovingian Era, or scenes of the sixth century. The Historical Essays, published under the title of "Dix ans d'études historiques," and an autobiographical preface ... Translated, *etc.* *London*, [1850.] 8°. **106. D. 47.**

—— Récits des temps Mérovingiens, précédés de considerations sur l'histoire de France. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1840. 8°. **113. B. 61.**

THIERS (*Capt.* ÉDOUARD) and LA LAURENCIE (*Capt.* S. DE) La Défense de Belfort. Écrite sous le contrôle de M. le col. Denfort-Rochereau. Avec cartes et plans. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 143.**

THIERS (L. A.) *President of the French Republic.* Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, faisant suite à l'Histoire de la Révolution Francaise. (Cartes.) 11 tom. *Paris*, 1845–49. 8°. **113. C. 137.**

—— The History of the French Revolution, with notes ... by F. Shoberl. New edition, with 41 illustrations, *etc.* 5 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. **113. C. 111.**

—— History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Forming a sequel to "The History of the French Revolution," *etc.* 20 vols. *London*, 1845–62. 8°. **113. C. 23.**

THIERS (L.) and BODIN (F.) The History of the French Revolution. From the French, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°. **113. C. 363.**

THIMM (C. A.) Hindūstānī Self-taught. With English phonetic pronunciation, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. **177. B. 49.**

THIRLWALL (CONNOP) *Bishop of St. Davids.* The History of Greece. New edition. 8 vols. *London*, 1845–52. 8°. **107. B. 27.**

THIRTEEN months in the Rebel Army: ... By an impressed New Yorker [William G. Stevenson.] *London*, 1862. 8°. **124. E. 95.**

THIRTY-FOUR Conferences between the Danish Missionaries and the Malabarian Bramans ... in the East Indies, concerning the truth of the Christian religion, together with some letters written by the heathens to the said missionaries. Translated out of High Dutch by Mr. Philipps. *London*, 1719. 8°. **173. A. 29.**

THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES on the report of the Bengal Rent-law Commission. Reprinted from the Hindoo Patriot, 1880–81. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **172. F. 55.**

THIRTY Years of Foreign Policy. A history of the Secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. By the author of "The Right Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P., a literary and political biography" [Thomas Macknight]. *London*, 1855. 8°. **III. D. 91.**

THIRUVENKĀTĀ CHARIĀR (M. S.) The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act no. IX of 1887. With the Debtors Act, VI of 1888, and the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, VII of 1888. Edited by Thiruvenkata Chariar. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. **171. A. 261.**

—— A (supplemental) Digest of the Criminal Decisions contained in the Indian Law Reports (all the four series) for 1885–86. *Trichinopoly*, 1887. 8°. **171. C. 55 (4).**

THOM (ALEXANDER) An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean south of the Equator; with a view of discovering their origin, extent, ... for the practical purpose of enabling ships to ascertain the proximity and relative position of hurricanes: with suggestions on the means of avoiding them. *London*, 1845. 8°. **173. G. 23.**

THOM (W. S.) *See* POLLOK (*Col.* F. T.) and THOM (W. S.) Wild Sports of Burma and Assam, *etc.* 1900. 8°. **164. B. 37.**

THOM (WILLIAM) Rhymes and Recollections of a Hand-Loom Weaver. Second edition, with additions *London*, 1845. 8°. **156. E. 327.**

THOMAS, *of Elmham.* Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham. Edited by C. Hardwick. *London*, 1858. 8°. **III. A. 32.**

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum mediæoi scripores.

THOMAS ( ) *of Colmar.* Instruction pour se servir de l'arithmomètre—machine à calculer. [*Paris*,] 1873. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

THOMAS (ANTOINE LEONARD) Œuvres ... Nouvelle édition ... augmentée. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1792. 16°. **157. B. 147.**

THOMAS (B. F.) and WATT (D. A.) The Improvement of Rivers. A treatise on the methods employed for improving streams for open navigation, and for navigation by means of locks and dams ... First edition, *etc.* *New York, London*, 1903. 4°. **130. D. 4.**

THOMAS (DUDLEY HARDRESS) The Touchstone of Peril. A tale of the Indian Mutiny. 2 vols *London*, [1886.] 8°. **175. D. 169.**

THOMAS (E. C. G.) Vizagapatam; the Port for the Central Provinces. [With maps and illustrations.] *Madras*, 1877. fol. **14725.**

THOMAS (EDWARD) The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. *London*, 1871. 8°. **165. C. 11.**

—— Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins. *London*, 1868 8°. **155. H. 71.**

—— The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their coins. A paper presented to the Royal Asiatic Society, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1848. 8°. **174. B. 27.**

—— The Initial Coinage of Bengal, introduced by the Muhammadans, on their conquest of th country, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203–1397). Chiefly illustrated from the specimens in the Kooch Bahar trouvaille.) *Hertford*, 1866. 8°. **174. B. 13.**

—— On the Coins of the kings of Ghazní, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. **174. B. 17.**

—— On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. *London*, 1847. 8°. **174. B. 5.**

THOMAS (EDWARD) The Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India, from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707. A supplement to the 'Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi'. *London*, 1871. 8°. **172. F. 65.**

THOMAS (F. S.) Historical Notes, 1509–1714. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. **III. C. 91.**

—— Notes of Materials for the History of Public Departments. *London*, 1846. fol. **148. B. 6.**

THOMAS (F. W.) Deux collections sanscrites et tibétaines de Sādhanas ... Extrait du 'Muséon, *etc.* *Louvain*, 1903. 8°. **178. D. 171.**

—— *See* BĀNA. The Harsa-Carita of Bāna. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. 1897. 8°. **26. B.**

—— *See* La VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. DE) Le Bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques ... Sarvasiddhāntasangraha. F. W. Thomas et L. de la Vallée Poussin, *etc.* 1902. 8°. **178. D. 167.**

—— *See* TAWNEY (C. H.) and THOMAS (F. W.) Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library, *etc.* 1903. 8°. **Pam. 15.**

THOMAS (GEORGE) Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who, by extraordinary talents and enterprise, rose, from an obscure situation, to the rank of a General, in the service of the Native Powers in the North-West of India ... Compiled and arranged from Mr. Thomas's original documents. By W. Francklin. *Calcutta*, 1803. 4°. **169. C. 8.**

THOMAS (*Capt.* GEORGE POWELL) Views of Simla. *London*, 1846. fol. **219. I. 16.**

Imparfect, wanting the first picture.

THOMAS (HENRY SULLIVAN) The Rod in India, being hints how to obtain sport with remarks on the natural history of fish, otters, &c., and illustrations of fish and tackle. *Mangalore*, 1873. 8°. **136. A. 23.**

—— Tank Angling in India. With illustrations. *Madras* and *London*, 1887. 8°. **136. B. 49.**

THOMAS (*Rev.* J. L.) Journeys among the gentle Japs in the summer of 1895. With a special chapter on the religions of Japan ... With a map and a ... portrait. *London*, 1897. 8°. **69. A. 39.**

THOMAS (J. W.) Peeps into the Past, or the Circular Road Church in the first half of the Century, *etc.* [The author's preface signed: J. W. Thomas.] *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

THOMAS (JOSEPH) *Publisher.* Thomas's Burlesque Drama, embellished with ... engravings ... by George and Robert Cruikshank. *London*, 1838. 16°. **156. C. 59.**

THOMAS (JOSEPH) Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology ... New third edition ... Revised and brought up to 1901. *J. B. Lippincott Co.: Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. **II. G.**

THOMAS (JULIAN) Cannibals & Convicts; notes of personal experience in the Western Pacific .. With ... map, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. **105. B. 81.**

THOMAS (OLDFIELD) On the Small Mammalia collected in Demerara by Mr. W. L. Sclater. [*London*,] 1887. 8°. **Pam. 2.**
Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London," etc.

THOMAS (R. HUGHES) Treaties, agreements and engagements between the Honorable East India Company and the Native Princes, Chiefs and States in Western India, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulf, &c., also between Her Britannic Majesty's Government and Persia, Portugal, and Turkey. Compiled under instructions from the Government of Bombay, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1851. 8°. **172. A. 34.**

THOMAS (WILLIAM) *See* BARBARO (J.) Travels to Tana and Persia ... Translated ... by W. Thomas, *etc.* 1873. 8°. **17. C. 4.**

THOMPSON (*Dr.* DANIEL ROBERT) A Treatise on Vaccination; being a description of its nature, its origin, and progress amongst the population of India. *Madras*, 1864. 16°. **133. D. 3.**

THOMPSON (D'ARCY W.) Day Dreams of a School Master. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. **148. G. 91.**

THOMPSON (EDWARD P.) The Passions of Animals. *London*, 1851. 8°. **154. D. 17.**

THOMPSON (*Maj.* G. HUNTER) A Geographical, statistical and general report on the district of Hazareebaugh. *Calcutta*, 1864. 4°. **163. A. 10.**

—— Notes, geographical, statistical and general, on that portion of the Lohardugga or Chota Nagpore District known as Purgunnah Palamow, written during 1862 to 1866. *Calcutta*, 1866. 4°. **163. A. 18.**

THOMPSON (GEORGE) *Civil Engineer.* The War in Paraguay. With a historical sketch of the country and its people .. With maps, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. **122. H. 11.**

THOMPSON (GEORGE) *M.P.* Six Lectures on the Condition, Resources, and Prospects of British India, and the duties and responsibilities of Great Britain to do justice to that vast Empire ... With a prefatory address by the Rt. Hon. Lord Clifford and an Essay on the cultivation of cotton in India by Major-Gen. Briggs. 2 pts. *London*, 1842, 40. 8°. **172. A. 63.**

—— Speeches ... Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. **169. F. 5.**

THOMPSON (GEORGE) *Traveller.* Travels and adventures in Southern Africa ... Comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 4°. **95. A. 2.**

THOMPSON (*Sir* HENRY) Food and Feeding ... Sixth edition. ... Enlarged. *London*, 1891. 8°. **132. F. 73.**

THOMPSON (*Sir* HENRY) Modern Cremation, its history and practice .. Second edition .. enlarged. *London*, 1891. 8°. **149. D. 57.**

THOMPSON (HERBERT M.) Russian Politics ... With five maps. *London*, 1896. 8°. **113. F. 107.**

THOMPSON (JOSEPH) Considerations respecting the Trade with China. *London*, 1835. 8°. **147. E. 45.**

THOMPSON (*Rev.* JOSEPH T.) A Dictionary in Oordoo and English, *etc.* *Serampore*, 1838. 8°. **177. B. 1.**

THOMPSON (SILVANUS P.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A manual for students of Electro-technics. Fifth edition. *London*, 1896. 8°. **131. D. 31.**

—— Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate-Current Motors. *London*, 1895. 8°. **131 D. 13**

THOMPSON (*Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS PERRONET) Exercises, political and others ... Second edition. 6 vols. *London*, 1843, 42. 8°. **148. B. 53.**
Vols. 1-5 are of the second edition.

THOMPSON (W. F.) *See* JANI MUḤAMMAD ASĀAD, *Fakir.* Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People ... A translation .. by W. F. Thomson. 1839. 8°. **178. G. 2.**

THOMPSON (WILLIAM) An Inquiry into the principles of the Distribution of Wealth most conducive to human happiness; applied to the newly proposed system of voluntary equality of wealth. *London*, 1824. 8°. **147. A. 113.**

THOMSETT (RICHARD GILLHAM) *See* GILLHAM-THOMSETT.

THOMSON (ALEXANDER) *See* LETTERS of a Traveller on the various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa ... Edited by A. Thomson. 1798. 8°. **61. B. 25.**

THOMSON (ARTHUR S.) The Story of New Zealand; past and present,—savage and civilized. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. **104. G. 67.**

THOMSON (*Mrs.* A. T.) The Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **124. D. 99.**

—— Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 3 vols. *London*, 1845, 46. 8°. **111. D. 87.**

—— Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **122. B. 59.**

THOMSON (BENJAMIN) *See* RUMFORD, *Count.*

THOMSON (*Sir* C. WYVILLE) The Voyage of the 'Challenger.' The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. 'Challenger' during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. **152. A. 123.**

THOMSON (*Maj.* GEORGE S.) and (*Dr.* JOHN) A Treatise on Plague, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°.
133. B. 7.

THOMSON (H. C.) The Chitral Campaign: a narrative of events in Chitral, Swart, and Bajour. With 59 illustrations, plans and maps. *London*, 1895. 8o.
166. B. 23.

THOMSON (HENRY BYERLEY) The Laws of War, affecting Commerce and Shipping .. A new edition, enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 145. B. 101.

THOMSON (J. ARTHUR) The Study of Animal Life ... Second edition. With illustrations.
London, 1892. 8°. 154. D. 19.

Part of the "University Extension Manuals."

THOMSON (J. J.) *See* POYNTING (J. H.) and THOMSON (J. J.) A Text-Book of Physics, *etc.* 1902, *etc.* 8°.
24. F.

THOMSON (J. P.) British New Guinea ... With map .. illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 18. D.

THOMSON (JAMES) *Author of "The City of Dreadful Night."* Biographical and Critical Studies.
London, 1896. 8°. 156. E. 197.

—— The City of Dreadful Night, and other poems ... Second edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. 156. D. 365.

THOMSON (JAMES) *the Poet* Poetical Works .. Edited by R. Bell. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°.
156. D. 537.

THOMSON (JOHN) The New Universal Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary ... New edition, *etc.*
London, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 241.

THOMSON (JOHN) *F.R.G.S.* The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China, or ten years' travels, adventures and residence abroad Illustrated from ... the author's own sketches, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 65. C. 3.

THOMSON (*Capt.* JOHN) Practical essay on Iron Suspension Bridges. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°.
130. C. 5.

THOMSON (*Dr.* JOHN) *See* THOMSON (*Maj.* G. S.) and (*Dr.* J.) A Treatise on Plague, *etc.* 1901. 8°.
133. B. 7.

THOMSON (JOHN TURNBULL) Some Glimpses into Life in the Far East. *London*, 1864. 8°.
70. A. 39.

Published anonymously.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1865. 8°.
70. A. 17.

—— Sequel to some Glimpses into Life in the Far East. *London*, 1865. 8°. 70. A. 19.

THOMSON (JOSEPH) Through Masai Land: a journey of exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. Being the narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883–84. *London*, 1885. 8°. 94. A. 23.

THOMSON (JOSEPH) Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco: a narrative of exploration.
London, 1889. 8°. 93. B. 19.

THOMSON (*Capt.* MOWBRAY) The story of Cawnpore.
London, 1859 8°. 166. D. 97.

THOMSON (*Dr.* MURRAY) Instructions for the Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones, and of Potable Waters ... Second edition. *Roorkee*, 1888. 16°.
Pam. 2

THOMSON (NINIAN HILL.) Act XIV of 1859 regulating the Limitation of Civil Suits in British India, with commentary by N. H. Thomson. Second edition.
Calcutta, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 141.

—— Act IX of 1871, with notes, being a supplement to a commentary on Act XIX of 1859.
Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 189 (2).

THOMSON (REGINALD) A Manual of Hindu Law, on the basis of Sir Thomas Strange, and illustrated by decisions from the High Court Reports First edition.
Madras, 1867. 8°. 171. C. 65.

THOMSON (*Surg.* S. J.) Sanitary Principles, more especially as applied to India. *Calcutta*, 1883. 16°.
132. F. 15.

THOMSON (THOMAS) [A History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century] [*London*, 1812.] 4°. 152. A. 8.

Imperfect, wanting the title page.

THOMSON (THOMAS) *Professor of Botany.* General Introductory Lecture delivered to the students of the Calcutta Medical College, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1858 8°.
172. H. 19 (6).

—— Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847-8. *London*, 1852. 8°.
67. F. 1

THOMSON (THOMAS, *Professor of Chemistry.* System of Chemistry. 5 vols. Fourth edition.
Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. 153. G. 15.

THOMSON (W.) *See* WATSON (R.) The History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. The first four books by R. Watson ... The two last, by W. Thomson, *etc.* 1793. 8°. 113. G. 35.

THOMSON (W. M.) The Land and the Book; or Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1860. 8°. 66. C. 13.

THOMSON (*Sir* WILLIAM) *See* KELVIN, *Lord.*

THONGER (*Rev.* F. C. F.) The Three Strongholds of Ját-land. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 13.

Cambridge Mission to Delhi, in connexion with S. P. G.—Occasional Paper no. 20.

THORBURN (GRANT) Men and Manners in Britain; or, a bone to gnaw, for the Trollopes, Fidlers, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1835. 16°. 62. C. 1.

THORBURN (S. S.) Asiatic Neighbours [India, Afghanistan, Russia] ... With two maps. *Edinburgh, London*, 1894. 8°. 113. F. 109.

—— Bannú; or our Afghan Frontier. *London*, 1876. 8°. 162. D. 7.

—— David Leslie. A story of the Afghan Frontier. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 175. D. 133.

THORBURN (WALTER MILLER) India solvent. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 172. F. 117 (2).

THOREAU (HENRY D.) Anti-Slavery and reform papers ... Edited by H. S. Salt. *London*, 1890. 8°. 148. A. 3.

THORN (*Maj.* WILLIAM) Memoir of the conquest of Java, with subsequent operations of the British forces in the Oriental Archipelago, to which is subjoined a Statistical and Historical Sketch of Java ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1815. 4°. 107. H. 4.

—— Memoir of the War in India, conducted by Genl. Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, and Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, from its commencement in 1803 to its termination in 1806 ... Illustrated by maps and plans, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 4°. 165. H. 8.

THORNBURY (GEORGE WALTER) British Artists from Hogarth to Turner; being a series of biographical sketches. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 137. B. 83.

—— Haunted London ... Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. *London*, 1865. 8°. 62. H. 77.

—— The Life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 137. B. 73.

—— Old and New London: a narrative of its history, its people and its places ... Illustrated with ... engravings, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, [1870?] 4°. 62. H. 6.

—— Shakspere's England; or, sketches of our social history in the reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. C. 11.

THORNHILL (MARK) Haunts and Hobbies of an Indian Official. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. A. 127.

—— The Personal Adventures and experiences of a Magistrate during the rise, progress, and suppression of the Indian Mutiny, *etc.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 166. D. 51.

THORNTON (EDWARD) *Capt., R.N.* Chapters of the Modern History of British India. *London*, 1840. 8°. 165. H. 13.

—— A Gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the North-West; including Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. Compiled by the authority of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East-India Company, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 162. A. 345.

THORNTON (EDWARD) *Capt., R.N.* A Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the continent of India. 4 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 162. A. 199.

—— The History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 165. B. 59.

—— Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs, and notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India, for the suppression of the crime of Thuggee. *London*, 1837. 8°. 171. E. 5.

—— India, its state and prospects. *London*, 1835. 8°. 172. A. 71.

—— A Summary of the History of the East India Company, from the grant of their first Charter by Queen Elizabeth, to the present period. *London*, 1833. 8°. 165. B. 67.

THORNTON (HENRY) An Enquiry into the nature and effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. *London*, 1802. 8°. 147. F. 99.

THORNTON (JAMES HOWARD) Memories of Seven Campaigns: a record of thirty-five years' service in the Indian Medical Department in India, China, Egypt, and the Sudan ... With an introduction by A. E. Hake ... Illustrated, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 133. H. 25.

THORNTON (LEWIS) Opposites: a series of essays on the unpopular sides of popular questions. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 156. E. 63.

THORNTON (THOMAS) A Compendium of the Laws and Regulations concerning the trade with the East Indies ... Third edition, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 8°. 173. B. 79.

—— ——Fourth edition, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 8°. 173. B. 21 (2).

—— *See* MILBURN (W.) Oriental Commerce ... With a careful digest by T. Thornton. 1825. 8°. 7. I.

THORNTON (*Dr.* THOMAS HENRY) Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian Frontier. A memoir, with selections from his correspondence and official writings. With portrait, map, and illustrations. *London*, 1895. 8°. 12. G.

—— General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India ... With ... map and illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 53.

THORNTON (WILLIAM THOMAS) Indian Public Works and cognate Indian topics. With a map. *London*, 1875. 8°. 130. B. 11.

—— A Plea for Peasant Proprietors; with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. *London*, 1848. 8°. 147. B. 29.

THORNTON (WILLIAM THOMAS) The Relative Advantages of the 5 feet 6 inches gauge and of the metre gauge for the State Railways of India, and particularly for those of the Punjâb ... With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. Forrest, *etc.* *London*, 1873. fol. 130. F. 2.

Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers "Proof for correction."

THORP (FRANK HALL) Outlines of Industrial Chemistry, *etc.* *New York*, 1898. 8°. 23. H.

THORP (ROBERT) Cashmere Misgovernment ... Dedicated—without permission—to Her Majesty's Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 172. D. 11 (1). & 165. A. 77 (1).

THORPE (T. E.) Essays in Historical Chemistry. *London*, 1902. 8°. 23. F.

THOTĀL (BISBAMVAR NĀTH) *See* BISBAMVAR NĀTH THOTĀL.

THOU. (JACQUES AUGUSTE DE) *the Elder.* Jac Augusti Thuani Historiarum sui temporis. 7 tom. *Londini*, 1733. fol. 156. H. 4.

THOUGHTS from a Bengalee Cottage. No. 1. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 13.

THOUGHTS, how to better the condition of Indo-Britons. [By James Kyd.] [*Calcutta* ? 1820?] 8°. 169. A. 59 (2).

Imperfect, wanting the title-page. Mutilated.

THOUGHTS on Military Organisation. By an Ex-private, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 169. A. 29 (4).

THOUGHTS on the Prospect of a Regicide Peace, in a series of letters. [By Edmund Burke.] *London*, 1796. 8°. 148. B. 55 (1).

THOUGHTS on the War and on European policy. By a Positivist. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 165. A. 77 (2).

THOUMAS (*Genl.* C. A.) Les Transformations de l'armée française. Essais d'histoire et de critique sur l'état militaire de la France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 129. B. 47.

THOYRAS (DE RAPIN) *See* RAPIN DE THOYRAS.

THOYTS (*Capt.* N. B.) A Guide to Candidates for admission into the Staff Corps (Native Infantry Branch), *etc.* *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 170. B. 105.

THREE Courses and a dessert: comprising three sets of tales, West Country, Irish, and legal; and a melange. [By William Clarke.] With .. illustrations by G. Cruikshank. Fourth edition. *London*, 1850. 8°. 156. C. 105.

THREE Essays on Taxation of Income, with remarks ... on the National Debt; the public funds; on the probable consequences of the law for the sale of the land tax; and on the present state of agriculture in Great Britain, *etc.* *London*, 1799. 8°. 147. F. 23.

THREE in Norway. By two of them [I. A. Lees, W. Clutterbuck]. With ... illustrations .. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. 64. A. 5.

THREE YEARS in Europe: being extracts from letters sent from Europe. By a Hindu [Rames Chandra Datta]. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 62. B. 53.

THREE YEARS with the Duke; or, Wellington in private life. By an ex-Aid-de-Camp. Second edition. *London*, 1853. 8°. 124. E. 99.

THRING (*Rev.* EDWARD) Education and School ... Second edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. 148. G. 167.

THRING, *Lord.* [HENRY THRING] Practical Legislation: the composition and language of Acts of Parliament and business documents. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. E.

THROUGH the Ranks to a Commission. [By J. E. Acland Troyte.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 129. C. 35.

THUANUS (JACOBUS AUGUSTUS) *See* THOU.

THUCYDIDES. Ὁ του Θουκυδίδου Πολεμος Πελοποννησιακος. Thucydidis Bellum Peloponnesiacum. Ex editione Wassii, *etc.* 8 tom. *R. et. A Foulis: Glasguae*, 1759. 8°. 156. G. 183.

—— The History of the Grecian War: ... Translated by T. Hobbes ... With maps ... Second edition ... amended. *London*, 1676. fol. 107. B. 4.

—— Thucydides, translated into English, to which is prefixed an essay on inscriptions and a note on the Geography of Thucydides. By B. Jowett ... Second edition, revised. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°. 7. B.

THUE (W. CLAUSON-) *See* CLAUSON-THUE.

THUILLIER (*Capt.* H. F.) The Principles of Land Defence and their application to the conditions of to-day. ... With illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 14. B.

THUILLIER (*Genl. Sir* HENRY EDWARD LANDOR) *See* SMYTH (*Lieut.-Col.* R.) and THUILLIER (*Gen. Sir* H. E. L.) A Manual of Surveying for India, *etc.* 1851. 8°. 131. A. 3.

—— —— 1855. 8°. 131. A. 9.

—— —— 1875. 8°. 24. G.

THURLOW, *Lord.* [THOMAS JOHN HOVELL THURLOW] The Company and the Crown. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. 172. A. 57.

—— —— Second edition, revised, *etc.* *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1867. 8°. 165. B. 55.

THURSFIELD (J. R.) Peel. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 2.

Part of the "Twelve English Statesmen" series.

THURSTON (EDGAR) Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Apoda—Frogs, toads, and Cœcilians—of Southern India. Illustrated, *etc.* *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 173. E. 109.

—— The Dravidian Head; Yánádis of Nellore; miscellanea ... With plates. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 173. C. 27.

Madras Govt. Museum, Bulletin, vol. iv, no. 2.

—— History of the Coinage of the territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula: and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum. With 20 plates. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 174. B. 21.

—— Madras Government Museum. Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon, *etc.* (No. 3. Sultáns of Delhí.) *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 174. B. 23.

—— —— Second edition [of no. 2] ... with additions *Madras*, 1894 8°. 174. B. 25.

—— Monograph on the Ivory Carving Industry of Southern India. With ... plates. *Madras*, 1901. fol. 10. C.

—— Monograph on Wood-carving in Southern India. With ... plates. *Madras*, 1903. fol. 10. C.

—— Note on Extraction of Agave Americana Fibre at Coimbatore. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 10199.

Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture, Madras, Agricultural Branch. Bulletin no. 30.

—— Note on Tours along the Malabar Coast. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 173. C. 27.

Madras Govt. Museum, Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 2.

—— Pearl and Chank Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 173. C. 27.

Madras Govt. Museum, Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1.

—— Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswaram, and the neighbouring islands. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 173 C. 23.

Govt. Central Museum, Madras, Science Series, no. 1.

—— Rámésvaram Island and Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. Second edition with additions. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 173. C. 27.

Madras Govt. Museum, Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 3.

—— The Sea Fisheries of Malabar and South Canara. (With ... plates.) *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 173. C. 27.

Madras Govt. Museum, Bulletin, vol. 3, no. 2.

THURSTON (R. H.) A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1878. 8°. 131. C. 57.

—— The Materials of Engineering. Pt. 1. Non-Metallic materials ... Second edition. Pt. 2. A treatise on Iron and Steel ... Fourth edition. Pt. 3. A treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and other Alloys, and their constituent Metals ... Second edition. *New York*, 1884–93. 8°. 131. B. 79.

TIBBINS (J.) *See* FLEMING (C.) and TIBBINS (J.) Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English, *etc.* 1860, *etc.* 4°. 5. H.

TIBETAN First Reading Book. First edition, *etc.* *Darjeeling*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

TIBULLUS. Albii Tibulli opera omnia ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 2 pts. *Londini*, 1822. 8°. 156. H. 123.

TICKELL (S. R.) *See* ANDAMANESE Vocabulary and Phrasecology. [Compiled by J. C. Haughton, S. R. Tickell, and others.] 1862. 8°. 176. A. 7 (1).

TICKNOR (GEORGE) History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 157. E. 43.

TIDE TABLES. Chandpaul Ghaut and Barrackpore. From 16th Jany. to 5th April, 1896. [*Calcutta*, 1896.] 8°. P. P. 695.

TIDE TABLES for the Ports of Bombay and Kurrachee. 1877. 8°. P. P. 849.

TIEDEMANN (*Col.* B. VON) The Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870–71. Translated by Major Tyler, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 113. C. 329.

TIEFFENTHALER (JOSEPH) Des Pater Joseph Tieffenthaler's ... historisch-geographische Beschreibung von Hindustan. Ferner des Herrn Anquetil du Perron ... historische und chronologische Abhandlungen von Indien, und dessen Beschreibung des Laufes der Strohme Ganges und Gagra, ... wie auch des Herrn Jacob Rennell General-Charte von Indien, ... sammt dahin gehorenden Abhandlungen ... Aus den lateinischen, französischen und englischen grösstentheils ungedruckten Urschriften in Ordnung gebracht, und in deutscher Sprache an das Licht gestellt von J. Bernoulli. [With plates.] 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1785–88. 4°. 162. A. 22.

TIELE (C. P.) History of the Egyptian Religion ... Translated from the Dutch, *etc.* *London*, 1882 8°. 30. G. 9.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

—— Outlines of the History of Religion to the spread of the Universal Religions ... Translated from the Dutch .. Third edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. 30. H. 17.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

TIELE (P. A.) *See* LINSCHOTEN (J. H. van) The Voyage of J. H. van Linschoten to the East Indies .. Vol. 2 edited by P. A. Tiele. 1885. 8°. 17. D. 5.

TIKHOMIROV (L.) Russia, political and social .. Translated from the French ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 63. D. 25.

TILAK (BĀL GANGĀDHAR) *See* BĀL GANGĀDHAR TILAK.

TILBE (H. H.) Pali Buddhism. *Rangoon*, 1900. 8°. 178. D. 131.

Part of the "Student's Pali Series."

—— Pāli Grammar. *Rangoon*, 1899. 8°. 176. F. 69

TILLEY (HENRY ARTHUR) Eastern Europe and Western Asia; political and social sketches in Russia, Greece and Syria in 1861–2–3. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1864. 8°. 63. D. 63.

TILLY (HARRY L.) Glass Mosaics of Burma. With photographs. *Rangoon*, 1901. fol. 10. C.

—— Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 14.

—— The Silverwork of Burma. With photographs by P. Klier. *Supt., Govt. Printing: Rangoon*, 1902. fol. 10. C.

—— Wood-Carving of Burma. With photographs by P. Klier. *Rangoon*, 1903. fol. 10. C.

TILSLEY (HUGH) A Treatise on the Stamp Laws ... Second edition, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 145. E. 115.

TILT (*Dr.* EDWARD JOHN) Health in India for British Women, and on the prevention of disease in tropical climates ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. 132. F. 77.

TIMBS (JOHN) Ancestral Stories and traditions of great families, illustrative of English history. *London*, 1869. 8°. 126. B. 11.

—— Anecdote Biography. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. D. 157.

—— Anecdote Biography. William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence and J. M. W. Turner. *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 51.

—— Anecdote Lives of the Later Wits and Humourists, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 417.

—— Century of Anecdote, from 1760 to 1860. 2 vols. *London*, 1864 8°. 156. E. 311.

—— Club Life of London, with anecdotes of the clubs, coffee-houses and taverns of the metropolis during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 62. H. 21.

—— Curiosities of London, exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the Metropolis; with fifty years' personal recollections. *London*, 1855. 8°. 62. H. 27.

—— Eccentricities of the Animal Creation ... With ... engravings. *London*, 1869. 8°. 154. D. 45.

—— English Eccentrics and Eccentricities. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 156. F. 505.

—— Knowledge for the Time; a manual of reading, reference, and conversation on subjects of living interest, useful curiosity, and amusing research, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. E. 239.

—— Nooks and corners of English life, past and present ... With illustrations. *London*, 1867. 8°. 155. G. 49

—— Popular Errors explained and illustrated ... New edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. 156 E. 151.

TIMBS (JHON) Something for every body. [Antiquarian essays.] *London*, [1861.] 8°. 156 E 241.

—— Walks and talks about London. *London*, 1865. 8°. 62. H. 107.

—— Wellingtoniana: anecdotes, maxims, and characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. E. 111.

The TIMELY Retreat; or a year in Bengal before the Mutinies. By Two Sisters (M. & R. Wallace-Dunlop). [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 163. A. 29.

TIMES. An Index to events relating to India and the East referred to in "The Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive. [The compiler's preface signed: F. C. Danvers.] *London*, [1893.] fol. 2. H.

Printed for official use only.

The TIMES ATLAS—New edition, *etc.* *London*, 1900. fol. 16. I.

The "TIMES" Correspondent and the Administration of Burma, 1886–1888. *Rangoon*, 1888. 8°. 172. A. 193 (3).

The TIMES Gazetteer of the World. Edited by George G. Chisholm ... New impression. *London*, 1899. 4°. 16. H.

The TIMES History of the War in South Africa, 1899–1900. With many photogravure and other portraits, maps and battle plans. Edited by S. Amery. *London*, 1900, *etc.* 8°. 7. H.

In progress.

"TIMES" INDEX. *See* PALMER (S.) Index to the Times Newspaper. July 1866, *etc.* 1877, *etc.* 4°. 5. A. & B.

The "TIMES OF INDIA" CALENDAR AND (BOMBAY) DIRECTORY. *See* The "BOMBAY TIMES" CALENDAR AND ALMANAC.

TIMKOWSKI (GEORGE) Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking, in the years 1820–21 . . With corrections and notes by Julius von Klaproth. Illustrated by maps, plates, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 68. E. 59.

TIMŪR, *Great Khan of the Moguls.* Account of the Grand Festival held by the Amir Timur on the Plains of Kaneh Gul, or Mine of Roses, after his return from Asia Minor, and the defeat of Ilderum Bayazid, or Bajazet, A. H. 803. Translated from the 'Mulfuzat Timuri,' or life of Timur, written by himself, by Col. Francklin. *London*, [1831.] 8°. Pam. 1.

—— Institutes; political and military, written originally in the Mogul language ... First translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Al Husseini; and thence into English ... by Major Davy ... The original Persian transcribed ... and the whole work published with ... notes, &c., &c., by J White. *Oxford*, 1783. 4°. 15. H.

TIMŪR, *Great Khan of the Moguls.* Institutes; political and military, written originally in the Mogul Language ... First translated ... into English ... by Major Davy, *etc.* [Another edition of book 1.]
Calcutta, 1785. fol. 169. D. 2.

—— [Another translation.] The Mulfuzat Timūry ... Translated ... by Major C. Stewart, *etc.* *Oriental Translation Committee*: *London*, 1830. 4°. 169. D. 16.

TIN COURY. *See* TINKARI.

TINKARI DAS. A Practical Treatise on the Currency Question, comprising a complete series of articles on the principles of currency, the causes of the depreciation of silver, and the fall of prices, and their effects on the trade and finances of India, together with a critical review of the theory of the appreciation of Gold, and the proposed scheme of bi-metallism.
Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 172. F. 85.

TINLING (J. F. B.) Early Roman Catholic Missions to India. *London*, 1871. 8°. 179. A. 127.

TIPŪ SULTAN. Révolutions de l'Inde pendant le dix-huitième siècle, ou mèmoires de Typoo-Zaeb, Sultan du Maissour, écrits par lui-mème, et traduits de la langue indostane; publiès par A. Fantin-Desodoards. 2tom. *Paris*, 1796. 8°. 169. D. 39.

—— Memorias de Typpoo-Zaïb, Sultan del Masur; Ó vicisitudes de la India en el siglo XVIII; procedidas de los establecimientos Ingleses y Franceses sobre aquellas costas; escritas por dicho Sultan, y traducidas al Frances del idioma Malabar. Publicadas por .. F. Desodoards. Y vertidas al castellano por .. D. B. M. de Calzada. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1800. 8°. 169. D. 65.

—— Official Documents, relative to the negotiations carried on by Tippoo Sultaun with the French nation, and other foreign States, for purposes hostile to the British nation; to which is added, proceedings of a Jacobin Club, formed at Seringapatam, by the French soldiers in the Corps commanded by M. Dompart: with a translation. *Calcutta*, 1799. fol. 165. G. 12.

—— Select letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries: including his principal Military Commanders; Governors of Forts and Provinces; Diplomatic and Commercial Agents, &c.; together with some addressed to the tributary chieftains of Shanoor, Kurnool, and Cannanore, and sundry other persons. Arranged and translated by William Kirkpatrick, Col. in the service of the Hon. E. I. Company. With notes and observations, and an appendix.
London, 1811. 4°. 165. G. 16.

TIRABOSCHI (GIROLAMO) Storia della letteratura italiana. (Indice generale.) 16 tom.
Milano, 1822–26. 8°. 157. C. 51.

The TIRAH CAMPAIGN, being the sequel to the Pathan Revolt in North-West India. Compiled, enlarged, ... by H. W. Mills from the telegrams and special correspondence of the "Civil and Military Gazette. [With maps.] *Lahore*, 1898. 8°. 166. B. 21.

TIRHUT and its inhabitants of the past.
Calcutta, 1900. 8°. Pam. 1.

TIRUVALLUVAR. The Kural of Tiruvalluvar, with the Commentary of Parimelazagar and a simple and clear Padavuray. To which is added an English translation of the text by the Rev. J. Lazarus.
Madras, 1885. 8°. 179. E. 79.

—— Der Kural des Tiruvalluver. Ein gnomisches gedicht über die drei Strebeziele des Menschen. Übersetzung und Erklärung von K. Graul. *Leipzig*, 1856. 8°. 179. E. 221.

TISCHENDORFF, (CONSTANTINE) Travels in the East .. Translated ... by W. E. Shuckard.
London, 1847. 8°. 61. B. 203.

TISDALL (*Rev.* W. ST. CLAIR.) *See* SAINT CLAIR-TISDALL.

TISSOT (VICTOR) Russians and Germans. Translated. from the French ... By S. L. Simeon.
London, 1882. 8°. 63. D. 45.

—— Unknown Hungary ... Translated ... by Mrs. A. O. Brodie. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 64. D. 5.

TITCOMB (*Rev.* JONATHAN HOLT) *Bishop of Rangoon.* The Christian Religion; or, thoughts for the Buddhists of Burma By the Bishop of Rangoon.
Glasgow, 1879. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— Pastoral to the Diocese of Rangoon. [Signed: J. H. Rangoon, i.e., Rev. J. H. Titcomb, Bishop of Rangoon.] *Rangoon*, 1879. 8°. 179. A. 6.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE COMMONS of the United Kingdom ... in Parliament assembled. The humble Petition of the undersigned proprietors of landed estates in Bengal, Behar and Orissa in the East Indies [protesting against the imposition of income-tax in addition to the *Jumma*, as being inconsistent with the Permanent Settlement.] [*Calcutta*, 1878?] 8°. 169. A. 9 (4).

TO THE ... MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, Her Majesty's principal Secretary of State for India in Council, London. The Memorial of the Parsee Inhabitations of the city of Bombay in the East Indies (to obtain redress for cruel wrongs suffered by them during the recent Mahomedan Riots.) *London*, [1874.] fol. 18149.

TOBIN (CATHERINE) Shadows of the East; or slight sketches of scenery, persons, and customs, from observations during a tour in 1853 and 1854, in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, and Greece ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 44.

TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE) Correspondence and conversations of Alexis de Tocqueville with Nassau William Senior from 1834 to 1859. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. C. 427.

—— De la Démocratie en Amerique. 4 tom.
Paris, 1835. 8° 148. D. 25.

—— Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 148. D. 15.

TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE) Democracy in America. New edition, with a biographical notice, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 148. D. 1.

—— Memoir, letters and remains of Alexis de Tocqueville. Translated from the French by the translator of Napoleon's Correspondence with King Joseph. With large additions. 2 vols. *Cambridge* and *London*, 1861. 8°. 113. C. 417.

—— On the State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789; and on the causes which led to that event. Translated by Henry Reeve. *London*, 1856. 8°. 113. B. 103.

—— *See* BEAUMONT (A. DE) and TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE). Penitentiary system in the United States, *etc.* 1833. 8°. 146. F. 43.

TOD (*Lieut.-Col.* JAMES) The Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 15. K.

—— —— Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1877, 79. 4°. 167. D. 4.

—— —— The Popular Edition. First edition. Published by Brojendro Lall Doss. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 167. D. 5.

—— —— Revised edition. 2 vols. *S. K. Lahiri & Co.: Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 167. D. 37.

—— —— 2 vols. *Indian Publication Society*: *Calcutta*, [1897, 99.] 8°. 167. D. 31.
Imperfect, wanting the title page.

—— —— Coronation edition. *Calcutta*, 1902, *etc.* 8°. 167. D. 29.
In progress.

—— Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. *London*, 1839. 4°. 17. K.

TODAR MAL. Notes on Indian Land Revenue. A plea for principle and sound policy. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 172. F. 87.

TODD (ALPHEUS) On Parliamentary Government in England: its origin, development and practical operation. 2 vols. *London*, 1867—69. 8°. 148. C. 41.

—— Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. 148. C. 105.

—— —— Second edition, edited by his son. *London*, 1894. 8°. 21. G.

TODD (J. H.) Discourses of the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the writings of Daniel and St. Paul. *Dublin*, 1840. 8°. 160. F. 37.

TODHUNTER (ISAAC) Plane Trigonometry; for the use of colleges and schools, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. 152. F. 15.

—— A Treatise on Analytical Statics, with numerous examples. *London*, 1866. 8°. 152. H. 7.

TODHUNTER (ISAAC) A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. Third edition *Cambridge*, 1860. 8°. 152. H. 5.

—— A Treatise on the Integral Calculus and its applications, with numerous examples. Second edition. *London*, 1862. 8°. 152. H. 3.

—— A Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, &c., applied to Conic Sections. Third edition. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 152. H. 9.

—— William Whewell, D. D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. An account of his writings, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 151. D. 55.

TODHUNTER (JOHN) The Conflict of Studies, and other essays on subjects connected with education. *London*, 1873. 8°. 148. G 165.

—— A Study of Shelley. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 173.

TODIVALĀ (MANEKJI KAVASJI) *See* MANEKJI KAVASJI TODIVALĀ.

TOLLEMACHE (*Hon.* LIONEL A.) Benjamin Jowett Master of Balliol. *London*, [1895.] 8°. 124. D. 415.

TOLMIE (W. FRASER) and DAWSON (GEORGE M.) Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 159. C. 3.
Published by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

TOLSTOI (LYOF N.) *Count.* Childhood, Boyhood, Youth. . . Translated from the Russian, by I. F. Hapgood. *London*, [1886.] 8°. 113. F. 141.

—— The Dominion of Darkness: a drama in five acts, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. 156. C. 47.

—— My Religion . . Translated by H. Smith. *London*, [1884.] 8°. 160. C. 29.

—— War and Peace. I. Before Tilsit. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. F. 157.

—— What to do? ... A new and authorised translation from the unabridged Russian manuscript. *London*, [1887.] 8°. 147. A. 105.

—— The Four Gospels harmonised and translated ... Translated ... into English, *etc.* 3 pts. *London*, 1895, 96 8°. 160. E. 9.
Imperfect, wanting pt. 3.

TOMBE (CHARLES FRANCOIS) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806. ... Revu et augmenté de plusieurs notes et éclaircissemens par M. Sonnini. ...Collection de planches et cartes. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1810. 8°. fol. 70. A. 4.
Imperfect, wanting the 2 Octavo vols. of text.

TOMES (ROBERT) The Americans in Japan: an abridgment of the Government narrative of the U. S. Expedition to Japan. Under Commodore Perry. *New York*, 1857. 8°. 69. A. 67.

TOMKINSON (*Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM) The Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, 1809-1815. Edited by . . James Tomkinson. *London*, 1894. 8°. **III. D. 115.**

TOMLINE (*Rev.* GEORGE) Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 2 vols. *London*, 1821. 4°. **124. D. 10.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. I.

TOMLINS (*Sir* T. E.) The Law-Dictionary: explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the British Law; defining and interpreting the terms or words of art . . . Third edition. 2 vols *London*, 1820. 4°. **220. G. 2.**

TOMLINSON (CHARLES) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining and engineering. 3 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. **128. A. 2.**

TOMORY (*Rev.* ALEXANDER) Technical Education in Europe: a possibility for Bengal. A lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, [1892.] 8°. **Pam. 25.**

TONE (THEOBALD WOLFE) The Life of T. W. Tone, written by himself,...Edited by his son, W. T. W. Tone. *London*, 1828. 12°. **124. H. 23.**

TONE (WILLIAM HENRY) Illustrations of some institutions of the Mahratta People. *Calcutta*, 1818. 8°. **169. A. 43 (2).**

—— A Letter to an Officer on the Madras Establishment: being an attempt to illustrate some particular institutions of the Maratta people; principally relative to their system of War and Finance. Also an account of the political changes of the Empire, in . 1796, as published in the "Bombay Courier." *Bombay*, *London* re-printed, 1799. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

The first part is 'another edition of the preceding one.'

TOOGOOD (C. G.) Index to James' Naval History. Edition 1886. Prepared by C. G. Toogood. Edited by T. A. Brassey. *London*, 1895. 8°. **8. E.**

Publications of the Navy Records Society. Vol. IV.

TOOKE (JOHN HORNE) Ἐπεα Πτεροεντα or the Diversions of Purley. A new edition, .. corrected by R. Taylor . . With numerous additions from the copy prepared by the author, for republication, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. **158. C. 3.**

TOOKE (THOMAS) Considerations on the state of the Currency. *London*, 1826 8°. **147. F. 103.**

—— A History of Prices and of the State of the Circulation, from 1793–1837, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **147. E. 87.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. II.

—— A History of Prices and of the state of the circulation, in 1838 and 1839, with remarks on the Corn Laws . . . Being a continuation of the History of Prices, from 1793 to 1837. *London*, 1840. 8°. **147. E. 89.**

—— A History of Prices, and of the state of the circulation, from 1839 to 1847 inclusive: with a general review of the currency question .. Being a continuation of the History of Prices from 1793 to 1839. *London*, 1848. 8°. **147. E. 91.**

TOOKE (THOMAS) An Inquiry into the Currency Principle; the connection of the Currency with Prices, and the expediency of a separation of Issue from Banking. *London*, 1844. 8°. **147. F. 101**

TOPICS of the Day. No. 1. The Anglo-Indian Question A consideration of the causes that retard the progress and well-being of the Anglo-Indian community. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **Pam. 29.**

TOPINARD (PAUL) Anthropology . . Translated from the French. New edition, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. **24. D.**

TOREN (OLOF) A Voyage to Suratte, China, &c., from the 1st of April, 1750, to the 26th of June, 1752 . . . In a series of letters to Doctor Linnæus. *See* OSBECK (P.) A Voyage to China, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1771. 8°. **68. E. 129.**

TORNBERG (CAROLUS JOHANNES) Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Lundensis, *etc.* (Supplementa.) 2 pts. *Lundæ*, 1850, 53. 4°. **161. M. 6.**

TORR (CECIL) Ancient Ships. *Cambridge*, 1894. 8°. **131. H. 5.**

TORRENS (*Col.* ARTHUR WELLESLEY) Notes on the French Infantry; and memoranda on the review of the army in Paris at the "Feast of Eagles" . . . With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. **129. B. 17.**

TORRENS (*Lieut.-Col.* HENRY D'OYLEY) Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir. Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. **162. F. 9.**

TORRENS (HENRY WHITELOCK) A Selection from the writings, prose and poetical, of the late H. W. Torrens; . . . with a biographical memoir. By James Hume. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. **175. E. 7.**

—— *See* LASSEN (C.) Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Cabul and India . . . Edited by H. Torrens, *etc.* 1840. 8°. **174. B. 7.**

TORRENS (*Col.* ROBERT) Colonisation of South Australia. *London*, 1835. 8°. **104. F. 3.**

—— Letter to the Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith; with a review of documents relating to the revenue administration in India, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. **169. A. 45 (9).**

—— On Wages and Combination. *London*, 1834. 8°. **147. B. 37.**

TORRENS (W. T. MACCULLAGH) *See* MACCULLAGH afterwards MACCULLAGH TORRENS.

TORU DATTA. A Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. [Translations in verse of French poems.] A new edition. *Bhowanipore*, 1878. 8°. **157. B. 115.**

TORUNXA. *See* TŪRĀN SHĀH.

TOTĀ RĀM. A General Digest of Mohomedan Law, both Sunni and Shea. *Aligarh*, 1879. 8°. **171. D. 5 (1).**

TOULLIER (C. B. M.) Le Droit civil français, suivant l'ordre du code ... Cinquiéme édition. 21 tom. *Paris*, 1839–43. 8°. **145. F. 15.**

TOULMIN (CAMILLA) Lays and Legends, illustrative of English life ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 4°. **156. E. 225.**

TOUR in Scotland. [By T. Pennant. With plates.] *Chester*, 1771. 8°. **62. E. 5.**

A TOUR through the Island of Rugen in the Baltic, during the year 1805, in a series of letters. By a temporary inhabitant. Translated from the German. *London*, 1807. 8°. **63. B. 1.**

TOURISTS' GUIDE to the principal stations between Calcutta and Mooltan and Allahabad and Bombay. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, [1875?] 8°. **162. A. 173 (3).**

—— [Fifth edition.] Tourists' Guide to all the principal stations on the Railways of Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. **162. A. 281.**

—— [Sixth edition.] The Tourists' Guide to all the principal stations on the Railways of Northern & Central India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **162. G. 113.**

TOUT (T. F.) Edward the First. *London*, 1893. 8°. **124. C. 65.**

TOVEY (*Lieut.-Col.* H.) The Elements of Strategy. *London*, 1887. 8°. **129. A. 37.**

TOVEY (*Capt.* J. T.) Rigorous Earthwork Tables. *Calcutta*, [1865?] fol. **6299.**

TOWER (G. B. N.) Instructions on Modern American Bridge Building ... Illustrated by ... plates, *etc.* *Boston*, 1874. 8°. **130. C. 49.**

TOWERS (JOSEPH) Observations on the rights and duties of Juries, in trials for libels: together with remarks on the origin and nature of the Law of Libels. *London*, 1784. 8°. **147. E. 101 (3).**

TOWNSEND (*Capt.* C. C.) The Mineral Wealth of India. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. **173. F. 3.**

TOWNSEND (G.) *See* HUNT (*Capt.* G. H.) Outram Havelock's Persian Campaign. ... To which is prefixed a summary of Persian history, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war. By G. Townsend, *etc.* 1858. 8°. **114. D. 5.**

TOWNSEND (JOSEPH) A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; ... and remarks in passing through a part of France. Third edition. 2 vols. *Bath*, 1814. 4°. **63. E. 4.**

TOWNSEND (JOSEPH PHIPPS) Rambles and Observations in New South Wales, with sketches of men and manners, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. **104. B. 21.**

TOWNSEND (MEREDITH) Asia and Europe. Studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°. **65. A. 79.**

—— *See* ANNALS of Indian Administration. Edited by M Townsend. 1856, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 559.**

TOWNSEND (WILLIAM C.) The Lives of twelve eminent Judges of the last and of the present century. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. **146. G. 21.**

—— Modern State Trials. Revised and illustrated with essays, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. **145. G. 55.**

TOYNBEE (ARNOLD) Lectures on the Industrial Revolution in England. Popular addresses .. With a short memoir by B. Jowett. *London*, 1884. 8°. **135. F. 17.**

TOYNBEE (G.) A Chaukidari Manual: being Act VI, B. C., of 1870, as amended by Acts I, B. C., of 1871 and 1886. With notes, rules, Government Orders, and inspection notes *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **171. A. 303.**

—— A Sketch of Orissa from 1803 to 1828. With appendices. *Calcutta*, 1873 8°. **167. A. 3.**

TOZER (H. J.) British India and its trade. *London, New York*, 1902. 8°. **173. B. 47.**
Part of "Harper's International Commerce Series."

TOZER (*Rev.* HENRY FANSHAWE) Researches in the Highlands of Turkey; including visits to Mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus and Pelion, to the Mirdite Albanians, and other remote tribes. With notes on the ballads, tales, and classical superstitions of the modern Greeks ... With maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. **64. F. 57.**

TRACTS in answer to objections against certain points in Christianity as taught by Christ's Holy Catholic Church. Tract I. On objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment, *etc.* [The preface signed: Nehemiah (Nilkantha) Goreh.] *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. **160. D. 59.**

TRACTS on Vaults and Bridges [The preface signed: S. Ware] ... Containing ... a theoretical investigation of the catenary. *London*, 1822. 8°. **130. C. 1.**

TRACY (LOUIS) *See* MARVIN (C.) Marvin's Letters to the "Morning Post" ... Edited by L. Tracy. 1891. 8°. **113. F. 49.**

TRACY (W. BURNETT) Port of Manchester. A sketch of the history and development of the Manchester Ship Canal, and formation and growth of the Cotton Association. By W. B. Tracy. Engineering details of the work of construction, by Sir E. L. Williams, *etc.* [With plates.] *Manchester*, 1901. *obl.* fol. **239. E. 5.**

TRAILAKSYANĀTH GHOSA and UPENDRANĀTH DATTA GUPTA. A Brief History of the Balasore Raj family. *Balasore*, 1900. 16°. **Pam. 11.**

TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MITRA. The Law relating to the Hindu Widow. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **22. A.**
Tagore Law Lectures, 1879.

TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Art-Manufactures of India. Specially compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **135. F. 1.**

—— Catalogue of Agricultural Implements collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **134. C. 59 (2).**

—— Classified List of Indian Produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. **9350.**

—— A Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **135. F. 123.**

—— A Hand-Book of Indian Products (art manufactures and raw materials). Published by J. Patterson. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **135. F. 25.**

—— List of Raw Products collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **135. F. 13 (4).**

—— Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. **10. C.**

—— A Rough list of Indian Art Ware, *etc.* [*Calcutta,*] 1883. fol. **18341.**

—— The Sisters of Phulmani—or the child wives of India—... Reprinted from the Indian Nation. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. **Pam. 5.**

—— A Visit to Europe. With a preface by N. N. Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **62. B. 27.**

TRAILL (D. M.) The Art of Printing: its origin and progress. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. **161. A. 9.**

TRAILL (H. D.) Central Government. *London* and *New York*, 1892. 8°. **148. C. 101.**

—— Lord Cromer. A biography ... Illustrated. *London*, 1897. 8°. **169. C. 65.**

—— Lord Strafford. *London*, 1889. 8°. **11. E. 24.**
Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

—— The Marquis of Salisbury. Second edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. **11. E. 18.**
Part of the Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria series.

—— William the Third. *London*, 1888. 8°. **11. E. 1.**
Part of the "Twelve English Statesmen" series.

—— and MANN (J. S.) Social England; a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. (Illustrated edition.) *London*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. **8. K.**
In progress.

TRAILL (T. W.) Chain Cables and Chains ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1885. fol. **218. K. 8.**

TRAILOKYA NATH MUKHARJI. *See* TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.

TRAIN (GEORGE FRANCIS) The Merchant Abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia. A series of letters... With an introduction by F. Hunt. *London*, 1857. 8°. **61. B. 59.**

Le TRAITÉ de Londres. *Copenhague*, 1863. 8°. **32. A. 11 (14).**

TRANCHANT DE LAVERNE (L. M. P. DE) The life of Field-Marshal Souvarof. With reflections upon the principal events, political and military, connected with the history of Russia, during part of the 18th century. Translated from the French. *Baltimore*, 1814. 8°. **113. F. 27.**

TRĀN NĀTH CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. (Memo. [on Judicial and other reforms.]) [*Calcutta*, 1863.] 8°. **169. A. 9 (7).**

TRANSACTIONS in India, from the commencement of the French War in 1756, to the conclusion of the late Peace in 1783, containing a history of the British interests in Indostan, during a period of near thirty years; distinguished by two wars with France, several revolutions and treaties of alliance, the acquisition of an extensive territory, and the administration of Governor Hastings. [By John Moir?] *London*, 1786. 8°. **165. G. 19.**

TRANSLATION of the proceedings held in two cases tried in 1847 before the Session Judge of Dacca, in which Doodo Meea and his followers, belonging to the sect of Hadjees or Ferazees, were charged with unlawful assemblage attended with wounding, plunder, arson, etc. *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. **14344.**

TRANSLATIONS of the Evidence and other papers, in the case of Mr. James Barton, late Collector of Benares. [*Calcutta?*] 1811. 8°. **171. B. 77.**

The TRANSLATORS' Preface to the Authorized Verison [of the Bible]; being an exact reprint of the original edition of 1611. *London*, 1870. 8°. **179. A. 285 (8).**

TRANSLITERATION from the Russian. (Reprinted from the "New Englander and Yale Review," *etc.*) *New Haven*, 1902. 8°. **Pam. 17.**

TRANSPORT in Europe and America. A collection of articles, papers and discussions on construction and improvement of waterways from "Transport," "Shipping World," ... and other papers. [*London*, 1901.] fol. **132. B. 6.**

A TRANSPORT Voyage to the Mauritius and back; touching at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. By the author of "Paddiana," *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. **94. D. 5.**

TRANT (*Capt.* T. ABERCROMBY) Narrative of a journey through Greece, in 1830. With remarks upon the actual state of the naval and military power of the Ottoman Empire. *London*, 1830. 8°. **64. E. 7.**

TRANT (*Capt.* T. ABERCROMBY) Two Years in Ava. From May 1824 to May 1826. By an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department [T. A. Trant]. *London*, 1827. 8°. **164. B. 19.**

TRATMAN (E. E. R.) Railway Track and Track Work ... With ... illustrations. *New York*, [1897.] 8°. **130. E. 1.**

TRAUTWINE (JOHN C.) The Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book ... Seventh edition ... revised, *etc.* *New York*, 1898. 8°. **130. A. 31.**

—— The Field Practice of laying out Circular Curves for Railroads, revised ... Thirteenth edition. *New York*, 1897. 8°. **130. E. 13.**

—— A Method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by the aid of diagrams. Together with directions for estimating the cost of earthwork. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged, *etc.* *New York*, 1887. 8°. **130. A. 33.**

TRAVEL, Adventure, and Sport. From 'Blackwood's Magazine.' 6 vols. *Edinburgh*, [1889-91.] 8°. **61. B. 97.**

The TRAVELLER'S MANUAL of Conversation in four languages, English, German, French, Italian. With vocabulary ... Stereotype edition. [Edited by Karl Bædeker.] *Leipsic*, [1900?] 16°. **16. E.**

A TRAVELLER'S NARRATIVE written to illustrate the Episode of the Báb, edited in the original Persian, and translated into English, with an introduction ... by E. G. Browne, *etc.* 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1891. 8°. **20. D.**

[TRAVELS in North-Western India.] [*Simla*, 1873.] 8°. **162. G. 21.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

TRAVELS in Town. By the author of "Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons," *etc.* [James Grant.] 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. **62. H. 25.**

TRAVELS of an Arab Merchant [Sheikh Mohammed of Tunis] in Soudan ... I.—Darfur. II.—Wadaï. Abridged from the French. By Bayle St. John. *London*, 1854. 8°. **92. D. 17.**

TRAVELS of Cosmo the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany, through England, during the reign of King Charles the Second, 1669. [By Count L. Magalotti.] Translated from the Italian manuscript .. To which is prefixed a memoir of his life. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1821. 4°. **62. D. 12.**

TRAVELS of Lady Hester Stanhope; forming the completion of her memoirs. Narrated by her Physician. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. **61. B. 135.**

A TREATISE concerning the East-India trade: being a most profitable trade to the kingdom, and best secured and improved by a company and a joint stock. Wrote at the instance of T. Papillon, Esq., *etc.* *London*, 1696. 4°. **147. E. 23 (6).**

Originally published under the title of "The East India Trade, a most profitable trade to the kingdom." 1677, 1680.

A TREATISE concerning the Regulation of the Coyn of England, and how the East-India Trade may be preserved and encreased. By R. C. [Roger Coke]. *London*, 1696. 4°. **155. H. 37.**

A TREATISE of Taxes, &c. Contributions [by Sir W. Petty] ... The same being frequently applied to the present state and affairs of Ireland. *London*, 1662. 4°. **147. E. 27 (4).**

A TREATISE of Wool and Cattel. In a letter .. to a friend, occasioned upon a discourse concerning the great abatements of rents, *etc.* [By George Clarke.] *London*, 1677. 4°. **147. E. 25 (3).**

A TREATISE on the form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal, being a paper read at the National Society, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **Pam. 10.**

A TREATISE on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. [By George Richardson Porter.] *London*, 1831. 8°. **135. G. 27.**

Part of "The Cabinet Cyclopædia."

A TREATISE on the Police of the Metropolis, containing a detail of the various crimes and misdemeanors by which public and private property and security are, at present, injured and endangered: and suggesting remedies for their prevention. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By a Magistrate [P. Colquhoun]. *London*, 1797. 8°. **146. F. 93.**

A TREATISE on Popular Education in India. By a Gentleman in the Civil Service. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. **172. H. 99.**

TREBECK (GEORGE) *See* MOORCROFT (W.) and TREBECK (G.) Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, *etc.* 1841. 8°. **162. A. 195.**

TREDGOLD (THOMAS) Elementary principles of Carpentry ... Partly re-written by J. T. Hurst. [With plates.] *London*, 1871. 8°. **30. G. 19.**

—— The Steam Engine, comprising an account of its invention and progressive improvement; ... detailing also its application to navigation, mining impelling machines, &c. .. Illustrated by ... plates, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 4°. **131. C. 8.**

—— The Principles and Practice and explanation of the Machinery of Locomotive Engines (Machinery used in Steam Navigation) ... amended, *etc.* [With plates.] (Forming the new edition of Tredgold on the Steam Engine.) 2 vols. *London*, 1850, 51. **131. C. 6.**

TRELAWNY (E. J.) Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron. *London*, 1858. 8°. **156. F. 377.**

TREMENHEERE (*Maj.-Gen.* C. W.) Report of the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden, having treaty relations with the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. **66. E. 33.**

TREMENHEERE (HUGH SEYMOUR) The Constitution of the United States compared with our own. *London*, 1854. 8°. **148. D. 5.**

—— Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and in Canada. *London*, 1852. 8°. **148. D. 7.**

—— The Political Experience of the Ancients, in its bearing upon modern times. *London*, 1852. 8°. **148. B. 49.**

TRENCH (*Capt.* F.) The Russo-Indian Question historically, strategically and politically considered. With a sketch of Central Asiatic politics and map of Central Asia. *London*, 1809. 8°. **113. F. 31.**

TRENCH (*Col.* F. CHENEVIX) The Dark Side of Short Service. *London*, 1887. 8°. **129. C. 53.**

TRENCH (*Mrs.* RICHARD) The Remains of the late Mrs. R. Trench, being selections from her journals, letters, and other papers. Edited by ... the Dean of Westminster. *London*, 1862. 8°. **156. F. 121.**

TRENCH (RICHARD CHENEVIX) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Christ, the desire of all Nations, or the unconscious Prophecies of Heathendom, being the Hulsean Lectures for the year 1846. *Cambridge*, 1846. 8°. **160. D. 47.**

—— English: past and present. Fourteenth edition, revised and in part re-written by A. L. Mayhew. *London*, 1889. 16°. **5. E.**

—— Gustavus Adolphus in Germany; and other lectures on the Thirty Years' War ... Second edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. **113. D. 27.**

—— Notes on the Miracles of our Lord ... Eleventh edition, revised. *London*, 1878. 8°. **160. F. 59.**

—— Notes on the Parables of our Lord .. Thirteenth edition, revised. *London*, 1877. 8°. **160. F. 57.**

—— On some deficiencies in our English Dictionaries, ... Second edition, ... enlarged. To which is added a letter to the author from Herbert Coleridge, ... on the progress and prospects of the Society's new English Dictionary. *London*, 1860. 8°. **32. A. 15 (15).**

—— On the Lessons in Proverbs: ... Third edition, revised. *London*, 1854. 8°. **156. E. 245.**

—— Plutarch: his life, his Lives, and his Morals. Four lectures. *London*, 1873. 8°. **156. G. 147.**

—— Select Glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. *London*, 1859. 8°. **158. C. 43.**

TRENDELL (A. J. R.) *See* LONDON.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886.* Her Majesty's Colonies, *etc.* [Compiled by A. J. R. Trendell.] 1886. 8°. **62. A. 3.**

TRENDALL (E. W.) Examples for Roofs, &c., ... with their scantlings figured and the details drawn, to a large scale, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 4°. **132. A. 40.**

TRESHAM (D.) On Blasting under Water, by means of galvanism. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. **130. A. 59 (1).**

—— —— ... Second edition. *Roorkee*, 1896. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

TREVANDRUM ALMANACK for leap year 1868 (1900). Published by order of ... the Maharajah of Travancore. *Travancore*, 1867, 99. 8°. **P. P. 135 A.**

TREVELYAN (*Sir* CHARLES EDWARD) *Bart.* The Application of the Roman Alphabet to all the Oriental languages; contained in a series of papers, written by Messrs. Trevelyan, J. Prinsep, and Tytler, Rev. A. Duff, and Mr. H. T. Prinsep, and published in various Calcutta periodicals in ... 1834. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°. **176. A. 9.**

—— The Baropakhya Christians, and Judge Kemp's unrighteous decision. [Signed: Indophilus, i.e., Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, Bart.] Reprinted from the C. C. Observer for Sept. 1856. [*Calcutta,*] 1856. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— Extracts from Minute of Sir C. E. Trevelyan, on the Godavery irrigation and navigation. [*Madras*, 1800.] 8°. **132. A. 39.**

—— From Pesth to Brindisi. Being notes of a tour in the autumn of 1869, from Pesth to Belgrade, Constantinople, Athens, Corfu, Brindisi, and Naples. *London*, [1870.] 8°. **62. B. 29.**

—— Letter on Army Purchase; addressed ... to the Secretary for State for War, in reply to the Report of a War Office Committee. 1st February 1859. *London*, 1859. 8°. **170. B. 155.**

—— Letter to Lord William Bentinck, Governor General of India, on the case of Sir E. Colebrooke. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. **169. A. 51 (2).**

—— The Letters of Indophilus [pseud., i.e., Sir C. E. Trevelyan]. to the "Times." With additional notes. *London*, [1857.] 8°. **157. B. 161 (10).**

—— On the Education of the people of India. *London*, 1838. 8°. **172. H. 79.**

TREVELYAN (ERNEST JOHN) The Law relating to Minors, as administered in the provinces subject to the High Courts of British India. Together with the practice of the courts of wards in Bengal, Madras, and the North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **22. A.**

—— The Law relating to Minors in the Presidency of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **22. A.**
Tagore Law Lectures—1877.

TREVELYAN (GEORGE MACAULAY) England in the Age of Wycliffe. *London*, 1899. 8°. **111. B. 33.**

TREVELYAN (*Right Hon. Sir* GEORGE OTTO) *Bart.* The American Revolution ... Second edition. *London* and *Bombay*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 15. B.

In progress.

—— Cawnpore. New edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 15. D.

—— The Competition Wallah ... Second edition, with omissions and corrections. *London*, 1866. 8°. 172. G. 13.

—— Early history of Charles James Fox. Second edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. D. 41.

—— The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 156. F. 465.

—— —— New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1895. 8°. 156. F. 67.

TREVELYAN (L. R.) A. Year in Peshawur, and a lady's ride into the Khyber Pass. *London*, 1880. 8°. 162. G. 43.

TREVELYAN (MARIE) Britain's Greatness foretold, the story of Boadicea, the British warrior-queen ... With an introduction, The Prediction fulfilled, by E. Collins, *etc.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 156. C. 113.

TREVERT (EDWARD) Electric Railway Engineering. Illustrated, *etc.* *Lynn, Mass.*, 1892. 8°. 131. D. 15.

TREVOR (*Hon.* ARTHUR) The Life and Times of William the Third, king of England, and Stadtholder of Holland. 2 vols. *London*, 1835, 36. 8°. 124. C. 15.

TREVOR (H. E.) The Law relating to Railways in British India, including the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and the relevant portions of the contracts between Government and the Companies. *London*, 1891. 8°. 130. F. 19.

The TRIAL and Deposition of Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda. *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 171. B. 7.

The TRIAL by impeachment of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the House of Peers, 1806. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the life and political character of his Lordship, *etc.* *London*, 1806. 8°. 145. G. 43.

The TRIAL of Count Struensee, late Prime Minister to the King of Denmark, before the Royal Commission of Inquisition at Copenhagen. Translated from the Danish and German originals. *London*, 1775. 8°. 113. G. 135.

TRIAL of ex-king of Delhi (Muhammad Bahadur Shah [also of Mogul Beg and Haji]). *Calcutta*, [1868.] 8°. 171. B. 45.

The TRIAL of Lalla Jotee Pershad and others. Reported for the Delhi Gazette. *Delhi*, 1851. 8°. 171. B. 71.

TRIAL of Moolraj, formerly Nazim of Mooltan, with the proceedings of a special Military Commission assembled at Mooltan, for the trial of the murderer of Mr. Vans Agnew, C.S., and Lieutenant Anderson. *Delhi*, [1849.] 8°. 171. B. 67.

The TRIAL of Muluk Chand for the murder of his own child. A romance of criminal administration in Bengal. With an introduction by W. A. Hunter. *London*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 157.

TRIAL of the Krishnagar Students: being a full report of the proceedings together with copies of the depositions of witnesses recorded by the magistrate. *Calcutta*, 1884. fol. 171. B. 2.

The TRIALS of Charles the First and of some of the regicides; with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison and others, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 111. C. 87.

TRIANA (JOSÉ.) Nouvelles études sur les quinquinas, d'après les matériaux présentés en 1867 á l'Exposition universelle de Paris, et accompagnées de fac-simile des dessins de la quinologie de Mutis suivies de remarques sur la culture des quinquinas. *Paris*, 1870. fol. 224. I. 17.

TRIGGER (GEORGE) *pseud.* *See* HUTCHISSON (W. H. F.)

TRINITY HOUSE. Buoys, Beacons, and Light Vessels under the ... Superintendence of the Hon. Corporation of Trinity House of Deptford Strond. ... Corrected to May 1st, 1876. [*Lodnon*, 1876.] 16°. Pam. 9.

TRIPĀTHI (MANASSUKHARĀMA SŪRYARĀMA) *See* MANASSUKHARĀMA SURYARĀMA TRIPĀTHI.

TRIPLICANE LITERARY SOCIETY, *Madras.* Rules. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 16.

TRISTRAM (H. B.) The Land of Israel; a journal of travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character, *etc.* [Illustrated.] *Society for promoting Christian knowledge:* *London*, 1865. 8°. 66. C. 9.

—— The Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan .. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita by James Fergusson, F.R.S. With .. illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 66. C. 11.

TROCHU (LOUIS JULES) *General.* L'Armée française en 1867. Quatrième édition. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 129. B. 9.

Published anonymously.

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY) Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. [With maps.] *London*, 1873. 8°. A. 19.904.

—— An Autobiography. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. 156. F. 457.

—— British Sports and Pastimes. 1868. Edited by A. Trollope. *London*, 1868. 8°. 136 B. 63.

—— Hunting Sketches .. Reprinted from the "Pal. Mall Gazette." *London*, 1865. 8°. 136. C. 23.

—— The Life of Cicero. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 107. D. 17.

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY) Lord Palmerston. *London*, 1882. 8°. 124. D. 265.

Part of the English Political Leaders series.

—— Thackeray . . New edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. 25. D.

Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

—— South Africa. *London*, 1878. 8°. 95. A. 35.

TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* FRANCES) A Visit to Italy. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 63. C. 3.

TROLLOPE (FRANCES ELEANOR) and (T. ADOLPHUS) The Homes and Haunts of the Italian Poets. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 157. C. 15.

TROLLOPE (T. ADOLPHUS) Filippo Strozzi A history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 47.

—— Sketches from French History. *London*, 1878. 8°. 113. A. 11.

—— The Story of the Life of Pius the Ninth. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 160. K. 29.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 1.

—— A Summer in Western France ... Edited by F. Trollope, *etc.* [With illustrations.] *London*, 1841. 8°. 63. A. 5.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 2.

TROLLOPE (*Rev.* WILLIAM) Analecta Theologica: A critical, philological, and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 160. F. 41.

—— A Greek Grammar to the New Testament, and to the common or Hellenic diction of the later Greek writers: arranged as a supplement to Dr. P. Buttmann's "Intermediate or larger Greek Grammar." *London*, 1842. 8°. 158. B. 13.

TROMHOLT (SOPHUS) Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis: in the land of the Lapps and Kvaens ... Original edition. With .. illustrations ... Edited by C. Siewers. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 64. A. 15.

TRONSON (J. M.) Personal Narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China; in H.M.S. Barracouta .. With charts and views. *London*, 1859. 8°. 69. A. 41.

TROTTER (*Lieut.-Col.* HENRY) Account of the operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashghar in 1873–74. Extracted from the volume of reports submitted to the Government of India by Sir Douglas Forsyth, in charge of the Mission. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 131. A. 18.

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J.) The Bayard of India. A Life of General Sir James Outram .. With portraits. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 12. D.

—— History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 165. H. 11.

TROTTER (*Capt.* L. J.) The Earl of Auckland. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 2. C. 1.

Part the Rulers of India series edited by Sir W. W. Hunter.

—— History of the British Empire in India from the appointment of Lord Hardinge to the political extinction of the East-India Company, 1884 to 1862. Forming a sequel to Thornton's 'History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 15. D.

—— A Leader of Light Horse. Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse ... With a portrait [and maps]. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 12. F.

—— The Life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator ... With portraits and maps. Third edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 189.

—— Lord Lawrence: a sketch of his public career. *London*, 1880. 8°. 169. C. 177.

—— Studies in Biography. *London*, 1865. 8°. 124. A. 9.

—— Warren Hastings: a biography. *London*, 1878. 8°. 169. C. 137.

—— Warren Hastings. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12. C. 10.

Part of the series "Rulers of India" edited by Sir W. W. Hunter.

TROUP (J. ROSE) With Stanley's Rear Column ... With illustrations. *London*, 1890. 8°. 96. B. 15.

TROWER (*Capt.* CHARLES F.) Hints on Irregular Cavalry, as to conformation, management, and use in both a military and political point of view. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 129. A. 35.

TROYLAKSHA. *See* TRAILAKSYA.

TROYTE (JOHN EDWARD ACLAND) Through the Ranks to a Commission. *London*, 1881. 8°. 129. C. 35.

Published anonymously.

TRÜBNER & Co. Trübner's Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. Second edition, ... enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1882. 8°. 1. B.

TRUE Faith. By an Indian Theist. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1879. 16°. Pam. 13.

A TRUE Reformer, *etc.* [A novel, by Lieut.-Col. Francis Rawdon Chesney, R. A.] 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, *London*, 1873. 8°. 175. D. 77.

A TRUE relation of the Rise and Progress of the East-India Company, showing how their manufactures have been, are, and will be prejudicial to the manufactures of England; and what endeavours have been used for and against any restriction. Together with some remarks thereon. *See* A COLLECTION of ... tracts, *etc.* Vol. 10. 1809, *etc.* 4°. 110. A. 6.

A TRUE relation of the unjust, cruel, and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East-Indies, by the Netherlandish Governor and Council there. Also the copie of a pamphlet of the Dutch in defence of the action. With remarks upon the whole matter. *London*, 1651. 16°. 203. A. 12.

The TRUE Story Book. Edited by A. Lang. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 138. A. 8.

The TRUE Tom Double: or, an Account of Dr. Davenant's late conduct and writings, particularly with relation to the 8th Section of his Essays on Peace at Home, and War Abroad. With some Latin memorandums for the Dr.'s use. Pt. 1. *London*, 1704. 4°. 147. E. 23 (7).

TRUMBULL (H. CLAY) Hints on Child-training. *London*, 1891. 8°. 148. G. 95.

TRUMBULL (M. M.) The Free Trade Struggle in England ... Second edition ... enlarged. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. 147. E. 3.

TRUMPP (ERNST) Die Religion der Sikhs, nach den Quellen dargestellt. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 178. F. 7.

—— *See* ĀDI GRANTHA. Ādi Grantha or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs. Translated from the original Gurmukhi, with introductory essays by Dr E. Trumpp. 1877. 8°. 19. I.

TRUSCOTT (S. J.) The Witwatersrand Goldfields: banket & mining practice. *London*, 1898. 8°. 136. A. 4.

The TRUTH about Bootan. By One who knows it. [1864.] 8°. 169. A. 1 (3).

The TRUTH about Democracy. By B., author of "A Political Catechism," *etc.* *London*, [1890.] 8°. 148. B. 43.

TRUTH and Error contrasted, in a familiar dialogue: in which are ... shewn the mistaken notions of mankind, relative to their present and future state, ... By a Lover of Truth, *etc.* *London*, 1776. 8°. 32. A. 1 (6).

TSAYA, *pseud.* Myam-Ma, the home of the Burman. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 164. B. 59.

TUCK (H. N.) *See* CAREY (B. S.) and TUCK (H. N.) The Chin Hills, a history, *etc.* 1896. 8°. 164. B. 81.

TUCKER (F. DE L. BOOTH) *See* BOOTH-TUCKER.

TUCKER (HENRY CARRE) A letter to ... Lord Stanley, M.P., Secretary of State for India, etc., etc. [In commendation of the existing educational system of grants-in-aid, and of connection of public officers with evangelizing efforts.] *London*, 1858. 8°. 172. H. 31 (5).

—— Memorandum of the past and present state of Government Education in the Bengal and Agra Presidencies. (From the English Journal of Education.) [*London*,] 1843. 8°. 169. A. 99 (6).

—— My note book of Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foujdarry. *Calcutta*, 184?. 4°. 171. A. 8.

—— —— [Another edition.] Tucker's note book of Rules and Regulations Criminal and Revenue. Third edition, revised and enlarged by Patrick Carnegy. *Calcutta*, 1857. 4°. 171. A. 6.

TUCKER (HENRY ST. GEORGE) Memorials of Indian Government; being a selection from the papers of H. St. G. Tucker ... Edited by J. W. Kaye. *London*, 1853. 8°. 172. A. 67.

—— Papers relative to the establishment of the first Public Bank in Calcutta. [1860?] 8°. 172. F. 103 (1).

—— Report on the Plans of Finance lately promulgated by the Honourable Court of Directors, and by the Supreme Govt. of India. *London*, 1821. 8°. 169. A. 69 (1).

—— —— [Another copy.] 172. F. 113 (1).

—— A Review of the Financial Situation of the East India Company in 1824. *London*, 1825. 8°. 172. F. 5.

TUCKER (JAMES) The Reformed Roman or Oriental Baths, reviewed as thermo-electrical temples of health, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1900. 8°. 32. D. 69 (3).

TUCKER (JOSIAH) *Dean of Gloucester.* Four Tracts on Political and Commercial subjects. The second edition. *Glocester*, 1774. 8°. 203. C. 3 (1).

—— Tract V. The Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies, distinctly set forth and the impossibility of a compromise of differences or a mutual concession of rights plainly demonstrated. With a prefatory epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia. *Glocester*, 1775. 8°. 203. C. 3 (3).

—— An Humble Address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, who, by their ... interest in landed property, their liberal education, elevated rank, and enlarged views, are the ablest to Judge ... whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage ... Third edition, corrected. *London*, 1776. 8°. 203. C. 13 (6).

—— A Letter to Edmund Burke ..in answer to his printed speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons on the twenty-second of March, 1775. *Glocester*, 1775. 8°. 203. C. 13 (5).

—— The Manifold Causes of the increase of the Poor distinctly set forth, *etc.* [*Gloucester*? 1760.] 4°. 147. H. 2 (6).

—— A Series of Answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the rebellious Colonies, and discarding them entirely: being the concluding tract of the Dean of Glocester [J. Tucker], on the subject of American Affairs. *Glocester*, 1776. 8°. 203. C. 13 (7).

TUCKER (*Lieut.-Col.* W. R.) A Short account of the Outram Statue. Calcutta. 1860-76. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1879. 4°. 163. B. 6.

TUCKERMAN (HENRY F.) Metal portraits; or, Studies of character. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. F. 125.

TUCKETT (HARVEY) The Indian Revenue System as it is. A letter addressed to the President, Vice-President and Members of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures for the East India Cotton Company. *London*, 1840. 8°. 172. F. 53.

TUCKETT (HENRY) A Disquisition on the practice of Usury and on the Corn Monopoly in the Upper Provinces; together with a proposal for increasing the revenue and improving the condition of the people of India. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 169. A. 49 (7).

TUCKETT (J. D.) A History of the past and present state of the Labouring Population ... With practical means for their employment and future prosperity. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 147. B. 5.

TUCKEY (*Capt.* J. H.) Maritime Geography and Statistics, or a description of the Ocean and its coasts. 4 vols. *London*, 1815. 8°. 61. A. 1.

—— Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, to which is added, the Journal of Prof. Smith; some general observations on the country and its inhabitants; and an appendix: containing the natural history of that part of the kingdom of Kongo through which the Zaire flows. (Observations on Prof. C. Smith's collection of plants from the vicinity of the river Congo, by R. Brown.) *London*, 1818. 4°. 97. B. 2.

TUDELA, BENJAMIN *of*. *See* BENJAMIN, *of Tudela*.

TUFNELL (C. F.) Economical River Training in India. .. Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, *etc.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 132. A. 25 (5).

TUHFAT-UL-MUJĀHIDĪN. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen [by Sheikh Zeen-ud-deen], an historical work in the Arabic language. Translated into English by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. *London*, 1833. 8°. 168. A. 21.

TULJĀRĀM (FAKIRBHĀI) *See* FAKIRBHĀI TULJĀRĀM.

TULLBERG (F.) *See* KĀLIDĀS. Malavika et Agnimitra ... Edidit ... in Latinum convertit . . F. Tullberg. 1840. 8°. 174. E. 2.

TULLOCH (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* ALEXANDER BRUCE) Recollections of Forty Years' Service. *London*, 1903. 8°. 124. E. 255.

TULLOCH (*Col. Sir* ALEXANDER—M.) Comparative View of the pay and rewards for service in the French and British Armies; with observations on military pensions, mortality and promotion. [*London*, 1835.] 8°. 129. C. 47.

—— The Crimean Commission and the Chelsea Board: being a review of the proceedings and report of the Board. *London*, 1857. 8°. 111. E. 59.

TULLOCH (*Maj.* HECTOR) The Drainage and sewerage of Bombay. Being a report submitted to the Bench of Justices of that city. *London*, 1872. 8°. 132. C. 47.

TULLOCH (*Maj.* HECTOR) Reply to Mr. Aitken's pamphlet, "Remarks on Mr. Rawlinson's Report." ... January 1869. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 130. A. 3 (4).

—— Report on a Project for the Drainage of Bombay Also Report on Mr. Sowerby's memorandum on the drainage of Bombay ... 1868. [With plans.] *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 132. C. 51.

—— Report on a project for the drainage of the town of Madras. *Madras*, 1865. 8°. 132. C. 45.

—— Report on the Vehar Lake Dams. With appendices and plans. *Bombay*, 1871. 8°. 132. A. 31.

—— The Water-supply of Bombay. Being a report. [With plates and a map.] .. Reprinted, *etc.* *Roorkee*, 1873. 8°. 132. A. 53.

TULLOCH (JOHN) Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1884. 8°. 160. A. 25.

TULLY (RICHARD) Letters written during a ten years' residence at the court of Tripoli ... Third edition. [With coloured plates.] 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. 93. E. 1.

TULSI DĀS. [For all versions of the Ramayana by Tulsi Das:] *See* RĀMĀYANA.

TUPP (ALFRED COTTERELL) Imperial Gazetteer, North-Western Provinces, vol. 1. *Allahabad*, 1887. 8°.

—— The Indian Civil Service and the Competitive System, a discussion of the examinations and the training in England, and an account of the examinations in India, the duties of civilians, and the organisation of the Service, with a list of civilians, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 8°. 172. G. 15.

—— The Indian Civil Service List, for 1880 (1885), *etc.* *Madras*, 1880, 1885. 8°. P. P. 105.

—— *See* INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE. The Proceedings of the International Monetary Conference ... condensed and translated ... by A. C. Tupp. 1881. 8°. 147. F. 163.

TUPPER (*Sir* CHARLES LEWIS) Our Indian Protectorate: and introduction to the study of relations between the British Government and its Indian Feudatories. *London*, 1893. 8°. 172. D. 4.

—— Punjab Customary Law. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 171. A. 26.

TUPPER (*Rev.* WILLIAM GEORGE) Out and "Home:" with a few other memorials of the late Rev. W. G. Tupper. Edited by his brother. *London*, 1856. 8°. 156. E. 337.

TŪRĀN SHĀH, *King of Ormus* A Brief Account of the Kingdom of Harmuz, or Ormuz, and of its Kings, 'till it was subdu'd by the Portugueses, extracted from the History written by Torunxa, *etc.* *See* MIRKHOND, entitled RAUZAT-US SAFA. The History of Persia, *etc.* 1715. 8°. 114. D. 7.

TURGENIEFF (IVAN) Senilia. Poems in prose; being meditations, sketches, &c. English version, with . . biographical sketch of the author by S. J. Mac Mullan. *Bristol*, [1890.] 16°. **157. E. 21.**

TURGOT (A. R. J.) *Baron de l'Aulne.* Œuvres de Mr. Turgot ... Précédées et accompagnées de mémoires et de notes sur sa vie, *etc.* Tom. 1–9. *Paris*, 1808–11. 8°. **147. F. 61.**

TURIN. —*R. Museo Commereiale.* R. Museo commerciale presso il R. Museo industriale italiano ... Annuario 1889. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. **135. G. 69.**

A TURKISH GRAMMAR, Compiled for the use of travellers. [*Bombay,*] 1834. 4°. **177. H. 4.**

TURNBULL (COULSON) Sema-Kanda: threshold memories. A mystic's story. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. **175. D. 139.**

TURNBULL (GEORGE) Observations on the methods of carrying on the Public Works in India. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **130. A. 5 (4).**

TURNBULL (JOHN) A Voyage round the World, in the years 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804: in which the author visited Madeira, the Brazils, Cape of Good Hope, the English Settlements of Botany Bay and Norfolk Island; and the principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean. With a continuation of their history to the present period. Second edition. *London*, 1813. 4°. **61. B. 28.**

TURNBULL (*Lieut.-Col.* J. R.) Letters written during the siege of Delhi. *Torquay*, 1876. 8°. **165. A. 15 (2).**

TURNER (*Lieut.* C. H.) Note on the Andaman Islands from existing information. With index to the sheets of the Andaman topographical survey. *Rangoon*, 1897. fol. **15725.**

TURNER (C. H. POLHILL) The Colloquial Language of Tibet, or the occurrences of daily life, indoors and out, described according to the Lhasa idiom in a series of exercises, including grammatical and other notes. [The author's preface signed: C. H. P. Turner.] [*Darjeeling*, 1896.] 8°. **Pam. 17.**

TURNER (DAWSON) Account of a Tour in Normandy: undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the architectural antiquities of the Duchy. Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. **63. A. 19.**

TURNER (DAWSON WILLIAM) Notes on Herodotus, original and selected from the best commentators. Second edition, with ... additions, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. **107. A. 13.**

TURNER (*Lieut.* F. M.) Memorandum on the Afreedee Settlement at Jonakhwar. [With a map.] *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. **162. A. 67 (1).**

TURNER (*Rev.* GEORGE) Nineteen Years in Polynesia, missionary life, travels and researches in the Islands of the Pacific. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1861. 8°. **105. B. 57.**

—— Samoa: a Hundred Years ago and long before. Together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific, ... with a preface by E. B. Tylor. *London*, 1884. 8°. **105. B. 1.**

TURNER (J. H. TUDSBERY) and BRIGHTMORE (A. W.) The Principles of Waterworks Engineering. *London*, 1893. 8°. **132. A. 81.**

TURNER (*Sir* JAMES) Memoirs of his own life and times ... 1632–1670. From the original manuscript. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 4°. **111. C. 36.**

TURNER (JOSEPH M. W.) The Harbours of England. Engraved by T. Lupton, from original drawings ... With illustrative text by J. Ruskin. *London*, 1856. fol. **62. H. 12.**

—— Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England, from drawings made principally by J. M. W. Turner, and engraved by W. B. Cooke, George Cooke, and other eminent engravers. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. **204. A. 14.**

TURNER (*Capt.* SAMUEL) An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. To which are added, views taken on the spot, by Lt. Samuel Davis; and observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by Mr. Robert Saunders. *London*, 1800. 4°. **67. F. 2.**

TURNER (SHARON) The History of England during the Middle Ages ... Third edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. **111. B. 9.**

——The History of the Anglo-Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest ... Sixth edition. 3 vols *London*, 1836. 8°. **111. A. 15.**

—— The History of the reign of Henry the Eighth. (The History of the reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth) ... Third edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1828–35. 8°. **111. C. 607.**

TURNER (THOMAS HUDSON) Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England, from the conquest to the end of the thirteenth century, with ... illustrations . (from Edward I. to Henry VIII, by the Editor of the Glossary of Architecture [J. H. Parker.]) 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1851–59. 8°. **26. I.**

Vol. 3 is in 2 pts.

TURNERELLI (EDWARD TRACY) Russia on the Borders of Asia. Kazan, the ancient capital of the Tartar Khans; with an account of the province to which it belongs, the tribes and races which form its population, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. **63. D. 37.**

TURNOR (THOMAS) The Case of the Bankers and their creditors, stated and examined; . . By a true lover of his king and country, and a sufferer for loyalty. [The preface signed: Sma. Ro, *i.e.*, T. Turnor.] [*London*,] 1674. 4°. 147. E 23 (1).

—— The Case of the Bankers and their creditors, more fully stated and examined and a second time printed, with more than a third part added ... as it was inclosed in a letter to a friend. By a true lover of his king and country, and sufferer for loyalty (T. Turnor). [*London*,] 1675. 4°. 147. E. 25 (1).

TURNOUR (GEORGE) *See* MAHĀNĀMA. The Mahá-wanso .. With the translation subjoined and an introductory essay on Páli Buddhistical literature ... By ... G. Turnour. 1837. 8°. 178. D. 16.

"TURN-OVERS" [A collection of stories, by R. Kipling and others], from the "Civil and Military Gazette," *etc.* *Lahore*, [1890.] 8°. 175. C. 127.

TURREFF (GAVIN) Antiquarian Gleanings, from Aberdeenshire Records. *Aberdeen*, 1859. 8°. 112. A. 29.

TURSELLINUS (HORATIUS) Horatii Tursellini .. de Vita Francisci Xavierii, *etc.* *Romæ*, 1694. 8°. 179. A. 99.

TURTON (*Sir* THOMAS E. M.) *Bart.* Remarks on the petition to parliament of the inhabitants of Bengal and Madras against the Act no XI of 1836, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. 169. A. 25 (8).

TUSON (E. W. A.) The British Consul's Manual: being a practical guide for Consuls, as well as for the merchant, shipowner and master mariner, in all their consular transactions. *London*, 1856. 8°. 147. E. 129.

TUTTLE (HERBERT) German Political Leaders. *London*, 1876. 8°. 113. D. 121.
Part of the Brief "Biographies" series.

TWEDDELL (R. H.) On the application of Water Pressure to Shop Tools and Mechanical Engineering Work. *Birmingham*, [1873?] 8°. 130. A. 37 (5).
Excerpt Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

TWEED (ISA) Poultry-Keeping in India ... Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 173. G. 33.

TWEEDIE (J.) Hindustani as it ought to be spoken ... Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 177. B. 31.

TWEEDIE (*Maj-Gen.* W.) The Arabian Horse: his country and people. With portraits of typical or famous Arabians and other illustrations, also a map of the country of the Arabian horse, and a descriptive glossary of Arabic words and proper names. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1894. 4°. 154. G. 2.

TWELFTH-NIGHT, being no. 1 of the Chameleon. *See* CHAMELEON.

TWELVE Years in China. The people, the rebels, and the Mandarins. By a British Resident [John Scarth]. With illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 68. E. 61.

TWELVE Years' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe: or, memoirs of an officer [—Blakiston] who served in the armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. 124. E. 197.

The XXth Century Citizen's Atlas of the World, containing .. maps and plans, with an index, a gazetteer, and geographical statistics. Edited by J. G. Bartholomew. *London*, [1902] fol. 16. I.

TWENTY-FIVE Years of St. Andrews; September 1865 to September 1890. By the author of the recreations of a Country Parson [A. K. H. Boyd]. . Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 156. F. 27.

24 Photographs illustrating the Royal Marriages at Mysore, June 1900, *etc.* *Bangalore*, [1900.] *obl.* fol. 239. E. 6.

TWINING (LOUISA) Symbols and Emblems of Early and Mediæval Christian Art. *London*, 1852. 4°. 137. A. 6.

TWINING (THOMAS) *of Perryn House, Twickenham.* Technical Training ... Being a suggestive sketch of a national system of industrial instruction, founded on a general diffusion of practical science among the people. *London*, 1874. 8°. 148. G. 5.

TWINING (THOMAS) *of the E. I. Co.'s service.* Travels in India a hundred years ago; with a visit to the United States; being notes and reminiscences .. Edited by the Rev. W. H. G. Twining, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 77.

TWINING (WILLIAM.) Clinical Illustrations of the more important Diseases of Bengal, with the result of an inquiry into their pathology and treatment. Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 132. G. 3.

TWISS (HORACE) The Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. With selections from his correspondence Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 146. G. 13.

TWISS (*Sir* TRAVERS) The Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius IX. considered with reference to the Law of England and the Law of Europe. *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. K. 5.

—— The Law of Nations considered as independent political communities. On the Right and Duties of Nations in time of peace. *Oxford*, 1861. 8°. 145. B. 105.

—— On Certain Tests of a Thriving Population. Four lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. 147. C. 3.

—— On Money and Currency. A lecture ... With an appendix on the paper money of the Chinese. *Oxford*, 1843. 8°. 147. F. 149 (1)

TWISS (*Sir* TRAVERS) The Oregon Question examined, in respect to facts and the law of nations. *London*, 1846. 8°. 145. B. 99

—— View of the progress of Political Economy in Europe since the sixteenth century. A course of lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. A. 75.

TWO Letters, addressed to a British Merchant, a short time before the expected meeting of the New Parliament in 1796; and suggesting the necessity and facility of providing for the public exigencies, without any augmentation of debt, *etc.* [By John Bowles.] *London*, 1796. 8°. 108. B. 33 (4).

TWO Letters concerning the East-India Company. [*London*,] 1676. 4°. 203. C. 14.

TWO Letters on the Industrial Arts of India [respectively to and from Sir G. C. M. Birdwood]. *London*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 14.

TWO Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. Translated from the originals by the late C. T. Metcalfe. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°. 166. D. 17.

TWO years in Ava. From May 1824 to May 1826. By an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department [T. A. Trant]. *London*, 1827. 8°. 164. B. 19.

TWOPENY (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. *London*, 1883. 8°. 104. A. 115.

TYACKE (*Lieut.-Col.* R. H.) The Sportsman's Manual in quest of game in Kullu, Lahoul, & Ladak, to the Tso Morari Lake, with notes on shooting in Spiti, Bara Bagahal, Chamba, & Kashmir, and a detailed description of sport in more than 130 nalas. [With maps.] *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 136. B. 55.

TYACKE (*Mrs.* R. H.) How I shot my beats; or, two year's tent life in Kullu and Lahoul. With illustrations and map. *London*, 1893. 8°. 136. B. 135.

TYER'S Block Telegraph and Electric Locking signals. (Fourth edition.) [With plans.] *London*, [1873.] 8°. 130. E. 43.

TYLER (J. ENDELL) Henry of Monmouth: or, memoirs of the life and character of Henry the Fifth, as Prince of Wales and King of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. C. 37.

TYLER (*Sir* HENRY WHATLEY) Indian Revenue from Indian Opium: Chinese money at the expense of Chinese life; British honour or British disgrace; questions which should be considered in the treaty to be concluded with China. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 83 (4).

"Questions of the day," no. 1.

TYLOR (EDWARD B.) Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization ... With illustrations. *London*, 1881. 8°. 155. E. 31.

TYLOR (EDWARD B.) Primitive Culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art, and custom. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 155. E. 17.

—— Fourth edition, revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8. 24. D.

TYNDALL (JOHN) Address delivered before the British Association assembled at Belfast. With additions. *London*, 1874. 8°. 152. A. 81.

—— Contribution to Molecular Physics in the domain of Radiant Heat. A series of memoirs published in the "Philosophical Transactions, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 153. C. 5.

—— Essays on the Floating-Matters of the Air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 153. H. 37.

—— Essays on the use and limit of the Imagination in Science. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. A. 77.

—— The Forms of Water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 153. B. 51.

Vol. 1 of the International Scientific Series.

—— Fragments of Science for unscientific people. A series of detached essays, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. 152. A. 59.

—— —— Sixth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 152. A. 75.

—— The Glaciers of the Alps. Being a narrative of excursion and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. .. With illustrations. *London*, 1860. 8°. 153. B. 41.

—— Heat a mode of motion. Third edition, with additions and illustrations. *London*, 1868. 8°. 153. D. 1.

—— Hours of Exercise in the Alps. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1871. 8°. 63. C. 7.

—— Mountaineering in 1861; a Vacation Tour. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1862. 8°. 63. C. 37.

—— New Fragments. *London*, 1892. 8°. 156. E. 153.

—— On Radiation. The "Rede" lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1865. 8°. 153. D. 15.

—— Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystallic action, including the question of Diamagnetic polarity. *London*, 1870. 8°. 132. D. 39.

—— Sound. A course of eight lectures, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. 153. D. 3.

TYRANNY in India! Englishmen robbed of the blessings of trial by Jury and English Criminal Law. Christianity insulted !!! *London*, 1850. 8°. 169. A. 75.

TYRE (CHARLES) Side Khals. [Sketches and tales of Assam, *etc.*] *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 1.

'YRRELL (I.) From England to the Antipodes & India—1845 to 1902, with startling revelations, or 56 years of my life in the Indian Mutiny, Police & Jails. *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 169. C. 217.

'YTLER (ALEXANDER FRASER) Considerations on the present Political state of India, . . intended chiefly, as a manual of instruction in their duties, for the younger servants of the company .. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 172. A. III.

'YTLER (*Dr.* HENRY WILLIAM) Miscellanies in verse, consisting of poems, tales, translations, &c. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 156. D. 177.

'YTLER (PATRICK FRASER) England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary history of Europe, illustrated in a series of original letters, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. III. C 113.

— History of Scotland ... MCCXLIX-MCCCXXIX (—MDCIII). 9 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1841–43. 8°. 112. A. 21.

YTLER (ROBERT) An Inquiry into the origin, and principles of Budaic Sabism, or adoration addressed to the Almighty, regarded as the Regenerator of the world; comprising observations serving to identify the worship of Buddha with that of Siva, and an exposition of general doctrines inculcated in Hindoo religion and another systems of Idolatry. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1817. 4°. 178. D. 25.

Imperfect, wanting plate no. 2

YTLER (SARAH) and WATSON (J. L.) The Songstresses of Scotland. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 217.

U

UBAIDULLA, *Maulavi.* The Madrasah Scheme [for establishing Madrasahs throughout Bengal] .. Reprinted from the "Urdoo Guide," *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 172. H. 147 (2).

— A Prize Essay ... regarding the reciprocal influence of Mahomedan and European Learning and inference therefrom as to the possible influence of European learning on the Mahomedan mind in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 172. H. 147 (3).

BBAS. *See* ABBĀS.

BICINI (M. A.) Letters on Turkey, an account of the religious, political, social and commercial condition of the Ottoman Empire ... Translated . . by Lady Easthope. 2 pts. *London*, 1856. 8°. 114. A. 9.

BIQUE, *pseud* [i.e. PARKER GILMORE] The Black Pamphlet. The Famine of 1874. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 172. E. 15 (1).

he UDĀNA: or the Solemn utterances of the Buddha. Translated from the Pali by Major-Gen. D. M. Strong. *London*. 1902. 8°. 178. D. 77.

UDAYA CHĀND DATTA. The Materia Medica of the Hindus, compiled from Sanskrit medical works with a glossary of Indian plants, by Dr. George King. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 133. E. 33.

—— Revised edition With additions . . by Kaviraj Binod Lal Sen and Kaviraj Athutosh [*sic*] Sen. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 133. E. 5.

—— *See* SUSRUTA सुश्रुत संहिता। The Suśruta Samhitá ... Translated . . by Udoy Chánd Dutt. (fasc. 1 & 2.) 1883, *etc.* 8°. B. I.

UDAYA PRATĀP SINGH, *Rājā of Bhingā.* Democracy not suited to India. *Allahabad*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 19.

—— History of the Bhinga Raj Family. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 169. E. 11.

UDDEN (JOHN AUGUST) An Old Indian Village. *Rock Island*, 1900. 8°. 155. F. 2.

UDHARAM THAVURDAS. *See* SHIRT (*Rev.* G.) A Sindhi-English Dictionary, compiled by ... G. Shirt ... Udharam Thavurdas, *etc* 1879. 4°. 176. H. 3.

UDNY (GEORGE) A Word on "The Currency." *London*, 1845. 8°. 147. F. 43.

UDOY. *See* UDAY.

UHLENBECK (C. C.) Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache. *Amsterdam*, 1898–99. 8°. 176 B. 65.

UJFALVY (MARIE) De Paris à Samarkand. Le Ferghanah, le Kouldja, et la Sibérie occidentale. Impressions de voyage d'une Parisienne. Ouvrage contenant 273 gravures, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880. 4°. 65. F. 2.

'UMAR KHAYYĀM. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. Translated into English verse by E. H. Whinfield. *London*, 1882. 8°. 30. G. 11.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

—— —— [Another edition.] Persian text with an English verse translation. By E. H. Whinfield *London*, 1883. 8°. 30. G. 10.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

—— Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām. Being a facsimile of the manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, with a transcript into modern Persian characters, translated, with an introduction and notes, and a bibliography by E. Heron-Allen. *London*, 1898. 8°. 26. D.

—— Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse by E. F. Fitzgerald. *London*, 1890. 8°. 174. G. 61.

—— The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by E. Fitzgerald. With a commentary by H M. Batson and a biographical introduction by E. D. Ross *London*, 1900. 8°. 26. D.

UMESACHANDRA. *See* UMES CHANDRĀ.

UMES CHANDRA BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Hindu Wills Act,—Act XXI of 1870—With the sections of the Indian Succession Act—Act X of 1865—made applicable to the wills of Hindus, Jainas, Sikhs, and Buddhists . . Edited by W. C. Bonnerjee.
Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 171. C. 85.

—— *See* INDIAN Politics. With an introduction by W. C. Bonnerjee. 1898. 8°. 172. A. 1.

UMES CHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. A Glossary of Indian Revenue and Law Terms and of many useful words. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 189 (3).

UMES CHANDRA GHOSA. The Bengal Local Self Government Manual. Published by Umesh Chandra Ghose. *Jessore*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 259.

UMES CHANDRA GUPTA, *Kaviratna, Kaviraj.* वैद्यक शब्द सिन्धुः । Vaidyakasabdasindhuor a comprehensive Lexicon of Hindu Medical Terms and names of drugs (with their synonyms in Latin, Sanskrit, Hindi, Telugu, Bengali, &c.)
Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 23. K.

UMMAGA JĀTAKA. *See* JĀTAKAS.—*Ummaga Jātaka.*

UMURA SINGHA. *See* AMAR SINHA.

UNDER Orders. A novel. By the author of "The Invasions of India from Central Asia." 2 vols.
London, 1882. 8°. 175. D. 9.

UNDERHILL (EDWARD BEAN) The Case of the Baropakhya Christians, Zillah Backergunge.
Calcutta, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 57 (5).

UNDERWOOD (ELLIS) Indian English and Indian character. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 17.

UNGEWITTER (F. H.) Beschreibung des brittischen Indien, nach den neuesten ämtlichen Angaben ... Mit einer Karte, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1857. 8°. 172. A. 207.

UNION CHAPEL, Darjeeling. No. 1. Plea for a Baptistery. [Signed: John C. Page.] *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 13.

UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA. Catalogue of the United Service Institution of India Library. *Simla*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 15.

—— Proceedings, *etc.* Vols. 1–7. Nos. 1–31. *Simla*, & *Calcutta*, 1871–78. 8°.
[Continued as:]

—— —— Journals, *etc.* No. 32, *etc.* *Simla*, & *Calcutta*, 1878, *etc.* 8°.
In progress.

—— —— Index to Nos. 1–58. *Calcutta*, 1884, *etc.* 8°.

—— —— Index to the Journals issued during 1890–99. *Simla*, 1900. 8°. P.P. 387. & 5 C.

The UNITED SERVICE JOURNAL AND NAVAL AND MILITARY MAGAZINE. No. 26. (Jany. 1831. Jany.–April 1836.) *London*, 1831, 36. 8°. P. P. 375.

UNITED STATES Government Publications; July 1, 1890–June 30, 1895 ... A reprint of appendix of the American Catalogue, 1890–95, continuing lists in American Catalogue, 1876–84, 1884–90. *New York*, 1896. 4°. 161. D. 8.

UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE. The first proofs of the Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library and the Schools of Art in the United Kingdom. By order of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education. 2 vols.
London, 1870. 8°. 161. D. 1.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, *London.* *See* LONDON.—*University College.*

The UNSANITARY Tendencies of State Sanitation. Reprinted from the Indian Medical Journal for 1884. With appendices. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 132. D. 19 (3).

UNWIN (W. C.) The Elements of Machine Design. Pt. 1. General principles, fastenings, and transmissive machinery ... Fourteenth edition. Pt. 2. Chiefly on engine details ... Twelfth edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1894, 93. 8°. 131. B. 101.

—— On the Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations: being the Howard Lectures ... 1893. *London*, 1894. 8°. 131. B. 3.

—— The Testing of Materials of Construction, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. 131. B. 71.

—— Wrought Iron Bridges and Roofs. Lectures ... With examples of the calculation of Stress in Girders and Roof Trusses by graphic and algebraic methods. [With plates.] *London*, 1869. 8°. 130. C. 9.

UP the Red Sea and Down the Nile in 1839.
London, 1841. 8°. 92. E. 1.

UPANISADS. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1879, 84. 8°. 19. A.
Part of the Sacred Books of the East.

—— ओं सत्यात्मनि परोधर्मः The Isa, Kena & Mundaka (Katha and Prasna—Chhandogya—Aitareya and Taittiriya) Upanishads and Sri Sankara's commentary translated by S. Sitaram Sastri (Gangá Náth Jhá). Published [or rather edited] by V. C. Seshacharri. 5 vols. *Madras*, 1898–1901. 8°. 20. E. 1.
The Sanskrit text of the Upanisads as well as an English translation is given.

—— .— *Aitreya-Upanisad.* Translation into English of the Aitareya-Upanishad, with Sankarâchârya's Bhâsya. By H. M. Bhadkamkar. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 37.
The Sujna Gokulji Zala Vedânta Prize, 1893.

—— .— *Mandukyopanisad.*—The Mândukyopanishad with Gandapâda's Kârikâs and the Bhâshya of Sánkara. Translated into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 20. E.

UPANISADS. Selections from the Upanishads. Translated into English, with notes from Sankara Acharya and others, *etc.* 1895. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1898, *etc.* 8°. **179. E. 29 (4).**

—— Upanishadas or an account of their contents and nature. Published by the Society for the resuscitation of Indian Literature. *Calcutta*, 1898. 16°. **179. E. 61.**

UPASAMPADÀ-KAMMAVÀCÀ. The Páli Manuscript, written on Papyrus, preserved in the Library of the Armenian Monastery, St. Lazaro. Translation by J. F. Dickson. *Venice*, 1881. 16°. **Pam. 13.**

UPENDRA GOPÀL MITRA. The Law of Compulsory Sale of Immoveable Property in India. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. **22. B.**

Tagore Law Lectures, 1901.

UPENDRANÀTH DATTA GUPTA. *See* TRAILAKSVANÀTH GHOSA and UPENDRANÀTH DATTA GUPTA. A Brief History of the Balasore Raj family. 1900. 16°. **Pam. 11.**

UPENDRA NÀTH MAITRA. *See* COWPER (WILLIAM) Cowper's Letters with introduction and questions by Upendra Nath Maitra. 1893. 8°. **156. E. 405.**

UPENDRA NÀTH MITRA. The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India), including Easements. With an appendix of Acts, references to the latest cases, and an index. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. **22. A.**

Tagore Law Lectures, 1882.

UPHAM (EDWARD) The History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly illustrated: with notices of the Kappooism or demon worship, and of the Bali, or planetary incantations, of Ceylon ... With ... lithographic prints from original Sinhalese designs. *London*, 1829. fol. **210. K. 6.**

—— History of the Ottoman Empire, from its establishment till the year 1828. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 12°. **114. A. 1.**

—— *See* MAHÀNÀMA. The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari and the Rájá-Vali, ... translated from the Singhalese. Edited by E. Upham. 1833. 8°. **20. F.**

UPHAM (THOMAS C.) Life, religious opinions and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon: together with some account of the personal history and religious opinions of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray ... Revised by a clergyman of the Church of England. *London*, 1854. 8°. **160. J. 31.**

UPSALA UNIVERSITY. Upsala Universitets Arsskrift. 1889, *etc.* *Upsala*, [1889, *etc.*] 8°. **P. P. 461.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1890, 1891.

UPTON (C. B.) *See* DRUMMOND (J.) and UPTON (C. B.) The Life and Letters of James Martineau. 1902. 8°. **20. A.**

The URGENT Claims of India for more Christian Missions .. By a Layman in India. Second edition. *London*, 1853. 8°. **169. A. 35 (6).**

URJOON. *See* ARJÚN.

URLSPERGER (SAMUEL) Kurtze historische Nachricht von dem Missions-und Bekehrungs-Werck auf der Cüste von Coromandel bey den malabarischen Heyden in Ost-Indien, samt der Erinnerung zu einer christlichen Beysteuer, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1715. 4°. **160. M. 57.**

URMSTON (*Sir* JAMES BRABAZON) Observations on the China Trade, and on the importance and advantages of removing it from Canton, to some other part of the coast of that Empire. *London*, 1834. 8°. **68. E. 49.**

URQUHART (DAVID) Analysis of M. Thouvenal's Despatch. *London*, 1863. 4°. **32. A. 17 (7).**

Reprinted from the "Free Press."

—— Answer to Mr. Cobden on the Assimilation of War and Peace. Also analysis of the correspondence with the United States, showing the Declaration of Paris to have been violated by England and France. *London*, 1862. 8°. **32. A. 17 (3).**

—— The Crisis France in face of the Four Powers ... Translated from the French. (Supplement). 2 pts. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **32. A. 11 (1-2).**

—— The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan War. Letters reprinted from the Morning Herald. *London*, 1843. 8°. **32. A. 9 (2).**

—— A Fragment of the History of Servia. [*London*,] 1843. 8°. **32. A. 11 (5).**

Imperfect, wanting all after page 96.

—— The Invasion of England. *London*, 1860. 8°. **32. A. 117 (4).**

—— The Lebanon:—Mount Souria—a history and a diary. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **66. C. 89.**

—— Progress of Russia in the West, North, and South, by opening the sources of opinion and appropriating the channels of wealth and power ... Fifth edition. *London*, 1853. 8°. **32. A. 13 (4).**

—— —— The Rebellion in India. The wondrous tale of the greased cartridges. *London*, [1857.] 8°. **32. A. 9 (9).**

—— The Rebellion of India. I.—Mr. Disraeli's speech reviewed. II.—The illegality of the Acts abolishing Native customs and their consequences. *London*, 1857. 8°. **32. A. 9 (8).**

—— Recent Events in the East. Being a reprint of Mr. Urquhart's contributions to the "Morning Advertiser" during the autumn of 1853. *London*, 1854. 8°. **32. A. 13 (3).**

URQUHART (DAVID) Rifle Corps. A Warning and a Protest ... [A] Letter to the Rector of a London Parish. *London*, 1860. *s. sh.* fol. **32. A. 17 (8).**

—— The Right of Search: two Speeches, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. **32. A. 17 (2).**

—— The Sraddha, the keystone of the Brahminical, Buddhistic, and Arian religions, as illustrative of the dogma and duty of adoption among the princes and people of India ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. **32. A. 9 (6).**

—— The Sulphur Monopoly. *London*, 1840. 8°. **32. A. 11 (3).**

Reprinted from the "Newcastle Journal."

URQUHART (*Mrs.* DAVID) The Story of the War, by collated passages from the "Times" and "Morning Herald" correspondents, and the Evidence before the Select Committee. [By Mrs. Urquhart.] *London*, 1857. 8°. **32. A. 13.**

URQUHART (G. D.) Dues and Charges on Shipping in Foreign Ports ... Ninth edition ... enlarged. By J. Green. *London*, 1901. 8°. **24. F.**

URQUHART (JOHN) The Happy State of Great Britain in the present advanced period of the world. A poem, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. **175. C. 5.**

URQUHART (JOHN W.) Electric Light, its production and use ... With ... illustrations. Fifth edition, ... with ... additions. *London*, 1893. 8°. **153. E. 43.**

URQUHART (WILLIAM POLLARD) Life and times of Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan, with a preliminary sketch of the history of Italy. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. **113. E. 85.**

USHER (JAMES) *Archbishop of Armagh.* Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Græcâ Septuaginta interpretum versione Syntagma: cum libri Estheræ editione origenicâ, & vetere Græcâ altera, *etc.* *Londini*, 1655. 4°. **160. F. 83.**

USSHER (JOHN) A Journey from London to Persepolis; including wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia and Persia ... With ... coloured illustrations. *London*, 1865. 8°. **65. A. 5.**

UTBĪ. The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna, ... founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty. Translated from the Persian version of the contemporary Arabic chronicle of Al Utbi, by the Rev. J. Reynolds. *Oriental Translation Fund*: *London*, 1858. 8°. **165. C. 9.**

UTRECHT, *Treaty of.* Tractatus navigationis et commerciorum ... Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between ... Anne ... Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland and .. Lewis the XIVth ... concluded at Utrecht the $\frac{21}{11}$ day of $\frac{\text{March}}{\text{April}}$ 1713. *London*, 1713. 4°. **147. E. 25 (8).**

UTTARA RAMA CHERITA, or continuation of the history of Rama. [By Bhababhuti.] A drama. Translated from .. Sanscrit by H. H. Wilson *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°. **174. E. 83**

—— [Another edition.] *See* WILSON (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, *etc.* 1871. 8°. **6. B.**

[H. H. Wilson's "Works," vol. II.]

UTTARPĀRĀ.—*Public Library.* [Catalogue of Books in the ... Library.] 8°. **161. I. 45.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the title page.

The UVĀSAGADASĀO, or, the Religious Profession of an Uvāsaga expounded in ten lectures. Being the seventh Anga of the Jains. Edited in ... Prakrit, with the Sanskrit commentary of Abhaya Deva. By A. F. R. Hoernle. 2 vols. *Prakr.*, *Sans.* & *Eng.* *Calcutta*, 1890–88. 8°. **B. I.**

V

VĀCAGAR (MANIKKA) *See* MĀNIKYA VĀSKAR.

VACATION Tourists and notes of travel in 1860 (1861, 1862–63). Edited by Francis Galton. 3 pts. *Cambridge*, *London*, 1861–64. 8°. **61. B. 89.**

VĀCHASPATI MISRA. Vivada Chintamani: a succinct commentary on the Hindoo Law prevalent in Mithila ... [Translated] by Prossonno Coomar Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. **171. C. 29.**

VACHHA (DORABJĪ H.) *See* DORABJĪ VACHHA.

The VACUUM Brake. [With drawings.] [1878?] 4°. **130. E. 18.**

VAD (GANESH CHIMNAJI) *See* GANES CHIMNĀJĪ VAD.

VAHRAM. Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom in Cilicia, during the time of the Crusades. Translated from the original Armenian, with notes ... by C. F. Neumann. *See* NEUMANN (C. F.) Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, *etc.* 1831. 8°. **174. D. 1 (3).**

VAIDANTIC Doctrines vindicated. Reprinted from the Tuttuboadhiney Puttrica. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. **178. C. 157 (1).**

VAIDYA. *See* BAIDYA.

VAIDYA (LAKSHMAN RAMCHANDRA) *See* LAKSMAN RĀMCHANDRA BAIDYA.

VAIDYA (NARAYAN KESHAV) *See* NĀRAYAN KESAB BAIDYA.

VAIDYANATHASWAMI AIYAR. *See* BAIDYANĀTHASWĀMI.

VAKHĀRKAR (BALVANT BHIKĀJI) *See* BALVANT BHIKĀJI VAKHĀRKAR.

VALBEZEN (E. DE) Les Anglais et l'Inde ... Deuxième edition. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **172. A. 267.**

—— Les Anglais et l'Inde—Nouvelles études. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **165. B. 75.**

—— The English and India. New sketches ... translated from the French . . by a Diplomate. *London*, 1883. 8°. **165. B. 9.**

VALENCIENNES (A.) *See* CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. DE) *Baron* and VALENCIENNES (A.) Histoire naturelle des poissons. 1828, *etc.* 4°. **154. H. 8.**

VALENTIA, *Viscount* [GEORGE ANNESLEY.] Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. 3 vols. *London*, 1809. 4°. **17. I.**

—— —— 4 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°. & *obl.* fol. **61. B. 121.**

VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Valerii Maximi Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium libri novem ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 3 vols. *Londini*, 1823. 8°. **156. H. 133.**

VALIKHANOF (*Capt.*) A Journey to Kashgar in 1858. Translated ... by R. Michell. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. **162. A. 64.**

—— The Russians in Central Asia: their occupation of the Kirghiz Steppe and the line of the Syr-Daria: their political relations with Khiva, Bokhara, and Kokan: also descriptions of Chinese Turkestan and Dzungaria. By Capt. Valikhanof, M. Veniukof, and other Russian travellers. Translated from the Russian by J. and R. Michell. *London*, 1865. 8°. **113. F. 45.**

VALLE (PIETRO DELLA) The Travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which the several countries, together with the customs, manners, traffique, and rites, both religious and civil, of those Oriental Princes and Nations, are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. [Translated by G. Havers.] Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East Indies. *London*, 1665. fol. **162. B. 4.**

—— The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India, from the old English translation of 1664, by G. Havers. Edited, with a life of the author, and introduction and notes, by Edward Grey. *London*, 1892. 8°. **18. A. 3.**

Hakluyt Society's Publication nos. 84 & 85.

—— Voyages de Pietro della Valle, gentilhomme romain, dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes orientales, et ... autres lieux. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1745. 12°. **162. B. 13.**

VALLÉRY-RADOT (R.) Louis Pasteur. His life and labours. By his son-in-law [V. Radot]. Translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. *London*, 1885. 8°. **152. B. 19.**

VĀLMIKĪ. [For all editions of the Ramayana of Valmiki.] *See* RĀMĀYANA.

VALOO. *See* VALU.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Henry VIII, auctoritate Regia institutus. A.D. 1553. Cum appendice et indicibus. 6 vols. *London*, 1810–34. fol. **110. A. 10.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.

VALPY (*Rev.* F. E. J.) A Manual of Latin Etymology, as ultimately derived, with but few exceptions, from the Greek language ... Second edition, entirely rewritten, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 4°. **158. B. 29.**

VALPY (RICHARD) The Elements of Greek Grammar ... New edition. *Londini*, 1840. 8°. **158. B. 15.**

VALUABLE CONVERSATIONS with Swami Vivekananda in England, America, and India ... First edition. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

VALU CHETTY (S.) Acts and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency, on the 1st January 1888, *etc.* *Madras*, [1888.] 8°. **171. A. 217.**

VĀMAN SIBRĀM APTE. The Law for the restitution of Conjugal Rights: as it stands and should be amended. *Poona*, 1887. 8°. **171. D. 5 (2).**

—— The Student's English Sanskrit Dictionary. *Poona*, 1884. 8°. **176. B. 1.**

—— The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition, *etc.* *Poona*, 1881. 8°. **176. B. 45.**

VAMBÉRY (ARMINIUS) Arminius Vambéry, his life and adventures, written by himself. With portrait and 14 illustrations. Seventh and popular edition. *London*, 1890. 4°. **110. E. 73.**

—— Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question: a series of political papers. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. *London*, 1874. 8°. **113. F. 79.**

—— The Coming struggle for India. Being an account of the encroachments of Russia in Central Asia, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. **113. F. 159.**

—— History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. Composed for the first time after Oriental known and unknown historical MSS. *London*, 1873. 8°. **115. A. 3.**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. **115. A. 5.**

—— Sketches of Central Asia. Additional chapters on my travels, adventures, and on the ethnology of Central Asia. *London*, 1868. 8°. **65. F. 35.**

—— The Toorkmans and their position towards Russia. [*Calcutta*, 1870.] 8°. **65. F. 69 (3).**

—— Travels in Central Asia, being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, performed in the year 1863. *London*, 1864. 8°. **65. F. 59.**

VAMBERY ARMINIUS. *See* SIDI ALI REIS. The Travels ... of Sidi Ali Reis ... Translated ... by A. Vambéry. 1899. 8°. 162. B. 7.

VAMBERY (HERMANN) *See* VAMBÉRY (ARMINIUS)

VAMÇABRĀHMANA. *See* VEDAS.—*Samaveda.*

VAN ALSTINE (*Mrs.* R. K.) Charlotte Corday. *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 383.

VAN BHATTA. *See* BAN BHATTA.

VANBRUGH (*Sir* JOHN) Dramatic works. *See* WYCHERLEY (W.) The Dramatic Works of Wycherley, *etc.* 1840. 8°. 156. C. 95.

VANCE (A.) Romantic Episodes of Chivalric & Mediæval France, to which are appended some few passages from Montaigne. Now done into English by A. Vance. *London*, 1862. 8°. 113. B. 139.

VANDERVELL (HARRY) A Shuttle of an Empire's Loom; or five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°. 62. A. 21.

VANDYCK (*Sir* ANTHONY) (Sketches after Antonio Van-Dyck; engraved by E. Mitchell.) *Edinburgh*, 1816. fol. 216. G. 1.

VANERELLOPSEND. Were the St. Thomas Christians Nestorians? A dialogue between Father Vanerello and Mr. Raggio. [1902.] 8°. Pam. 13.

VAN LAUN (HENRI) The French Revolutionary Epoch; being a history of France from the beginning of the first French Revolution to the end of the Second Empire. 2 vols. *London, Paris,* and *New York*, 1878. 8°. 113. C. 27.

—— —— History of French Literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1876–77. 8°. 157. B. 5.

—— —— [Another edition.] 3 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°. 157. B. 57.

VAN LENNEP (*Rev.* HENRY J.) Travels in little-known parts of Asia Minor; with illustrations of Biblical literature and researches in archæology ... With maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 66. A. 7.

VAN NOSTRAND (D.) Van Nostrand's Electric Engineering Magazine. Vols. 1–33. *New York*, 1869–85. 8°. P. P. 221.

Imperfect, wanting vol. V.

VANSITTART (*Capt.* EDEN) Notes on Goorkhás; being a short account of their country, history, characteristics, clans, &c. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 164. E. 17.

—— Notes on Nepal. With an introduction by H. H. Risley. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 164. E. 15.

VANSITTART (HENRY) Narrative of the transactions in Bengal from the year 1760 to the year 1764 during the Government of Mr. Henry Vansittart. Published by himself. 3 vols. *London*, 1766. 8°. 165. G. 47.

VAPEREAU (G.) Dictionnaire universel des contemporains, contenant toutes les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangers ... Sixième édition ... augmentée. (Supplément.) 2 vols. *Paris*, 1893–95. 8°. 11. H.

VARADARAJA. The Law of Partition and Succession. From the MS. Sanskrit text of Varadraja's Vyavahara-hirnaya by A. C. Burnell. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8°. 171. C. 55 (1).

VARAHA MIHIR. The Panchasiddhantika: the astronomical work of Varaha Mihira. The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and introduction by Dr G. Thibaut and Mahamahopadhyaya Sudhakara Dvivedi. *Benares*, 1889. 4°. 173. G. 10.

VARARUCHI. The Prákrita-Prakása; or, the Prákrit Grammar of Vararuchi with the commentary—Manoramá—of Bhámaha The first complete edition of the original text, with various readings ... notes, an English translation and index of Prákrit words; to which is prefixed a short introduction to Prákrit Grammar. By E. B. Cowell. Second issue. *London*, 1868. 8°. 176. B. 7.

VARGES (*Lieut.* ALEXANDER) Ein Ritt durch Indien. *Teschen*, 1892. 8°. 162. A. 407.

VARIN (A.) and (E.) L'Architecture pittoresque en Suisse ou choix de constructions rustiques prises dans toutes les parties de la Suisse. *Paris*, 1861. fol. 220. H. 8.

VARLEY (F. J.) A Short Hand-Book of the Mavchi and Pavra Dialects. *Bombay*, 1902. 12°. 177. D. 3.

VARMA (GOKULANANDA PRASADA) *See* GOKULANANDA PRASADA VARMA.

VARNHAGEN (F. A. DE) *See* ORTA (GARCIA DE) Colloquios dos simples e drogas ... da India, *etc.* [Edited by F. A. de Varnhagen.] 1872. 4°. 133. E. 41.

VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Sketches of German Life and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany. Selected and translated from the Memoirs of Varnhagen von Ense by Sir A. Duff Gordon. *London*, 1847. 8°. 113. D. 61.

VARRENTRAPP (GEORG) Ueber Entwässerung der Städte, über Werth oder Unwerth der Wasserclosette, *etc. Berlin*, 1868. 8°. 132. C. 15.

VARTHEMA (LUDOVICO DI) The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508. Translated from the original Italian edition of 1510, with a preface, by J. Winter Jones. Edited by G. P. Badger. With a map. *London*, 1863. 8°. 17. B. 6

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 32.

VASARI (G.) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects: translated from the Italian ... With notes ... by Mrs. J. Foster. 5 vols. *London*, 1850–52. 8°. 137. B. 39.

VASILI (*Count* PAUL) *pseud.* Berlin Society. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. D. 99.

—— The World of London. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. H. 73.

VASSEY (GEO.) The Philosophy of Laughter and Smiling, ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1875. 8°. 156. E. 205.

VÂTSYÂYANA. *See* SUTRAS.—*Nyayasutras.* Nyaya-sutras by [Gautama with] Vâtsyayana's Bhâshyâ and extracts from the Nyâyavârttika and the Tâtparyatikâ, *etc.* 1896. 8°. 174. E. 101.

VATTEL (E. DE) Le droit des gens ou principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite & aux affaires des nations & des souverains. 2 tom. *Leyden*, 1758. 4°. 145. B. 5.

—— The Law of Nations; or, principles of the Law and Nature applied to the conduct and affairs of Nations, and Sovereigns ... New edition, corrected, *etc.* *London*, 1793. 8°. 145. B. 97.

VAUDONCOURT (*Gen.* F. GUILLAUME DE) Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813; avec un atlas militaire. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 4°. 113. C. 24.

—— Histoire des campagnes d'Italie en 1813 et 1814. Avec un atlas militaire. 2 tom. *Londres*, 1817. 4°. 113. C. 20.

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812; avec un atlas militaire. Par un officier de l'État-major de l'Armée française [G. de Vaudoncourt]. 2 tom. *Paris, Londres*, 1817–15. 4°. 113. C. 12.

VAUGHAN (*Lieut.* H. B.) *See* Barrow (*Sir* E. G.) Sepoy Officer's Manual ... Revised by Lieut. H. B. Vaughan. 1887. 8°. 170. B. 107.

VAUGHAN (J. D.) The Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements. *Singapore*, 1879. 8°. 68. A. 21.

—— and WOODS (R. C.) An Analytical Digest of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, being Act 1 of 1859, with notes of decisions. *Singapore*, 1859. 8°. Pam. 9.

VAUGHAN (*Rev.* JAMES) Fulfilled Prophecy: a pillar and ground of the Truth, with a dissertation on the date, authenticity and genuineness of the Gospels. *Calcutta*, 1867. 16°. 160. B. 67.

VAUGHAN (*Gen. Sir* JOHN L.) A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Pusht ù Language, as spoken in the Trans-Indus Territories under British rule, &c., &c. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 177. H. 21.

VAUGHAN (JOSEPH) *See* RICKS (G.) and VAUGHAN (J.) Hand and Eye Training, *etc.* 1895, *etc.* 4°. 137. F. 13.

VAUGHAN (RICE) A Discourse of Coin and Coinage: the first invention, use, matter, forms, proportions and differences, ancient and modern: with the advantages and disadvantages of the rise and fall thereof, in our own or neighbouring nations: and the reasons. Together with a short account of our Common Law therein. As also tables of the value of all sorts of pearls, diamonds, gold, silver, and other metals. *London*, 1675. 16°. 155. H. 69.

VAUGHAN (*Rev.* ROBERT) The Age of Great Cities: or modern civilization viewed in its relation to intelligence, morals and religion ... Second edition. *London*, 1843. 12°. 106. A. 13.

—— John de Wycliffe, D.D. A monograph. With some account of the Wycliffe MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. L. 99.

—— The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the early part of the reign of Louis XIV illustrated in a series of letters ... Edited by R. Vaughan, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 111. C. 61.

Imperfect, wanting all before p. v, of vol. 2.

—— Revolutions in English History. 3 vols. *London*, 1859–63. 8°. 111. C. 9.

VAUGHAN (*Rev.* ROBERT ALFRED) Essays and Remains of the Rev. R. A. Vaughan. Edited, with a memoir, by the Rev. R. Vaughan. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 156. E. 171.

VAUVENARGUES (LUC DE) *Marquis.* Œuvres choisies. *See* LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (F. DE) Reflexions, ... de la Rochefoucauld, *etc.* 1844. 8°. 157. B. 155.

VAUX (W. S. W.) Ancient History from the monuments. Persia from the earliest period to the Arab Conquest. *London*, [1875.] 8°. 114. D. 1.

VAZ (ANTHONY) The Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 177. B. 71.

VAZ DE GUIMARAENS (FRANCISCO) Puran: ou relaçao dos mysterios Encarnaçâo, Paixão e Morte de N. S. Jesus Christo. Na lingua vulgar. Composto por hum devoto padre F. Vaz de Guimaraes. Lisboa, 1659. *Bombaim*, 1876. fol. 160. C. 2.

VEDABBHA JATAKA. *See* JATAKAS.—*Vedabbha Jataka.*

VEDALA CAADI BETALAPANCHABINSATI.

VEDÂNTASÂRA. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedântasâra [by Sadânanda Jogindra] translated with copious annotations by Major G. A. Jacob. *London*, 1881. 8°. 30. H. 26.

Part of "Trubner's Oriental Series."

The VEDANTA-SARA: translated by Dr. J. R. Ballantyne, *etc.* 1898. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1898. 8°. 179. E. 29 (6).

VEDAS.—*Atharva Veda.* The Atharva-Veda described; with a classified selection of hymns [from the translation of R. T. H. Griffith], ... notes and review, *etc.* 1897. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. 1. 1898. 8°. 179. E. 29 (2).

——.— —— Hymns of the Atharva Veda; together with extract from the ritual books and the commentaries. Translated by M. Bloomfield. *Oxford.* 1897. 8°. 19. B.

[*Sacred Books of the East. Second Series, vol. XLII.*

——.— —— The Hymns of the Atharva-Veda. Translated with a popular commentary by R. T. H. Griffith. 2 vols. *Benares*, 1895, 96. 8°. 20. E.

——.— —— The Kashmirian Atharva-Veda—School of the Pāippalādas. Reproduced by chromophotography from the manuscript in the University Library at Tübingen. Edited ... by M. Bloomfield and R. Garbe. 3 pts. *Baltimore*, 1901, 4°. 204. D. 2.

——.—*Rigveda.* The Hymns of the Rigveda, translated with a popular commentary by R. T. H. Griffith ... Second edition. 2 vols. *Benares*, 1896, 97. 8°. 20. E.

——.— —— Rig-Veda, ou livre des hymnes, traduit du sanscrit par M. Langlois. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1848–51. 8°. 179. E. 177.

——.— —— Rig-Veda Sanhita. A Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the first Ashtaka, or Book, of the Rig-Veda. Translated, ... by H. H. Wilson. *London*, 1850. 8°. 179. E. 25.

——.— —— Rig-Veda Sanhita, the first and second adhyayas of the first ashtaka, with notes . and an introductory essay on the study of the Vedas, by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 175. G. 7 (2).

——.—*Sāmaveda.* The Hymns of the Sâmaveda. Translated with a popular commentary by R. T. H. Griffith. *Benares*, 1893. 8°. 179. E. 77.

——.——— Riktantravyākaraṇa. A Prātiçākhya of the Sāma Veda. Edited with an introduction, translation of the Sūtras, and indexes, by A. C. Burnell. *Mangalore*, 1879. 12°. 179. E. 165.

Without the translation of the Sutras.

—— Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. Max Müller. Pt. 1. Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vâyu, and Vâta. Pt. 2. (translated by H. Oldenberg) Hymns to Agni—Mandalas I–V. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1891, 97. 8°. 19. B.

Secret Books of the East, Series 2, vols. 42 and 46.

——.—*Yajurveda.* The Texts of the White Yajurveda. Translated with a popular commentary by R. T. H. Griffith. *Benares*, 1899. 8°. 20. E.

VEER (GERRIT DE) The Three Voyages of William Barents to Arctic Regions (1594, 1595, and 1596). First edition edited by Charles T. Beke, Ph.D., 1853. Second edition, with an introduction, by L.t. Koolemans Beynen. *London*, 1876. 8°. 17. C. 9.

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 54.

—— A True Description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596. Published at Amsterdam in the year 1598, and in 1609 translated into English by William Phillip. Edited by Charles T. Beke, Ph.D. *London* 1853.

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 130.

VEERASAWMY. *See* BIRSWĀMI.

VEGA (GARCILASSO DE LA) *Inca of Peru* First Part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. K. Markham. 2 vols. *London*, 186–, 71. 17. B. 17.

Hakluyt Society's Publications, nos. 41, 45.

VEHSE (*Dr.* EDWARD) Memoirs of the Court, Aristocracy, and Diplomacy of Austria ... Translated from the German by F. Demmler. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 113. G.67.

—— Memoirs of the Court of Prussia From the German ... by T. C. F. Demmler. *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. D. 11.

VEITCH (JOHN) The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border, their main features and relations. *Glasgow*, 1878. 8°. 156. F. 225.

—— Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 151. D. 51.

VEJEANAGRAM. *See* VIZIANAGRAM.

VELANDAI GOPALA AIYER. The Chronology of Ancient India. *Madras*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 165. A. 19.

In progress.

VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA (MARIANO) A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, abridged from the author's larger work. 2 pts. *London*, 1868. 8°. 158. F. 21.

VELDE (C. W. M. VAN DE) Narrative of a journey through Syria and Palestine in 1851–52. Translated, *etc.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 66. C. 39.

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. C. Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] *Londini*, 1822. 8°. 156. H. 113.

VENABLES (*Rev.* R. LISTER) Domestic Scenes in Russia, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 63. D. 11.

VENCATARATNAM (GANJĀM) *See* GANJĀM VENCATARATNAM.

VENI. *See* BENI.

VENKASAMI. *See* VENKĀSBĀMI.

VENKĀSBĀMĪ RĀO (T.) A Manual of the district of Tanjore in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 163. D. 101.

VENKATACHALAM (CHEVENDRA) *See* CHEVENDRA VENKATACHALAM.

VENKATACHARYAR (S.) A Help to Criminal Test Candidates ... containing all the questions set for the Special Test Examinations on Law of Evidence, Indian Penal Code and Procedure Code, both for Higher and Lower Grades from 1863 to 1888. *Bellary*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 10.

VENKATACHELLA NAICKER (A.) The Poyakharries versus Meerassidars, or the Revenue System of Madras. With a glossary of Revenue terms. *Madras*, [1870?] 12°. 172. F. 231 (4).

VENKATESALU NAIDU (P. R.) A Summary of Revenue Law, Standing Orders and Stamp Rules, *etc.* *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 172. F. 105 (2).

VENKATRAO RĀMCHANDRA. The Indian Stamp Act, 1879 (Act I of 1879). With explanatory and critical notes and notes from the decisions of the Superior Courts in England and India. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 171. A. 239.

—— —— Second edition. *Poona*, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 237.

—— The Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 1876. Bombay Act III of 1876. With explanatory and critical notes, and notes from the decisions of the High Court of Bombay. *Poona*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 57 (5).

—— —— Second edition. *Poona*, 1888. 8°. 171. D. 27 (5).

—— The Pensions' Act, 1871, being Act No. XXIII of 1871. With explanatory and critical notes and notes from the decisions of the Superior Courts in India and England. *Poona*, 1888. 8°. 171. D. 27 (4).

VENN (*Rev.* HENRY) The Missionary life and labours of Francis Xavier, taken from his own correspondence: with a sketch of the general results of Roman Catholic missions among the heathen. [With a map.] *London*, 1862. 8°. 179. B. 13.

—— *See* WEITBRECHT (*Rev.* JOHN JAMES) Memoirs of ... J. J. Weitbrecht, ... compiled ... with a notice, by the Rev. Henry Venn, *etc.* 1854. 8°. 179. B. 3.

VENN (JOHN) The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic. *London*, 1889. 8°. 150. G. 43.

VENTHAM (J.) Memoirs of the Dead. By one of the Living. 1743 to 1834. "Chanuk," "Khubber Stahan." [Being copies of epitaphs in burying grounds at Barrackpore.] To which is added a synopsis of St. Bartholomew's Church, Barrackpore. By V [*i.e.*, J. V. =J. Ventham.] [*Barrackpore*, 1894.] 8°. 169. C. 293.

VENYUKOF (M.) Extracts from "A Brief Sketch of the English Dominions in Asia." Translated from the Russian by F. C. Daukes. *Simla*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 1.

—— Recent Russian Travels in Asia. Translated from the German of the "Russische Revue" for 1876, by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (9).

—— The Small Principalities on the Upper Oxus ... Translated from the Russian of the "Turkestan Gazette." By Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 83 (4).

VEPA RĀMAMURTTI PANTULU. *See* SRĪPARAVASTU VENKATA RANGĀCHĀRYYA ARYAVARAGURU. Angládhirájvaswágata ... With an English translation by Vepa Ramamurti Pantulu. 1876 12°. Pam. 16.

VERBEEK (R. D. M.) and FENNEMA (R.) Description géologique de Java et Madoura. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1896. 8°. 70. D. 1.

VERDY DU VERNOIS (*General* J. VON) With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-71. *London*, 1897. 8°. 113. C. 339.

Vol. I of "The Wolseley Series."

VERELST (HARRY) A View of the rise, progress, and present state of the English Government in Bengal: including a reply to the misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts, and other writers. *London*, 1772. 4°. 172. C. 1.

VERESTCHAGIN (VASSILI) "1812." Napoleon I in Russia. With an introduction by R. Whiteing. Illustrated from sketches and paintings by the author. *London*, 1899. 8°. 113. C. 7.

—— Vassili Veres'chagin, painter-soldier-traveller. Autobiographical sketches, translated from the German and the French ... With illustrations after drawings by the author. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 137. B. 7.

—— *See* SKRINE (F. H. B.) and ROSS (E. D.) The Heart of Asia ... With 19 illustrations from sketches by Verestchagin, *etc.* 1899. 8°. 18. G.

VERGILIUS (POLYDORUS) Polydori Vergilii Urbinatis de Inventoribus rerum libri VIII, et de Prodigiis libri III, *etc.* 2 pts. *Apud Danielem Elsevirium: Amstelodami*, 1671. 12°. 203. A. 10.

VERICOUR (R. DE) Historical Analysis of Christian Civilisation. *London*, 1850. 8°. 106. D. 27.

VERITAS, *pseud.* The German Empire of To-Day; outlines of its formation and development. By 'Veritas' ... With map. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F.

VERNACULAR Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 25.

VERNACULAR TRANSLATION SOCIETY. Proceedings, *etc.* [*Calcutta*,] 1845 8°. 169. A. 15 (1).

VERNE (JULES) Celebrated Travels and Travellers. The Exploration of the World. With ... illustrations ... Translated from the French. *London*, 1879. 8°. 61. B. 85.

VERNES (MAURICE) *See* KUENEN (A.) Religion nationale et religion universelle ... Traduit ... par M. Vernes. 1883. 8°. 160. A. 135.

VERNEVIL (F. T. A. CHALUZ DE) *See* CHALUZ DE VERNEVIL.

VERNEY (EDMUND HOPE) The Shannon's Brigade in India, being some account of Sir William Peel's Naval Brigade in the Indian Campaign of 1857–58. *London*, 1862. 8°. 166. D. 4.

VERNIEUX (C.) The Hermit of Motee Jhurna, or Pearl Spring; also Indian tales and anecdotes, moral and instructive ... Second edition, recast and enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 175. D. 101.

VERNON (JAMES) Letters illustrative of the reign of William III, from 1696 to 1708 ... Edited by G. P. R. James. 3 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. III. C. 3.

VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) Achievements in Engineering during the last half century ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 130. A. 19.

—— Civil Engineering as applied in Construction ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. G.

Part of "Longman's Civil Engineering Series."

—— Harbours and Docks: their physical features, history, construction equipment, and maintenance. With statistics as to their commercial development. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1885. 8°. 132. B. 11.

—— A Treatise on Rivers and Canals; relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals. 2 vols. With plates. *Oxford*, 1882 8°. 132. A. 17.

—— Rivers and Canals: the flow, control, and improvement of rivers and the design, construction, and development of canals both for navigation and irrigation. With statistics of the traffic on inland waterways. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. 24. G.

VERRIUS FLACCUS (MARCUS) M. Verrii Flacci quæ extant et Sexti Pompeii Festi de Verborum Significatione libri XX ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy.] 3 pts. *Londini*, 1826. 8°. 156. H. 155.

VERTOT (R. AUBERT DE) Histoire des Chevaliers hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, appelez depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujour d'hui Chevaliers de Malthe. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1726. 12°. 160. N. 17.

—— Histoire des Revolutions arrivées dans le gouvernment de la Rēpublique Romaine .. Troisième edition. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1727. 16°. 107. D. 47.

VERTUE (*Lieut.* J.) Two Reports [on Jeypore, Vizagapatam of Madras.] *See* A COLLECTION and precis of papers about Jeypore, *etc.* 1863. fol. 14698.

VERY (*Lieut.* E. W.) Naives of the World: giving concise description of the naval vessels of twenty of the principal nations. *London*, 1880. 8°. 129. E. 13.

VESEY (FRANCIS) *Junior.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from the year 1789 to 1817. 29 to 57 Geo. III. Second edition. 20 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 145. G. 57.

Imperfect, wanting vol. I.

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO) The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1894. 8°. 18. A. 7.

Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 90.

VESTIGES of Civilization; or, the Ætiology of History, religious, æsthetical, political, and philosophical. *London*, 1851. 8°. 106. D. 65.

VESTIGES of the Natural History of Creation. [By Robert Chambers.] Tenth edition, with ... additions ... and ... engravings, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 154. C. 13.

VETĀLA PANCHAVINSATI. *See* BETĀLAPANCHABINSATI.

VETCH (*Maj.* GEORGE A.) The Gong: or, Reminiscences of India. [With plates.] *Edinburgh, London*, 1852. 8°. 175. D. 55.

VETERINARY Note-Book for native cavalry probationers. [The preface signed: Lieut. T. Geoghegan.] *Bombay*, 1883 8°. 133. G. 33.

VEUILLOT (LOUIS) Le Droit du seigneur au moyen âge. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. 149. E. 17.

VIAL (*Maj.* J.) Étude sur la campagne de 1866 en Italie et sur la bataille de Custozza. *Paris*, 1870. 16°. 113. C. 163.

VIBART (*Col.* EDWARD) The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. With illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 15. D.

VIBART (*Col.* H. M.) Addiscombe: its heroes and men of note. With an introduction by Lord Roberts of Kandahar. With numerous illustrations and plans. (Addenda and Corrigenda) *Westminster*, 1894. 4°. 129. C. 55.

—— The Military History of the Madras Engineers and Pioners, from 1743 up to the present time. 2 vols. *London*, 1881–83. 8°. 170. A. 5.

—— Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Delhi heroes in 1857. Private correspondence of the Commanding Engineer during the Siege, and other interesting letters hitherto unpublished. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 12. D.

VICENZA, *Duke of.* Recollections of Caulincourt, Duke of Vicenza. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. C. 401.

The VICEREGAL Career of Sir John Lawrence. Reprinted from "the Pioneer." *Allahabad*, 1868. 8°.
169. D. 97 (3).

VICHAR MALA. *See* BICHĀR MĀLĀ.

VICKARIS (A.) An Essay, for regulating of the Coyn ... By A. [Vickaris]. *London*, 1696. 4°.
147. E. 25 (4).

VICO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Œuvres choisies de Vico, contenant ses mémoires, écrits par lui-même, la Science nouvelle, les opuscules, lettres, etc. Précédées d'une introduction sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Par M. Michelet. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1835. 8°.
151. E. 29.

VICTOR (H. E.) On the Jarrah Timber of Western Australia. [1872.] 8°. 130. A. 37 (7).

VICTORIA, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.* Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861 ... Edited by A. Helps. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. C. 93.

Published anonymously.

—— More Leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands from 1862 to 1882. *London*, 1884. 8°.
124. C. 95.

Published anonymously.

VICTORIA JUBILEE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. *See* BOMBAY.

VICTORIA MEMORIAL FUND. *See* QUEEN VICTORIA INDIAN MEMORIAL FUND.

VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FUND. *See* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SUPPLYING FEMALE AID TO THE WOMEN OF INDIA.

The VICTORIES of the British Armies; with anecdotes illustrative of modern warfare. By the author of "Stories of Waterloo," *etc.* [W. H. Maxwell.] 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 110. C. 7.

The VICTORIES of Wellington and the British Armies. By the author of the "Stories of Waterloo" [W. H. Maxwell] ... New edition, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°.
110. C. 5.

VICTORIUS, surnamed *Shalih.* *See* BIBLE—Psalms. Liber Psalmorum ... translatus a V. Scialac, *etc.* 1614. 4°. 160. D. 53.

VIDYĀBHŪSHANA (SATĪSA CHANDRA) *See* SATĪS CHANDRA BIDYĀBHŪSAN.

VIDYĀRANYA. *See* MADHAVACHARYA known as VIDYĀRANYA.

VIDYĀRANYA SWAMĪ, *Srimat.* A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The Panc'hadasi ... Translated with copious annotations by Nandalal Dhole ... Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899, 1900. 8°.
179. E. 107.

VIDYĀSĀGAR (ISWARA CHANDRA) *See* ISBARA CHANDRA BIDYĀSĀGAR.

VIE publique et privée de Joachim Murat ... Par M. * * * *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 161.

VIEL CASTEL (HORACE DE) *Count.* Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel. A chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon III from 1851 to 1864 ... Translated ... by C. Bousfield ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 113. C. 471.

VIENNA.—*Exhibition of 1873.* Catalogue of the collection contributed by the Geological Survey of India, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 4.

——.— —— A classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department. By J. F. Watson. *London*, 1873. 8°. 135. F. 44.

——.— *K. K. Handelsmuseum.* Illustrations of Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Central Asiatic and Indian Metal Ware. With introductory remarks, ... by A. von Scala. (Sammlung von Abbildungen türkischer ... indischer Metallobjecte, *etc.* *Eng.* & *Germ.* *Vienna*, 1895. fol. 211. K. 7.

——.— ——Old Oriental Gilt and Enamelled Glass Vessels extant in public Museums and private collections reproduced in their original colouring and described by G. Schmoranz. Published ... by the Imperial Handels-Museum of Vienna, English version. 32 plates in colours, 12 in photography, and 69 illustrations, *etc.* *Vienna*, 1899. fol. 219. I. 14.

—— — *K. K. Hofbibliothek.* Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften ... Geordnet und beschrieben vom Prof. Dr. G. Flügel . . Herausgegeben und in Correctur besorgt durch die K. K. Orientalische Akademie in Wien. 3Bde. *Wien*, 1865. 4°. 161. M. 8.

——.— *K. K. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.* [Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Redigit von Dr. F. R. von Hauer ... Mit ... Tafeln und ... Abbildungen, *etc.*] Bd. VII. Nr. 1. (-Bd. IX Nr. 2.) *Wein*, 1892–94. 8°. P. P. 306.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of Bd. VII, no. 1.

VIENNA ORIENTAL JOURNAL, edited by the Directors of the Oriental Institute of the University. Vol. XIII, no. 1 [*etc.*] *Vienna*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. 29. I.

In progress.

VIEUSSEUX (A.) Napoleon Bonaparte: his sayings and his deeds. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 113. C. 285.

The VIEW of Hindoostan (—of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan—of the Malayan Islands, *etc.*). [The author's preface signed: T. Pennant.] 4 vols. *London*, 1798–1800. 4°. 162. A. 4.

Comprising all that was pubished of the author's "Outlines of the Globe."

A VIEW of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. [With plates.] The author's dedication signed: Henry Pemberton.] *London*, 1728. 4°. 152. A.

A VIEW of the evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on a petition from the East India Company, praying for relief to India in reference to unequal duties and other grievances, with notes containing portions of the evidence given on the same subjects before a Select Committee of the House of Lords. *London*, 1840. 8°. **172. A. 38.**

A VIEW of the present state and future prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India. [By John Crawfurd.] Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1829. 8°. **169. A. 69 (2).**

The VIEWS and Prospects of the Brahma Samaj. A lecture read on the occasion of the thirty-fourth anniversary of the Bhagalpur Brahma Samaj. [The author's preface signed: N. C. Mookerjea.] *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

VIEWS of the [Neilgherries, or] Blue Mountains of Coimbetoor. (Drawn on stone by Capt. McCurdy.) *London*, [1830.] *obl.* fol. **239. B. 16.**

VIGNAUD (HENRY) La Lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des Indes par l'ouest adressées en 1474 au portugais Fernam Martins et transmises plus tard à Christophe Colomb. Étude critique sur l'authenticite et la valeur de ces documents et sur les sources des idées cosmographiques de Colomb. Suivie des divers textes de la lettre de 1474 avec traductions, annotations et fac-similè par H. Vignaud. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. **98. A. 6.**

VIGNE (G. T.) A Personal Narrative of a visit to Ghuzni Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed: with notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian expedition. With illustrations, from drawings made by the author on the spot. Second edition. *London*, 1843. 8°. **67. D. 15.**

—— Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Panjab. With map *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. **162. F. 17.**

VIGNOLA [G. BAROZZI] Il Vignola illustrato proposto da G. Spampani, e. C. Antonini, *etc.* [With Vignola's text, and plates.] *Roma*, 1770. fol. **216. G. 3.**

VIGNOLES (C. B.) Address of C. B. Vignoles, Esq., F.R.S., on his election as President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. **Pam. 12.**

VIGNOLI (TITO) Myth and Science. An essay. *London*, 1882. 8°. **152. A. 67.**
Vol. 38 of "The International Scientific Series"

VIGNY (ALFRED DE) *Count.* Lights and Shades of Military Life. [Translated from the "Servitude et Grandeur militaires" of A de Vigny and "La Vie militaire sous l'Empire" of E. Blaze.] Edited by Lieut-Gen. Sir C. Napier .. Second edition. *London*, 1850. 8°. **124. E. 217.**

VIHĀRĪ LĀLA. *See* BIHĀRI LĀL.

VIJN (CORNELIUS) Cetshwayo's Dutchman: being the private journal of a white trader in Zululand during the British invasion .. Translated from the Dutch and edited ... by ... J. W. Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. **121. F. 43.**

VIJNĀNA BHIKSU. *See* KAPILA. The Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnána Bhiksu's Commentary, *etc.* 1865. 8°. **B. I.**

VIJNYĀNECVAR. *See* BIJNYĀNESBAR.

VIKAJI (FRAMJI R.) *See* FRAMJI R. VIKĀJI.

VIKRAMA and Urvaśi or the Hero and the Nymph [of Kālīdas]. A drama, *etc.* *See* WILSON (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, *etc.* 1871, *etc.* 8°. **6. B.**
H. H. Wilson's "Works," vol. 11.

VILJOEN (*Gen.* BEN J.) My Reminiscences of the Anglo-Boer War ... Maps, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. **121. G. 25.**

VILLA and Cottage Architecture: select examples of country and suburban residences recently erected. With a full descriptive notice of each building. [With plates.] *London*, 1869. fol. **137. C. 14.**

VILLANI (GIOVANNI) Istorie fiorentine di G. Villani. 8 vols. *Milano*, 1802-03. 8°. **113. F. 151.**

VILLARI (PASQUALE) Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola ... Translated by Linda Villari. With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. **160. K. 33.**

—— Niccolò Machiavelli and his Times ... Translated by Linda Villari. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. **113. E. 57.**

VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Cours de littérature française ... Littérature du Moyen Age, en France, en Italie, en Espagne et en Angleterre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **157. B. 149.**

—— Cours de littérature française ... Tableau du dix-huitième siècle. 4 pts. *Paris*, 1838-28-29. 8°. **157. B. 201.**
Pt. 2 bears date 1828, pts. 3 & 4, 1829, pt. 1, vols. 1 & 2, 1838.

VILLEMAREST (CHARLES MAXIME DE) Life of Prince Talleyrand, *etc.* [A translation from the anonymous French original of C. M. de Villemarest.] 4 vols. *London*, 1834-36. 8°. **113. B. 133.**

VILLENEUVE BARGEMONT (ALBAN DE) *Viscount.* Économie politique chrétienne, ou recherches sur la nature et les causes du paupérisme, en France et en Europe, et sur les moyens de le soulager et de le prévenir. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. **147. H. 21.**

VILLEROI (BERNARD DE) A Trip through Central Asia. *Calcutta*, 1878. 16°. **Pam. 1.**

VILLIPUTTUREN Arichandra, the Martyr of Truth: a Tamil drama [by Villiputturen], translated into English by Mutù Coomàra Swàmy. *London*, 1863. 8°. 174. E. 121.

VILLON (A. M.) Practical Treatise on the Leather Industry. A translation ... Illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. I.

VINAYA TEXTS. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg, *etc.* 3 pts. *Oxford*, 1881–85. 8°. 19. A.
Sacred Books of the East, First Series, vols. 13, 17, & 20.

VINCE (*Rev.* S.) A Treatise on Practical Astronomy. *Cambridge*, 1790. 4°. 153. A. 2.

VINCENT (CLAUDE) Notes on Masonry Dams, being the record of an inspection of some of the principal masonry dams in France, *etc.* [With plates.] *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 132. A. 131.

—— Report of a tour of inspection of irrigation works in Southern France and Italy, and of some of the principal masonry dams in France, made ... in 1881. *Madras*, 1882–85. 8°. 132. A. 49.

—— Steam Tramways for India. An introductory pamphlet ... Published under official sanction. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 130. E. 39 (8).

VINCENT (FRANK) *Junior.* The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and scenes in South-Eastern Asia. A personal narrative of travel and adventure in Farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1873. 8°. 69. D. 3.

VINCENT (*Sir* HOWARD) Code, and manual of the Criminal Law. Third edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. 146. F. 99.

—— Russia and India in 1903. *London*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 19.

—— Russia's Advance Eastward, based on the official reports of Lt. Hugo Stumm: to which is appended other information on the subject and a minute account of the Russian Army. *London*, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 163.

VINCENT (*Mrs.* HOWARD) Forty Thousand Miles over Land and Water, the journal of a tour through the British Empire and America ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 61. B. 189.

VINCENT (JAMES EDMUND) His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, ... A Memoir ... With illustrations. *London*, 1893. 8°. 124. D. 37.

VINCENT (*Rev.* WILLIAM) The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°. 17. I.

—— The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities ancient and modern; containing an account of the first navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean. By W. Vincent, D.D. To which are added 3 dissertations: two, on the Achronycal Rising of the Pleiades, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Samuel Horsley, Bishop of Rochester, and by Mr. William Wales ... and one by Mr. de la Rochette, on the First Meridian of Ptolemy. *London*, 1797. 4°. 17. I.

VINCENT (*Rev.* WILLIAM) *See* The PERIPLUS OF THE ERYTHREAN SEA ... With dissertations. By W. Vincent. 1800, *etc.* 4°. 65. E. 2.

VINCENZO MARIA, *di S. Caterina da Siena.* Il Viaggio all'Indie Orientali del padre F. Vincenzo Maria di S. Caterina da Siena ... Con la nuoua aggiunta della seconda speditione all' Indie Orientali di Monsignor Sebastiani. *Venetia*, 1683. 4°. 202. B. 5.

VINCI (LIONARDO DA) Trattato della pittura. *Milano*, 1804. 8°. 137. E. 43.

VINDEX, *pseud.* Cecil Rhodes: his political life and speeches, 1881–1900 ... With portrait ... and a map. *London*, 1900. 8°. 11. G.

VINDICATION of Deism, in answer to the lecture of Revd. Mr. Mackay. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 178. C. 157 (2).

VINDICATION of Lady Byron. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 227.

A VINDICATION of Mr. Holwell's Character, from the aspersions thrown out in an anonymous pamphlet, ... intitled, "Reflections upon the Present State of our East-India Affairs." By his friends, *etc.* *London*, 1764. 4°. 169. C. 16.

A VINDICATION of some passages in the fifteenth and sixteenth chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By the author [Edward Gibbon]. *London*, 1779. 8°. 32. A. 1 (3).

A VINDICATION of the justice and policy of the late Wars carried on in Hindostan and the Deckan, by Marquis Wellesley, Governor General ... in conjunction with His Highness the Peishwah Bajee Rao, Chief of the Marhatta States: against the subordinate Marhatta Chieftains Dowlut Rao Scindiah, Ragajee Bhoonslah, and Jesswunt Rao Holkar. *London*, 1805. 8°. 166. E. 11 (1).

VINES (SYDNEY HOWARD) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. 23. D.

VINET (ALEXANDRE) Outlines of Philosophy and Literature. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. A. 55.

VINSAUF (GEOFFREY DE) *See* RICHARD, *of Devizes.* Chronicles of the Crusades ... By Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf, *etc.* 1848. 8°. 108. C. 17.

VINSON (JULIEN) *See* ANANDARANGAPPILLAY. Les Français dans l'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits du journal d'Anandarangappoullé ... Traduist ... par J. Vinson 1894. 8°. 168. G. 12.

VIOLET (THOMAS) An Appeal to Cæsar: wherein gold and silver is proved to be the Kings Majestie's Royal commodity. Which by the lawes of the kingdom, no person of what degree soever, but the Kings Majestie, and his Privy Councel, can give licence to Transport either gold or silver to any person, after it is landed in any part of the Kingdome of England, *etc.* [With an appendix, containing the petition of Thos. Violet, Goldsmith to the House of Lords.] *London*, 1660. 4°. **147. F. 87.**

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Annals of a Fortress. Translated by B. Bucknall. *London*, 1875. 8°. **129. A. 1.**

—— Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XI^e^ au XVI^e^ siècle. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1876, 74–75. 8°. **137. C. 25.**

—— Entretiens d'architecture ... Atlas. *Paris*, 1864. *obl.* fol. **239. E. 13.**

Imperfect, wanting the text.

—— Habitations modernes. Recueillies par E. Viollet-le-Duc avec ... la collaboration de F. Narjour. [With plates.] Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1875. fol. **211. K. 12.**

—— Lectures on Architecture. Translated from the French ... by B. Bucknall. Illustrated, *etc.* Vol. 1. *London*, 1881. 8°. **137. C. 30.**

—— Mémoire sur la défense de Paris, Sept. 1870. Janvier 1871. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 165.**

—— —— Atlas. **210. K. 12.**

VIRCHOW (RUDOLF) *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ETHNOLOGIE General-Register zu Band I–XX ... der Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, ... herausgegeben von R. Virchow. 1894. 8°. **P. P. 793.**

VIRGIL. P. Virgilius collatione scriptorum Græcorum illustratus, opera et industria Fulvii Ursini, *etc.* *Leovardiae*, 1747. 8°. **156. H. 69.**

—— P. Virgilii Maronis opera omnia ... cum notis ... in usum Delphini, *etc.* [Edited by A. J. Valpy]. 8 pts. *Londini*, 1819. 8°. **156. H. 97.**

—— Virgilii Maronis Opera. Ad optimorum librorum fidem edidit ... adnotatione illustravit dissertationem de Virgilii vita et carminibus. . adjecit A. Forbiger ... Editio tertia correcta et aucta. 3 pts. *Lipsiae*, 1852. 8°. **156. H. 65.**

—— Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, by ... Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. A new edition ... To which is added a ... glossary, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1710. fol. **156. H. 14.**

—— Virgil's Works complete. Literally translated by H. Owgan and R. Mongan. *London*, [1900.] 8°. **156. H. 221.**

Part of 'Kelly's Keys to the Classics.'

VIRIEUX (EUGÈNE) Le Bouddha, sa vie et sa doctrine. Essai d'histoire des religions ... Précédé d'une lettre préface de M. J. Alfred Porret. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **178. D. 9.**

VIRUÉS Y SPINOLA (*Gen.* J. J. DE) and CHALUZ DE VERNEVIL (F. T. A.) An Original Grammar of Harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. **137. A. 1.**

VISHNU. *See* BISNU.

VISHNUPURĀNA. *See* PURANAS.—*Bisnupurana.*

THE VISION and Creed of Piers Ploughman. Edited ... by T. Wright ... Second and revised edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. **156. D. 61.**

VISRAM (FAZULBHOY) *See* FAZALBHĀI BISRĀM.

VISSCHER (JACOBUS CANTER) Letters from Malabar. ... Now first translated from the original Dutch: to which is added an account of Travancore, and Fra Bartolomeo's travels in that country, by Major H. Drury. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. **163. D. 53.**

VISVANATHA. *See* BISBANĀTH.

VIŚWANÁTHA. *See* BISBANĀTH.

VITALIS (ORDERICUS) The Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy ... Translated, with notes, and the introduction of Guizot, by T. Forester. 4 vols. *London*, 1853–56. 8°. **160. L. 41.**

VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT (CARL FRIEDRICH) *Count.* St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852–1864. Reminiscences ... Edited with a preface by Henry Reeve. Translated by E. F. Taylor. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. **113. F. 39.**

VIVEKÂNANDA. *See* BIBEKĀNANDA.

VIZAGAPATAM.—*G. V. Juggarow Observatory.* Results of Meteorological Observations, 1894. *Vizagapatam*, 1896. 8°. **173. G. 35.**

VIZIANAGRAM, *Maharajah of.* On the Advantages of Foreign Travel and visiting England. A lecture, *etc.* *Benares*, 1871. 8°. **172. A. 199 (1).**

VLADIMIR, *pseud.* The China-Japan War: compiled from Japanese, Chinese and foreign sources. Illustrated. *London*, 1896. 8°. **115. E. 41.**

—— Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway ... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°. **69. B. 31.**

VLIEGER (A. DE) Kitâb al Qadr. Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la doctrine de la prédestination dans la théologie musulmane. *Arab.* & *Fr.* *Leyde*, 1903. 8°. **178. G. 87.**

VLOTEN (G. VAN) De Opkomst der Abbasiden in Chorasan. *Leiden*, 1890. 8°. **114. C. 11.**

VLOTEN (J. VAN) *See* LAND (T.) Spinoza; four essays, by ... J. v. Vloten, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **151. E. 3.**

A VOCABULARY, English and Persian. For the College at Fort William in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1800. 4°. **177. F. 12.**

A VOCABULARY in five languages, English, Portuguese, Goa, Marathi, and Hindustani, printed in the Roman character, *etc.* [Compiled by D. F. X. Dias.] *Satara*, 1878. 8°. **176. A. 17.**

VOCABULARY of Nicobar English Words. Translated from "Beretning om Corvetten Galathea's Reise" [by A. de Roepstorff,] *etc.* *Port Blair*, 1869. 8°. **177. E. 63.**

VOCABULARY of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic works. Translated from M. de Buffon's work, "Des Canaux de l'Italie septentrionale," ed. 1861; and from Lalou's "Navigation interieure." [The preface signed: J. G. M., i.e., J. G. Medley.] [*Roorkee*, 1869.] 8°. **132. A. 31.**

A VOCABULARY of the Kaffir Language [1880.] 8°. **176. A. 27 (1).**

A VOCABULARY of the Persian Language. In two parts. Persian and English, and English and Persian. The second edition, *etc.* *London*, 1805. 8°. **177. F. 59.**

VOELCKER (JOHN AUGUSTUS) Report on the improvement of Indian Agriculture. [With maps.] *London*, 1893. 8°. **134. D. 49.**

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **23. D.**

A VOICE from America to England. By an American Gentleman [Calvin Cotton]. *London*, 1839. 8°. **148. D. 39.**

A VOICE from a Zemindary Cutchery on the Rent Law, and the relation between Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. **171. A. 179 (2).**

The VOICE of Freedom; a poem ... By a Civilian in the Hon'ble East India Company's service. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. **Pam. 16.**

The VOICE OF INDIA. Vols. 5, 6. *Bombay*, 1887, 88. 8°. **P. P. 471.**

VOIGT (J. O.) Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. A catalogue of the plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India Company's Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and in the Serampore Botanical Garden, generally known as Dr. Carey's Garden, from the beginning of both establishments (1786 and 1800) to the end of August 1841; drawn up according to the Jussieuan arrangement, and mostly in conformity with the second edition (1836) of Lindley's Natural System of Botany. Printed under the superintendence of W. Griffith. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. **23. D.**

VOISINS (J. F. D'AUBUISSON DE) *See* AUBUISSON DE VOISINS.

VOLNEY (C. F. CHASSEBEUF DE) *Count.* New Researches on Ancient History ... Translated ... by Col. Corbet. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. **107. D. 31.**

—— Volney's Ruins; or, Meditation on the Revolutions of Empires. Translated from the sixth Paris edition. To which is added, the Law of Nature, and a short biographical notice, by Count Daru, *etc.* *Boston*, 1835. 16°. **106. A. 25.**

VOLTAIRE (F. M. AROUET DE) Œuvres complètes, *etc.* 70 tom. [*Paris*], 1785–89. 8°. **157. B. 185.**
Imperfect, wanting tom. 11, 44, 45 & 52.

—— Histoire de Charles XII ... Nouvelle édition ... Corrigée .. par M. Catty. *Londres*, 1837. 8°. **113. G. 137.**

—— The History of Charles XII, King of Sweden .. To which are prefixed anecdotes of Peter the Great &c., &c. Translated ... by J. J. Stockdale. *London*, 1807. 8°. **113. G. 13.**

—— The Philosophical Dictionary .. New ... edition, *etc.* *London*, 1802. 12°. **150. A. 23.**

—— Siècle de Louis XIV, suivi du precis du siècle de Louis XV ... Nouvelle édition, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, An six [1799]. 8°. **113. B. 105.**

—— —— *Paris*, 1881. 8°. **113. B. 59.**

A VOLUNTEER'S Scrap-book. By the author of "A Cambridge Scrap-book." [With lithographs.] *Cambridge*, 1860. *obl.* fol. **129. C. 113.**

VON BHUTTO. *See* BĀN BHATTA.

VON den Leichen der Morgenländer. Aus Reisebeschreibungen zur Aufklärung einiger Stellen der heiligen Schrift. Aus dem Lateinischen übersezt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. [By G. F. Weber.] *Coburg*, 1782. 8°. **173. H. 71.**
The author's name appears in the preface.

VOORHEES (E. B.) Fertilizers. The source, character and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers, *etc.* *New York*, 1898. 8°. **134. C. 39.**

VOPADEVA. *See* BOPDEB.

VORDERMAN (A. G.) Onderzoek naar het verband tusschen den aard der rijstvoeding in de gevangenissen of Java en Madoera et het voorkomen van beriberi onder de geïnterneerden, *etc.* (Met Bijlagen.) 2 pts. *Batavia*, 1897. 4°. **132. H. 2.**

VOS (WILLIAM) Railway Car Construction. A work describing in detail and illustrating with scale-drawings the different varieties of American cars as now built, *etc.* *New York*, 1892. 4°. **130. E. 12.**

VOSE (G. L.) Manual for Railroad Engineers ... Containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction, and equipment of Railroads, as built in the United States ... With ... plates. *Boston*, 1890. 8°. **130. E. 125.**

VOSMAER (A.) The Mechanical and other properties of Iron and Steel in connection with their chemical composition. *London*, 1891. 8°. **136. A. 13.**

VOSSION (LOUIS) Contes birmans d'après le Thoudamma Sâri Dammazat. *Paris*, 1901. 12°. **174. D. 13.**

Forming tom. 24 of "Collection de contes et chansons populaires"

VOSSIUS (GERARDUS JOANNES) G. J. Vossii operum tomus primus (-sextus), *etc.* 6 tom. *Amstelodami*, 1695-1701. fol. **219. H. 1.**

VOYAGE de Siam, des Pères Jésuites, envoyez par le Roy aux Indes et à la Chine. Avec leurs observations astronomiques, et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, et d'histoire. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1686. 4°. **67. G. 15.**

VOYAGE en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843 par une commission scientifique composee de MM. Théophile Lefebvre ... A. Petit, ...Quartin-Dillon, ... Vignaud. Publié par ordre du Roi. 6 tom. *Paris*, [1845-48.] 8°. **92. C. 21.**

A VOYAGE to the Island of Mauritius,—or, Isle of France—the Isle of Bourbon, the Cape of Good Hope, &c. With observations and reflections upon nature, and mankind. By a French officer. Translated from the French by J. Parish. *London*, 1775. 8°. **94. D. 13.**

VOYLE (*Col.* G. E.) A Dictionary of Artillery and other military and scientific terms. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. **129. A. 41.**

VOYSEY (*Rev.* CHARLES) Theism as a Science of Natural Theology and Natural Religion. *London*, 1895. 8°. **160. A. 57.**

VRIES (S. DE) *See* KNOX (R) T' Eyland Ceylon in sijn binnenste ... Vertaeld door S. de Vries. 1692. 4°. **69. E. 15.**

VUILLIER (GASTON) A History of Dancing from the earliest ages to our own times ... With a sketch of Dancing in England, by J. Grego .. Plates and ... illustrations. *London*, 1898. fol. **26. K.**

VYAS. *See* BYAS.

VYAVAHARA MAYUKHA. *See* BYĀBAHĀR MAYUKHA.

VYĀVASTHĀ PATRA or recorded opinion—that the Suvarnavaniks are Vaisyas—of five of the most leading Pandits of Bengal, rendered into Sanskrit by Pramatha Nath Tarkabhusan ... and the same translated into English by Dinanath Dhar ... and the translations revised by ... Hara Prasad Sastri. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

VYSE (*Col.* HOWARD) Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837: with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt, and an appendix. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. **155. G. 6.**

VYUVUHARU MUYOOKHU. *See* BYĀBAHĀR MAYUKHA.

W

WAAGEN (G. F.) Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain: ... Forming a supplemental volume to the Treasure of Art in Great Britain, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. **137. A. 51.**

—— Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. Translated from the German ... By R. R. Noel, *etc.* *London*, 1840. 8°. **137. B. 141.**

—— Treasures of Art in Great Britain; being an account of the chief collections of Painting, Drawing, Sculptures, illuminated MSS. &c. 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. **137. A. 49.**

—— Works of Art and Artists in England. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **137. A. 5.**

WACE (HENRY) *See* SMITH (*Sir* W.) and WACE (H.) A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects and Doctrines, *etc* 1900, *etc.* 8°. **19. I.**

WACHS (*Maj.* OTTO) Die Etappenstrasse von England nach Indien um das Kap der guten Hoffnung. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°. **102. A. 419.**

WADDELL (J. A. L.) De Pontibus: a pocket book for bridge engineers ... First edition, *etc.* *New York*, *London*, 1898. 8°. **130. C. 51.**

—— The Designing of ordinary Iron Highway Bridges ... Fourth edition. *New York*, 1889. 8°. **130. C. 3.**

WADDELL (*Maj.* L. A.) Among the Himalayas. With numerous illustrations by A. D. McCormick. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°. **18. B. 8.**

—— The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism. *London*, 1895. 8°. **19. D.**

—— Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's classic Capital of Pataliputra, the Palibothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains. *Calcutta*, 1892. 4°. **174. A. 4.**

—— Report on the Excavations at Pātaliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. **26. G.**

WADDINGTON (CHARLES) *See* BABAR, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Memoirs of Baber ... with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a memoir regarding its construction, by C. Waddington, *etc.* 1826. 4°. **169. D. 8.**

WADDINGTON (GEORGE) Three lectures on National Education, delivered in St. Nicholas Church, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **132. D. 71 (2).**

—— A Visit to Greece, in 1823 and 1824. Second edition. *London*, 1825. 8°. **64. E. 5.**

—— and HANBURY (*Rev.* BARNARD) Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia. With maps and other engravings. *London*, 1822. 4°. **92. C. 6.**

WADDINGTON (SAMUEL) English Sonnets by living writers, selected and arranged with a note on the history of the 'Sonnet' by Samuel Waddington. *London*, 1881. 8°. 156. D. 429.

WADE (JOHN) England's Greatness: its rise and progress ... From the earliest period to the Peace of Paris. *London*, 1856. 8°. 110. A. 39.

—— Women, past and present: exhibiting their social vicissitudes; single and matrimonial relation; rights, privileges and wrongs. *London*, 1859. 8°. 149. D. 43.

WADE (JONATHAN) The Anglo-Karen Dictionary, begun by J. Wade, D.D. Revised, enlarged and completed by Mrs. J. P. Binney. *Rangoon*, 1883. 4°. 177. E. 16.

—— Karen Vernacular Grammar, with English interspersed for the benefit of foreign students, *etc.* *Maulmain*, 1861. 8°. 177. E. 61.

—— A Revision [by C. H. Carpenter] of Dr. Wade's Rules for the transliteration of Foreign terms into Karen. *Rangoon*, 1875. 12°. Pam. 17.

—— *See* JUDSON (A.) A Dictionary of the Burman Language ... Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson, D.D., and of other missionaries (by J. Wade), *etc.* 1826. 8°. 177. E. 73.

WADE (*Sir* THOMAS FRANCIS) and HILLIER (W. C.) Yü Yen Tzu Erh Chi. A progressive course designed to assist the student of colloquial Chinese as spoken in the Capital and the Metropolitan Department. Second edition. 3 vols. *Shanghai*, 1886. 4°. 158. H. 6.

WADE (W. CECIL) The Symbolisms of Heraldry, or a treatise on the meanings and derivations of armorial bearings ... With 95 illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 126. C. 5.

WADŪD (ABDUL) *See* ABDUL WADŪD.

WAGNER (H.) *See* BEHM (E.) and WAGNER (H.) Four Extracts from the Population of the Globe, *etc.* 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (10).

WAGNER (MORITZ) Travels in Persia, Georgia and Koordistan; with sketches of the Cossacks and the Caucasus. From the German, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 67. A. 13.

WAHL (O. W.) The Land of the Czar. *London*, 1875. 8°. 63. D. 13.

WAIT (J. C.) The Car-builder's Dictionary, an illustrated vocabulary ... By Professor J. C. Wait [and others,] *etc.* [Third edition.] *New York*, 1895. fol. 130. E. 2.

—— Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence. A presentation of the law of Construction .. First edition. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 130. A. 23.

WAITES (ALFRED) My Diary from England to India round the Cape of Good Hope. *Calcutta*, 1865. 12°. Pam. 1.

Printed for private circulation.

WAITZ (THEODOR) Introduction to Anthropology .. Edited ... by J. F. Collingwood. *London*, 1863. 8°. 155. E. 11.

WAKEFIELD (C. C.) Future Trade in the Far East, ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 147. E. 53.

WAKEFIELD (EDWARD GIBBON) England and America. A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. *New York*, 1834. 8°. 122. D. 7.

Published anonymously.

—— A View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire; in letters between a statesman and a colonist. Edited by one of the writers, E. G. Wakefield. *London*, 1849. 8°. 62. A. 13.

WAKEFIELD (*Dr.* W.) The Happy Valley: sketches of Kashmir & the Kashmiris ... With map and illustrations. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162. F. 11.

—— Our Life and Travels in India. *London*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 141.

WALCH (G. T.) The Engineering Works of the Gódávari Delta: a descriptive and historical account, *etc.* 2 vols. [With plates.] *Madras*, 1896. 8°. 132. A. 34.

—— The Engineering works of the Kistna Delta: a descriptive and historical account. Compiled for the Madras Government. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 132. B. 12.

—— Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1876. [With plates.] *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 132. A. 73.

WALCHIUS (CHR. GUIL. FRANC.) De philosophia Orientali Gnosticorum systematum fonte et origine recitatio. *See* MICHAELIS (I. D.) I. D. Michaelis Syntagma commentationum. 1767. 4°. 158. H. 13 (4).

WAKE (C. STANILAND) *See* WESTROPP (H. M.) and WAKE (C. S.) Ancient Symbol Worship, *etc.* 1874, *etc.* 8°. 160. A. 151.

WALCOTT (MACKENZIE E. C.) Church Work and Life in English Ministers ... With ... plans. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. L. 43.

WALDEGRAVE, *Earl of.* [JAMES WALDEGRAVE] Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. *London*, 1821. 4°. 124. B. 29.

WALDIE afterwards EATON (CHARLOTTE ANN) The Days of Battle, or Quatre Bras and Waterloo, by an Englishwoman, resident at Brussels in June, 1815 [C. A. Waldie.] *London*, 1843. 8°. 111. D. 129.

WALDIE (DAVID) Observations on the filtration of the Hugli Water, for the Calcutta Water Supply. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. **169. A. 3 (2).**

WALDO (FRANK) Modern Meteorology: an outline of the growth and present condition of some of its phases ... With 112 illustrations. *London*, 1893. 8°. **23. G.**

WALES (J. A. G.) A Monograph on Wood Carving in the Bombay Presidency. [Illustrated.] [*Bombay*,] 1902. fol. **135. F. 58.**

WALES (WILLIAM) On the Achronycal Rising of the Pleiades. *See* VINCENT (*Rev.* W.) The Voyage of Nearchus, *etc.* 1797. 4°. **17. I.**

WALFORD (*Rev.* C.) A Harmony of the Events of Holy Week; with short devotions. *Bombay*, 1875. 16°. **Pam. 13.**

WALFORD (EDWARD) The County Families of the United Kingdom; or, royal manual of the titled & untitled aristocracy of Great Britain & Ireland, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. **126. B. 7.**

—— —— Second edition, . . enlarged. *London*, 1864. 8°. **126. B. 2.**

—— —— Forty-first annual publication. *London*, 1901. 8°. **1. G.**

—— The Pilgrim at Home. *London*, 1886. 8°. **62. D. 11.**

—— Tales of our Great Families. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. **126. B. 21.**

WALHOUSE (M. J.) On the Belief in Bhutas—Devil and Ghost Worship in Western India. [Read before the Anthropological Institute, Bombay.] [With plates.] [*Bombay*, 1876.] 8°. **179. D. 3.**

WALKER (ALEC. H.) Rivers, Roads, and Tea Gardens of Cachar & Sylhet. With route chart and tea garden map, alphabetical list of gardens with their shipping ghats, post and telegraph offices. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. **164. A. 12.**

WALKER (*Capt.* CAMPBELL) Reports on the Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, etc. ... With .. a memorandum by D. Brandis. (Supplement.) *London*, 1873, 74. 8°. **135. B. 5.**

WALKER (CHARLES) Three Months in an English Monastery. A personal narrative. *London*, 1864. 8°. **160. L. 51.**

WALKER (CHARLES CLEMENT) John Heminge and Henry Condell, friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare, and what the world owes to them. 1896. 4°. **156. F. 45.**

WALKER (*Gen. Sir* C. P. BEAUCHAMP) Days of a Soldier's Life: being letters written by General Sir C. P. Beauchamp Walker during active service in the Crimean, Chinese, Austro-Prussian and Franko-German Wars. With portrait. *London*, 1894. 8°. **169. C. 19.**

WALKER (*Brig.-Gen.* FRANCIS A.) History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac ... With portraits and maps. *New York*, 1887. 8°. **122. E. 35.**

WALKER (FREDERICK) Aërial Navigation ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. **24. F.**

WALKER (GEORGE) The Art of Chess-play: a new treatise on the game of chess .. Fourth edition. *London*, 1846. 8°. **136. D. 23.**

—— Chess studies: comprising one thousand games, actually played during the last half century, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. **136. D. 39.**

WALKER (*Rev.* GEORGE) A True Account of the Siege of London-Derry. *See* The WHOLE Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda, *etc.* 1736. 4°. **112. B. 55.**

WALKER (*Rev.* JOHN) Oxoniana. [By Rev. J. Walker.] 4 vols. *London*, [1831?] 8°. **62. H. 51.**

Published anonymously.

WALKER (N. T.) *See* HARTIGAN (H.) Stray Leaves from a Military Man's note book . . Edited by N. T. Walker. 1877. 8°. **124. E. 219.**

—— —— 1879. 8°. **124. E. 257.**

WALKER (*Lieut.* ROBERT) Private Diary of Lieut. Walker, Bengal Artillery, written during the Kabul War of 1839–42. *Simla*, 1885. fol. **18511 (2).**

WALKER (THOMAS ALFRED) A History of the Law of Nations. *Cambridge*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. **22. E.**

In progress.

WALKER (*Dr.* W.) Angling in the Kumaun Lakes. With a map of the Kumaun lake country. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. **136. B. 165.**

WALKER (W.) *of Bombay.* Facts for Factories: being letters on practical subjects, ... Originally published in the "Bombay Gazette," *etc.* [The preface signed: W. Walker.] *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. **173. B. 13 (1).**

WALKER (WILLIAM GREENWOOD) A Selection of Games at Chess, . . played in London, by the late A. M'Donnell, with his principal contemporaries .. Selected ... by W. G. Walker. *London*, 1836. 8°. **136. D. 25.**

WALKER (WILLIAM SIDNEY) The Poetical Remains of W. S. Walker .. Edited with a memoir of the author by Rev. J. Moultrie. *London*, 1852. 8°. **156. D. 397.**

WALKING TOUR round Ireland in 1865. By an Englishman [William Whittaker Barry]. *London*, 1867 8°. **62. G. 29.**

WALKS and Talks of an American farmer in England. [With illustrations. The author's preface signed: F. L. Olmsted.] *London*, 1852. 8°. **62. D. 57.**

WALL (*Dr.* A. J.) Indian Snake Poisons, their nature and effects. *London*, 1883. 8°. **132. H. 1.**

WALL (W. McK.) A Fifty Per Cent Pilotage Table, being a quick and simple method for pilot working on the fifty per cent of reckoning one's share of the pilotage of a ship, inward or outward, at any draft from any place in the river Hoogly. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. **Pam. 9.**

—— A Guide to the Hooghly [for pilots] ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **163. A. 33.**

WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSEL) Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. A series of essays. *London*, 1870. 8°. **154. C. 67.**

—— Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of Natural Selection with some of its applications. With map and illustrations. *London*, 1889. 8°. **23. D.**

—— The Geographical Distribution of Animals with a study of the relations of the living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface ... With maps and illustrations. 2 vols *London*, 1876. 8°. **154. D. 29.**

—— Island Life: or the phenomena and causes of Faunas and Floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of Geological climates. *London*, 1880. 8°. **154. D. 31.**

—— Land Nationalisation, its necessity and its aims, *etc.* *London*, 1882. 8°. **147. D. 11.**

—— The Malay Archipelago: The land of the Orang-utan and the bird of paradise. A narrative of travels, with studies of man and nature [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. **70. A. 25.**

—— Man's Place in the Universe: a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds.. Second edition. *London*, 1903. 8°. **24. E.**

—— A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro ... With .. illustrations. *London*, 1853. 8°. **103. F. 1.**

—— Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. Essays on descriptive and theoretical Biology . New edition with .. additions. *London*, 1891. 8°. **154. C. 21.**

—— Tropical Nature, and other essays. *London*, 1878. 8°. **153. B. 27.**

WALLACE (*Sir* DONALD MACKENZIE) Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *London*, 1883. 8°. **92. B. 51.**

—— Russia. Ninth edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. **113. F. 83.**

—— The Web of Empire: a diary of the Imperial tour of their Royal Highnesses the Duke & Duchess of Cornwall & York in 1901 ... With illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. **16. F.**

—— *See* DUFFERIN and AVA, *1st Marquess of.* Speeches delivered in India ... Edited by D. M. Wallace. 1890. 8°. **169. F. 33.**

WALLACE (EGLANTINE) *Lady Wallace.* The Conduct of the King of Prussia and General Dumourier investigated *London*, 1793. 8°. **108. B. 33.**

WALLACE (*Dr.* J. R.) *See* The MEDICAL RECORD ... Edited by J. R. Wallace. 1890, *etc.* 4°. **P. P. 82.**

WALLACE (JOHN) Full report of the charge of Bribery and Corruption preferred against D. F. Carmichael in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts of Madras by J. Wallace. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. **172. G. 9 (5).**

—— My Controversies with the High Courts of Madras in matters of Criminal Law, forming some of the alleged grounds for my removal from the Madras Civil Service, together with the charges brought against me by the Madras Government and part of my defence. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. **171. C. 57 (4).**

—— Sanitary Engineering in India, for the use of Municipalities and Engineers. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. **132. C. 31.**

WALLACE (*Lieut.-Col.* R.) The Guicowar, and his relations with the British Government. *Bombay*, 1863. 8°. **169. E. 29.**

—— Historical Sketch of the Native States under the control of the Political Agent in the Rewa Kanta ... [With a map.] [*Bombay*,] 1854. 8°. **162. H. 14.**

WALLACE (ROBERT) *Professor of Agriculture.* Farm Live Stock of Great Britain. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. **134. G. 5.**

—— India in 1887 as seen by Prof. R. Wallace. With plates and other illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. **162. A. 203.**

—— Lecture and articles on Irrigation in India, America-Egypt, and Australia. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°. **Pam. 12.**

—— The Rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia and New Zealand as seen by Robert Wallace. With 10 maps, ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. **134. C. 25.**

WALLACE (ROBERT GRENVILLE) Fifteen years in India; or sketches of a soldier's life ... From the journal of an officer in His Majesty's Service [R. G. Wallace]. Second edition. *London*, 1823. 8°. **162. A. 171.**

—— Memoirs of India: comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct history of Hindostan, from the most early ages, to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' administration in 1823. Designed for the use of young men going out to India. *London*, 1824. 8°. **162. A. 305.**

WALLACE COLLECTION, *Hertford House, London.* Catalogue of the European Armour and Arms in the Wallace Collection. Second edition ... By G. F. Laking. *London*, 1901. 8°. **137. E. 25.**

—— Provisional Catalogue of the Oil Paintings and Water Colours in the Wallace Collection, with short notices of the painters ... Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. **137. E. 33.**

WALLACE-DUNLOP (MADELINE ANNE) Glass in the Old World. [With coloured plates.] *London*, [1883.] 8°. 135. G. 57.

—— and (ROSALIND) The Timely Retreat; or A Year in Bengal before the Mutinies. By Two Sisters (M. & R. Wallace-Dunlop). [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 163. A. 29.

WALLER (EDMUND) Poetical Works .. Edited by R. Bell. *London*, 1854. 8°. 156. D. 45.

WALLICH (NATHANIEL) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores; or, descriptions and figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants, *etc.* Illustrated. 3 vols. *London*, 1830–32. fol. 214. I. 10.

—— *See* ROXBURGH (*Dr.* W.) Flora Indica .. To which are added descriptions of plants more recently discovered, by N. Wallich. 1820, *etc.* 8°. 173. D. 95.

WALLIS (HENRY) The Oriental Influence on the Ceramic Art of the Italian Renaissance. With illustrations. *London*, 1900. 4°. 203. A. 32.

—— Persian Lustre Vases ... With illustrations by the author. *London*, 1899. fol. 239. B. 37.

Printed for private circulation.

WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Aërial or Wire-Rope Tramways, their construction and management. With 81 illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. D. 21.

—— Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery .. Second edition, with additions. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 135. G. 7.

WALMISLEY (ARTHUR T.) Iron Roofs. Examples of design. Description, illustrated with working drawings. *London*, 1884. 4°. 130. C. 24.

WALMSLEY (HUGH MULLENEUX) Journal of a Bashi-Bazouk. *London*, 1857. 8°. 61. B. 213.

WALPOLE (CHARLES GEORGE) A Short History of the kingdom of Ireland from the earliest times to the union with Great Britain. With ... maps, *etc.* *London*, 1882. 8°. 112. D. 15.

WALPOLE (*Hon.* F.) The Ansayrii, and the Assassins, with Travels in the further East, in 1850–51. Including a visit to Nineveh. 3 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 66. D. 1.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.

WALPOLE (HORACE) *Earl of Orford.* The Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford. [With portraits.] 5 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°. 156. B. 6.

—— The Correspondence of Horace Walpole ... and the Rev. W. Mason ... Edited ... by ... J. Mitford. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 124. D. 87.

—— Historic Doubts on the life and reign of King Richard the Third ... Second edition. *London*, 1768. 4°. 111. B. 18.

—— Journal of the reign of King George the Third, from the year 1771 to 1783 ... Edited ... by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 111. D. 51.

WALPOLE (HORACE) *Earl of Oxford.* Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, ... from the year 1769 to 1797 .. Edited ... by ... R. Vernon Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 124. D. 89.

—— Letters of Horace Walpole . . to Sir Horace Mann .. Edited by Lord Dover. 3 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 124. D. 83.

—— The Letters of H. Walpole, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 124. D. 245.

—— Letters from the Hon. Horace Walpole to George Montagu, Esq. From the year 1736 to the year 1770 ... Second edition [*London*, 1819.] 4°. 156. E. 6.

The title-page is mutilated.

—— Memoires of the last ten years of the reign of George the Second, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 4°. 124. D. 2.

—— Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second ... Edited ... By . . Lord Holland. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 124. D. 391.

WALPOLE (*Rev.* ROBERT) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; edited from manuscript journals. *London*, 1817. 4°. 64. F. 8.

—— Travels in various countries of the East; being a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c. Edited by the Rev. R. Walpole. [With plates.] *London*, 1820. 4°. 65. B. 4.

WALPOLE (SPENCER) The Electorate and the Legislature. *London*, 1881. 8°. 148. C. 47.

Part of the "English Citizen" series.

—— Foreign Relations. *London*, 1882. 8°. 148. C. 45.

—— A History of England from the conclusion of the Great War in 1815. 3 vols. *London*, 1878–80. 8°. 111. D. 23.

—— The Life of the Rt. Hon Spencer Perceval, including his correspondence with numerous distinguished persons. By his grandson Spencer Walpole. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 39.

WALROND (T.) *See* ELGIN, *Earl of.* Letters and Journals ... Edited by T. Walrond, *etc.* 1873. 8°. 124. D. 13.

WALSH (*Maj.* J.H. TULL) A History of Murshidabad District, Bengal,—with biographies of some of its noted families ... With map and .. illustrations. *London*, [1902.] 4°. 17. K.

—— *See* MOORE (*Sir* WILLIAM) A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India . . Seventh edition. Revised by Major J. H. Tull Walsh. 1903. 8°. 24. GG.

WALSH (*Rev.* J. JOHNSTON) A Memorial of the Futtehgurh Mission and her martyred missionaries: with some remarks on the Mutiny in India. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 179. A. 7.

WALSH (*Sir* JOHN) *Bart.* Chapters of Contemporary History ... Third edition. *London*, 1836. 8°. **111. D. 179.**

—— The Practical Results of the Reform Act of 1832. *London*, 1860. 8°. **148. C. 1.**

WALSH (JOHN EDWARD) Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago. *Dublin*, 1847. 16°. **62. G. 17.**

Published anonymously.

WALSH (JOHN HENRY) The Horse in the stable and the field His varieties, management in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc. . . Revised by Harold Leeny. With illustrations ... Fifteenth edition. *London*, 1899. 8°. **23. C.**

—— The Modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle ; including game and wildfowl guns, sporting and match rifles, and revolvers. 2 vols. *London*, 1882-84. 8°. **136. B. 27.**

WALSH (JOSEPH M.) Tea, its history and mystery. *Philadelphia*, [1892.] 8°. **134. E. 35.**

—— Tea-Blending as a fine art. [With illustrations.] *Philadelphia*, [1896.] 8°. **134. E. 37.**

WALSH (*Rev.* ROBERT) Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. Second edition. *London*, 1828. 8°. **64. F. 11.**

—— Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. **102. D. 3.**

—— A Residence at Constantinople, during a period including the commencement, progress, and termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. **114. A. 47.**

—— *See* ALLOM (T.) Constantinople ... With an historical account ... by ... R. Walsh. [1839?] 4°. **64. F. 4.**

WALSH (THOMAS) Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt: including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri ; .. Illustrated . . Second edition. *London*, 1803. 4°. **121. B. 8.**

WALSINGHAM (THOMAS) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Thomæ Walsingham, quondam Monachi S. Albani, Historia Anglicana. Edited by H. T. Riley. Vol. I. A.D. 1272-1381. *London*, 1863. 8°. **111. A. 6.**

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores."

WALTER (*Maj.* C. K. M.) A Gazetteer of the Bhurtpore State. *Agra*, 1868. 8°. **162. H. 21.**

WALTERS (ALAN) Palms & Pearls : or Scenes in Ceylon. *London*, 1892. 8°. **69. E. 45.**

WALTERS (H. B.) Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. Vol. II. Black-figured Vases. (Vol. IV. Vases of the Latest period.) *London*, 1893, 96. 4°. **138. A. 5.**

WALTERS (*Capt.* H. F.) The Operations of the Malakand Field Force, and the Buner Field Force, 1897-1898. [With maps.] *Simla*, 1900. fol. **0251.**

WALTON (*Col.* CLIFFORD) History of the British Standing Army, A.D. 1660 to 1700. *London*, 1894. 8°. **110. C. 2.**

WALTON (H. G.) A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Government Press: Allahabad*, 1903. 4°. **135. F. 60.**

WALTON (IZAAK) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. A new edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1805. 8°. **156. F. 83.**

WALTON (W.) A Short History of Cotton, its culture, trade and manufacture, in the Belgaum and Kaladigi districts: of the Bombay Presidency ... Written for the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. **134. F. 21.**

WALTON (W. L.) *See* SALE (*Maj.-Gen. Sir* R. H.) The Defence of Jellalabad ... Drawn on stone by W. L. Walton. [1842.] fol. **219. I. 17.**

WANDERER, *pseud.* Notes on the Caucasus. By Wanderer. *London*, 1883. 8°. **66. F. 19.**

WANDERINGS in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By a F. R. G. S. [i.e., Capt. R. F. Burton]. With map and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. **97. A. 23.**

WANGDAN, *Lama.* Tibetan Primer ... Revised ... and translated into English by Satis Chandra Acharyya, *Vidyabhusan* ... Third edition. Nos. 1 & 2. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. **177. E. 123.**

No. 2 is of the second edition.

The WAR CORRESPONDENCE of the Daily News, 1870 (from the recapture of Orleans by the Germans, to the peace). Edited with notes and comments forming a continuous narrative of the war between Germany and France. With maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. **113. C. 309.**

—— 1877 (1877-78). *London*, 1878. 8°. **113. F. 41.**

The WAR in Egypt. The illustrations by R. Simkin, the text & maps by ... permission from "The Times." *London, New York*, 1883. 8°. **121. B. 9.**

The WAR in India. Despatches of the Rt. Hon. Lt.-Gen. Viscount Hardinge, Governor-General of India ; Rt. Hon. Genl. Lord Gough, Commander-in-Chief ; Major-Genl. Sir Harry Smith, and other documents: comprising the engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon. With a map of the country, and plans, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. **165. H. 7.**

WARBURG (O.) Monsunia Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des süd-und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes ... Mit ... Tafeln. *Leipsig*, 1900, *etc.* fol. **155. D. 4.**

In progress.

WARBURTON (ELIOT) The Crescent and the Cross; or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel ... Seventh edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **61. B. 169.**

—— Memoirs of Prince Rupert, and the Cavaliers. Including their private correspondence, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **113. D. 111.**

WARBURTON (*Capt.* GEORGE) The Conquest of Canada. By the author of "Hochelaga" [G. Warburton]. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **122. B. 49.**

—— A Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth: with selections from his correspondence. By the author of "Hochelaga," *etc.* [Capt. G. Warburton]. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. **124. E. 81.**

WARBURTON (*Col. Sir* ROBERT) Eighteen Years in the Khyber, 1879–1898 ... With portraits, map, and illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8°. **18. B.**

WARD (A. E.) The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak, *etc.* Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. **136. B. 167.**

—— —— Third and revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. **136. B. 45.**

WARD (ADOLPHUS WILLIAM) Chaucer. *London*, 1879. 8°. **25. I.**
Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.

—— A History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne ... Revised edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. **25. E.**

WARD (ARTEMUS) Artemus Ward's Lecture ... Edited by ... T. W. Robertson & E. P. Hingston. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. **157. A. 41.**

WARD (EDWIN) Knapsack-Manual for Sportsmen on the Field, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. **136. B. 149.**

WARD (F. DE W.) India and the Hindoos: being a popular view of the geography, history, government, manners, customs, literature, and religion of that ancient people; with an account of Christian Missions among them. *London* and *Glasgow*, 1853. 8°. **162. A. 251.**

WARD (*Col.* FRANCIS SWAIN) *See* BLAGDON (F. W.)

A Brief History of ancient and modern India ... Embellished with coloured engravings from R. Chase Esquire's collection of pictures painted by Mr. Daniell and Col. Ward in India, *etc.* 1805. fol. **219. I. 21.**

WARD (G. E.) *See* NAZIR AHMAD, *Shams-ul-ulama, Maulavi.*

The Bride's Mirror ... translated ... by G. E. Ward. 1903. 8°. **174. E. 213.**

WARD (H. L. D.) Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. 2 vols. *London*, 1883, 93. 8°. **222. B. 1.**

WARD (HARRIET) Five Years in Kaffirland; with sketches of the late war in that country, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **95. C. 19.**

WARD (HERBERT) My Life with Stanley's Rear Guard ... With a map, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. **124. E. 145.**

WARD (H. MARSHALL) Diseases of Plants. *London*, [1889.] 8°. **155. D. 29.**
Part of the 'Romance of Science' series.

WARD (JAMES) Naturalism and Agnosticism. The Gifford Lectures ... 1896–1898. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. **20. A.**

WARD (JOHN) *C. B.* Experiences of a Diplomatist, being recollections of Germany, founded on diaries kept during the years 1840–1870. *London*, 1872. 8°. **113. D. 139.**

WARD (*Rev.* JOHN) *Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon.*

Diary of the Rev. J. Ward, A.M., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, extending from 1648 to 1679 ... Arranged by C. Severn, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. **160. L. 109.**

WARD (*Rev.* RANDALL) A Sermon preached at St. Thomas' Church, 19th February 1837, in behalf of the Society for the Education of the Poor. *See* SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE EDUCATION OF THE POOR. The Sixteenth (*etc.*) Annual Report, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1837. 8°. **172. H. 21 (6).**

WARD (ROBERT) An Enquiry into the foundation and history of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans, to the age of Grotius. 2 vols. *London*, 1795. 8°. **145. B. 59.**

WARD (ROBERT PLUMER) An Historical Essay on the real character and amount of the precedent of the Revolution of 1668: in which the opinions of Mackintosh, Price, Hallam, Mr. Fox, Lord John Russell, Blackstone, Burke, and Locke, the trial of Lord, Russell, and the merits of Sidney, are critically considered, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **111. C. 13.**

WARD (*Mrs.* S. R.) Brief Vocabulary in English and Assamese, *etc.* *Sibsaugor, Assam*, 1864. 8°. **177. E. 93.**

—— A Glimpse of Assam. Edited and published by Mrs. S. R. Ward. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. **164. A. 27.**

WARD (SAMUEL RINGGOLD) Autobiography of a Fugitive Negro: his anti-slavery labours in the United States, Canada, & England. *London*, 1855. 8°. **122. F. 5.**

WARD (THOMAS H.) The Indian Coal Mines. Is Legislation necessary to regulate their working? A review of a paper by J. Chater. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. **Pam. 2.**

WARD (THOMAS HUMPHRY) Humphry Sandwith: a memoir, compiled from autobiographical notes, by his nephew T. H. Ward. *London*, 1884. 8°.
133. H. 11.

—— *See* The REIGN of Queen Victoria ... Edited by T. H. Ward. 1887. 8°. 7. C.

WARD (WILFRID) William George Ward and the Oxford Movement ... Second edition. *London*, 1890. 8°.
160. L. 55.

WARD (WILLIAM) A Letter to the Right Honourable J. C. Villiers, on the Education of the Natives of India. To which are added an account of Hindu Widows recently burned alive in Bengal; and also some extracts from the Reports of the Native Schools, published by the Serampore Missionaries.
London, 1820. 8°. 172. H. 145 (1).

—— A View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos: including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. Second edition ... abridged, and ... improved. Vol. 1. *Serampore*, 1818. 4°.
178. C. 6.

—— —— Third edition, carefully abridged and greatly improved. 4 vols. *London*, 1817–20. 8°. 15. D.

WARDEN (*Dr.* C. J. H.) Rules for the Estimation of Alcohol in Imported Spirits. With tables giving the specific gravity of Alcohol from 984° to 936° computed to the third place of decimals. *Bengal Secretariat Press: Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 153. G. 43.

WARDEN (WILLIAM) Letters written on board His Majesty's Ship the Northumberland, and [at] Saint Helena; in which the conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte, and his suite, during the voyage, and the first months of his residence in that island, are ... related ... Fourth edition.
London, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 289.

WARDLAW (*Rev.* RALPH) Christian Ethics; or, Moral Philosophy on the principles of Divine Revelation ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1844. 8°.
150. E. 85.

WARDLE (*Sir* THOMAS) Handbook of the collection illustrative of the wild silks of India in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. [With plates.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 135. F. 91.

—— Monographs on the Tusser and other wild silks of India ... and on the Dyestuffs and Tannin matters of India and their native uses, descriptive of the collection in the Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition.
London, 1878. 8°. 135. F. 169.

—— On Sewage Treatment and Disposal ... With ... illustrations. *Manchester*, [1893.] 8°. 132. C. 7.

—— Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887. Descriptive Catalogue of the Silk section.
Manchester, 1887. 8°. 219. G. 3.

WARE (J. REDDING) and MANN (R. K.) The Life and Times of Col. Frederick Burnaby, *etc.*
London, [1885.] 8°. 124. E. 185.

WARE (SAMUEL) Tracts on Vaults and Bridges. [The preface signed: S. Ware.] ... Containing .. a theoretical investigation of the catenary.
London, 1822. 8°. 130. C. 1.

WARFARE in India. [The author's introduction signed: H. W. Norman.] (Draft of a lecture intended to have been delivered ... in May, 1861.) *Simla*, 1873. 8°.
129. A. 125.

WARING (CHARLES) State-Purchase of Railways.
London, 1887. 8°. 130. E. 95.

WARING (*Dr.* EDWARD JOHN) Pharmacopœia of India, prepared under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.
London, 1868. 8°. 132. E. 31.

—— Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common medical plants of India, with a full index of diseases, indicating their treatment by these and other agents procurable throughout India. To which are added directions for treatment in cases of drowning, snake bites, &c. Second edition.
London, 1874. 8°. 133. E. 29.

WARING (EDWARD SCOTT) A History of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the Decan: containing a short account of the rise and fall of the Mooslim sovereignties prior to the æra of Mahratta independence. *London*, 1810. 4°.
166. E. 4.

—— A Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Fecrozabad; with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language, and literature of the Persians. To which is added a history of Persia, from the death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty. *London*, 1807. 4°. 67. A. 6.

WARING (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art & Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. Selected and described by J. B. Waring. Chromolithographed ... from photographs ... taken ... by S. Thompson. 3 vols. *London*, 1863. fol.
216. I. 4.

WARNECK (GUSTAV) Outline of a history of Protestant Missions from the Reformation to the present time ... Translation from the seventh German edition, edited by G. Robson, D.D. With . . maps.
Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. 19. H.

WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY) Washington Irving.
London, 1882. 16°. 157. A. 23.
Part of the "American Men of Letters" series.

WARNER (WILLIAM LEE) *See* LEE-WARNER.

WARREN (CHARLES) Answers to inquiries about the U. S. Bureau of Education, its Work and History, *etc.* *Washington*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 25.

WARREN (*Sir* CHARLES) Underground Jerusalem: an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained: with a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan Valley, and a visit to the Samaritans ... With illustrations. *London*, 1876. 8°. **66. C. 101.**

—— *See* WILSON (*Sir* CHARLES) and WARREN (*Sir* C.) The Recovery of Jerusalem, *etc.* 1871. 8°. **66. C. 103.**

WARREN (ÉDOUARD DE) *Count.* L'Inde anglaise en 1843–1844 ... Deuxième édition ... augmentée. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1845. 8°. **162. A. 467.**

WARREN (HENRY CLARKE) Buddhism in Translations. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1900. 8°. **19. D.**

WARREN (*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN) A Collection of Memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide Time. *Madras*, 1825. 4°. **173. G. 2.**

WARREN (SAMUEL) The Queen, or the Pope? The question considered in its political, legal and religious aspects ... Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. **160. L. 15.**

WARREN (*Rev.* SAMUEL M.) A Compendium of the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. *London*, 1885. 8°. **160. O. 15.**

WARREN (WILLIAM HENRY) Engeering Construction in iron, steel, and timber. *London*, 1894. 8°. **131. B. 69.**

The WARS of the Rajas, being the history of Anantapuram. Written in Telugu; in or about the years 1750–1810. Translated into English by C. P. Brown. *Madras*, 1853. 8°. **165. G. 25.**

WARTEGG (ERNST V. HESSE) *See* HESSE-WARTEGG.

WARTENSLEBEN (*Count* HERRMANN VON) The Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the first Army under General von Mautenffel, comprising the period from the capitulation of Metz to the fall of Peronne ... Translated by Col. C. H. von Wright. *London*, 1873. 8°. **113. C. 223.**

—— The Campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the South Army, in January and February, 1871....Translated by Col. C. H. von Wright. *London*, 1872. 8°. **113. C. 225.**

WARTH (H.) Notes on the Manufacture of Iron and the Future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. *Government Press: Simla*, 1881. fol. **12479.**

—— On the Impregnation of timber. 1875. 8°. **135. B. 9.**

WARTON (*Rev.* JOSEPH) (An Essay on the genius and writings of Pope ... The fifth edition, corrected, *etc.*) 2 vols. *London*, 1806. 8°. **156. F. 461.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 1.

WARTON (THOMAS) The History of English Poetry from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth century. To which are prefixed, two dissertations. I. On the origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe. II. On the introduction of Learning into England. (Index.) 4 vols. *London*, 1774–1806. 4°. **25. I.**

WAS St. Peter ever at Rome? [A discussion on the subject.] By a Bengal Baptist Missionary. [*Calcutta*, 1876.] 8°. **179. A. 285 (3).**

Extracted from the Calcutta Review

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A Calendar of John Paul Jones Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of C. H. Lincoln. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 36.**

——.— —— Duplicate Periodicals and Serials available for exchange, November 1, 1902. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. **161. K. 9.**

——.— —— Library of Congress, Office of the Register of Copyrights. Bulletin, no. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. **161. D. 39.**

In progress.

——.— —— A List of Books—with references to periodicals—on Samoa and Guam. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. *Washington*, 1901. 8°. **161. D. 12.**

——.— —— A List of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress. By G. T. Ritchie, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 34.**

——.— —— List of References on Reciprocity. Books, articles in periodicals, congressional documents, *etc.* *Washington*, 1902. 8°. **161. D. 14.**

——.— —— Select List of Books on the Cabinets of England and America, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 30.**

——.— —— Select List of Books on the Constitution of the United States, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 26.**

——.— —— Select List of Books—with references to Periodicals—on Labour, particularly relating to Strikes, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 28.**

——.— —— A List of Books—with references to periodicals—on Mercantile Marine Subsidies... Second edition, with additions. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 32.**

——.— —— Report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. [*etc.*] *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. **161. F. 17.**

In progress.

——.— —— Select List of References on Anglo-Saxon Interests, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 18.**

——.— —— Select List of References on Federal Control of Commerce and Corporations, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 24.**

——.— —— Select List of References on Government Ownership of Railroads, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 16.**

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of References on Industrial Arbitration, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 14.**

——.— —— Select List of References on the Negro Question, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 20.**

——.— —— Select List of References on Old Age and Civil Service Pensions, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. **161. D. 22.**

——.— —— Want List of Periodicals and Serials Corrected to September 2, 1902. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. **161. K. 11.**

——.— *Smithsonian Institution—Astrophysical Observatory.* Annals of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, *etc.* *Washington*, 1900, *etc.* 4°. **P. P. 166. A.**

In progress.

——.— *U. S. A. National Museum.* Department of the Interior: U. S National Museum. Bulletin of the ... Museum, no. 16, *etc.* *Washington*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 97. B.**

In progress.

——.— —— United States National Museum. Proceedings of the ... Museum. Vol. XI, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 95. D.**

In progress.

——.— —— Report of the U. S. National Museum (for the year ending June 30, 1895, *etc.*). *Washington*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 93. A.**

In progress.

WASHINGTON (GEORGE) *President of the United States of America.* The Writings of George Washington, being his correspondence addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, . . with a Life of the author, ... By Jared Sparks. 12 vols. *New York*, 1847-48. 8°. **122. E. 139.**

——.— The Life of General Washington, First President of the United States, written by himself ... Edited by Rev. C. W. Upham. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. **122. E. 33.**

—— George Washington's Rules of civility, traced to their sources and restored by M. D. Conway. *London*, 1890. 8°. **157. A. 37.**

—— Official Letters to the Hon. American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, *etc.* 2 vols. *See* AMERICAN STATE PAPERS, *etc.* Vols. 1-2. 1795. 8°. **122. E. 43.**

WATERHOUSE (G. R.) A Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols. *London*, 1846, 48. 8°. **155. B. 19.**

WATERHOUSE (*Col.* J.) Metric Weights and Measures and other tables prepared for the use of the Photographic and Lithographic Offices, Survey of India ... By Col. J. Waterhouse, assisted by W. H. Cole ... and T. A. Pope. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. **Pam. 18.**

—— Practical Notes on the preparation of drawings for Photographic Reproduction. With a sketch of the photo-mechanical printing processes. *London*, 1890. 8°. **137. F. 3.**

WATERHOUSE (*Col.* J.) Report on the Cartographic applications of photography as used in the Topographical Departments of the principal States in Central Europe, with notes on the European and Indian Surveys. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **137. G. 13.**

WATERLOO LETTERS. A Selection from original and hitherto unpublished letters bearing on the operations of the 16th, 17th, and 18th June 1815, by officers who served in the Campaign: edited, with explanatory notes, by Maj.-Genl. H. T. Siborne: illustrated with maps and plans. *London*, 1891. 8°. **111. D. 35.**

WATERLOO MEMOIRS, or, Record of all the events connected with, and arising out of, the battles fought on the 16th, 17th, and 18th of June, 1815, in the Netherlands. With the biographies and military services of the most distinguished officers. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. **111. D. 111.**

WATERS (*Surgeon* G.) Report of a Journey from Bushire to Kazeroon and back by Surgeon G. Waters (who was accompanied by Capt. the Hon'ble G. Napier). *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

WATERTON (CHARLES) Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology ... With an autobiography, *etc.* (Third series.) *London*, 1838, 57. 8°. **154. D. 83.**

—— Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, & 1824 ... New edition. Edited ... by ... J. G. Wood. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1880. 8°. **102. A. 5.**

WATHEN (GEORGE HENRY) The Golden Colony: or Victoria in 1854, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. **104. C. 27.**

WATKIN (*Sir* EDWARD WILLIAM) *Bart.* Alderman Cobden of Manchester. Letters and Reminiscences of Richard Cobden, with portraits, illustrations, *etc.* *London*, [1891.] 4°. **147. H. 6.**

—— India: a few pages about it. *London*, 1889 8°. **162. A. 32.**

WATKINS (CHARLES) Principles of Conveyancing; ... sixth edition, with .... additions. 2 pts. *London*, 1829. 8°. **145. E. 63.**

Part 2 is of the fifth edition.

WATKINS (FRED.) Something about Horses. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4°. **154. G. 1.**

WATKINS (HENRY WILLIAM) Modern Criticism, considered in its relation to the Fourth Gospel, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. **160. F. 65.**

WATKINS (JOHN) Life, Poetry and Letters of Ebenezer Elliott, the Corn-Law rhymer, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. **156. F. 502.**

—— and SHOBERL (FREDERICK) A Biographical Dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* *London*, 1816. 8°. **161. C. 7.**

Published anonymously.

WATSA (C.) *See* A POLYGLOTT Vocabulary, English, German, Canarese, Tulu, and Malayalam, *etc.* [Edited by C. Watsa.] 1880. 8°. **176. F. 73.**

WATSON (FREDERICK) The Artillerists' Compendium, 1881. *Rawalpindi*, 1882. 8°. **129. C. 67 (6).**

—— The Artillerists' Compendium, 1882. Second edition. *Rawalpindi*, 1882. 16°. **129. A. 9.**

WATSON (J. D.) Britain's footmarks on the soil of India; exhibiting, in broad outline, the career of the British in India, from the earliest period ... With a map, *etc.* *London*, 1858. 8°. **169. A. 27 (4).**

WATSON (J. L.) *See* TYTLER (S.) and WATSON (J. L.) The Songstresses of Scotland. 1871. 8°. **156. F. 217.**

WATSON (JOHN FANNING) *See* SMITH (J. J.) and WATSON (J. F.) American historical and critical curiosities, *etc.* 1852. 4°. **239. A. 16.**

WATSON (*Dr.* JOHN FORBES) Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products ... Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. **23. H.**

—— The International Exhibition of 1862. A classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department. *London*, 1862. 8°. **135. F. 38.**

—— On the Preparation and use of Rheea Fibre. With an account of the new Fibre cleaning Machine. *London*, 1884. 8°. **Pam. 14.**

—— Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton. 2 pts. *London*, 1879. 8°. **134. F. 2.**

—— Suggestions for the organisation and working of the so-called Imperial Institute by Dr. F. Watson, for comparison with the proposals contained in the Report of the Committee appointed by ... the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1887. fol. **149. C. 2.**

—— The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the people of India. *London*, 1866. 4°. **9. C.**

—— —— [Another edition.] With plates, exhibiting numerous coloured photographs, *etc.* *London*, 1867. fol. **215. H. 4.**

—— Tobacco cultivation, being a brief abstract of Dr. F. Watson's Report on Tobacco. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol. **10124 A.**

—— Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. A classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department. *London*, 1873. 8°. **135. F. 44.**

—— and KAYE (*Sir* JOHN WILLIAM) *See* The PEOPLE OF INDIA ... Edited by J. F. Watson and J. W. Kaye. 1868, *etc.* fol. **239. A. 2.**

WATSON (*Rev.* JOHN SELBY) The Life of Richard Porson. *London*, 1861. 8°. **148. G. 163.**

WATSON (*Lieut.-Col.* JOHN WHALEY) History of Gujarat. (Musalman Period, A.D. 1297–1760.) Written for the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. **168. A. 23.**

—— Statistical Account of Bhāvnagar. Being Bhávnagar contribution to the Káthiáwár portion of the Bombay Gazetteer. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. **163. F. 6.**

—— —— Revised edition. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. **163. F. 16.**

—— Statistical Account of Dhrángadhrá. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. **163. F. 22.**

—— Statistical Account of Junagadh being Junagadh contribution to the Kathiawar portion of the Bombay Gazetteers. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. **163. F. 18.**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. **163. F. 89.**

—— Statistical Account of Nawanagar being the Nawanagar contribution to the Kathiawar portion of the Bombay Gazetteers. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. **163. F. 20.**

—— Statistical Account of Porbandar. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. **163. F. 73.**

—— *See* FORBES (A. K.) Ras Mala ... With an introduction by Major J. W. Watson, *etc.* 1878. 8°. **168. A. 29.**

WATSON (RICHARD) *Bishop of Llandaff.* Anecdotes of the Life of R. Watson, Bishop of Landaff; written by himself ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°. **160. L. 65.**

WATSON (ROBERT) The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain ... Seventh edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. **113. G. 117.**

—— The History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. The first four books, by R. Watson ... The two last, by W. Thomson. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1793. 8°. **113. G. 35.**

WATSON (ROBERT GRANT) A History of Persia from the beginning of the 19th century to the year 1858, with a review of the principal events that led to the establishment of the Kajar Dynasty. *London*, 1866. 8°. **114. D. 11.**

WATSON (WILLIAM) Lachrymæ Musarum, and other Poems. *London*, 1892. 16°. **156. D. 487.**

—— *See* PERRIS (G. H.) The Eastern Crisis of 1897, and British Policy in the near East ... With a poem by W. Watson, *etc.* 1897. 8°. **111. F. 11.**

WATT (ALEXANDER) Electro-Metallurgy practically treated ... Ninth edition, enlarged ... With additional illustrations. *London*, 1889. 8°. **131. D. 67.**

WATT (D. A.) *See* THOMAS (B. F.) and WATT (D. A.) The Improvement of Rivers, *etc.* 1903. 4°. **130. D. 4.**

WATT (*Sir* GEORGE) Candles. [*Calcutta*, 1896?] 8°. Pam. 14.

—— Chief Indian Animal Products and Industries. Provisional list of notes and references. [*Simla*, 1902.] 8°. Pam. 14.

—— A Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 6 vols. and index. *Calcutta*, 1889–96. 8°. 21. E.

—— Economic Products of India exhibited in the Economic Court, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883–84. Vol. 1. (Part 7. Timbers. Compiled by F. B. Manson.) *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 135. F. 163.

—— A Guide to the Economic and Commercial Court [of the London, Colonial, and Indian Exhibition of 1886]. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 135. F. 133.

—— Hemp or Cannabis Sativa, Linn. Being an enlargement of the article in the "Dictionary of the Economic Products of India." [*Simla*, 1887.] 8°. Pam. 14.

—— Memorandum on the resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 14.

—— Notes on the vegetation, &c., of Chumba State and British Lahoul; with descriptions of new species. Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal—Botany, vol. XVIII. [1885.] 8°. 173. C. 7 (3).

—— The Pests and blights of the Tea Plant: being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 134. E. 39.

—— —— Second edition. By Sir G. Watt ... and H. H. Mann. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 24. K.

—— Preliminary list of the economic products of India. ... Part 1. Gums and resins. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. 9689.

Proof copy.

—— A Series of Ledger Records intended as a classified index to various works on Indian Economic Science. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— *See* CAMPBELL (*Rev.* A.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Economic Products of Chutia Nagpur ... Annotated by G. Watt. 1886. 8°. 135. F. 109.

—— *See* CROSS (C. F.) Report on Indian Fibres ... exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition ... with notes of methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India, by Dr. G. Watt. 1887. 8°. 173. B.

WATT (PETER) Progress and present state of the science of Life Insurance, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1837. 8°. 147. F. 39.

WATT (*Dr.* ROBERT) Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4°. 2. K.

WATTENDORFF (LUDWIG) Ein englischer Conquistador des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts (Warren Hastings). *Hamm i W.*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 11.

One of the "Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren."

WATTS (ALARIC A.) Lyrics of the Heart: with other poems ... With ... engravings, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 156. D. 301.

WATTS (HENRY) Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised ... by M. M. P. Muir ... and H. F. Morley ... New edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1899, 1898–1901. 8°. 24. G. G.

WATTS (ISAAC) The Cotton Supply Association: its origin and progress. *Manchester*, 1871. 8°. 134. F. 19.

WATTS (*Rev.* ISAAC) Logic(k); or, the right use of rea(son) in the inquiry after truth, *etc.* *London*, 1775. 8°. 150. G. 23.

The title page is mutilated.

WAUGH (ARTHUR) Alfred Lord Tennyson. A study of his life and work. Second edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1893. 8°. 156. F. 155.

WAUGH (*Lieut.-Col.* A. S.) Instructions for Topographical Surveying. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8°. 131. A. 1.

WAYS and means for suppressing Beggary, and relieving the Poor, by erecting general Hospitals and Charitable Corporations ... Translated from the Italian. *London*, 1726. fol. 147. H. 27.

The WAYS and means for the amelioration of the condition of the non-Brahmin Races. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 173. A. 11.

WEALE (J.) The Theory, Practice and Architecture of Bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire. [Edited by J. Weale.] Vols. 1–2. (Supplement to the Theory, the Practice, and Architecture of Bridges ... Edited by G. R. Burnell and W. T. Clark.) 3 vols. *London*, 1843–53. 8°. 130. C. 13.

WEALTH discovered: or, an essay upon a late expedient for taking away all impositions, and raising a revenue without taxes ... By F. C. (F. Cradocke), a lover of his countrey, *etc.* *London*, 1661. 4°. 147. E. 27 (2).

The WEALTH of India. A monthly magazine solely devoted to the English translation of the best Sanskrit works. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 175.

In progress.

WEAVER (CHARLES CLINTON) Internal Improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860. A dissertation, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 130. A. 55.

WEBB (*Dr.* ALEXANDER S.) The Peninsula: McClellan's Campaign of 1862. *New York*, 1881. 8°. 122. F. 151.

WEBB (ALFRED) A Compendium of Irish Biography, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1878. 8°. 124. H. 15.

WEBB (*Dr.* ALLAN) The Historical Relations of ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, in connection with the study of modern medical science in India: being a ... lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 132. D. 55.

WEBB (*Dr.* ALLAN) Pathologia Indica ; or the anatomy of Indian diseases, medical and surgical. Based upon morbid specimens from all parts of India in the Museum of the Calcutta Medical College : illustrated by detailed cases, *etc.* Pt. I. *Calcutta,* 1844. 8°. **132. G. 13.**

—— —— [Another edition.] *Calcutta,* [1846 ?] 8°. **132. G. 31.**

—— —— [Another edition.] 2 pts. *Calcutta,* 1848. 8°. **132. G. 29.**

WEBB (BEATRICE) *See* WEBB (S.) and (B.) The History of Trade Unionism, *etc.* 1902. 8°. **21. F.**

WEBB (DANIEL) Remarks on the beauties of Poetry. *London,* 1762. 16°. **156. A. 29.**

WEBB (HERBERT LAWS) A Practical Guide to the testing of Insulated Wires and Cables. *New York,* 1891. 8°. **131. E. 11.**

WEBB (SIDNEY) The London Programme. New edition. With fresh introductory chapter. *London,* 1895. 8°. **148. E. 7.**

—— and (BEATRICE) The History of Trade Unionism ... New edition. *London,* 1902. 8°. **21. F.**

WEBB (W. T.) English Etiquette for Indian Gentlemen ... Third edition. *Calcutta,* 1895. 8°. **Pam. 5.**

—— *See* The INDIA REVIEW, ... edited by F. J. Rowe, ... and W. T. Webb, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. **P. P. 355.**

—— *See* ROWE (F. J.) and WEBB (W. T.) A Companion Reader to "Hints on the Study of English." 1876. 8°. **156. E. 229.**

WEBB (WILLIAM WILFRID) The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána ... Illustrated by a map and ... plates, *etc.* *Westminster,* 1893. 8°. **174. B. 4.**

WEBBER (EDWARD) Technical Dictionary in four languages. I. English-Italian-German-French. II. Italiano-Tedesco-Francese-Inglese. III. Francais-Italien-Allemand-Anglais. IV. Deutsch-Italienisch-Französisch-Englisch. *London,* 1899, *etc.* 16°. **6. E.**

In progress.

WEBBER (J.) *See* COOK (*Capt.* J.) [Plates to Cook and King's Voyages and Travels. Mostly by J. Webber.] [1784.] fol. **215. I. 14.**

WEBBER (THOMAS W.) The Forests of Upper India and their inhabitants ... With maps. *London,* 1902. 8°. **135. B. 39.**

—— Report on Timbers and Forest Produce exhibited in the Universal Exhibition at Paris, 1867, *etc.* [*Allahabad,* 1868 ?] 8°. **Pam. 7.**

WEBER (ALBRECHT) Bibliographische Anzeigen. Kâcîvidyâsudhânidhih The Pandit, a monthly journal, *etc.* [A criticism.] [*Berlin,* 1872.] 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Monatsbericht der K. Akad. der Wissensch, zu Berlin."

WEBER (ALBRECHT) Einige Daten über das Schachspie nach indischen Quellen. [*Berlin,* 1872.] 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Monatsbericht der K. Akad. der Wissensch. zu Berlin."

—— Die Griechen in Indien. *Berlin,* 1890. 8°. **168. F. 2.**

Part of the "Sitzungsberichte der K. preussischen Akad. der Wissensch."

—— The History of Indian Literature ... Translated from the second German edition by J. Mann ... and T. Zachariae ... Second edition. *London,* 1882. 8°. **30. G. 4.**

Vol 3 of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

—— Indische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Aussprache des Griechischen. [*Berlin,* 1872.] 8°.

From the "Monatsbericht der k. Akad. der Wissensch. zu Berlin."

—— Modern Investigations on Ancient India. A lecture ... Translated ... by Fanny Metcalfe. *London,* 1857. 8°. **169. A. 41 (9).**

—— On the History of Religion in India, ... a brief review .. Translated from the ... German by G. A. G[rierson]. Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary." *Bombay,* 1901. 4°. **178. C. 201.**

—— Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hâla. [*Berlin,* 1872.] 8°. **Pam. 17.**

From the "Monatsbericht der k. Akad. der Wissensch. zu Berlin."

—— Verzeichniss der Sanskrit-und Prâkrit-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 2. *Berlin,* 1886. 4°. **161. L. 4.**

—— Zur indischen Religionsgeschichte Eine kursorische Uebersicht ... Sonderabdruck aus "Deutsche Revue," *etc.* *Stuttgart,* 1899. 8°. **Pam. 13.**

—— *See* INDISCHE STUDIEN ... Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Weber. 1850, *etc.* 8°. **178. C. 71.**

WEBER (ALFRED) History of Philosophy ... Authorized translation ... From the fifth French edition. *London* and *Bombay,* 1902. 8°. **151. A. 13.**

WEBER (CARL OTTO) The Chemistry of India Rubber, including the outlines of a theory on vulcanisation ... With ... plates, *etc.* *London,* 1902. 8°. **153. G. 49.**

WEBER (GEORG FRIEDRICH) Von den Leichen der Morgenländer. Aus Reisebeschreibungen zur Aufklärung einiger Stellen der heiligen Schrift. Aus dem Lateinischen übersezt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. *Coburg,* 1782. 8°. **173. H. 71.**

The author's name appears in the preface.

WEBER (M. M. VON) *Baron.* Our Railway System viewed in reference to invasion. Being a translation of a memoir entitled The Training of Railways for War, in time of peace ... With an introduction and notes by R. Mallet. *London,* 1871. 8°. **130. E. 69.**

WEBER (MAX) Ethnographische Notizen über Flores und Celebes ... Mit ... Tafeln, *etc.* *Leiden,* 1890. 4°. **207. A. 1.**

Supplement to Bd. 3 of "Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie."

WEBSTER (A.) Webster's Royal Red Book, or Court and Fashionable Register, *etc.* *London*, 1883-07. 8°. P. P. 167.

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1887 & 1888.

WEBSTER (DANIEL) The Works of Daniel Webster. 5 vols. *Boston*, 1851. 8°. 122. E. 117.

—— The Great Speeches and Orations of Daniel Webster, with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style by E. P. Whipple. *London*, 1879. 8°. 157. A. 3.

WEBSTER (JOHN) The Works of John Webster: now first collected, with some account of the author, and notes. By the Rev. A. Dyce. 4 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 156. C. 19.

WEBSTER (NOAH) Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language. [With illustrations.] ... Enlarged under the supervision of N. Porter, *etc.* *London*, 1894. 4°. 5. I.

WEDDERBURN (*Sir* DAVID) *Bart.* Life of Sir D. Wedderburn ... Compiled from his journals and writings by ... Mrs. E. H. Percival. *London*, 1884. 8°. 169. C. 77.

WEDDERBURN (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Bart.* Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay*, [1885?] 8°. 134. D. 31 (8).

—— Gleanings from Indian Bluebooks ... 1. Revenue Enhancements. Reprinted from the "Bombay Gazette." *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 172. F. 111 (4).

—— Speeches ... Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 169. F. 27.

—— Suggestions regarding the new Code of Civil Procedure ... Reprinted from the Bombay Gazette. *Bombay*, [1884.] 8°. 171. A. 203 (6).

WEEKS (EDWIN LORD) From the Black Sea through Persia and India. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. F.

WEGG-PROSSER (F. R.) Galileo and his judges. *London*, 1889. 8°. 152. B. 15.

WEGMAN (EDWARD) The Design and Construction of Dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, and timber structures, also the principal types of movable dams. Fourth edition ... enlarged. *New York* and *London*, 1900. 4°. 132. A. 60.

WEIR (*Lieut.-Col.* P. A.) and CROFTS (*Lieut.-Col.* J.) A Medico-Topographical Account of Kota & Jhalawar. With plans. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 162. F. 3.

WEIR (*Capt.* ROBERT) Riding. By Capt. R. Weir ... With contributions by ... the Duke of Beaufort [and others] ... Polo. By J. M. Brown. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 136. C. 13.

Part of "The Badminton Library."

WEIR (*Surg.-Lieut.-Col.* T. S.) From India to the Caspian, or journeys with and after the Afghan Mission ... Reprinted from a lecture delivered in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 65. F. 81.

WEIR (THOMAS) Digest containing the Acts constituting the Civil Courts of the Madras Presidency and the Rules and Standing Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, relating to the practice and procedure of the High Court and the Court subordinate thereto ... Rearranged and corrected up to 30th April 1883. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 11.

—— A Supplement to the Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure as expounded by the High Court of Madras, from 1st October 1879 to 31st January 1880, with an appendix of High Court orders and forms. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 307 (4).

WEISBACH (JULIUS) A Manual of the Mechanics of Engineering and of the construction of machines ... Vol. 1.—Theoretical Mechanics. With ... woodcuts. Translated from the fourth ... improved German edition, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 131. B. 103.

—— and HERRMANN (GUSTAV) The Mechanics of Pumping Machinery ... Translation from the second German edition ... With 197 illustrations. *London*, 1897. 8°. 132. A. 93.

WEISS (CHARLES) History of the French Protestant Refugees from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the present time ... Translated ... by F. Hardman. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 160. J. 19.

WEISS (JOHN) Life and Correspondence of Theodore Parker, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 160. L. 71.

WEISSMANN (AUGUST) Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems ... Authorised translation. Edited by E. B. Poulton, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 154. C. 29.

—— On Germinal Selection as a source of definite variation. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 154. C. 39.

Part of "The Religion of Science Library."

WEITBRECHT (H. U.) The Urdū New Testament. A history of its language and its versions. *London*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 13.

Bible House Papers, no. 3.

WEITBRECHT (*Rev.* JOHN JAMES) Memoirs of ... J. J. Weitbrecht, late missionary of the Church Missionary Society at Burdwan, in Bengal. Comprehending a history of the Burdwan mission. Compiled from his journal and letters, by his widow, with a ... notice, by the Rev. Henry Venn, ... and an introduction by the editor, the Rev. A. M. W. Christopher. *London*, 1854. 8°. 179. B. 3.

—— Protestant Missions in Bengal, illustrated: being the substance of a course of lectures delivered on Indian Missions ... Second edition. *London*, 1841. 8°. 179. A. 179.

WEITBRECHT (MARY) *Mrs.* Letters from a Missionary's Wife abroad to a friend in England ... Second edition. *London*, 1843. 16°. 179. A. 135.

—— Missionary sketches in North India, with references to recent events. [With map and plates.] *London*, 1858. 8°. 179. A. 53.

WEITBRECHT (MARY) *Mrs.* The Women of India and Christian Work in the Zenana. *London*, 1875. 8°. **179. A. 57.**

WELCH (CHARLES) History of the Tower Bridge and of other Bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London, *etc.* [Illustrated.] *London*, 1894. 4°. **62. H. 8.**

WELD (CHARLES RICHARD) A History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. **152. A. 7.**

—— The Search for Sir John Franklin. A lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. **98. C. 23.**

—— Two Months in the Highlands, Orcadia and Skye. *London*, 1860. 8°. **62. E. 35.**

—— Vacations in Ireland. *London*, 1857. 8°. **62. G. 31.**

WELD (ISAAC) Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, 1797. 2 vols. Third edition. *London*, 1800. 8°. **98. B. 5.**

WELDON CIRCULATING LIBRARY, CALCUTTA. *See* CALCUTTA.—*Weldon Circulating Library.*

WELDON (*Capt.* F.) Range Finder. *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. **129. A. 17.**

WELLBELOVED (C.) Eburacum, or York under the Romans. [With plates.] *York*, 1842. 8°. **62. H. 71.**

WELLBY (*Capt.* M. S.) Through Unknown Tibet. Illustrated. *London*, 1898. 8°. **18. H.**

The WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, founded 1894. Walter Dowson, Director. [With illustrations.] [*London*? 1903?] 8°. **134. B. 35.**

WELLDON (J. E. C.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* *See* ARISTOTLE. The Politics of Aristotle. Translated .. by J. E. C. Welldon. 1901. 8°. **21. C.**

WELLER (EMIL) Lexicon Pseudonymorum. Wörterbuch der Pseudonymen aller Zeiten und Völker ... Zweite ... vermehrte Auflage. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. **2. E.**

WELLER (LOUIS) Weller's Calculations, and tables of equivalents, at various rates of Exchange, of Exports and Imports, of Great Britain and the United States of N. A., to and from the eastward of the Cape; also, Asiatic moneys, weights, and measures, compared with Imperial standards. *London*, 1858. fol. **157. E. 59.**

WELLESLEY, *Marquess.* [RICHARD COLLEY WELLESLEY] The Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his administration in India. Edited by R. Montgomery Martin. 5 vols. *London*, 1836–37. 8°. **124. E. 63.**

WELLESLEY, *Marquess.* [RICHARD COLLEY WELLESLEY] History of all the events and transactions which have takan place in India: containing the negotiations of British Government relative to the ... success of the late war. Addressed to the Hon. Secret Committee of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1805. 4°. **13. A.**

—— The History of the Marhatta War. *London*, 1804. 8°. **165. H. 9.**

—— Memoirs and Correspondence of the Most Noble Richard Marquess Wellesley ... Published ... By R. R. Pearce. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. **12. E.**

—— Notes relative to the late transactions in the Marhatta Empire. Fort William, December 15, 1803. *London*, 1804. 4°. **15. H.**

Published anonymously.

—— Primitiæ et Reliquiæ. [Chiefly Latin elegiacs. The author's letter of dedication signed: Wellesley.] *Londini*, 1840. 8°. **156. E. 485.**

—— A Selection from the despatches, treaties, and other papers of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his government of India. Edited by S. J. Owen. With an appendix, a map of India, and 8 plans of battles and sieges. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. **12. E.**

WELLINGTON (ARTHUR MELLEN) The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways ... Third ... enlarged edition. *New York*, 1888. 8°. **130. E. 137.**

WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* [ARTHUR WELLESLEY] The Dispatches of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818. Compiled from official and authentic documents by Lieut.-Col. J. Gurwood. 2 vols. and an index. *London*, 1837–39 8°. **169. C. 273.**

—— The General Orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, &c., in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1809 to 1814; in the Low Countries and France, in 1815; and in France, Army of Occupation, from 1816 to 1818. Compiled alphabetically from the several printed volumes, which were originally issued to the General and Staff Officers and Officers commanding Regiments in the above Campaigns by Lieut.-Col. J. Gurwood. *London*, 1837. 8°. **129. C. 23.**

—— The Mysore Letters and Despatches of the Duke of Wellington, 1799–1805. Printed verbatim from the original manuscripts. *Bangalore*, 1862. 8°. **169. C. 289.**

—— Selections from the Despatches and General Orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. By Lieut.-Col. J. Gurwood. 3 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. **169. C. 275.**

—— The Speeches of the Duke of Wellington in Parliament. Collected and arranged by the late Col. Gurwood. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. **110. E. 49.**

—— Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda of ... Arthur Duke of Wellington. India. 1795–1805. Edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington 4 vols. *London*, 1858–59. 8°. **165. G. 35.**

WELLINGTON, *Duke of.* [ARTHUR WELLESLEY] The Wellington Manual, being a compilation from the Despatches of ... the Duke of Wellington, embracing his sentiments on various points, relating to Military Discipline and administration ... by J. H. Stocqueler ... Second edition, with additions, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. **129. A. 27.**

—— The Words of Wellington ... Compiled by Edith Walford. *London*, 1869. 16°. **124. E. 153.**

WELLS (HARDY) India and Russia. The Scinde Railway Company: its origin and policy. (A letter to ... the Duke of Argyll.) *London*, 1869. 8°. **130. F. 27.**

WELLS (J. W.) An Alphabetical List of the Battles with dates of the War of the Rebellion. *Washington*, 1875. 8°. **122. E. 11.**

WELLS (JAMES W.) Exploring and travelling 3,000 miles through Brazil from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhao ... Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. **102. D. 1.**

WELLSTED (*Lieut.* J. RAYMOND) Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. **66. E. 1.**

WELSH (F.) A Revised System of Station Accounts for Indian Railways. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. **130. F. 25.**

WELSH (*Col.* JAMES) Military Reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. **169. C. 23.**

WEMYSS (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Machan Shooting. *See* STEWART (*Major* W. M.) Rambles in the Mirzapore District, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **Pam. 1.**

WENGER (*Dr.* JOHN) *See* YATES (*Rev.* W.) A Bengali Grammar ... Edited by J. Wenger. 1849. 8°. **176. C. 49.**

—— —— 1885. 8°. **6. E.**

—— *See* YATES (*Rev.* W.) Introduction to the Bengali Language ... Edited by J. Wenger. 1847. 8°. **176. C. 45.**

WENJUKOW (*Col.* M.) Oberst Wenjukow: die russisch-asiatischen Grenzlande. Aus den Russischen uebertragen von Krahmer ... Mit einer Uebersichtskarte. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. **65. F. 77.**

WENTWORTH (W. C.) A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia; including the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land ... Third edition ... Embellished with new maps, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. **104. H. 111.**

WENYON (*Dr.* CHARLES) Across Siberia on the great Post-Road. *London*, 1896. 8°. **69. B. 15.**

WENZEL (H. A.) *See* JAESCHKE (H. A.) Tibetan Grammar ... Second edition ... by Dr. H. Wenzel. 1883. 8°. **177. E. 87.**

WERDIN (J. P.) *See* PAULINUS, à *Sancto Bartholomeo* [*i.e.*, J. P. WERDIN or WESDIN].

WERNE (FERDINAND) African Wanderings; or, an expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer ... Translated from the German by J. R. Johnston. *London*, 1852. 8°. **92. D. 19.**

—— Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in the years 1840, 1841 ... From the German by C. W. O'Reilly. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **96. B. 53.**

WERNLE (PAUL) The Beginnings of Christianity ... Translated by the Rev. G. A. Bienemann ... and edited with an introduction, by the Rev. W. D. Morrison. *London*, 1903, *etc.* 8°. **20. A.**

In progress.

WERRY (FRANCIS PETER) Personal Memoirs and Letters of F. P. Werry, attaché to the British Embassies at St. Petersburgh and Vienna in 1812-1815. Edited by his daughter (Eliza F. Werry). *London*, 1861. 8°. **124. D. 345.**

WERTOMANNUS (LEWIS) The Nauigation and Vyages [*sic*] of Lewis Wertomannus, gentelman of the Citie of Rome, to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, both within and without the ryuer of Ganges, *etc.*, in the yeere of our Lorde 1503 ... Translated out of Latine into Englyshe, by Richarde Eden, *etc.* *Aungervyle Society: Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. **65. A. 61.**

WESDIN (J. P.) *See* PAULINUS, à *Sancto Bartholomeo* [*i.e.*, J. P. WERDIN or WESDIN].

WEST (A. A.) *See* BERKLEY (JAMES J.) Paper on the Bhore Ghaut Incline ... With an introduction by A. A. West, *etc.* 1863. 8°. **130. F. 29.**

WEST (*Sir* ALGERNON) Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs, from 1859 to 1866. *London*, 1867. 8°. **172. A. 29.**

WEST (EDWARD) Emigration to British India, *etc.* [With map.] *London*, 1857. 8°. **172. A. 19.**

WEST (*Maj.* EDWARD WILLIAM) Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha Country. Musalman period, 1347-1818, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1878. fol. **Pam. 19.**

Written for the "Bombay Gazetteer."

—— *See* ARDĀ VIRĀF Nāmak. The Book of Arda Viraf. The Pahlavi Text ... revised ... with an English translation ... by M. Haug ... Assisted by E. W. West. 1872. 8°. **174. E. 59.**

—— *See* HAUG (M.) Essays on the sacred language ... of the Parsis ... Edited by E. W. West. 1878. 8°. **30. G. 24.**

—— *See* PAHLAVI Texts. Translated by E. W. West, *etc.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. **19. B.-C.**

—— *See* RĀM CHATRAPATI, *Rājā of Kolhapur.* Diary of the Rajah of Kolhapoor, during his visit to Europe in 1870. Edited by Capt. E. W. West. 1872. 4°. **62. B. 57.**

WEST (R. BARTON) *See* BARTON-WEST.

WEST (*Sir* RAYMOND) The Land and the Law in India. An elementary inquiry and some practical suggestions. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 179 (1).

The WEST INDIA Sketch Book. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 100. B. 11.

The WEST INDIAN SUGAR QUESTION. Reprint from the Times, September, October 1899. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 1.

WESTALL (WILLIAM) *See* The HINDOOS ... With illustrations, from drawings by W. Westall. 1847. 12°. 162. A. 339.

WESTCOTT (*Rev.* A.) Our oldest Indian Mission. A brief history of the Vepery—Madras—Mission. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 179. A. 27.

WESTCOTT (BROOKE FOSS) A General View of the history of the English Bible. *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. F. 67.

WESTERGAARD (N. L.) On the Connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. [1840.] 8°. Pam. 17.
An extract from some periodical.

—— Radices linguæ Sanscritæ ad decreta grammaticorum definivit atque copia exemplorum exquisitiorum illustravit N. L. Westergaard. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1841. fol. 176. B. 10.

WESTERMARCK (EDWARD) The History of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891. 8°. 155. E. 21.

—— —— Second edition. *London* and *New York*, 1894. 8°. 155. E. 5.

—— —— Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8°. 24. C.

WESTGARTH (WILLIAM) The Colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, and gold mining; its social and political institutions; down to the end of 1863, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 104. C. 21.

—— Victoria; late Australia Felix, or Port Phillip District of New South Wales; being an historical and descriptive account of the colony and its gold mines, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 104. C. 25.

—— Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857 ... With maps. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. C. 23.

WESTLAND (J.) A Report on the District of Jessore: its antiquities, its history and its commerce. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 163. A. 7.

—— —— [Another edition.] Revised and corrected. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 163. A. 3.

WESTMACOTT (*Capt.* G. E.) Our Indian Empire ... Collected for the Foreign Affairs Committee, *etc.* *London*, [1858?] 8°. 32. A. 9 (1).
Imperfect, wanting all after page 72.

The WESTMINSTER REVIEW, *etc.* Vols. 1–155. Jany. 1824–May 1901. *London*, 1824–1901. 8°. P. P. 415.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 23, 24, 30-32, 35-36, 41, 56, 57

WESTMORELAND, *Earl of.* [JOHN FANE] Memoir of the operation of the Allied Armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher during the latter end of 1813, and the year 1814. By the author of "The Early Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal and Spain" [the Earl of Westmoreland]. *London*, 1822. 8°. 111. D. 133.

WESTON (H. B.) Tables for finding the Longitude by Chronometer at sunrise and sunset. *London*, 1848. 8°. 131. G. 41.

WESTON (STEPHEN) A Specimen of the conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian, *etc.* *London*, 1802. 8°. 158. A. 75.

WESTROPP (HODDER M.) Primitive Symbolism as illustrated in Phallic worship or the reproductive principle, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. 155. E. 91.

—— and WAKE (C. STANILAND) Ancient Symbol Worship. Influence of the Phallic idea in the religions of antiquity ... With an introduction, ... notes ... by A. Wilder. *New York*, 1874. 8°. 160. A. 151.

WETTHA SINHA (J.) *See* DHARMARATNA (M.) Satvótpatti Vinischaya and Nirvána Vibhága ... Translated ... by H. M. Gunasekera ... and revised by J. W. Sinha. 1902. 8°. 178. D. 157.

WEYL (WALTER E.) The Passenger Traffic of Railways. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. 130. E. 189.
Publications of the University of Pennsylvania, series in Political Economy and Public Law, no. 16.

WHALLEY (G. H.) Extracts from the Justice of the Peace, consisting of the article weekly inserted, on the progress and practice of Tithe Commutation, with the correspondence passing through that paper on the same subject; to which are added a monthly summary and review of the progress of Tithe Commutation throughout the kingdom. *London*, [1839?] 8°. 147. F. 18.

WHALLEY (P.) The Law of the Extra-Regulation Tracts subordinate to the Government, N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 63.

WHARTON (JAMES) On the Education of the Middle Classes, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 65 (2)

WHARTON (JOHN JANE SMITH) Law-lexicon: ... Ninth edition by J. M. Lely. *London*, 1892. 8°. 22. I.

WHARTON (*Rear-Admiral Sir* WILLIAM J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. A description of the means and methods employed in constructing marine charts .. Second and revised edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. 132. B. 15.

WHAT may be effected by union: a fragment of Mission history. [Signed: G. P., i.e. Rev. G. Pearce.] *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 13.

WHAT to tell the Cook ... Being a choice collection of receipts for Indian cookery, pastry, &c. In English and Tamil ... Third edition, *etc.* *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 135. D. 15.

—— Fifth edition. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 135. D. 11.

WHATELY (E. JANE) Life and Correspondence of Richard Whately, D.D., late Archbishop of Dublin. By E. Jane Whately. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 160. L. 143.

WHATELY (M. L.) Ragged Life in Egypt: ... With illustrations. *London*, 1862. 8°. 92. B. 35.

—— More about Ragged life in Egypt. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1863. 8°. 92. B. 33.

WHATELY (RICHARD) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Elements of Logic. Comprising the substance of the article in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana: with additions ... Second edition. *London*, 1827. 8°. 150. G. 9.

—— Elements of Rhetoric: comprising an analysis of the laws of moral Evidence and of Persuasion ... Seventh edition, revised. *London*, 1846. 8°. 150. G. 27.

—— Elements of Rhetoric, extracted from the work of Richard Whately ... Printed for the use of the Benares College, *etc.* *Mirzapore*, 1854. 8°. 150. G. 29.

Reprints for the Pandits, no. 8.

—— Introductory lectures on Political Economy ... Third edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. A. 35.

—— Miscellaneous lectures and reviews. *London*, 1861. 8°. 156. E. 81.

—— Miscellaneous remains from the Commonplace Book of R. Whately ... Edited by Miss E. J. Whately. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. E. 175.

—— Remarks on Transportation, and on a recent defence of the system; in a second letter to Earl Grey. *London*, 1834. 8°. 146. F. 25.

—— Thoughts on Secondary Punishment in a Letter to Earl Grey ... To which are appended two articles on transportation to New South Wales, and on secondary punishments; and some observations on colonization. *London*, 1832. 8°. 146. F. 69.

WHATELY (THOMAS) Remarks on some of the Characters of Shakespeare ... Edited by R. Whately, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. The third edition. *London*, 1839. 8°. 156. F. 263.

WHATES (H.) *See* The POLITICIAN'S HANDBOOK ... [Edited] By H. Whates. 1899, *etc.* 8°. 21. E.

WHEATLEY (HENRY B.) How to Catalogue a Library. *London*, 1889. 8°. 161. E. 29.

—— How to make an Index. *London*, 1902. 8°. 2. E.

—— London, Past and Present: its history, associations, and traditions ... Based upon the Handbook of London, by ... P. Cunningham. 3 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 16. F.

—— Prices of books: an inquiry into the changes in the price of books which have occurred in England at different periods. *London*, 1898. 8°. 2. E.

WHEATON (HENRY) Elements of International Law: with a sketch of the history of the science. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 145. B. 57.

—— History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. *London*, 1831. 8°. 109. D. 3.

WHEELBARROW, *pseud.* Wheelbarrow. Articles and discussions on the Labor question, including the controversy with Mr. Lymon J. Gage on the Ethics of the Board of Trade; and also the controversy with Mr. Hugh O. Pentecost, and others, on the Single Tax question. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. 147. B. 15.

WHEELER (BENJAMIN IDE) Alexander the Great. The merging of East and West in universal history. [With plates.] *New York*, 1900. 8°. 12. D.

WHEELER (C. A.) Sportascrapiana. Cricket and shooting. Pedestrian, equestrian, rifle and pistol doings. Lion hunting and deer stalking, by celebrated sportsmen ... Edited by C. A. W. [The editor's preface signed: C. A. Wheeler.] *London*, 1867. 8°. 136. B. 61.

WHEELER (EDMUND) What shall we do at Delhi? An Englishman's letter to the Humanitarians. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 27 (6).

WHEELER (GEORGE) *See* SAFFORD (F.) and WHEELER (G.) The Practice of the Privy Council in Judicial Matters, *etc.* 1901. 8°. 22. G.

WHEELER (JOHN) A Treatise of Commerce, wherin are shewed the commodies [*sic*] arising by a well-ordered, and ruled trade, such as that of the Societie of Merchantes Adventurers is proved to bee, *etc.* *R. Schilders, Printer to the States of Zeland*: *Middelburgh*, 1601. 4°. 203. A. 35 (1).

WHEELER (J. TALBOYS) Adventures of a Tourist from Calcutta to Delhi. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 162. A. 173 (1).

—— College History of India, Asiatic and European. *London*, 1888. 8°. 165. A. 39.

—— Diary of Events in Nipal. 1841 to 1846. *Simla*, 1878. 8°. 165. A. 93.

WHEELER (J. TALBOYS) Early Records of British India: a history of the English Settlements in India, as told in the Government records, the works of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period to the rise of the British Power in India. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **165. B. 3.**

—— —— A new edition. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. **15. F.**

—— Hand-Book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency: exhibiting the principal contents of the various public records and other works connected with the subject in a condensed and classified form, in accordance with a resolution of the Government of India. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. **134. F. 11.**

—— Hand-book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency: . . in accordance with a resolution of the Government of India. *London*, 1863. 8°. **134. F. 17.**

—— Hand-book to the Madras Records, being report on the Public Records preserved in the Madras Government Office previous to 1834. With chronological annals of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. **165. A. 99 (2).**

—— The History of India from the earliest ages. 4 vols. *London*, 1867–81. 8°. **15. G.**

—— The History of India under Mussulman Rule. *London*, 1876. 8°. **165. C. 23.**

A re-issue of vol. 4, pt. 1, of the preceding.

—— The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, held on the 1st January, 1877, to celebrate the assumption of the title of Empress of India by Her Majesty the Queen including historical sketches of India and her Princes past and present. With portraits, *etc.* *London*, [1877.] 4°. **10. C.**

—— Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°. **65. A. 73 (3).**

—— The Life and Travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ: an imaginary biography founded on fact, illustrative of the history, manners, &c., of the Greeks, Egyptians, Persians, &c., in the days of Pericles and Nehemiah. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. **107. B. 39.**

—— Madras in the Olden Time: being a history of the Presidency, from the first foundation of Fort St. George. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1861. 8°. **167. H. 1.**

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

—— —— [Another edition.] 1 vol. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. **167. H. 5.**

—— Memorandum on Afghanistan Affairs, from A.D. 1700. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. **166. C. 10.**

—— Memorandum on Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. **166. C. 6.**

—— Memorandum on the Records in the Foreign (General Treasury—Home) Department. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1864–68. fol. **239. E. 15.**

—— Memorandum on the ex-Ameers of Scinde. With a note by J. T. Wheeler and a memo. by T. P. Willoughby. With an alphabetical index. *Calcutta*, 1863. fol. **168. A. 2.**

WHEELER (J. TALBOYS) Memorandum on Persian Affairs, with a supplementary note on the Turkomans, Char Eimaks, and Seistan. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol. **18097.**

—— Summary of Affairs of the Government of India in the Foreign Department from 1864 to 1869. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. **165. H. 5.**

—— Summary of Affairs of the Mahratta States, 1627 to 1856. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. **166. E. 1.**

—— Tales from Indian History, being the Annals of India retold in narratives. *London*, 1881. 8°. **165. A. 59.**

—— *See* BHOLĀ NATH CHANDRA. The Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. With an introduction by J. T. Wheeler. 1869. 8°. **163. A. 27.**

WHEELER (STEPHEN) The Ameer Abdur Rahman. . . . With portraits and maps. *London*, 1895. 8°. **166. C. 63.**

WHEELER (W. H.) The Sea Coast: (1) Destruction (2) Littoral drift. (3) Protection . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. **132. B. 3.**

—— Tidal Rivers: their hydraulics, improvement, navigation. *London*, 1893. 8°. **24. H.**

WHEELWRIGHT (HORACE WILLIAM) A Spring and Summer in Lapland; with notes of the Fauna of Lulea Lapmark. By an old Bushman. [H. W. Wheelwright.] *London*, 1864. 8°. **64. A. 33.**

—— Ten years in Sweden. Being a description of the landscape, climate, domestic life, forests, mines, agriculture, field sports and fauna of Scandinavia. By an old Bushman [H. W. Wheelwright]. *London*, 1865. 8°. **64. A. 1.**

"WHERE Chineses Drive." English student-life at Peking. By a Student Interpreter. With examples of Chinese block-printing, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. **68. E. 63.**

WHERRY (*Rev.* E. M.) *See* KORĀN. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Qurán: comprising Sale's translation . . . With a complete index to the text . . . by . . . E. M. Wherry. vols. 1882. 8°. **30. G. 15.**

Part of Trübner's Oriental Series.

WHETHAM (J. W. BODDAM) *See* BODDAM-WHETHAM.

WHEWELL (*Rev.* WILLIAM) Analytical Statics. A supplement to the fourth edition of an Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. *Cambridge*. 1833. 8°. **131. B. 115.**

—— The Doctrine of Limits, with its application; namely, Conic Sections, the first three sections of Newton, the differential Calculus. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. **152. H. 19.**

—— The Elements of Morality, including polity . . . Third edition, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. **150. E. 31.**

Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 2.

WHEWELL (*Rev.* WILLIAM) An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics... Fifth edition, with . . additions. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. 131. B. 113.

—— History of Scientific Ideas... Being the first part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. The third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 152. A. 63.

—— History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present time... A new edition, revised and continued. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 151. D. 1.

—— Lectures on Systematic Morality, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 150. E. 21.

—— Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. *London*, 1852. 8°. 150. E. 35.

—— Of a Liberal Education in general; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge ... Second edition. 2 pts. *London*, 1850. 8°. 148. G. 109.

—— On the Philosophy of Discovery, chapters historical and critical ... Including the completion of the third edition of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 150. A. 1.

—— On the Principles of English University Education. *London*, 1837. 8°. 148. G. 117.

—— The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their history ... A new edition, with ... additions, and an appendix, containing philosophical essays previously published. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 151. D. 9.

—— A Treatise on Dynamics, containing a considerable collection of Mechanical Problems. *Cambridge*, 1823. 8°. 131. B. 125.

—— The Mechanical Euclid, containing the elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics demonstrated after the manner of the elements of Geometry; and including the propositions fixed upon by the University of Cambridge as requisite for the degree of B. A. To which are added remarks on Mathematical Reasoning and the Logic of Induction. Second edition, corrected. *Cambridge* and *London*, 1837. 8°. 131. B. 131.

WHIGHAM (H. J.) The Persian Problem. An examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and Bagdad Railway ... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 114. D. 25.

WHINFIELD (E. H.) The Law of Landlord and Tenant, as administered in the Courts of the Bengal Presidency, L. P. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 161.

—— The Revenue Law and the Practice of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, being a second and revised edition of the Collectorate Handbook. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 267.

—— *See* JALĀLU-'D-DIN MUHAMAMD-I-RŪMI, *Maulānā*. Masnavi i Ma'navi ... Translated ... by E. H. Whinfield. 1887. 8°. 30. H. 30.

WHINFIELD (E. H.) *See* NAJM-UD-DIN, otherwise called SA'D-UD-DIN MAHMŪD, *Shabistari Tabrizi*. Gulshan-i-Rāz... Translated by E. H. Whinfield. 1876. 8°. Pam. 16.

—— —— 1880. 4°. 174. G. 2.

—— *See* 'UMAR KHAYYĀM. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam. Translated into English verse by E. H. Whinfield. 1882. 8°. 30. G. 11.

—— —— 1883. 8°. 30. G. 10.

WHINYATES (*Col.* F. A.) From Coruna to Sebastopol: the history of 'C' Battery, 'A' Brigade (late 'C' troops), Royal Horse Artillery, with succession of officers from its formation to the present time. *London*, 1884. 8°. 110. D. 17.

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1893. 8°. 110. D. 37.

WHISHAW (B.) *See* SARGANT (E. B.) and WHISHAW (B.) A Guide-book to Books, *etc.* 1891. 8°. 1. D.

WHITAKER (*Rev.* JOHN) The History of Manchester ... Second edition. Vol 2. *London*, 1773. 8°. 62. H. 59.

—— Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. 3 vols. *London*, 1788. 8°. 124. G. 31.

WHITAKER (JOSEPH) An Almanack, *etc.* *London*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 139 & 1. C.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1876, 1877, 1893.

—— Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory. 1898, *etc.* *London*, [1897.] 8°. P. P. 139. B.

WHITAKER (RICHARD) A Treatise of the Law relative to the Rights of Lien and stoppage in transitu. *London*, 1812. 8°. 145. B. 55.

WHITCOMBE (*Mrs.* HENRY PENNELL) By-gone Days in Devonshire and Cornwall, with notes of existing superstitions and customs. *London*, 1874. 8°. 62. D. 95.

WHITE (*Maj.* ADAM) Considerations on the State of British India: embracing the subjects of Colonization; Missionaries; the state of the Press; the Nepaul and Mahrattah Wars; the Civil Government; and Indian Army. *Edinburgh*, 1822 8°. 172. A. 87.

WHITE (ARNOLD) Efficiency and Empire. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. E.

WHITE (ARTHUR SILVA) The Development of Africa ... Illustrated with ... maps, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 92. A. 1.

—— The Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. With four maps, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 121. B. 25.

WHITE (CHARLES) The Cashmere Shawl. An Eastern fiction. 3 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 175. D. 29.

WHITE (E. J. S.) The Navayet Community. An address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. **Pam. 8.**

WHITE (*Lieut.* GEORGE FRANCIS) Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, taken during tours in the direction of Mussooree, Simla, the sources of the Jumna and Ganges, etc., in 1829-31-32. With notes and ... illustrations. 2 pts.
London, 1836, 37. fol. **210. K. 3.**

—— —— [Another edition.] Edited by Emma Roberts.
London, 1838. 4°. **164. F. 2.**

—— *See* HINDOSTAN ... Illustrated in a series of views drawn ... from original sketches by ... Lieut. G. F. White, *etc.* [1850.] 8°.
162. A. 14.

WHITE (*Rev.* GILBERT) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne ... A new edition; with notes, by E. T. Bennett ... and others. [Illustrated.]
London, [1836.] 8°. **154. D. 47.**

WHITE (HENRY) The Massacre of St. Bartholomew; preceded by a History of the Religious Wars in the reign of Charles IX. [With illustrations.]
London, 1868. 8°. **113. B. 31.**

WHITE (HENRY KIRKE) The Poetical Works of Henry Kirke White. *London*, 1830. 16°. **156. D. 525.**

WHITE (*Lieut.* JOHN) A Voyage to Cochin China.
London, 1824. 8°. **68. E. 65.**

WHITE (JOSEPH) *See* TIMUR, *Great Khan of the Moguls.* Institutes; political and military, written originally in the Mogul language ... First translated into Persian ... and thence into English. . The original Persian transcribed from a MS. ... and the whole work published with ... notes by J. White. 1783. 4°.
15. H.

WHITE (*Rev.* JOSEPH BLANCO) The Life of the Rev. J. B. White, written by himself; with portions of his correspondence. Edited by J. H. Thom. 3 vols.
London, 1845. 8°. **124. F. 13.**

WHITE (MICHAEL) Lachmi Bai, Rani of Jhansi. The Jeanne D'Arc of India. [A novel. With plates.]
New York, 1901. 8°. **175. D. 205.**

WHITE (RICHARD GRANT) England, without and within. *London*, 1881. 8°. **62. D. 85.**

—— Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare, with an essay toward the expression of his genius, and an account of the rise and progress of the English Drama.
Boston, 1865. 8°. **156. F. 127.**

WHITE (*Col.* S. D.) Indian Reminiscences.
London, 1880. 8°. **162. A. 79.**

WHITE (WALTER) All Round the Wrekin.
London, 1860. 8°. **62. D. 89.**

—— Eastern England, from the Thames to the Humber. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. **62. D. 27.**

WHITE (WALTER) A Londoner's Walk to the Land's End; and, a trip to the Scilly Isles.
London, 1855. 8°. **62. D. 87.**

—— *See* A SAILOR-BOY'S LOG-BOOK from Portsmouth to Peiho. Edited by W. White. 1862. 8°. **61. B. 127.**

WHITE (*Capt.* WILLIAM) Mirzas Kaiwan Jah, or the dethroned king of Oude, in chains !!! Being a letter to Lord Viscount Melbourne. *London*, 1838. 8°.
167. B. 5.

—— A Political history of the extraordinary events which led to the Burmese War; illustrated with a map of the British frontier, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 8°. **168. C. 9.**

—— Thoughts introductory to certain important documents relative to India; ready for the perusal of the Marquis of Hastings, on his arrival from thence ... Second edition. *London*, 1823. 8°.
172. A. 121 (1).

WHITE (*Sir* WILLIAM H.) A Manual of Naval Architecture for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy, ... and ship-builders. Third edition. *London*, 1894. 8°.
131. H. 7.

WHITEAVES (J. F.) Catalogue of Canadian Pinnipedia, Cetacea, Fishes and Marine Invertebrata exhibited by the Department of Fisheries of the Dominion Government. *Ottawa*, 1886. 8°. **173. G. 5 (6).**

WHITEHEAD (WILLIAM) Plays and Poems. 2 vols.
London, 1774. 8°. **156. B. 39.**

WHITEHURST (FELIX M.) [Court and Social life in France under Napoleon the Third.] Vol. 2.
[*Paris*, 1879.] 8°. **113. C. 239.**
Imperfect, wanting the title page.

WHITEHURST (JOHN) An Inquiry into the original state and formation of the Earth ... The second edition, ... enlarged, and illustrated with plates.
London, 1786. 4°. **153. B. 4.**

WHITELAW (JOHN) Surveying as practised by Civil Engineers and Surveyors ... With illustrations.
London, 1902. 8°. **24. G.**

WHITELOCKE (BULSTRODE) A Journal of the Swedish Embassy in the years 1653-54 ... New edition, revised, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. **113. G. 23.**

WHITELOCKE (R. H.) Memoirs, biographical and historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke, *etc.*
London, 1860. 8°. **124. D. 447.**

WHITEWAY (A. R.) Recent Object-lessons in Penal Science. With a bibliographical introduction. (Third series.) *London*, 1902. 8°. **148. B. 79.**

WHITEWAY (R. S.) The Rise of Portuguese Power in India, 1497-1550. *Westminster*, 1899. 8°.
15. F.

—— *See* CASTANHOSO (M. DE) The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia ... Translated ... by R. S. Whiteway. 1902. 8°. **18. B.**

WHITFIELD (E. E.) Commercial Education in theory and practice. *London*, 1901. 8°. 148. G. 193.

WHITHAM (J. M.) A Descriptive treatise on Constructive Steam-Engineering, *etc.* *New York*, 1891. 8°. 131. C. 21.

WHITLEY (*Rev.* E. H.) Notes on the Gáṇwárí Dialect of Lohardaga, Chhota Nagpur ... By E. H. Whitley, assisted by A. Salkar. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 176. E. 11.

WHITLEY (*Rev.* J. C.) A Mundári Primer. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 17.

WHITMAN (ALFRED) The Print-Collector's Handbook ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. E.

WHITMAN (SIDNEY) Imperial Germany. A critical study of fact and character. *London*, 1891. 8°. 113. D. 29.

WHITNEY (WILLIAM DWIGHT) Language and the Study of Language: twelve lectures on the principles of linguistic science ... Fourth edition, augmented by an analysis. *London*, 1884. 8°. 5. F.

—— The Life and Growth of Language ... Fifth edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 158. A. 63.

—— On the Views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of Asterisms; with an addition, on Müller's views, *etc.* (From the Journal of the American Oriental Society.) [1862?] 8°. 173. G. 1.

WHITTAKER (JOHN) The Imposition of the Indian Import Duties on Cotton Goods and Yarn. Statement submitted to the Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for India, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1895.] fol. 18602.

WHITTIER (JOHN G.) The Chapel of the Hermits, and other poems. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. D. 511.

WHITTINGHAM (*Capt.* BERNARD) Notes on the late Expedition against the Russian Settlements in Eastern Siberia; and of a visit to Japan and to the shores of Tartary, and of the Sea of Okhotsk. *London*, 1866. 8°. 111. E. 13.

WHITTINGHAM (*Maj.-Gen.* FERDINAND) A Memoir of the services of Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. F. Whittingham, Colonel of the 71st Highland Light Infantry. Derived chiefly from his own letters and from those of distinguished contemporaries. Edited by Major-General Ferdinand Whittingham. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. E. 189.

WHITWORTH (GEORGE CLIFFORD) An Anglo-Indian Dictionary, a glossary of Indian terms used in English, and of such English or other non-Indian terms as have obtained special meanings in India. *London*, 1885. 8°. 6. F.

WHITWORTH (GEORGE CLIFFORD) Rajkumar Law Lectures, being elementary lectures on Law (chiefly the Criminal Law of India) addressed to the senior students of the Rajkumar College at Rajkot. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 165.

—— The Theory of Relevance for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 171. A. 45 (6).

—— —— Second edition. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 171. A. 45 (7).

WHO is Mrs. Besant? and Why has she come to India? ... Second edition, *etc.* (With portraits.) *London*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.

WHO's Who in 1868 (1869). Edited by W. J. Lawson. *London*, 1868, 69.

[Continued as:]

—— Who's Who. . Edited by Douglas Sladen. 1897, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 775. & 1. C.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting all of the first series after 1809 and the first volume of the second series, 1897.

The WHOLE Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda. (By N. Bernard.) To which is added, a true account of the Siege of London-derry (by G. Walker). *Dublin*, 1736. 4°. 112. B. 55.

The WHOLE Proceedings on the trial on an information exhibited at the instance of the Hon'ble the East India Company against Robert Henshaw, Esq., Custom-Master of Bombay, for corruption in office, and receiving presents, ... Tried .. in the Court of the Recorder of Bombay. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8°. 171. B. 79.

WHOM shall we hang? The Sebastopol Inquiry. [By P. B. Maxwell.] *London*, 1855. 8°. 113. B. 27.

WHY Gordon Perished; or, the political and military causes which led to the Sudan disasters. By a War Correspondent who accompanied the Nile Expedition. With maps and plans. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. B. 1.

WHY is the Native Army disaffected? [A letter.] (By an Old Indian.) *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 33 (2).

WHYMPER (CHARLES) *See* STONE (S. J.) In and Beyond the Himalayas ... Illustrated by C. Whymper. 1896. 8°. 164. F. 9.

WHYMPER (EDWARD) Scrambles amongst the Alps. [With illustrations and maps.] *Edinburgh*, [1871.] 8°. 63. C. 35.

Imperfect, wanting the title page.

—— Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator ... With ... illustrations ... Second edition. (Supplementary appendix.) *London*, 1892, 91. 8°. 16. F.

WHYTE (JAMES CHRISTIE) History of the British Turf, from the earliest period to the present day. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 136. C. 9.

WHYTE (W. A.) A Land Journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of camel and sledge journey from Canton to St. Petersburg through the plains of Mongolian Siberia. *London*, 1871. 8°. 65. A. 49.

WICKENDEN (*Rev.* W.) Adventures before Sebastopol. *London*, 1855. 12°. III. E. 25.

WICKHAM (*Capt.* W.) Military Transport in India. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 170. B. 13.

WICKREMASINGHE (M. DE ZILVA) Catalogue of the Sinhalese Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1900. 4°. 222. A. 1.

—— —— *London*, 1901. 4°. 22. A. 14.

WIDE-AWAKE Stories. A collection of tales told by little children ... in the Punjab and Kashmir. By F. A. Steel and R. C. Temple. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 174. E. 19.

WIEDEMANN (ALFRED) Religion of the Ancient Egyptians. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 160. P. 9.

WIEHE (*Maj.* G.) Musketry Fire Tactics and Collective Firing. A hand book of instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers. *Calcutta*, 1887. 16°. Pam. 21.

WIGGINS (JOHN) The "Monster" Misery of Ireland: a practical treatise on the relation of landlord and tenant, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. D. 7.

—— The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea. 2 pts. *London*, 1852. 8°. 132. B. 21.

WIGHT (*Dr.* ROBERT) Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis, of figures of Indian Plants. Vols. II–VI. *Madras*, 1843–53. 4°. 23. I.

—— Spicilegium Neilgherrense, or a selection of Neilgherry Plants. Drawn and coloured from nature, with brief descriptions of each; some general remarks on the geography and affinities of natural families of plants, and occasional notices of their economical properties and uses. [With plates.] *Madras*, [1834.] 4°. 173. D. 2.

—— *See* CLEGHORN (*Dr.* H.) General Index of the Plants described in Dr. Wight's .. "Icones plantarum Indiæ Orientalis". 1856. 4°. 23. I.

WIGLEY (F. G.) Chronological Tables and Index of the Indian Statutes, compiled under the Orders of the Government of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 22. G.

---- Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 22. G.

WIGRAM (HERBERT) Digest of Cases decided in the High Court of Madras and reported in vols. I–VIII of the Madras High Court Report. Second edition. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 171. B. 33.

WIGRAM (HERBERT) Malabar Law and Custom ... Second edition by L. Moore. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 171. A. 147.

WIJESINHA (L. C.) *Mudliyar.* *See* MAHANAMA. The Mahāvansa pt. II ... Translated ... by L. C. Wijesinha, *etc.* 1889. 8°. 178. D. 16.

WILBERFORCE, (REGINALD G.) An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. Being the personal reminiscences of R. G. Wilberforce ... With illustrations. *London*, 1894. 8°. 166. D. 83.

WILBERFORCE (ROBERT ISAAC) and (SAMUEL) The Life of William Wilberforce. 5 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 147.

WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL) *See* WILBERFORCE (R. I.) and (S.) The Life of William Wilberforce. 1838. 8°. 124. D. 147.

WILBERFORCE (WILLIAM) The Correspondence of W. Wilberforce. Edited by his sons, R. I. Wilberforce, ... and S. Wilberforce. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 160. L. 97.

WILBRAHAM (*Capt.* RICHARD) Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, and along the southern shore of the Lakes of Van and Urumiah, in the autumn and winter of 1837. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1839. 8°. 63. D. 49.

WILDE (*Lady*) Driftwood from Scandinavia. *London*, 1884. 8°. 64. A. 29.

WILDE (OSCAR) Intentions ... The Decay of Lying. Pen, Pencil, and Poison. The Critic as Artist. The Truth of Masks. *London*, 1891. 8°. 156. E. 89.

WILDE (W. R.) Closing years of Dean Swift's Life; with remarks on Stella ... and on some of his writings, *etc.* ... Second edition, ... enlarged. *Dublin*, 1849. 8°. 156. F. 369.

WILDMAN (RICHARD) Institutes of International Law. International rights in time of peace. 2 vols. *London*, 1849–50. 8°. 145. B. 53

WILHELM (EUGEN) and BOMANJI BAIRĀMJI PATEL, *Khān Bahādur.* Catalogue of Books on Irânian Literature, published in Europe and India, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 2. A.

WILKES (CHARLES) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition [to the Southern Ocean] during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 5 vols., and an atlas. *London*, 1845. 8°. 61. B. 48.

WILKINS (CHARLES) श्री धातुमंजरी. Sri Dhātumanjari. The Radicals of the Sanskrita Language. *London*, 1815. 4°. 176. B. 12.

—— *See* RICHARDSON (J.) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English ... Revised ... by C. Wilkins, *etc.* 1829. 4°. 177. F. 16.

WILKINS (DAVID) Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ ecclesiasticæ & civiles. Accedunt leges Edvardi Latinæ, Guilielmi conquestoris Gallo-Normannicæ, et Henrici I. Latinæ. Subjungitur Domini Henr. Spelmanni codex legum veterum statutorum regni Angliæ, quæ ab ingressu Guilielmi I. usque ad annum nonum Henr. III edita sunt, *etc.* *Londini*, 1721. fol.
210. K. 21.

WILKINS (*Rev.* GEORGE) Biographical sketch of Thomas Best Jervis, Lieut.-Colonel. Being the substance of a funeral sermon, *etc* *London*, 1857. 8°.
Pam. 11.

WILKINS (*Lieut.-Gen.* H. ST. CLAIR) Reconnoitring in Abyssinia: a narrative of the proceedings of the reconnoitring party, prior to the arrival of the main body of the Expeditionary Field Force. With 10 coloured views from sketches made in the country, and a map. *London*, 1870. 8°. 92. C. 7.

—— A Treatise on Mountain Roads, Live Roads, and Bridges, with ... plates. *London*, 1879. 8°.
130. D. 17.

WILKINS (J. W.) What should the Representation be? or reform measures considered. *London*, 1859. 8°.
Pam. 20.

WILKINS (W. H.) *See* BURTON (*Capt. Sir* R. F.) The Jew, the Gypsy, and El Islam. Edited ... by W. H. Wilkins. 1898. 8°. 178. G. 75.

WILKINS (W. J.) Daily Life and Work in India . With ... illustrations. *London*, 1888 8°.
162. A. 107.

—— Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic ... Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 19. E.

—— Modern Hinduism, being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 178. C. 1.

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 19. E.

WILKINS (WILLIAM) The Antiquities of Magna Græcia. [With plates.] *Cambridge*, 1807. fol.
215. I. 2.

WILKINSON (*Rev.* C. ALLIX) Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. D. 9.

WILKINSON (C. H.) Elements of Galvanism, with a comprehensive view of its history, ... Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1804. 8°. 153. E. 37.

WILKINSON (E.) *See* REVIEW of the External Commerce of Bengal. (A Comparative View ... By E. Wilkinson. 1837–38 and 1838–39.—The Commercial Annual ... 1838–39 & 1851–52. By E. Wilkinson [and others], *etc.* 1830, *etc.* 4° & 8°. P. P. 845.

WILKINSON (GEORGE BLAKISTON) South Australia; its advantages and its resources. Being a description of that colony, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 104. F. 19.

WILKINSON (JAMES JOHN GARTH) Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. *London*, 1849. 8°. 151. E. 15.

WILKINSON (*Sir* JOHN GARDNER) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. (Second series.) ... Illustrated, *etc.* 6 vols. *London*, 1837–41. 8°.
92. B. 67, 69.

—— Modern Egypt and Thebes: being a description of Egypt; including the information required for travellers in that country. With woodcuts and a map. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 92. B. 47.

—— —— [Another edition.] Hand-book for travellers in Egypt; including descriptions of the course of the Nile to the second cataract, ... the overland transit to India, ... Being a new edition, corrected and condensed, of "Modern Egypt and Thebes." *London*, 1847. 8°. 92. B. 57.

WILKINSON (*Maj.-Gen.* JOHNSON) *See* WILKINSON (*Maj.-Gen.* OSBORN) The Memoirs of the Gemini. Generals, *etc.* 1896. 8°. 12. F.

WILKINSON (*Rev.* M.) Sketches of Christianity in North India. *London*, 1844. 8°. 179. A. 69.

WILKINSON (*Maj.-Gen.* OSBORN) The Memoirs of the Gemini Generals. Personal anecdotes, sporting adventures, and sketches of distinguished officers. By Maj.-Gen. O. Wilkinson and Maj.-Gen. J. Wilkinson. *London*, 1896. 8°. 12. F.

WILKINSON (SPENSER) From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar. With portraits and plans. *London*, 1899. 8°. 124. E. 37.

——The Great Alternative: a plea for a national policy. *London*, 1894. 8°.
148. C. 131.

—— The Nation's Awakening. Essays towards a British Policy. *Westminster*, 1896. 8°. 112. D. 11.

WILKINSON (*Rev.* WILLIAM) *See* SIKANDAR, *Begam of Bhopal.* A Pilgrimage to Mecca followed by ... an appendix [containing a descriptive list of the Holy Places of Arabia] translated by ... W. Wilkinson. 1870. 8°. 66. E. 25.

WILKS (*Lieut.-Col.* M.) Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor; from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799. Founded chiefly on Indian authorities, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1810–17. 4°.
167. G. 16.

—— —— Second edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1869. 8°.
15. D.

WILKS (*Rev.* SAMUEL CHARLES) *See* TEIGNMOUTH, *Lord.* Memoirs of .. Sir William Jones. With ... notes by Rev. S. C. Wilks. 1835. 8°. 175. B. 11.

WILLARD (*Capt.* N. AUGUSTUS) A Treatise on the Music of Hindoostan, comprising a detail of the ancient theory and modern practice. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 138 D. 41.

WILLCOCK (J. W.) The Law of Municipal Corporations; together with a brief sketch of their history, and a treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto. *London*, 1827. 8°. **145. E. 57.**

WILLCOCKS (*Brig-Gen. Sir* JAMES) From Kabul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport ... With illustrations by Lady Helen Graham .. and maps. *London*, 1904. 8°. **169. C. 315.**

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* WILLIAM) Egyptian irrigation. With introduction by Lieut.-Col. J. C. Ross. *London*, 1889. 8°. **24. H.**

—— The Restoration of the ancient Irrigation Works on the Tigris, or the re-creation of Chaldea ... A lecture ... With .. plates. *Cairo*, 1903 8°. **132. A. 83.**

WILLCOX (CORNÉLIS DE WITT) A French-English-Military Technical Dictionary.. 3 pts. *Government Printing Office: Washington*, 1899. 8°. **129. A. 281.**

WILLEBY (CHARLES) Frederic Francois Chopin. *London*, 1892. 8°. **138. D. 57.**

WILLIAMS (*Maj.* A. C.) and MEAGHER (*Maj.* D. J.) The Farm Manual. *Supdt. Govt. Printing, India: Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. **24. I.**

WILLIAMS (A. M.) *See* MACAULAY, *Lord*. Macaulay's Essay on Clive ... Edited and annotated by A. M. Williams. 1900. 8°. **169. C. 153.**

WILLIAMS (*Rev.* ALBERT) Faithful unto Death. A Sermon preached at the Union Chapel, Calcutta, ... with reference to the death of the Rev. Andrew Leslie, *etc. Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. **169. D. 97 (6).**

—— Hand-Book for the use of the Baptist Church, .. Calcutta. [The preface signed: A. Williams.] *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. **179. A. 187.**

WILLIAMS (ARTHUR JOHN) The Appropriation of the Railways by the State .. With a map. *London*, 1869. 8°. **130. E. 149.**

WILLIAMS (C. R.) Letters written during a trip to Southern India and Ceylon in the winter of 1876-1877. With original illustrations. *London*, 1877. 8°. **163. E. 10.**

WILLIAMS (CHARLES) The Armenian Campaign: a diary of the campaign of 1877, in Armenia and Koordistan. *London*, 1878. 8°. **114. A. 25.**

—— The Life of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Evelyn Wood. *London*, [1902.] 8°. **11. F.**

WILLIAMS (CHARLES WYE) On Heat in its relation to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporisation, condensation and explosions. Second edition, ... extended. *London*, 1861. 8°. **153. C. 23.**

WILLIAMS (CLEMENT) Through Burmah to Western China: being notes of a journey in 1863 to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-Tse-Kiang. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. **164. B. 77.**

WILLIAMS (D. H.) A Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley, *etc.* *Court of Directors: London*, 1850. 8°. **Pam. 4.**

—— Geological report on the Kymore Mountains, the Ramghur Coal-fields, and on the manufacture of iron. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. **173. F. 5 (1).**

WILLIAMS (*Rev.* E. A.) The Cruise of the Pearl round the World. With an account of the operations of the naval brigade in India. *London*, 1859. 8°. **61. B. 125.**

WILLIAMS (EDWIN) The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual and special, from 1789 to 1846: with a memoir of each of the presidents, and a history of their administrations; also the constitution of the United States, and a selection of important documents and statistical information. 2 vols. *London*, 1848 8°. **122. E. 145.**

WILLIAMS (FOLKESTONE) Domestic Memoirs of the Royal Family and of the Court of England; chiefly at Shene and Richmond. 3 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. **124. C. 21.**

WILLIAMS (FREDERICK S.) Our Iron Roads: their history, construction, and social influences ... With .. illustrations. *London*, 1852. 8°. **130. E. 3.**

WILLIAMS (FREDERICK WELLS) The Life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL.D., missionary, diplomatist, sinologue. *New York*, 1889. 8°. **160. M. 1.**

WILLIAMS (G. R. C.) Historical and Statistical Memoir of Dehra Doon. [With a map.] *Roorkee*, 1871. 8°. **162. G. 16.**

WILLIAMS (*Dr.* GEORGE) The Holy City. Historical, topographical and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem. Second edition, with additions, including an architectural history of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by Rev. Robert Willis. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. **66. C. 43.**

WILLIAMS (HARRY) The Steam Navy of England: past, present and future. *London*, 1893. 8°. **Pam. 9.**

WILLIAMS (*Capt.* JOHN) [An Historical account of the rise and progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, from its first formation in 1757, to 1796 ... With a detail of the services on which the several battalions have been employed during that period and an Appendix. With coloured plates.] [*London*, 1817.] 8°. **170. A. 25.**

Imperfect, wanting the title page and table of contents

WILLIAMS (JOHN) *Archdeacon of Cardigan.* Gomer; or a brief analysis of the language and knowledge of the ancient Cymry. *London*, 1854. 8°. **158. F. 1.**

—— Two Essays on the ancient Geography of Asia intended partly to illustrate the campaigns of Alexander: and the Anabasis of Xenophon. *London*, 1829. 8°. **65. A. 43.**

WILLIAMS (JOHN) *Missionary.* A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands ... Illustrated ... Second thousand. *London*, 1837 8°. **160. M. 23**

—— Serampore Letters, being the unpublished correspondence of William Carey and others with John Williams, 1800–1816. Edited by L. and M. Williams. With an introduction by T. Wright. [With plates.] *New York & London*, 1892. 8°. **179. A. 153.**

WILLIAMS (*Dr.* JOSIAH) Life in the Soudan: adventures amongst the tribes, and travels in Egypt, in 1881 and 1882 ... Illustrated. *London*, 1884. 8°. **92. D. 15.**

WILLIAMS (LEIGHTON) *See* WILLIAMS (JOHN) Serampore Letters . . Edited by L. and M. Williams, *etc.* 1892. 8°. **179. A. 153.**

WILLIAMS (*Sir* MONIER) *See* MONIER WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.)

WILLIAMS (MONTAGU) Leaves of a Life: being reminiscences of M. Williams, Q.C. Nineteenth thousand. *London*, 1891. 8°. **146. G. 55**

WILLIAMS (ROBERT FOLKESTONE) Lives of the Princes of Wales, heirs to the British throne, *etc.* *London*, 1843. 8°. **124. C. 63.**

WILLIAMS (S. WELLS) A History of China: being the historical chapters from "The Middle Kingdom" ... With a concluding chapter narrating recent events by F. W. Williams. *London*, 1897. 8°. **115. E. 53.**

—— The Middle Kingdom, a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants ... Revised edition, with illustrations and a ... map, *etc.* 2 vols. *New York*, 1900. 8°. **18. HH.**

WILLIAMS (THEOPHILUS) Academical Stenography; being a simplified system of short hand, *etc.* [With coloured and other plates.] *London*, 1826. 8°. **161. A. 3.**

WILLIAMS (THOMAS) *Missionary.* Fiji and the Fijians. [With illustrations.] Vol. 1. The Islands and their Inhabitants. By Thomas Williams. Vol. 2. Mission History. By James Calvert ... Edited by G. S. Rowe. *London*, 1858. 8°. **105. B. 61.**

WILLIAMS (W.) Manual of Telegraphy ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. **131. E. 9.**

WILLIAMS (WILLIAM) Primitive History, from the Creation to Cadmus. *Chichester*, 1789. 4°. **107. A. 2.**

—— A Reply to Mr. Burke's two letters, on the proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. *London*, 1796. 8°. **148. B. 55 (3).**

WILLIAMS (WILLIAM PEERE) Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of some special cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench: ... Sixth edition, with references to he modern cases, by J. B. Monro, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. **145. G. 9.**

WILLIAMSON (*Rev.* ALEXANDER) Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea ... With ... maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. **68. E. 55.**

WILLIAMSON (BENJAMIN) An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus, containing the theory of plane curves, ... Eighth edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1893. 8°. **152. H. 11.**

—— and TARLETON (FRANCIS A.) An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, containing applications to Thermodynamics ... Third edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1900. 8°. **152. H. 33.**

WILLIAMSON (*Dr.* GEORGE) Notes on the Wounded from the Mutiny in India: with a description of the preparations of gunshot injuries contained in the Museum at Fort Pitt. *London*, 1859. 8°. **133 F. 15.**

WILLIAMSON (*Maj.* JAMES) Practical Addenda to the Standing Orders for the Infantry of the Bengal Army, more particularly applicable to regiments recruited from the Punjab proper and the Trans-Indus Districts. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. **170. B. 77 (2).**

WILLIAMSON (STEPHEN) Depreciation in the Value of Silver. A letter addressed to Samuel Smith. *London*, 1876. 8°. **172. F. 235 (5).**

—— India, in its relation to the Silver Question. A letter addressed to an Indian merchant. *Liverpool*, [1876.] 8°. **Pam 22.**

WILLIAMSON (*Capt.* THOMAS) The East India Vademecum; or, complete guide to gentlemen intended for the civil, military, or naval service of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. **162. A. 155.**

—— Oriental Field Sports; being a complete ... description of the wild sports of the East .. Interspersed with ... anecdotes, taken from the manuscript and designs of Capt. T. Williamson; ... The drawings by S. Howett, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 4°. **136. B. 2.**

—— *See* D'OYLY (*Sir* C.) The Costume and Customs of Modern India ... With ... descriptions by Capt. T. Williamson. [1813.] 4°. **204. A. 26.**

WILLIAMSON (*Capt.* THOMAS) *See* D'OYLY (*Sir* C.) The European in India ... With ... descriptions by Capt. T. Williamson, *etc.* 1813. 8°. **204. A. 4.**

WILLICH (CHARLES M.) Popular Tables arranged in a new form giving information at sight for ascertaining, according to the Carlisle table of mortality, the value of lifehold, leasehold and Church property, renewal fines, *etc* ... Twelfth edition. *London*, 1898. 8° **23. F.**

WILLIS (HENRY PARKER) A History of the Latin Monetary Union. A study of international monetary action. *Chicago*, 1901. 8°. **147. F. 167.**

WILLIS (N. P.) Canadian Scenery, illustrated. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett. The literary department by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 4°. **98. E. 4.**

WILLIS (ROBERT) Principles of Mechanism, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. **131. B. 57.**

WILLMER (J. H.) The Memoirs of Goolam Kadir who lived in the reign of Bahadur Shah, Emperor of Delhi. *Allahabad*, 1903. 8°. **175. D. 221.**

WILLMET (JOANNES) [Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum, et Vitam Timuri.] *Lugd. Bat.*, 1784. 4°. **177. G. 31.**

Imperfect, wanting the title page.

WILLOUGHBY (EDWARD F.) The Health Officer's Pocket-book: a guide to sanitary practice and law, *etc.* *London*, 1893. 16°. **134. A. 11.**

WILLOUGHBY (*Capt. Sir* JOHN C.) East Africa and its Big Game. The narrative of a sporting trip from Zangibar to the borders of the Masai ... With postscript by Sir R. G. Harvey, Bart. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. **136. D. 3.**

WILLOUGHBY (T. P.) *See* WHEELER (J. T.) Memorandum on the ex-Ameers of Scinde. With ... a memo. by T. P. Willoughby, *etc.* 1863. fol. **168. A. 2.**

WILLOUGHBY-OSBORNE (*Mrs.* E. L.) *See* SIKANDAR, *Begam of Bhopal.* A Pilgrimage to Mecca ... Translated ... by Mrs. Willoughby-Osborne, *etc.* 1870. 8°. **66. E. 25.**

WILLS (ALFRED) "The Eagle's Nest" in the Valley of Sixt; a summer home among the Alps: together with some excursions among the great Glaciers. [With plates.] *London*, 1860. 8°. **63. C. 39.**

—— Wanderings among the High Alps. *London*, 1856. 8°. **63. C. 41.**

WILLS (*Dr.* C. J.) In the Land of the Lion and the Sun, or Modern Persia: being experiences of life in Persia ... 1866 to 1881. *London*, 1883. 8°. **67. A. 9.**

—— Persia as it is. Being sketches of modern Persian life and character. *London*, 1886. 8°. **67. A. 7.**

WILLS (*Dr.* C. J.) *See* MORIER (J.) The Adventures of Hajjî Baba of Ispahan ..., Edited by C. J. Wills, *etc.* 1897. 8°. **175. D. 97.**

WILLS (*Rev.* S.) The Seven Churches of Asia, an exposition of the Epistles of Christ to the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, with a succinct historical and geographical account of each place and church illustrating the prophetic announcement concerning them. *New York*, 1854. 8°. **66. A. 17.**

WILLS (WILLIAM) An Essay on the rationale of Circumstantial Evidence; illustrated by numerous cases. *London*, 1838. 8°. **145. B. 65.**

WILLS (WILLIAM JOHN) A Successful Exploration through the interior of Australia, from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria. Edited by ... W. Wills. *London*, 1863. 8°. **104. A. 73.**

WILLSHIRE (W. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum. German and Flemish Schools. 2 vols. *London*, 1879, 83. 8°. **137. G. 6.**

—— A Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum. Accompanied by a concise general history of the subject and remarks on cards of Divination and of a politico-historical character. *London*, 1876. 8°. **136. D. 2.**

WILLSON (BECKLES) The Great Company (1667–1871); being a history of the Honourable Company of Merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. With an introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. With ... portraits and a map, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. **122. B. 25.**

—— Ledger and Sword; or the Honourable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies—1599–1874 ... With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. **15. D.**

WILSON (W. G.) The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872. [*Calcutta*, 1872.] 8°. **Pam. 2.**

WILLYAMS (*Rev.* C.) A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, from the original drawings, executed during a visit to those places ... With a geographical and historical description to each view in English and French. *London*, 1822. fol. **210. K. 16.**

WILMOT (A.) History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. From its discovery to the year 1819 by A. Wilmot, from 1820 to 1868 by the Hon. J. C. Chase. *Cape Town*, 1869. 8°. **95. C. 17.**

WILMOTT (C.) *See* SAYID HUSAIN, *Bilgrami*, and WILMOTT (C.) Historical and Descriptive Sketch of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions. 1883, *etc.* 8°. **15. F.**

WILMOT (*Sir* JOHN E. EARDLEY-) *See* EARDLEY-WILMOT.

WILSON (*Capt.* ALBAN) Our Indian Servants and how to treat them. With a sketch of the law of master and servant. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. **Pam. 5.**

WILSON (ALEXANDER) American Ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. By A. Wilson; with a continuation by Charles Lucian Bonaparte, Prince of Musignano. The illustrative notes, and life of Wilson by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. [With plates.] 3 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. **155. C. 3.**

—— Some Observations relative to the Influence of Climate on Vegetable and Animal Bodies. *London*, 1780. 8°. **134. B. 1.**

WILSON (ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE) The National Budget: the National Debt taxes and rates. *London*, 1882. 8°. **147. F. 25.**

—— The Resources of Modern Countries. Essays towards an estimate of the economic position of nations and British Trade prospects. Reprinted with emendations and additions from Fraser's Magazine. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. **147. A. 53.**

WILSON (ANDREW) The Abode of Snow: observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. Second edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1876. 8°. **164. F. 27.**

—— The "Ever-Victorious Army." A History of the Chinese Campaign under Lieut.-Col. C. G. Gordon and of the suppression of the Tai-Ping Rebellion. With 6 maps. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1868. 8°. **115. E. 37.**

WILSON (ANDREW) *Zoologist.* Chapters on Evolution ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1883. 8°. **154. C. 7.**

WILSON (ANNE C.) After five years in India; or life and work in a Punjaub district. *London*, 1895. 8°. **162. A. 163.**

WILSON (*Sir* ARTHUR) *See* MALCOLM (CLEMENTINA) *Lady.* A Diary of St. Helena ... Edited by Sir A. Wilson. 1899. 8°. **113. C. 9.**

WILSON (*Mrs.* C. BARON) Our Actresses; or, glances at stage favourites, past and present. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. **157. H. 51.**

WILSON (C. R.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the paintings, statues, framed prints, copper plates and other curiosities in the rooms of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ... Corrected up to April, 1897. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. **174. A. 45.**

—— The Early Annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal Public Consultations for the first half of the 18th century, summarised, extracted, and edited with introductions and illustrative addenda. 2 vols. *London*, 1895, 1900. 8°. **15. F.**

—— List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing historical and archæological interest *Calcutta*, 1895. fol. **8825.**

WILSON (C. R.) List of Inspection on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing historical and archæological interest. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol **10. B.**

[A re-issue of the preceding as 'Indian Monumental Inscriptions,] vol. I., Bengal.

—— A Note on the English Chiefs at Balasor in the Bay of Bengal, 1633–1650. [*Calcutta,*] 1903. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

—— Note on the Episcopal Residence in Calcutta, 1824–1849. [Signed: C. R. Wilson.] *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. **179. B. 71.**

WILSON (C. STEWART) *See* STEWART-WILSON.

WILSON (*Rev.* C. T.) and FELKIN (R. W.) Uganda, and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. **92. D. 25.**

WILSON (*Col. Sir* CHARLES WILLIAM) From Korti to Khartum: a journal of the Desert March from Korti Gubat, and of the ascent of the Nile in General Gordon's steamers. Fourth edition. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1886. 8°. **121. B. 37.**

—— Lord Clive. *London*, 1890. 8°. **11. E. 22.**

Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

—— and WARREN (*Sir* CHARLES) The Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the City and the Holy Land ... With an introduction by A. P. Stanley ... Edited by W. Morrison. [With illustrations and maps.] *London*, 1871. 8°. **66. C. 103.**

WILSON (*Sir* DANIEL) The Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. [Illustrated.] *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **155. G. 10.**

—— Prehistoric Man. Researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. **155. E. 45.**

—— The Right Hand: Left-handedness. *London*, 1891. 8°. **134. B. 27.**

Part of "Nature Series."

WILSON (*Rev.* DANIEL) *Bishop of Calcutta.* A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta, at the visitation, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°. **169. A. 107.**

—— Expository lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians, being an attempt to apply the Apostle's argument respecting the errors on the subject of the Meditation of Christ at Colosse, to the present circumstances of the Church. *London*, 1845. 8°. **160. F. 11.**

—— Bishop Wilson's Journal Letters, addressed to his family, during the first nine years of his Indian Episcopate. Edited by ... Daniel Wilson. *London*, 1863. 8°. **179. B. 19.**

—— Sermons delivered in India during the course of the primary visitation. *London*, 1838. 8°. **160. C. 39.**

—— The Sufficiency of Holy Scripture as the Rule of Faith. A sermon, delivered at the Cathedral Church of St. John, Calcutta, at an Ordination, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. **160. B. 73.**

WILSON (*Sir* ERASMUS) The Egypt of the Past ... With 46 illustrations. *London*, 1881. 8°. **92. B. 75.**

WILSON (FRANCESCA H.) Rambles in Northern India. With incidents and descriptions of many scenes of the Mutiny ... With ... photographic views. *London*, 1876. 4°. 162. G. 30.

—— The Shevaroys, a story of their past, present, and prospective future. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 163. D. 49.

WILSON (HERBERT M.) Irrigation in India. Second edition. *Govt. Printing Office: Washington*, 1903. 8°. 132. A. 189.

—— Manual of Irrigation Engineering ... Second edition, ... enlarged. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 132. A. 21.

WILSON (HORACE HAYMAN) Works, *etc.* 12 vols. *London*, 1862–7[3]. 8°. 6. B.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

—— Ariana Antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called topes, by C. Masson. *London*, 1841. 4°. 155. G. 24.

—— Documents illustrative of the Burmese War. With an introductory sketch of the events of the War, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°. 168. C. 2.

—— Essays analytical, critical and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature ... Edited by Dr. R. Rost. 3 vols. 1864–65. *See* supra: Works, *etc.* 1862, *etc.* 8°. 6. B.

—— Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus ... Edited by Dr. R. Rost. 2 vols. 1862. *See* supra: Works, *etc.* [Vol. 2.] 1862, *etc.* 8°. 6. B.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.

—— Essays and lectures on the Religion of the Hindus, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 178. C. 151.

—— A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India, from different languages. *London*, 1855. 8°. 6. K.

—— Hindu Dramatic Works. Translated from the ... Sanskrit ... By H. H. Wilson. (1) Malati-Madhava. (2) Mudra-Rakshasa. (3) Ratnavali. (4) The Mrichchhakati. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 174. E. 193.

—— Hindu Religions: or an account of the various religious sects of India. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 178. C. 187.

—— A Key to Professor H. H. Wilson's System of Transliteration as modified by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 176. A. 29.

—— —— Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 176. A. 131.

—— Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India; collected by the late Lieut.-Col. C. Mackenzie. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°. 176. F. 45.

—— —— Second edition. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 176. F. 47.

WILSON (HORACE HAYMAN) Narrative of the Burmese War in 1824–26, as originally compiled from official documents. With a map. *London*, 1852. 8°. 168. C. 21.

—— Notes on the Indica of Ctesias. *Oxford*, 1836. 8°. 162. B. 1.

—— On the supposed Vaidik authority for the Burning of Hindu Widows, and on the Funeral Ceremonies of the Hindus. [*London*, 1863?] 8°. Pam. 5.

—— The Oriental Portfolio: picturesque illustrations of the scenery and architecture of India. Drawn on stone from the delineations of the most eminent artists taken from original designs: and accompanied by descriptive notices. *London*, 1841. fol. 211. K. 13.

—— The Present State of the cultivation of Oriental Literature. A lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 174. C. 7.

—— A Review of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1813–14 to 1827–28. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°. 173. B. 55.

—— A Sanskrit and English Dictionary, being an abridgment of Professor Wilson's dictionary, with an appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit, by Pandit Rám Jasan. *Benares*, 1870. 8°. 176. B. 5.

—— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the ... Sanskrit. By H. H. Wilson.

Vol. 1. Treatise on the Dramatic System of the Hindus.—Dramas.—(1) The Mrichchhkatí; (2) Vikrama and Urvasí; (3) Uttara-Ráma Charitra. Vol. II. Dramas.—(1) Madhava; (2) Mudrá Rakshása; (3) Ratnávali. containing short accounts of different dramas.

Third edition. 2 vols. 1871. *See* supra: Works, *etc.* 1862, *etc.* 8°. 6. B.

—— Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 178. C. 79.

—— *See* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Key to Professor H. H. Wilson's system of Transliteration. [1868?] 8°. Pam. 17.

—— *See* BOPP (F.) A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages .. Conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. 1845, *etc.* 8°. 5. F.

—— *See* A DICTIONARY in Sanscrit and English; translated ... By H. H. Wilson, *etc.* 1832. 4°. 6. K.

—— *See* ISBARA KRISNA. The Sánkhya Káriká ... Also, the Bhá-ya or commentary of Gaurapada, translated ... by H. H. Wilson. 1837. 4°. 179. E. 2.

—— *See* KÁLIDÁS. The Mégha Dúta ... Translated into English ... verse ... by H. H. Wilson. 1813. 4°. 174. E. 8.

—— —— 1843. 8°. 178 E. 10.

—— *See* MILL (JAMES) The History of British India ... With notes and continuation by H. H. Wilson. 1840, *etc.* 8°. 15. G.

WILSON (HORACE HAYMAN) *See* MOORCROFT (W.) and TREBECK (G.) Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab ... Prepared for the press ... by H. H. Wilson. 1841. 8°.
162. A. 195.

—— *See* PURĀNAS.—*Vishnu Purana.* The Vishnu Purana ... Translated by ... H. H. Wilson. 1840. 4°.
20. I.

—— —— The Vishnu Purana: an abridgment from the ... translation of H. H. Wilson, *etc.* 1895. 8°.
179. E. 29 (11).

Sacred Books of the East described and examined, etc., vol. 3.

—— *See* UTTARA RAMA CHARITRA ... Translated ... by H. H. Wilson. 1826. 8°. 174. E. 83

—— *See* VEDAS.—*Rig Veda.* Rig Veda Sanhita ... Translated by H. H. Wilson. 1850. 8°. 179. E. 25.

WILSON (H. W.) Ironclads in action. A sketch of Naval Warfare from 1855 to 1895, with some account of the development of the battleship in England. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 14. B.

WILSON (J. EDWARDS) *See* COUCHE (C.) Permanent Way Rolling Stock and Technical Working of Railways ... Translated ... by J. E. Wilson, *etc.* 1877, *etc.* fol. & obl. fol. 130. E. 8.

WILSON (J. H.) Christian Missions and Hindûism: a statement of facts which ... must be faced by all interested in mission work in India.
London, 1894. 8°. 179. A. 181.

WILSON (JAMES) *I.C.S.* Gazetteer of the Shahpur District ... Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°.
162. G. 119.

—— General Code of tribal custom in the Shahpur district of the Punjab. Vol. 15. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°.
171. C 113.

—— General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District of the Punjab, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.
171. C. 113.

—— Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the Shahpur district, with proverbs, sayings, and verses. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 177. A. 2.

WILSON (*Right Hon.* JAMES) Fluctuations of Currency, Commerce, and Manufactures; referable to the Corn Laws. *London*, 1840. 8°. 147. E. 93.

—— Legislative Council, Calcutta. Financial Statement. Corrected and Revised. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.
172. F. 107 (3).

—— Legislative Council, Calcutta, March 3rd, 1860. Speech on a Paper Currency for India.
Calcutta, 1860. 8°. 172. F. 107 (2).

—— Letter to John Bright, ... M.P., on the India Question. *London*, 1854. 8°. 172. A. 125 (11).

WILSON (*Maj.-Gen.* JAMES HARRISON) China, travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom." A study of its civilization and possibilities. With a glance at Japan. *New York*, 1888. 8°. 68. E. 57.

WILSON (JASPER) A Letter, Commercial and Political, addressed to the Right Hon. William Pitt: in which the real interests of Britain, in the present crisis, are considered ... Second edition ... enlarged.
London, 1793. 8°. 108. B. 33.

WILSON (JESSIE AITKEN) Memoirs of George Wilson, M.D., *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 133. H. 1.

WILSON (JOHN) Studies of Modern Mind and Character at several European epochs. *London*, 1881. 8°.
152. B. 25.

WILSON (JOHN) *Professor.* Poems, ... New edition. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. 156. D. 315.

—— The Recreations of Christopher North. 3 vols.
Edinburgh, London, 1842. 8°. 156. E. 455.

Published anonymously.

—— The Works of Professor Wilson ... Edited by ... Professor Ferrier. 12 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1855–58. 8°.
156. B. 41.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.

WILSON (*Rev.* JOHN) Aboriginal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency. (A fragment.) *Bombay*, 1876. 8°.
173. H. 53 (1).

—— An Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in reply to Mora Bhatta Dandekara: to which is prefixed a translation of the Bhatta's tract. *Bombay*, 1832. 8°.
178. C. 91 (1).

—— History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay: including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°.
172. E. 7.

—— Indian Caste. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1877. 8°. 178. C. 13.

—— Memoir on the Cave Temples and Monasteries, and other ancient Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jaina remains of Western India. Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, no. XIII. *Bombay*, 1850. 8°. 174. A. 9.

—— The Pársí Religion as contained in the Zand-Avastá, and propounded and defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. *Bombay*, 1843. 8°.
178. E. 5.

—— A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion; in reply to Naráyana Ráo of Satárá: including strictures on the Vedanta. *Bombay*, 1834. 8°. 178. C. 91 (2).

—— *See* HUTCHISSON (W. H. F.) Pen and pencil sketches ... Edited by Rev. J. Wilson, *etc.*
1883. 8°. 163. A. 23.

WILSON (ROBERT) Boiler and Factory Chimneys, their draught-power and stability: with a chapter on Lightning Conductors. *London*, 1877. 8°. 130. G. 11.

—— A Treatise on Steam Boilers: their strength, construction, and economical working ... Fifth edition.
London, 1879. 16°. 131. C. 29.

WILSON (*Sir* ROBERT) Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia, by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the retreat of the French Army, 1812 ... Edited by ... the Rev. Herbert Randolph. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. F. 61.

—— Private Diary of Travels, personal services and public events, during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814. From the invasion of Russia to the capture of Paris ... Edited by ... Rev. H. Randolph. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. E. 179.

WILSON (*Sir* ROLAND KNYVET) Anglo-Muhammadan Law ... Second edition ... enlarged. *London*, 1903. 8°. 22. D.

—— A Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law setting forth in the form of a code, with full references to modern and ancient authorities, the special rules now applicable to Muhammadans as such by the Civil Courts of British India. *London*, 1895. 8°. 22. F.

WILSON (*Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM JOHN) History of the Madras Army (from 1740 to 1826. With an account of the European artillery, engineers and infantry up to their amalgamation with the Royal Army in 1861, and of the Native cavalry and infantry up to 1887. Maps.) 5 vols. *Madras*, 1882–89. 8°. 14. A.

WILSON (WOODROW) Congressional Government: a study in American Politics. Fourth edition *Boston*, 1887. 8°. 148. D. 13.

WILSON-CARMICHAEL (AMY) Things as they are. Mission work in Southern India ... With a preface by Eugene Stock. [Illustrated.] *London*, [1903.] 8°. 179. A. 227.

WILTON (J. HALL) Scenes in a Soldier's Life, being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Beeloochistan, and Affghanistan, during 1839, 1840, 1842, and 1843. Third edition. *London*, 1860. 8°. 165. H. 51.

WIMPFFEN (*Gen.* E. F. DE) La Bataille de Sédan; les véritables coupables. Histoire complète, politique et militaire, d'apres des materiaux inédits, élaborés et coordonnés par Émile Corra. Neuvième edition. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 113. C. 199.

WINCHESTER (*Dr.* JAMES W.) Notes on Places, &c., in the Persian Gulph ... From the India Review. [*Calcutta*, 1839.] 8°. Pam. 1.

Imperfect, wanting pp. 19-20.

WINCHILSEA, *Earl of.* [GEORGE WILLIAM FINCH HATTON] The Deluge. A poem ... Dedicated to the Electors of Westminster. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. D. 65.

WINCKELMANN (JOHANN) The History of Ancient Art among the Greeks. Translated from the German, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, 1850. 8°. 137. A. 53.

WINDELBAND (W.) A History of Philosophy with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions .. Authorised translation .. Second edition .. enlarged. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 23. K.

WINDHAM (W. G.) Up Among the Arabs in 1850; or, jottings in Algeria and Tunis, descriptive and sporting. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1860. 8°. 93. C. 5.

WINDHAM (*Right Hon.* WILLIAM) The Diary of ... W. Windham. 1784 to 1810. Edited by Mrs. Henry Baring. *London*, 1866. 8°. 124. D. 97.

—— Speeches in Parliament of the Right Hon. William Windham; to which is prefixed, some account of his life, by Thomas Amyot, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. 110. E. 45.

WINDISCH (ERNST) Die altindischen Religionsurkunden und die christliche Mission. Rede, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 179. A. 205.

—— Māra und Buddha. *Leipzig*, 1895. fol. 178. D. 22.

No. 4. Bd. XV. of the "Abhandl. der phil.-hist. Classe der Sächs. Gesellsch. der Wissensch.

—— Über die Bedeutung des indischen Alterthums. Rede, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1895. 4°. 172. B. 6.

WINDISCHMANN (FRIEDRICH H. H.) *See* GEIGER (W.) and WINDISCHMANN (F. H. H.) Zarathushtra in the Gathas, *etc.* 1897. 8°. 178 E. 35.

—— *See* GEIGER (W.) and WINDISCHMANN (F. H. H.) Zarathushtra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman Classics, *etc.* 1899. 8°. 178. E. 7.

WINGATE (*Maj.* GEORGE) A Few Words on our Financial relations with India. *London*, 1859. 8°. 172. F. 11.

—— Report by Captain G. Wingate ... on the Survey and Assessment of the Bunkapoor Talook in the Dharwar Zillah. Printed for the use of Government. *Bombay*, 1848. 8°. Pam. 18.

WINGFIELD (C. J.) Revised Collection of Selected Cases, issued by the Chief Commissioner (C. J. Wingfield) and Financial Commissioner up to the 30th June, 1868. *Lucknow*, 1868. 8°. 171. A. 307 (2).

WINGFIELD (*Hon.* LEWIS) Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter in the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 68. E. 97.

WINKLER (C.) *See* PEKELHARING (C. A.) and WINKLER (C.) Beri-Beri, *etc.* 1893. 8°. 132. H. 17.

WINN (*Hon.* C. ALLANSON) What I saw of the War at the battles of Speichern, Gorze, & Gravelotte. A narrative of two months' campaigning with the Prussian army of the Moselle. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. 113. C. 173.

WINSCOM (J. CAVE) Currency, Exchange, and Bullion: considered with reference to the present crisis in the value of silver. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (1).

WINSLOW (*Dr.* FORBES) On Obscure Diseases of the Brain, and disorders of the Mind ... Second edition, revised. *London*, 1861. 8°. 132. H. 47.

WINSOR (JUSTIN) Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. *London*, [1890.] 8°. 61. E. 11.

WINSTON (CHARLES) An Inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient Glass Paintings; especially in England; with hints on glass painting, by an Amateur [C. Winston. With plates.] *2* pts. *Oxford*, 1847. 8°. 137. E. 5.

WINSTON (W. R.) Four Years in Upper Burma. *London*, 1892. 8°. 164. B. 17.

WINTER (ALEXANDER) The New York State Reformatory in Elmira ... With a preface by H. Ellis. *London*, 1891. 8°. 148. G. 159.

WINTER (CHRISTOPHER T.) Six months in British Burmah: or, India beyond the Ganges in 1857. [*London*,] 1858. 8°. 164. B. 75.

WINTER (G. K.) Winter on Electrical Inter-Communication in Trains. [1880.] 8°. 130. F. 33 (5).

WINTHROP (ROBERT C.) Addresses and Speeches, *etc.* *Boston*, 1852. 8°. 110. E. 77.

WIRE Tramways. Plan and description of a five mile Exhibition Line of Wire Rope Transport, on the Brighton Downs, at Kemp Town. [*London*, 1870?] 8°. 130. D.

WIRGMAN (*Lieut.-Col.* T.) *See* HELLWALD (F. VON) The Russians in Central Asia ... Translated ... by ..., T. Wirgman, *etc.* 1874. 8°. 113. F. 67.

WISE (FRANCIS) Notes on Letters Patent for Inventions, and the Registration of Designs. *London*, [1860?] 8°. 130. A. 37 (9).

WISE (JOHN R.) Shakespere: his birth-place and its neighbourhood ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 156. F. 445.

WISE (*Dr.* T. A.) Commentary on the Hindu system of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 132. D. 39.

WISEMAN (NICHOLAS) *Cardinal.* Recollections of the last four Popes, and of Rome in their times. *London*, 1858. 8°. 160. K. 43.

—— William Shakespeare. *London*, 1865. 8°. 156. F. 337.

WISSETT (ROBERT) On the cultivation and preparation of Hemp; as also of an article, produced in various parts of India, called Sunn. *London*, 1804. 4°. 134. C. 2.

WIT & Humour. Poems. By the Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table (O. W. Holmes). *London*, 1867. 8°. 156. D. 443.

WITHROW (W. H.) Religious Progress in the Century. *Toronto*, 1902. 8°. 20. H.

WITSEN (NICOLAAS) Noord en oost Tartaryen: behelzende eene beschryving van verscheidene tartersche en nabuurige Gewesten, in de noorder en oostelykste deelen van Aziën en Europa ... Eerste deel, tweede druk, nieuwe uitgaaf, verrykt met eene inleiding tot het werk, en met eene meenigte afbeeldingen versierd. *Amsterdam*, 1785. fol. 65. F. 16.

—— Noort ooster gedeelte van Asia en Europa ... Tweede deel. [With plates.] *Amsterdam*, 1705. fol. 61. B. 24.

WITT (HENRIETTE DE) Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787–1874 ... Translated by M. C. M. Simpson. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. C. 25.

WITTER (*Rev.* W. E.) Outline Grammar of the Lhōtā Nāgā language; with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 177. E. 17.

WOLCOT (*Dr.* JOHN) *See* PINDAR (PETER)

WOLF (LUCIEN) Sir Moses Montefiore. A centennial biography, *etc.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 109. A. 9.

WOLFF (*Rev.* JOSEPH) Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843–1845, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly ... Fourth edition. *London*, 1846. 8°. 65. F. 41.

—— Travels and adventures of the Rev. Joseph Wolff ... Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1860–61. 8°. 179. B. 15.

WOLKONSKY (*Prince* SERGE) Pictures of Russian History and Russian Literature. *London*, 1898. 8°. 113. F. 57.

Part of the "Lowell Lectures."

WOLLASTON (ARTHUR N.) A Complete English-Persian Dictionary, *etc.* *London*, 1889. fol. 6. K.

—— An English Persian-Dictionary, *etc.* [An abridged edition.] *London*, 1882. 8°. 177. F. 9.

—— *See* BIDPAI. The Anwar-i-Suhailí ... Translated ... by A. N. Wollaston. 1877. 8°. 174. G. 14.

—— *See* HASAN. The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain ... Revised with ... notes by A. N. Wollaston. 1879. 8°. 26. D.

WOLLEY (CLIVE PHILLIPPS) *See* PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY.

WOLLSTONECRAFT afterwards GODWIN (MARY) A Vindication of the Rights of Women with strictures on political and moral subjects ... New edition, with an introduction by Mrs. Henry Fawcett. *London*, 1891. 8°. 149. D. 45.

WOLSELEY, *Viscount.* [GARNET JOSEPH WOLSELEY] The Life of John Churchill Duke of Marlborough to the accession of Queen Anne. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 124. E. 201.

—— Narrative of the War with China in 1860. To which is added the account of a short residence with the Tai-ping rebels at Nankin and a voyage from thence to Hankow. *London*, 1862. 8°. 115. E. 49.

—— The Story of a Soldier's Life ... With ... plans. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. 11. G.

WOLSTENHOLME (JOSEPH) Mathematical Problems on the subjects for the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos Examination, part 1 ... Third edition, revised, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 24. K.

WOLVERTON, *Lord* [FREDERIC GLYN] Five months' sport in Somali Land. With illustrations from photographs, by Colonel Paget. *London*, 1894. 8°. 136. B. 131.

WOMAN'S Work in the Indian Mission Field. [By Miss Hewlett and others.] Reprinted from the Report of the Calcutta Decennial Missionary Conference. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 13.

The WOMEN of India and what can be done for them. [By J. Murdoch.] First edition. *Madras*, 1888 8°. 173. A. 5.

WOMEN of the last days of old France. By the author of "On the Edge of the Storm" [Margaret Roberts]. With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. B. 117.

WOOD (*Sir* CHARLES) *See* HALIFAX, *Lord.*

WOOD (DE VOLSON) Treatise on the theory of the construction of Bridges and Roofs. Illustrated ... Sixth edition revised, *etc.* *New York*, 1893 8°. 130. C. 27.

WOOD (*Gen. Sir* EVELYN) Achievements of Cavalry. *London*, 1897. 8°. 129. A. 65.

—— Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign. *London*, 1895. 8°. III. D. 149.

—— The Crimea in 1854 and 1894 ... With plans and illustrations from sketches taken on the spot by Col. the Hon. W. J. Colville. New ... edition. *London*, 1896. 8°. III. E. 57.

WOOD (FRANCIS) Sanitary Engineering: a practical manual of town drainage and sewage and refuse disposal ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. F.

WOOD (H. F.) Egypt under the British. *London*, 1896. 8°. 92. B. 81.

WOOD (H. W. I.) Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta, ... shewing imports and exports of merchandise, treasure, and tonnage, from 1st May, 1830, to 31st December, 1862. (Supplement to pts. I and II.) 5 pts. *Calcutta*, 1863–1864. *obl.* fol. 239. B. 16.

WOOD (HENRY) Change for the "American Notes" —in Letters from London to York. By an American Lady [H. Wood. Written in answer to Charles Dickens' "American Notes"]. *London*, 1843. 8°. 99. A. 17.

WOOD (*Maj.* HERBERT) The Shores of Lake Aral. With maps. *London*, 1876. 8°. 67. B. 1.

WOOD (*Rev.* J. G.) The Dominion of Man ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1889. 8°. 154. D. 77.

—— Homes without Hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction ... With new designs, *etc.* *London*, 1865. 8°. 154. D. 35.

—— Insects at Home. Being a popular account of British insects, their structure, habits, and transformations ... With ... figures, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 154. F. 23.

—— The Natural History of Man; being an account of the manners and customs of the uncivilized races of men ... With new designs ... Africa. (Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and Ancient Europe). 2 vols. *London*, 1868, 70. 8°. 155. F. 15.

WOOD (*Rev.* JAMES) Dictionary of Quotations from ancient and modern English and Foreign sources ... 30,000 references and a classified index, *etc.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 25. F.

WOOD (*Rev.* JAMES) *of Edinburgh. See* BARTH (A.) The Religions of India ... Authorised translation by Rev. J. Wood. 1882. 8°. 30. G. 14.

WOOD (JOHN) General view of the history of Switzerland; with a particular account of ... the late Swiss Revolution. *Edinburgh*, 1799. 8°. 113. G. 139.

WOOD (*Capt.* JOHN) A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. By Capt. J. Wood ... New edition, edited by his son. With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus. By Col. H. Yule, C.B. With maps. *London*, 1872. 8°. 65. A. 51.

—— A letter to Major-General Sir Archibald Galloway, K.C.B., Chairman of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company, on the navigation of the river Indus. *London*, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 99 (12).

—— A Personal Narrative of a journey to the source of the river Oxus, by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and of Badakhshan, performed under the sanction of the Supreme Government of India in the years 1836, 1837, and 1838. *London*, 1841. 8°. 65. F. 59.

WOOD (JOHN GEORGE) *F.S.A.* The Principal Rivers of Wales. Illustrated, *etc.* 2 pts. *London*, 1813. 4°. 62. F. 2.

WOOD (*Sir* MARK) *See* REVIEW of the origin ... of the late decisive War in Mysore, ... containing a dedication to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas by M. Wood, *etc.* 1800. 4°. 165. G. 18.

WOOD (MARY ANNE EVERETT) *See* GREEN.

WOOD (NICHOLAS) A Practical Treatise on Rail-roads. Third edition, with additions. *London*, [1838.] 8°. 130. E. 71.

WOOD (ROBERT) The Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelo, Syria. [With plates.] *London*, 1757. fol. 214. I. 12 (2).

Published anonymously.

—— *See* The RUINS of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Deart. [The editor's preface signed: R. Wood ... with plates.] 1753. fol. 214. I. 12 (1.)

WOOD (THOMAS) An Institute of the Laws of England or the Laws of England in their Natural Order ... Tenth edition, ... enlarged, *etc.* *London*, 1772. fol. 1252.

—— A New Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law ... Fourth edition, corrected ... To which is prefixed as an introduction, a Treatise of the First Principles of Laws in general, *etc.* *London*, 1730. fol. 1251.

WOOD (W. H. ARDEN) A Short Geography of Bengal, with maps and illustrations. *London*, 1895. 8°. 163. A. 43.

WOOD (W. W.) Sketches of China: with illustrations from original drawings. *Philadelphia*, 1830. 8°. 68. E. 139.

WOOD (WALTER) The Northumberland Fusiliers ... Illustrated. *London*, 1901. 8°. 124. E. 161.

WOOD (WILLIAM) *Jun.* A series of twenty-eight panoramic views of Calcutta, extending from Chandpaul Ghaut to the end of Chowringhee Road, together with the Hospital, the two bridges, and the Fort. *London*, 1833. fol. 219. I. 3.

WOODBERRY (G. E.) Notes on the MS. volume of Shelley's Poems in the Library of Harvard College. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1889. 8°. 161. D. 15.

Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. Edited by J. Winsor. No. 35.

WOODDESON (*Dr.* RICHARD) A Systematical View of the Laws of England; as treated of in a course of Vinerian lectures, read at Oxford, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1792–93. 8°. 145. B. 91.

WOODFALL (WILLIAM) An Impartial report of the Debates that occur in the two Houses of Parliament, in the course of the first [of the] eighteenth Parliament ... called to meet ... on Tuesday, the 27th September, 1796. With some account of the respective speakers, and notes and illustrations, *etc.* 3 vols. *London*, 1797. 8°. 145. E. 59.

WOODGATE (W. B.) Boating ... With an introduction by the Rev. E. Warre ... With ... engravings ... Third edition. *London*, 1891. 8°. 24. A.

WOODHEAD (*Dr.* GERMAN SIMS) Bacteria and their products ... With 20 photo-micrographs, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 154. C. 43.

Part of "The Contemporary Science Series."

WOODHOUSE (ROBERT) Principles of Analytical Calculation. *Cambridge*, 1803. 4°. 152. H. 2.

WOODMAN (J. V.) A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports 1862–1886, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–1886, with an index of cases. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887–88. 8°. 171. B. 16.

—— —— 1887 to 1897, and Privy Council Report from India. 1836–97, *etc.* 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890–98. 8°. 171. B. 16.

—— —— 1862–1900, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–1900, with an index of cases. *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 22. H.

In progress.

—— A Digest of the Cases reported in the Bengal Law Reports, vols. I to XV, and in the supplemental volume of the Full Bench Rulings. With an index of the names of the cases. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 171. B. 21.

—— A Handy Book of Acts; with notes and a copious index. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 269.

—— *See* COWELL (H.) and WOODMAN (J. V.) The Indian Digest, *etc.* 1870. 8°. 171. B. 89.

WOOD-MASON (JAMES) A Catalogue of the Mantodea, with descriptions of new genera and species, and an enumeration of the specimens, in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. No. 2. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. Pam. 2.

Imperfect, wanting pt. 2.

—— Figures and Descriptions of nine species of Squillidæ, from the collection in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. 173. E. 20.

—— Natural history notes from H. M.'s Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," Commander A. Carpenter, R.N. No. 4. Description of a new species of Crustacea belonging to the Brachyurous Family Raninidae. Reprinted from the "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal," *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 173. E. 103.

—— Notes on some objects from a Neolithic Settlement recently discovered by Mr. W. H. P. Driver at Ranchi in the Chota-Nagpore District. Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 5.

—— Notice of a Neolithic Celt from Jashpur in the Chota-Nagpur District. With plate XV. [Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.] *Calcutta*, [1890.] 8°. Pam. 5.

—— Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. *London*, 1884. 8°. 134. E. 27.

WOOD-MASON (JAMES) and ALCOCK (*Surg.-Maj.* A.) Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator" commander R. F. Heskyn. Ser. II. No. 1 On the results of Deep Sea dredging during the season 1890–91. (From the Annals . . . of Natural History.)
London, 1891. 8°. 173. E. 41.

—— On the Uterine Villiform Papillae of Pteroplataea Micrera, and their relation to the embrio, being natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," Commander R. S. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding. No. 22. From the Proceedings of the Royal Society, vol. 49.
London, 1891. 8°. 173. E. 97.

—— Phyllothelys, a remarkable genus of Mantodea, from the Oriental region. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.
173. C. 3 (1).

WOODROFFE (JOHN GEORGE) The Law relating to Injunctions in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.
22. B.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1897.

—— The Law relating to Receivers in British India.
Calcutta, 1903 8°. 22. B.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1897.

—— *See* AMIR 'ALI, *Sayid, Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* The Law of Evidence applicable to British India. 1898. 8°. 22. F.

WOODS (ARTHUR TANNATT) Compound Locomotives. Second edition enlarged by D. L. Barnes.
Chicago, 1893. 8°. 131. C. 3.

WOODS (DANIEL B.) Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings [in California]. *London*, [1851.] 8°.
99. E. 17.

WOODS (JAMES DOMINICK) The Province of South Australia, written for the South Australian Government . . . With a sketch of the Northern Territory, by H. D. Wilson. *Adelaide*, 1894. 8°. 104. F. 23.

WOODS (*Rev.* JULIAN EDMOND) Geological Observations in South Australia, *etc.* [Illustrated.]
London, 1862. 8°. 104. F. 5.

WOODS (N. A.) The Past Campaign: a sketch of the War in the East, from the departure of Lord Raglan to the Capture of Sebastopol. 2 vols.
London, 1855. 8°. 111. E. 53.

WOODS (R. C.) *See* VAUGHAN (J. D.) and WOODS (R. C.) An Analytical Digest of the Indian Merchants Shipping Act, *etc.* 1859. 8°. Pam. 9.

WOODTHORPE (*Lieut.* R. G.) The Lushai Expedition, 1871–1872. *London*, 1873. 8°. 166. B. 19.

WOODWARD (C. M.) Manual Training in Education . . . With illustrations. *London*, [1890.] 8° 21. C.

WOOLLASTON (*Rev.* M. W.) A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language; pt 1. including the whole of the orthography, or the first principles of the grammar, and the permutations of the letters, also a part of etymology embracing the declensions of nouns and pronouns. *Seramjore* [printed], *Calcutta*, 1835 8°.
176. B. 43.

WOOLBERT (*Maj.* H. R.) Medico-Topographical account of Deoli, Rajputana, with a medical history of the Deoli Irregular Force. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°.
162. H. 39.

WOOLLEY (THOMAS) Reminiscences of the Life of a Bushman, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 104. A. 9.

WOOLRYCH (HUMPHRY WILLIAM) Lives of Eminent Sergeants-at-law of the English Bar. 2 vols.
London, 1869. 8°. 146. G. 47.

—— Treatise of the Law of Waters; including the law relating to rights in the sea . . . etc . . . Second edition.
London, 1851. 8°. 145. E. 101.

WOOMA. *See* UMĀ.

WORDSWORTH (CHARLES) *Bishop of St. Andrews.* On Shakspeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible.
London, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 159.

WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Greece: pictorial, descriptive and historical . . . With . . . engravings, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 64. E. 9.

—— Lectures on the Apocalypse, critical, expository and practical. Third edition. *London*, 1852. 8°.
160. F. 43.

—— Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 2 vols.
London, 1851. 8°. 156. F. 423.

WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER) *Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.* Social Life at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century.
Cambridge, 1874. 8°. 148. G. 57.

WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER) *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* "Who wrote Εικων Βασιλικη?" considered, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. 156. F. 47.

WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM) The Poetical Works of W. Wordsworth. A new edition. 6 vols.
London, 1836–37. 8°. 156. D. 303.

—— The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Edited with memoir by E. Dowden. 7 vols.
London, 1892–93. 8°. 25. A.
Part of the "Aldine edition of the British Poets."

WORGAN (J. B.) Consecutive Tables, Civil Cases; being an annotation, up to June 1900, of the civil cases in the Indian Law Reports from . . . 1876 to . . . 1893 for the Allahabad, Bombay and Madras series, and to June 1894 for the Calcutta series, and of those in the Calcutta Law Reports that are not reported in the I. L. R. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°. 171. B. 8.

WORGAN (J. B.) Consecutive Tables, Criminal Cases. Being an annotation of the criminal cases in the Indian Law Reports from their commencement to the end of 1897, and of those in the Calcutta Law Reports that are not reported in the I. L. R.
Calcutta, 1898. 4°. 171. B. 10.

—— Specimen Pages of the Consecutive Tables. Explanatory Note on the object and scope of the "Consecutive Tables," as adapted for use with Woodman's Digest. [Signed: J. B. Worgan.]
[*Darjeeling*, 1895.] 4°. 171. A. 40.

WORK about the Five Dials. [By the Hon. Alethea Maude Stanley.] *London*, 1878. 8°. 147. H. 13.

WORKMAN (FANNY BULLOCK) and (WILLIAM HUNTER) In the Ice World of Himalaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. With 3 maps and 67 illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8°. 164. F. 11.

The WORKS of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; including the series edited ... by Dr. Samuel Johnson: and the most approved translations. The additional lives by A. Chalmers. 21 vols.
London, 1810. 8°. 156. D. 253.
Imperfect, wanting vols. 1, 3, & 4.

WORKSHOP Receipts for Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs. First series. By E. Spon. Second series. By R. Haldane. Third series. By C. G. W. Lock. Fourth series. By C. G. W. Lock. Fifth series. [Anonymous.] *London*, 1890-92. 8°. 128. A. 1.

The WORLD'S HIGHWAY. From the "Calcutta Review," for March 1856. *London*, 1856. 8°. 61. B. 171.

WORMELL (RICHARD) Magnetism and Electricity. An elementary text-book ... Enlarged edition.
London, [1882.] 8°. 131. D. 29.

WORSFOLD (W. BASIL) A Visit to Java, with an account of the founding of Singapore. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1893. 8°. 70. D. 3.

WORTABET (GREGORY M.) Syria and the Syrians; or, Turkey in the Dependencies. 2 vols.
London, 1856. 8°. 66. C. 35.

WORTABET (*Dr.* JOHN) *See* WORTABET (W. T.)

WORTABET (W. T.) Arabic-English Dictionary. By ... W. T. Wortabet ... With the collaboration of J. Wortabet, *etc.*
1893. 8°. 177. G. 13.

WORTABET (WILLIAM THOMSON) Arabic-English Dictionary. By .. W. T. Wortabet. ... With the collaboration of J. Wortabet, ... and H. Porter ... Second edition ... enlarged.
Beyrout, 1893. 8°. 177. G. 13.

WORTHAM (*Rev.* B. HALE) *See* BHARTṚIHARI. The Satakas of Bhatṛihari. Translated ... by ... B. H. Wortham. 1886. 8°. 30. G. 6.

WOTTON (MABEL E.) Word Portraits of Famous Writers. Edited by M. E. Wotton.
London, 1887. 8°. 156. F. 105.

WOTTON (*Rev.* WILLIAM) Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning. To which is now added a defence thereof, in answer to the objections of Sir W. Temple, and others. With observations upon the Tale of a Tub ... Also a dissertation upon the epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, &c., and the fables of Æsop. By R. Bentley ... Third edition corrected. *London*, 1705. 8°. 148. G. 155.

WRANGELL (*Admiral* F. VON) Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. Commanded by Lieut., now Admiral, Ferdinand von Wrangell, of the Russian Imperial Navy. Edited by Major E. Sabine.
London, 1840. 8°. 98. C. 17.

WRANGHAM (FRANCIS) *Archdeacon.* A Poem on the Restoration of Learning in the East.
Cambridge, 1805. 4°. 166. E. 11 (6).

WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. LASCELLES) *Bart.* Camp Life; or passages from the story of a contingent.
London, 1860. 8°. 110. C. 35.

—— Historic Bye-ways. *London*, 1864. 8°. 106. D. 23.

—— Life and Times of Her Majesty Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, *etc.* 3 vols.
London, 1864. 8°. 113. G. 113.

—— Military Sketches. [Supplement to "The Armies of Europe."] *London*, 1864. 8°. 129. B. 21.

—— and WEHRHAN (R.) Memoirs of Queen Hortense, mother of Napoleon III. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 113. C. 319.

WRAXALL (*Sir* NATHANIEL WILLIAM) *Bart.* The Historical and the Posthumous Memoirs of Sir N. W. Wraxall, 1772-1784. Edited . . by H. B. Wheatley ... With ... portraits. 5 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 111. D. 169.

—— History of France, under the kings of the race of Valois from ... 1364, to ... 1574 ... Third edition, ... with ... augmentations. 2 vols.
London, 1807. 8°. 113. B. 83.

—— Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, & 1779. 2 vols.
London, 1799. 8°. 113. D. 137.

—— A Tour through some of the Northern parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburgh. In a series of letters. Second edition, corrected. *London*, 1775. 8°. 62. B. 31.

WRAY (*Col.* HENRY) Some applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction, ... being a part of the course of instruction at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham . . Second thousand.
London, 1880. 8°. 129. A. 235.

—— —— Fourth edition: revised by Col. H. C. Seddon.
London, 1891. 8°. 129. A. 233.

WRAY (L.) Three letters containing observations on the subject of the construction of a Railway from Calcutta to Delhi, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1850. fol. 11879 (1).

WRIGHT (ARNOLD) Baboo English as 'tis Writ; being curiosities of Indian Journalism. *London*, 1891. 16°. 175. G. 5.

WRIGHT (CHARLES H.) Then Designing of Draw-spans ... First edition, *etc.* [With plates.] *New York*, 1898. 8°. 130. C. 81.

WRIGHT (C. R. ALDER) Animal and vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes: their preparation and properties, and the manufacture therefrom of Candles, soaps and other products ... Second edition, partly rewritten by C. A. Mitchell, *etc.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

WRIGHT (*Dr.* DANIEL) Sketch of the portion of the country of Nepal open to Europeans. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 164. E. 4.

—— *See* HISTORY of Nepal (Vansāvalī) ... With an introductory sketch of the country and people ... by the editor D. Wright. 1877. 8°. 15. H.

WRIGHT (FREDERICK) Schedule to all the Penal Acts of the Government of India from 1841 to 1883. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 30.

WRIGHT (GEORGE FREDERICK) Asiatic Russia ... with maps and illustrations. 2 vols. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 69. B. 33.

WRIGHT (*Rev.* GEORGE NEWNHAM) The Life and reign of William the Fourth. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 142. C. 23.

WRIGHT (ROBERT) The Life of Major General James Wolfe ... Illustrated by his correspondence, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 124. E. 105.

WRIGHT (THOMAS) Caricature History of the Georges; or, annals of the House of Hanover ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* *London*, [1868.] 8°. 111. D. 45.

—— The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. A. 37.

—— England under the House of Hanover; its history and condition during the reigns of the three Georges, illustrated from the caricatures and satires of the day ... With ... illustrations, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 111. D. 47.

—— Early Travels in Palestine, comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald ... Edited ... by Thomas Wright. *London*, 1848. 8°. 66. C. 7.

—— Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. [*London*,] 1846. 111. B. 31.

WRIGHT (THOMAS) Narratives of Sorcery and Magic, from the most authentic sources. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. R. 15.

—— On the History of the English Language; a lecture, *etc.* [1857.] 8°. 176. A. 27 (2).

—— Queen Elizabeth and her Times. A series of original letters ... Edited by T. Wright. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 111. C. 111.
Imperfect, wanting the title-page of vol. 2.

——*See* WILLIAMS (JOHN) Serampore Letters ... With an introduction by T. Wright. 1892. 8°. 179. A. 153.

WRIGHT (THOMAS) *Journeyman Engineer.* Some Habits and Customs of the working classes. By a Journeyman Engineer [T. Wright]. *London*, 1867. 8°. 147. B. 13.

WRIGHT (WILLIAM) Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired since the year 1838. 2 pts. *London*, 1870. 4°. 223. B. 3.

—— Catalogue of the Ethiopic Manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired since the year 1847. *London*, 1877. 4°. 223. B. 1.

—— *See* CASPARI (C. P.) A Grammar of the Arabic Language ... Edited ... by W. Wright. 1859. 8°. 177. G. 9.

—— —— 1875. 8°. 177. G. 29.

WRIGHTSON (*Rev.* R.) An Introductory Treatise on Sanscrit Hagiographa: or the Sacred Literature of the Hindus ... Pt. 1. The Philosophy of the Hindus. Pt. 2. The Veda and the Puranas. With ... notes. *Dublin*, 1859. 8°. 179. E. 65.

"WRINKLES"; or, Hints to Sportsmen and Travellers upon dress, equipment, armament & camp life, by H. A. L[eveson]. "The Old Shekarry," author of "The Hunting Grounds of the Old World" ... With illustrations. *London*, 1868. 8°. 136. B. 121.

WROTH (WARWICK) Catalogue of the Coins of Parthia [in the British Museum] ... With ... plates. *London*, 1903. 8°. 155. H. 35.

WROTTESLEY, *Lord.* [JOHN WROTTESLEY] Thoughts on Government and Legislation. *London*, 1860. 8°. 148. B. 41.

WROTTESLEY (*Lieut.-Col. the Hon.* GEORGE) Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. 124. E. 199.

WUNDT (WILHELM) Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology ... Translated from the second German edition, *etc.* *London*, 1901. 8°. 23. F. 11.

WURTZ (AD.) The Atomic Theory ... Translated by E. Cleminshaw ... Fifth edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. 153. C. 3.

WUTTKE (ADOLPHUS) De Buddhaistarum Disciplina. Dissertatio, *etc.* *Vratislaviae*, [1848.] 8°.
178. D. 117.

WYATT (*Capt.*) The Voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled ... Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594—1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by Himself, and by A. Kendall ... Edited by G. F. Warner. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. B. 3.
One of the publications of "The Hakluyt Society."

WYATT (CHARLES HENRY) The English Citizen: his life and duties. *London*, 1893. 8°. 148. C. 99.

WYATT (*Sir* MATTHEW DIGBY) An Architect's Notebook in Spain, principally illustrating the domestic architecture of that country, *etc.* [With plates.] *London*, [1872.] 4°. 137. C. 29.

—— Fine Art; a sketch of its history, theory, and practice, and application to industry, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. 137. A. 47.

—— The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. A series of illustrations of the choicest specimens produced by every nation at the Great Exhibition, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1851–53. fol. 229. A. 11.

WYATT (*Sir* THOMAS) Poetical Works ... Edited by R. Bell. *London*, 1854. 8°. 156. D. 43.

WYCHERLEY (WILLIAM) The Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar, with biographical and critical notices, by Leigh Hunt. *London*, 1840. 8°. 156. C. 95.

WYLDE (A. B.) '83 to 87 in the Soudan: with an account of Sir William Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia. With map. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 121. B. 41.

WYLIE (M.) Bengal as a Field of Missions. *London*, 1854. 8°. 179. A. 105.

WYLIE (MACLEOD) India as a field for commerce and mission. Reprinted from ... the Church Missionary Intelligencer. With a map. *London*, 1857. 8°. 173. B. 53.

WYLIE (*Mrs.* MACLEOD) The Gospel in Burmah. *Calcutta, London*, 1859. 8°. 179. A. 213.

WYLLIE (J. W. S.) Essays on the External Policy of India. Edited with a brief life by W. W. Hunter. *London*, 1875. 8°. 172. A. 225.

WYMAN (F. F.) From Calcutta to the Snowy Range: being the narrative of a trip through the Upper Provinces of India to the Himalayas, containing an account of Monghyr, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Agra, Delhi, and Simla. By an old Indian (F. F. Wyman). With eight coloured illustrations and a map. *London*, 1866. 8°. 162. G. 33.

—— The Presidency Magistrates' Act, No. IV of 1877. Interleaved for notes; and with an elaborate index. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 99.

WYMAN (F. F.) The War: a summary and compilation of all historical and current information and matters of interest in connection with the present ... war. With 4 maps. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 113. C. 131.

WYMAN (WALTER) The Bubonic Plague. *Government Printing Office: Washington*, 1900. 8°. 133. B. 3.

WYNCH (P. M.) Letters on the compilation of a Judicial Code. (By P. M. Wynch.) *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 172. A. 121 (2).

WYNDHAM (H. P.) A tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, made in the months of June, and July, 1774, and in the months of June, July, and August, 1 77. Second edition. *Salisbury* and *London*, 1781. 4°. 62. D. 4.

WYNN (*Miss* F. W.) Diaries of a Lady of quality (Miss F. W. Wynn). From 1797 to 1844. Edited .. by A. Hayward. *London*, 1864. 8°. 124. D. 353.

WYSE (LUCIEN N. B.) Le Canal de Panama. L'isthme américain; explorations; comparaison des tracés étudiés; négociations; état des travaux ... Ouvrage contenant une ... carte ... et 90 gravures, *etc.* *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 130. D. 10.

—— Canal interocéanique de Panama. Misson de 1890–91 en Colombie. Rapport général. [With plans.] *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 132. A. 51.

WYSE (*Right Hon. Sir* THOMAS) Impressions of Greece .. With an introduction by ... Miss Wyse, and letters from Greece to friends at home by A. P. Stanley. *London*, 1871. 8°. 64. E. 13.

WYVERN, *pseud.* [*i.e. Maj.-Gen.* A. R. KENNY HERBERT] Culinary juttings for Madras. A treatise ... on reformed cookery for Anglo-Indian exiles, ... With ... an essay on our kitchens in India. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 135. D. 9.

—— —— Second edition. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 135. D. 19.

—— —— Third edition. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 135. D. 21.

—— Furlough Reminiscences. Compiled from the diary of a happy holiday in England. By Wyvern. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 62. C. 9.

—— Sweet Dishes. A Little Treatise on Confectionery and entremets sucrés. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 135. D. 7.

X

XAVIER (*Maj.* FELIPPE NERY) Bosquejo historico das communidades das aldêas dos concelhos das Ilhas, Salcete, e Bardez, *etc.* 4 pts. *Nova Goa*, 1852. fol. 168. G. 20.

XENOPHON. Xenophontis Expeditio Cyri. Ad fidem optimorum librorum cum selectis virorum doctorum suisque adnotationibus et indice verborum in usum scholarum edidit Ern. Poppo. *Lipsiae*, 1827. 8°. 156. G. 117.

—— The Anabasis of Xenophon: based upon the text of Bornemann; with notes ... and .. maps ... by the Rev. J. F. MacMichæl. Fourth edition, revised, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. G. 113.

—— —— With notes, index of names, and a map. By J. T. V. Hardy ... and E. Adam. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. G. 115.

—— Xenophon's Anabasis explained by Dr. F. K. Hertlein ... Translated from the German ... by the Rev. H. Browne. 2 pts. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. G. 111.

—— The Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. Translated ... With ... notes. By E. Spelman ... Third edition. *London*, 1813. 8°. 113. G. 101 (1).

—— Cyropædia; or, the Institution of Cyrus ... Translated ... by the Hon. M. Ashley. *London*, 1816. 8°. 107. B. 37 (2).

—— Xenophon's History of the Affairs of Greece. By the translator of Thucydides, *etc.* *London*, 1816. 8°. 107. B. 37 (1).

—— Ξενοφωντος Απομνημονευματα. Xenophontis Memorabilia Socratis. Cum Apologia Socratis eidem auctori vulgo adscripta. Cum textu et notis plurimis J. G. Schneideri. Auxit notis et variis lectionibus ... excerptis J. Greenwood, *etc.* *London*, 1823. 8°. 156. G. 119.

—— Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates. With the defence of Socrates before his Judges. Translated ... by Sarah Fielding. The second edition, corected. *London*, 1767. 8°. 147. B. 35.

Y

YĀD NĀMAH: a chapter of Oriental Life. *London*, 1850. 8°. 175. D. 159.

YĀJNAVALKYA. *See* JĀJNABALKYA.

YAJNESVARA. *See* JAJNESBAR.

YAJNIK (JAVERILAL UMIASHANKAR) *See* JAVERILĀL UMIASHANKAR YAJNIK.

YAJURVEDA. *See* VEDAS.—*Yajurveda.*

YAKKUN NATTANNAWĀ: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; ... and Kōlan Nattannawā: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Translated by J. Callaway ... Illustrated with plates and Cingalese designs. *London*, 1829. 8°. 179. E. 7.

YAMADA (KEICHYU) Scenes from the Life of Buddha. Reproduced from paintings by K. Yamada. *Chicago*, 1898. 4°. 204. A. 5.

YAPA UGYEN GYATSHO. *See* LEWIN (*Maj.* T. H.) A Manual of Tibetan ..., prepared with the assistance of Yapa Ugyen Gyatasho. 1879. *obl.* fol. 177. E. 107.

YARRELL (WILLIAM) A History of British Fishes ... Illustrated, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 154. H. 1.

YATAWARA (T. B.) *See* JĀTAKAS.—*Ummagga Jātaka.* Ummaga Jātaka ... Translated by T. B. Yatawara. 1898. 8°. 178. D. 23.

YATE (*Maj.* A. C.) England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. With maps and illustrations. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1887. 8°. 65. F. 79.

—— Lieutenant-Colonel John Haughton, Commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah. A memoir. *London*, 1900. 8°. 169. C. 193.

YATE (*Lieut.-Col.* C. E.) Khurasan and Sistan ... With map and illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 18. G.

—— Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. With route maps. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1888. 67. D. 1.

YATE (*Rev.* WILLIAM) An Account of New Zealand, and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's Mission in the Northern Island. *London*, 1835. 8°. 104. G. 15.

YATES (EDMUND) Edmund Yates: his recollections and experiences, 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 157. G. 1.

YATES (EDWARD) The Elements of the Science of Grammar, ... illustrated by a comparison of the structure of the English and Turkish languages, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 177. H. 27.

YATES (J.) *See* PRICHARD (*Dr.* J. C.) An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology ... To which is added a translation of the preliminary essay prefixed ... to the German edition, ... by J. Yates, *etc.* 1838. 8°. 155. E. 71.

YATES (*Rev.* WILLIAM) A Bengali Grammar ... Edited by J. Wenger. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 176. C. 9.

—— A Bengali Grammar ... Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 6. E.

—— A Dictionary, Hindustání and English. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 177. B. 17.

—— A Dictionary in Sanscrit and English, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 176. B. 35.

YATES (*Rev.* WILLIAM) A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, on a plan similar to that most commonly adopted in the learned languages of the West ... Second edition, enlarged, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 176. B. 33.

—— Introduction to the Bengálí Language . . Edited by J. Wenger. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 176. C. 45.

—— Introduction to the Hindústání Language ... Fifth edition, improved ... Second edition in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 177. B. 13.

YEAR-BOOK of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. Seventh [*etc.*] annual issue. *London*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 653. & I. F.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1891–1900.

YEAR BOOKS of the reign of King Edward I. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. *London*, 1863. 8°. III. A. 50.

Part of the "Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores."

The YEAR of Liberation: a journal of the defence of Hamburgh against the French army under Marshal Davoust; in 1813, with sketches of the battles of Lutzen, Bautzen, &c., &c. [By George Croly.] 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113. D. 109.

The YEARLY THEISTIC RECORD. Published on the occasions of the anniversaries of the Brahma Somaj of India. Nos. 2–4. *Dacca*, 1881–84. 8°. P. P. 569.

YEATES (T.) Indian Church History, or an account of the first planting of the Gospel in Syria, Mesopotamia, and India, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 8°. 179. A. 137.

YEATS (JOHN) Commercial Instruction. The Golden Gates of Trade with our Home Industries; introductory to a study of mercantile economy and of the Science of Commerce. *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. E. 69.

—— The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce. From B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. An historical narrative of the industry and intercourse of civilised nations. *London*, 1872. 8°. 147. E. 127.

—— The Natural History of Commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. 147. E. 65.

YENDYS (SYDNEY) *pseud.* [*i.e.*, Sydney Thompson Dobell] The Roman. A dramatic poem. *London*, 1850. 8°. 156. C. 23.

YEN-THSONG. *See* YEN-TSUNG.

YEN-TSUNG. *See* HWUĔ LI and YEN-TSUNG. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsong et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, *etc.* 1853. 8°. 19. D.

—— *See* HWUI LI and YEN-TSUNG. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang, *etc.* 1888. 8°. 30. H. 24.

YEOWARD (GEORGE) An Episode of the Rebellion and Mutiny in Oudh of 1857 and 1858, describing adventures, perils, sufferings and hair-breadth escapes of the author, also ... throwing a light, with proofs upon the mystery attending the ultimate fate of the miscreant Nanasaheb of Bithoor and of several other notorious rebels and murderers, *etc.* *Lucknow*, 1876. 8°. 166. D. 133.

YOGA SĀSTRA.—*Sib-Sanhitā.* Practical Yoga Philosophy, or Siva-Samhitā in English ... With ... notes by B. N. Banerjee ... First edition. *Calcutta*, 1894. 12°. 178. C. 141 (3).

YOGA SASTRA: the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali examined; with a notice of Swami Vivekananda's Yoga Philosophy. [The author's preface signed: J. Murdoch] *etc.* 1897. *See* The SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1898, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 29 (7).

YOGESA. *See* JOGES.

YONGE (CHARLES DUKE) The Constitutional History of England from 1760 to 1860. *London*, 1882. 8°. 148. C. 23.

—— An English-Greek Lexicon. *London*, 1849. 4°. 158. B. 17.

—— The History of the British Navy, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 110. B. 21.

—— The History of France under the Bourbons. A.D. 1589–1830. 4 vols. *London*, 1866-67. 8°. 113. A. 7.

—— The Life and Administration of Robert Banks, Second Earl of Liverpool, K.G. late first Lord of the Treasury. Compiled from original documents. 3 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. D. 293.

—— The Life of Field-Marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. E. 21.

YONGE (CHARLOTTE MARY) A Book of Worthies, gathered from the old histories ... By the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." [C. M. Yonge]. Second edition. *London*, 1892. 8°. 124. A. 25.

—— Cameos from English History. From Rollo to Edward II. By the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe" [C. M. Yonge]. First series. New edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. III. A. 3.

—— History of Christian Names. By the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe" [C. M. Yonge], *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 158. C. 17.

—— The Victorian Half Century, a Jubilee Book ... With a portrait of Her Majesty the Queen. *London*, 1886. 8°. III. E. 1.

—— Womankind. [Essays.] *London*, 1876. 8°. 149. E. 9.

YORKE (HON. CHARLES) Some considerations on the Law of Forfeiture, for High Treason: occasioned by a clause in the late Act, for making it treason to correspond with the Pretender's sons, or any of their agents, &c. With an appendix, concerning estates-tail in Scotland. Fourth edition. *London*, 1795. 8°. 145. E. 123.

YORKE (OLIVER) The Reliques of Father Prout, late P. P. of Watergrasshill ... Arranged by O. Yorke ... Illustrated by A. Croquis, Esq.—D. Maclise, R.A. ... New edition ... augmented. *London*, 1860. 8°. 156. E. 319.

YORKE (ONSLOW) Secret History of "The International" working men's association. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. C. 233.

YORK GATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver. An index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation. [Revised and enlarged.] By E. A. Petherick. Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 4. A.

YOSY (A.) Switzerland, as now divided into nineteen Cantons; interspersed ... With picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Swiss, illustrated in . coloured engravings, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 8°. 63. C. 49.

The title-page of vol. 1. is mutilated.

YOUATT (WILLIAM) The Dog. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1845. 8°. 155. B. 9.

The YOUNG JOURNALIST and Author, a monthly magazine for literary workers. Vol. 1, no. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 107. B.

In progress.

YOUNG (ALEXANDER) A Short History of the Netherlands—Holland and Belgium— ... Illustrated. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. G. 53.

YOUNG (ARCHIBALD) An Historical Sketch of the French Bar, from its origin to the present day, with biographical notices of some of the principal advocates of the nineteenth century. *Edinburg*, 1869. 8°. 145. E. 97.

YOUNG (ARTHUR) Travels during the years 1787, 1788, & 1789; undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources, and national prosperity of the Kingdom of France. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 63. A. 2.

YOUNG (C. A.) The Sun ... With ... illustrations. Third edition with supplementary note. *London*, 1888. 8°. 153. A. 71.

YOUNG (*Lieut.* C. B.) Overland Sketches. [Lithographs.] *London*, [1850?] fol. 239. B. 26.

YOUNG (CHARLES FREDERIC T.) The Economy of Steam Power on Common Roads, in relation to agriculturists, railway companies, mine and coal owners, quarry proprietors, contractors, &c., with its history and practice in Great Britain, by C. F. T. Young, . and its progress in the United States, by A. L. Holley ... Illustrated, *etc.* *London*, [1861.] 8°. 130. D. 15.

—— Fires, Fire-Engines and Fire-Brigades: with a history of manual and steam fire-engines, their construction, use, and management ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1866. 8°. 131. C. 45.

YOUNG (EDWARD) The Works of Edward Young ... Revised and corrected by himself. A new edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 156. B. 21.

—— The Poetical Works of E. Young. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 156. D. 399.

YOUNG (ERNEST) The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe: being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. [Illustrated.] *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 67. G. 7.

YOUNG (E. D.) *R.N.* Nyassa; a journal of adventures, whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the settlement of "Livingstonia" ... Revised by Rev. H. Waller. With maps. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. 96. B. 31.

—— The Search after Livingstone. A diary kept during the investigation of his reported murder. Revised by Rev. H. Waller. *London*, 1868. 8°. 94. A. 35.

YOUNG (*Maj.* GAVIN) An Inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India; and of effecting an essential change in its landed tenures, and consequently in the character of its inhabitants. *London*, 1822. 8°. 172. F. 141.

Published anonymously.

—— A Further Inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India, and of effecting an essential change in its landed tenures, and in the character of its inhabitants. By the Author of the original "Inquiry" [Gavin Young]. *London*, 1828. 8°. 172. F. 35.

—— An Essay on the Mercantile Theory of Wealth. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 147. E. 77.

YOUNG (*Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE FREDERICK) Notes on Sanitation in India. *Simla*, 1891. 8°. 132. D. 19 (6).

YOUNG (JAMES HENRY) The Revenue Handbook, containing a short sketch of the Laws and Regulations in force connected with the collection of the Government Revenues in Bengal and the North-West Provinces. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 172. F. 29.

YOUNG (JOHN) *LL.D.* The Province of Reason: a criticism of the Bampton lecture on "The Limits of Religious Thought." *London*, 1860. 8°. 160. A. 133.

YOUNG (JOHN), *Professor in Belfast College.* Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy. With a memoir of the author. Edited by William Cairns. *London*, 1835. 8°. 150. B. 43.

YOUNG (JOHN RUSSELL) Around the World with General Grant: a narrative of the visit of General U. S. Grant, ex-President of the United States, to various countries in Europe, Asia and Africa in 1877, 1878 and 1879. To which are added certain conversations with General Grant on questions connected with American politics and history. With ... illustrations. 2 vols. *New York*, [1879.] 8°. 61. B. 38.

YOUNG (*Col.* KEITH) Delhi—1857. The siege, assault, and capture, as given in the diary and correspondence of the late Col. K. Young ... Edited by Gen. Sir H. W. Norman ... and Mrs. K. Young, with a memoir and introduction by Sir H. W. Norman. With illustrations and maps, *etc.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 15. D.

YOUNG (M.) The Life and times of Aonio Paleario; or, a history of the Italian reformers in the sixteenth century, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 77.

YOUNG (MARIANNE) *See* POSTANS afterwards YOUNG.

YOUNG (THOMAS) Young's Almanac and Book of Direction for 1880. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. P. P. 183.

YOUNG (*Dr.* THOMAS) Miscellaneous Works of ... Thomas Young ... Vols. I. & II. ... edited by G. Peacock. (Vol. III. edited by J. Leitch.) [With plates.] 3 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 152. A. 73.

—— A Course of lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°. 131. B. 20.

YOUNG (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Bart.* The West-India Commonplace Book ... Shewing the interest of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies. *London*, 1807. 4°. 100. B. 29.

YOUNG (WILLIAM CURLING) The English in China. *London*, 1840. 8°. 68. E. 51.

The YOUNG INDIA CLUB or Essays in criticism of progressive thoughts and ideas among educated Madrassees. Edited by P. Armugam. *Calcutta*, [1880?] 8°. Pam. 25.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta*. *See* CALCUTTA.—*Young Men's Christian Association.*

YOUNG Officer's Companion; or, essays on military duties and qualities ... New edition, edited by Col. Lord De Ros. *London*, 1851. 8°. 129. A. 263.

The Young Pay-Serjeant's Assistant; or hints on the method of preparing the accounts, etc., of a Company of Infantry with tables of pay, interest, rations, etc., by an Ex-Pay-Serjeant. Second edition, revised and improved. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 170. B. 55 (1).

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Maj.* FRANCIS EDWARD) The Heart of a Continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884–1894. *London*, 1896. 8°. 65. B. 15.

—— South Africa of To-day. With illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 95. A. 37.

—— *See* YOUNGHUSBAND (*Maj.* G. J.) and (*Capt.* F. E.) The Relief of Chitral, *etc.* 1895. 8°. 166. B. 7.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Col.* GEORGE JOHN) Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat, through Burmah, Siam, and the Eastern Shan States. [With a map.] *London*, 1888. 8°. 164. B. 11.

—— Frays and Forays; sketches in peace and war [chiefly in India]. *London*, 1890. 8°. 170. A. 47.

—— Indian Frontier Warfare. *London*, 1898. 8°. 170. B. 19.

Forming the 3rd vol. of the Wolseley series edited by Capt. Walter H. Jones.

—— On Short Leave to Japan. *London*, 1894. 8°. 69. A. 59.

—— The Philippines and round about. With some account of British interests in these waters. With illustrations and map. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. E.

—— Polo in India. *London*, 1890. 8°. 136. D. 11.

—— The Queen's Commission: how to prepare for it, how to obtain it, and how to use it. With practical information on the cost and prospects of a military career. *London*, 1891. 8°. 129. C. 91.

—— and (*Capt.* FRANK E.) The Relief of Chitral. With map and illustrations. *London*, 1895. 8°. 166. B. 7.

The YOUTH of India speaking for themselves. Being the substance of the examination papers of the students of the London Missionary Society's Christian Institution or College in Calcutta. With ... introductory remarks, by Rev. T. Boaz. *London*, 1848. 8°. 172. H. 17 (7).

YULE (GEORGE) The Currency of India. Extracts from the writings of the late G. Yule. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8.° 147. F. 109 (2).

—— Speeches ... Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 172. F. 71.

—— Second edition. Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 172. F. 81.

YULE (*Col. Sir* HENRY) Fortification. For officers of the army and students of military history. With illustrations, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. 129. A. 273.

—— Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of mediæval notices of China, translated and edited by Col. H. Yule. With a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the Western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. *London*, 1866. 8°. 17. B. 10.

—— A Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava in 1855, with notices of the country, government and people. With numerous illustrations. *London*, 1858. 4°. 164. A. 4.

—— Reports of the Mission to Ava in 1855 with a geological report by Thomas Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1856. 4°. 164. A. 2.

—— *See* GILL (*Capt.* W.) The River of Golden Sand .. Edited ... by Col. H. Yule, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 68. E. 79.

YULE (*Col. Sir* HENRY) *See* JORDANUS, *Friar.* Mirabilia Descripta ... Translated ... by Col. H. Yule. 1863. 8°. 17. B. 5.

—— *See* POLO (MARCO) The Book of Ser Marco Polo ... Translated ... by Col. H. Yule, *etc.* 1871. 8°. 65. A. 69.

—— —— 1903. 8°. 18. K.

—— and BURNELL (ARTHUR COKE) Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and of kindred terms; etymological, historical, geographical, and discursive. *London*, 1886. 8°. 158. C. 51.

—— —— New edition, edited by W. Crooke. *London*, 1903. 8°. 6. F.

YVAN (*Dr.* M.) Inside Canton. *London*, 1858. 8°. 68. E. 177.

—— Six Months among the Malays; and a year in China. ... With illustrations. *London*, 1855. 8°. 70. A. 11.

—— *See* CALLERY (M.) and YVAN (*Dr.* M.) History of the insurrection in China, *etc.* 1853. 8°. 115. D. 5.

Z

ZACHARIAE (THEODOR) Die indischen Wörterbücher —Kośa. *Strassburg*, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 19.
I. Bd., Heft 3 B. of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie, etc."

—— *See* WEBER (A.) The History of Indian Literature ... Translated ... by ... T. Zachariae, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 30. G. 4.

ZAHĪRUD-DĪN, *Sayid.* An Index to the General Circulars of the Governments of India and Bengal, the Circulars of the Accountant General, Bengal, the Civil Account Code, the Civil Service Regulations, and the Acts and Circulars relating to Local Self-Government in Bengal. *Dinapore*, [1890?] 8°. Pam. 20.

ZAHĪRUD-DĪN MUHAMMAD BĀBAR, *Emperor of Hindustān.* *See* BĀBAR.

ZAHNER (ROBERT) The Transmission of Power by compressed air. Reprinted from Van Nostrand's Magazine. Second edition. *New York*, 1890. 16°. 131. B. 117.

ZAHŪRĪ. *See* NŪRUD-DĪN, *Mulla, Zahūri of Tarshiz.*

ZAINUD-DĪN, *Shaikh.* Tuḥfat-ul-Kirām. Translation of the Toofut-ul-Kiram, a History of Sindh. By Capt. T. Postans. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8°. Pam. 19.

—— Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic language. Translated into English by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. *London*, 1833. 8°. 168. A. 21.

ZALESKI (L. M.) Les Martyrs de l'Inde. Constance des Indiens dans la foi. *Lille*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 215.

ZAMMIT (NICHOLAS) Malta and its industries Published by the Commission appointed to superintend in Malta the sending of objects to the Exhibition of Industries of Her Majesty's Colonial and Indian Possessions, to be held in London in 1886 ... Translated from the Italian by H. Vella. *London*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 1.

ZANITH (L.) *See* HITTORFF (J. I.) and ZANITH (L.) Recueil des monuments de Ségeste et de Sélinonte, *etc.* 1870. 4°. 137. C. 26.

ZARAGOZA (RAFAEL) Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the Phillippine Islands. *Simla*, 1872. 8°. 134. D. 47 (6) & 169. A. 3 (1).

ZEEN-UD-DEEN. *See* ZAINUD-DĪN.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ETHNOLOGIE. General-Register zu Band I–XX—1869–1888—der Zeitschrift für Ethnologie und der Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, herausgegeben von R. Virchow. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. P. P. 793.

ZELLER (E.) A History of Greek Philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. With a general introduction. Translated from the German ... by S. F. Alleyne. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. B. 3.

—— Socrates and the Socratic schools. Translated from the German ... By O. J. Reichel. *London*, 1868. 8° 151. B. 17.

The ZEMINDARY SETTLEMENT of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 172. F. 245.

ZENDAVESTA. The Zend-Avesta ... Translated by J. Darmesteter. (Pt. III. translated by L. H. Mills.) 3 pts. *Oxford*, 1880–87. 8°. 19. A. & B.

—— Avesta: the sacred books of the Parsis Edited by Karl F. Geldner, *etc.* 3 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1896. 4°. 178. E. 2.
"Sacred Books of the East," vols. 4, 23 & 31.

—— Le Zend-Avesta. Traduction nouvelle avec commentaire historique et philologique par J. Darmesteter. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1892–93. 4°. 20. K.
Part of the "Annales du musée Guimet."

——.— *Gathas.* A Study of the five Zarathushtrian—Zoroastrian—Gâthâs, with texts and translations, also with the Pahlavi translation for the first time edited with collation of manuscripts, and now prepared from all the known codices, also deciphered, and for the first time translated in its entirety into a European language, with Neryosangh's Sanskrit text edited with the collation of five MSS., and with a first translation, also with the Persian text contained in codex 12*b* of the Munich collection edited in transliteration, together with a commentary, being the literary apparatus and argument to the translation of the Gâthâs in the XXXIst volume of the Sacred Books of the East, by L. H. Mills. Pts. I–IV, Ysna XXVIII–XXXIV, XLIII–LI, LIII. *Leipsic*, 1894. 8°. 20. D.

ZENKER (WILHELM) Der Suez-Canal und seine commercielle Bedeutung, besonders für Deutschland . . Zweite Auflage. Nebst einer Karte.
Bremen, 1869. 8°. **92. E. 5 (1).**

ZENO (NICOLÒ) The Voyages of the Venetian Brothers, Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, to the Northern Seas, in the 14th century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost Colony of Greenland; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Translated and edited . by R. H. Major. *London*, 1873. 8°. **17. C. 5.**
Hakluyt Society's Publication no. 50.

ZETA, *pseud.* Reply to a pamphlet entitled "India & Lord Ellenborough." By Zeta. *London*, 1845. 8°. **Pam. 19.**

ZEUNER (GUSTAV) Treatise on Valve-Gears, with special consideration of the Link-Motions of Locomotive Engines . . . Translated from the fourth German edition, *etc.* *London*, 1884. 8°. **131. C. 5.**

ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica. E monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicae linguae quam Brittannicae dialecti Cambricae Cornicae Armoricae nec non e Gallicae priscae reliquiis construxit J. C. Zeuss. Vol. I. *Lipsiae*, 1853. 8°. **158. A. 19.**

ZIYĀUL-HAQ, *Shaikh.* [Government is responsible for anarchy and misrule.] [*Calcutta*, 1897.] 8°. **165. A. 79 (5).**

—— The Reign of Terror in the Bhopal State. Most startling disclosures of murders, bribery, oppression and other diabolical acts perpetrated by, or at the instigation of the two Mirzas, *etc.* [*Calcutta* 1894?] 8°. **165. A. 79 (5).**

ZIEGENBALG (BARTHOLOMAEUS) Genealogie der Malabarishen [*sic*] Götter. Aus eigenen Schriften und Briefen der Heiden zusammengetragen und verfasst . . . Erster, ungeänderter, nothdürftig erweiterter Abdruck besorgt durch Dr. W. Germann. *Christian Knowledge Society: Madras*, 1867. 8°. **178. C. 97.**

—— Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods, a manual of the mythology and religion of the people of Southern India, including a description of popular Hinduism . . . Published in the original German text, with notes and additions, by the Rev. W. Germann . . . Translated, . . with . . . additions . . . by the Rev. G. J. Metzger *Madras*, 1869. 8°. **178. C. 49.**

ZIEGLER (*Rev.* F.) A School-Dictionary, English and Canarese . . . Second edition, . . . enlarged. *Mangalore*, 1889. 8°. **176. F. 53.**

De ZIEKE Reiziger; or, Rambles in Java and the Straits. In 1852. By a Bengal Civilian. With illustrations. *London*, 1853. 8°. **70. D. 6.**

ZIMMERMANN (*Lieut.* CARL) Memoir on the countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian Expedition against Khiva. Translated . . . by Captain Morier. With a map by John Arrowsmith. *London*, 1840. 8°. **67. B. 25.**

ZIMMERMAN (WILHELM PETER) Indianische Relation. Das ist: Beschreibung dess unsäglichen grossen Schatzes, so der gewaltige Indianische König in Pegu gehabt, so ihme aber, durch den auch Indianischen König von Tebigu abgedrungen, und was massen der Spanisch Obrister in der Indianischen Vöstung Simana, solchen ermeldten König von Tebigu . . . uberwunden . . . Neben figürlicher abbildung dess schönen Königreichs Pegu, . . . dessgleichen Contrasähtischen abriss der herrlichen Statt Goa . . . Alles durch W. P. Zimmerman . . . in kupffer gradiert, *etc.* *Augspurg*, 1614. fol. **168. C. 4.**

ZITTEL (KARL ALFRED VON) History of Geology and Palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Translated by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. With portraits. *London*, 1901. 8°. **153. H. 47.**

ZOËGA (GEORGIUS) De origine et usu Obeliscorum ad Pium Sextum, Pontificem maximum, *etc.* *Romae*, 1797. fol. **221. H. 2.**

—— Numi Ægyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris, adjectis praeterea quotquot reliqua huius classis numismata ex variis museis atque libris colligere obtigit. [The preface signed: G. Zoëga.] *Romae*, 1787. 4°. **155. H. 20 (3).**

ZOOLOGICAL NOTES and Anecdotes. *London*, 1852. 8°. **154. D. 59.**

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—*London.* *See* LONDON.—*Zoological Society.*

ZOSIMUS, *Count.* The History of Count Zosimus, sometime Advocate and Chancellor of the Roman Empire. Translated from the original Greek, *etc.* *London*, 1814. 8°. **107. E. 11.**

ZWEMER (SAMUEL M.) Raymund Lull. First Missionary to the Moslems. *New York* and *London*, 1902. 8°. **160. M. 63.**

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF NEWSPAPERS.

The ADVOCATE. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 5 (–Dec. 28, 1894). *Lucknow*, 1894 fol. **N. P. 40.**

It became a bi-weekly paper from April 3, 1894, when the "Indian Union" was incorporated with it.

AGRA UKHBAR. [Published twice a week.] Feb. 3, 1844 (–March 28, 1846). *Agra*, 1844–46. fol. **N. P. 29.**

The AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA. A daily paper. July, 1, 1891 (–May 5, 1903). *Calcutta*, 1891–1903. fol. **N. P. 66.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–June 1892; Jan.–Dec. 1897–1900; Jan.–June 1901 and Jan.–June 1902.

The ATHENÆUM. Jan. 1, 1846 (–Dec. 29, 1860). *Madras*, 1846–60. fol. **N. P. 34.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1847; 1st Jan.–27th Feb. and 27th–31st Dec. 1850; 1st–7th Jan. and 24th–31st Dec. 1852; Jan.–Dec. 1853; 1st–3rd Jan. and 31st Dec 1854; Jan.–Dec. 1850; and Jan.–Dec. 1858–59.

[Continued as :]

The ATHENÆUM AND STATESMAN. [A daily paper.] Feb. 2–June 30, 1863. *Madras*, 1863. fol. **N. P. 34.**

The ATLAS. [A daily paper.] Jan. 1 (–June 30) 1846. *Madras*, 1846. fol. **N. P. 52.**

BENGAL CHRONICLE. [Published thrice a week.] April 1, 1827 (—Dec. 30, 1830). *Calcutta*, 1827-30. fol. **N. P. 50.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for April—Sept. 1828, and Jan.-March and July—Sept. 1829.

BENGAL HURKARU AND INDIA GAZETTE. [A daily paper.] July 1, 1824 (–June 20, 1866). *Calcutta*, 1824–1866. fol. **N. P. 16.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1827; 1st Jan.–13th August and 27th–31st Dec. 1828; Jan.–Dec. 1831; 29th June–31st Dec. 1832; Jan.–June 1833; Jan.–Dec. 1834-35; 11th–31st Dec. 1836; Jan.–Dec. 1837; 1st–4th Jan. and July 29th–30th June 1838; Jan.–June 1839; July.–Dec. 1841; Jan.–June 1842; Jan.–July 1845; July–Dec. 1846; 1st–8th July and 14th–31st Dec. 1856; 1st July and 21st–31st Dec. 1858; Jan.–Dec. 1800; Jan.–June 1863; 1st-13th Jan. and 25th–30th June 1864 and Jan.–June 1865.

BENGAL HURKARU PRICE CURRENT. [A weekly paper.] Dec. 30, 1843 (—Dec. 20, 1851). *Calcutta*, 1843–51. fol. **N. P. 14.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1845; Dec. 25, 1848, and Dec. 29th, 1849.

The BENGAL HERALD. A weekly messenger. May 9, 1829 (—Dec. 30, 1843). *Calcutta*, 1829–43. fol. **N. P. 59.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 22nd July–31st Dec. 1830; Jan.–Dec. 1831–37; Jan.–Dec. 1839–41.

BENGAL PUBLIC OPINION. *See* The BENGALEE. With which is incorporated the "Bengal Public Opinion." 1891, *etc.* fol. **N. P. 47.**

The BENGALEE. With which is incorporated the 'Bengal Public Opinion.' Jan. 3, 1891 (–Dec. 31, 1901). *Calcutta*, 1891–1901. fol. **N. P. 47.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1892, '93, '97, '99 and 1900; and Jan.–July 1901. This paper was at first issued weekly, from January 1901 it became daily.

BOMBAY COURIER. [At first a weekly, afterwards a bi-weekly paper.] July 13, 1793 (–Dec. 25, 1846). *Bombay*, 1793–1846. fol. **N. P. 18.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for May 1800-Dec. 1825; 1st–5th Jan. and 27th–31st Dec. 1827; Jan.–Dec. 1828, 1st–9th Jan. and 20th–31st Dec. 1829; Jan. Dec 1834-44; 1st Jan.–24th Feb. and 31st Dec. 1845; 1st–15th Jan and 26th–31st Dec. 1846

[Continued as :]

The TELEGRAPH AND COURIER. [A daily paper.] Jan. 3, 1848 (–March 29, 1861.) *Bombay*, 1848–61. fol. **N. P. 18.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st 21st April 1850, Jan.-Dec. 1852; 1st-2nd Jan. and 30th June 1853; July–Dec. 1854; 1st Jan. and 27th-30th June 1855; 1st Jan., 1st–21st July and 1st 20th Dec. 1857; 1st–5th Jan. and 1st–3rd July 1858; and 1st–10th Jan. and July Dec. 1859.

BOMBAY GAZETTE. [A newspaper.] July 5, 1826 (–Dec. 31, 1896). *Bombay*, 1826–1896. fol. **N. P. 2.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1828, 1830, 1832, and 1834–81; 1st–6th Jan. and June-Dec. 1882; Jan.–Dec. 1883–85; 1st-3rd Jan. and 30th April-31st Dec. 1886; Jan.–Dec. 1887–99; Jan.–August 1900 and Jan.–June 1902.

The BOMBAY TIMES. Overland summary of intelligence, from 6th March (–29th December) 1857. *Bombay*, 1867. fol. **N. P. 1. B.**

This paper together with "Bombay Standard" and "Bombay Telegraph" was afterwards incorporated in the "Times of India."

CALCUTTA CHRONICLE. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 31, 1792 (–Jan. 6, 1794). *Calcutta*, 1792–94. fol. **N. P. 37.**

The CALCUTTA COURIER. [Published twice a week.] April 4, 1832 (–Dec. 31, 1842). *Calcutta*, 1832–42. fol. **N. P. 44.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1833; Jan.–Dec, 1834; Jan.–April 1835; Jan.–Dec. 1836–37; July–Dec. 1838; and Jan.–June 1839.

CALCUTTA GAZETTE. [A newspaper.] *Calcutta*, 1784–1899. 4° & 8°. **204. D. 1.** **239. D. 15.** **N. P. 5.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1785-86, and 1791–95.

CALCUTTA PRICE CURRENT & MONEY MARKET REPORT. Published [weekly] by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce. Jan. 9, 1895 [*etc.*]. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* fol. **N. P. 64.**

In progress.

The CALCUTTA STAR. [A daily paper.] July 14, 1843 (–March 23, 1850). *Calcutta*, 1843–50. fol. **N. P. 9.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 29th–30th Dec. 1843; 1st–9th July and 31st Dec. 1844; 29th–30th June and 1st July–3rd August 1845; 1st–7th Jan. and 9th–30th June 1847.

[Continued as :]

The MORNING CHRONICLE. March 25, 1850 (–Dec. 31, 1856). *Calcutta*, 1850–56. fol. **N. P. 9.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–June 1851; Jan.–Dec. 1852; and 1st–3rd July 1855.

The CALCUTTA WEEKLY PRESS AND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 7 (–Dec. 29), 1860.
Calcutta, 1860. fol. **N. P. 38.**

CAPITAL. The Indian Financial Review. [A weekly paper.] July 7 (–Dec. 30, 1896).
Calcutta, 1896. fol. **N. P. 51.**

CARNATIC TELEGRAPH AND MADRAS EXCHANGE GAZETTE. [Published twice a week.] May 13, 1858 (–Dec. 26, 1860). *Madras*, 1858–60. fol. **N. P. 26.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 14th–31st Dec. 1858, and Jan.–Dec. 1859.

The CITIZEN. (A daily newspaper.) July 1, 1851 (–June 30, 1857). *Calcutta*, 1851–57. fol. **N. P. 8.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–June 1852, and July–Dec. 1856.

The CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE. [A daily paper.] Jan. 1, 1881 (–Dec. 31, 1896). *Lahore*, 1881–96. fol. **N. P. 55.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 28th June–31st Dec. 1881 & Jan.–Dec. 1882–90.

The COMMERCIAL CHRONICLE AND INDIAN DAILY NEWS. [A daily paper.] Oct. 2 (–Dec. 31), 1851.
Madras, 1851. fol. **N. P. 31.**

The COMMERCIAL AND TRADING DAILY ADVERTISER. [A daily paper.] Jan. 4 (–June 30) 1858.
Calcutta, 1858. fol. **N. P. 39.**

DAILY TIMES AND SPECTATOR. *See under* SPECTATOR.

The DELHI GAZETTE. Jan. 3, 1844 (–June 30, 1873).
Delhi, 1844–73. fol. **N. P. 7.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st Jan. and 29th–31st Dec. 1850; Jan.–Dec. 1852–53 & 56; 11th May–31st Dec. 1857; Jan.–Apl. 1858; July–Dec. 1859; 1st Jan. & 29th–30th June 1862; Jan.–Dec. 1864–72; 1st Jan.–30th May & 24th, 26th–28th June, 1873. This was at first published twice a week; from Oct. 21st, 1858, it was issued thrice a week, and from Jan. 1873 it became a daily paper.

DINAVARTAMANI (Tamil). [A weekly paper.] Jan. 5 (–Nov. 29) 1860. [*Madras*,] 1860. fol. **N. P. 32.**

The EASTERN STAR. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 5, 1845 (–Dec 29, 1855).
Calcutta, 1845–55. fol. **N. P. 15.**

ENGLISHMAN. *See under* JOHN BULL.

The FRIEND OF INDIA. April, 30, 1818 (– December 30, 1876).
[*Serampore, Calcutta*, 1818–76.] 8° & fol.
Imperfect, wanting nos. 12 & 13 of 1825, & nos. 16–157 of 1827–37.
[Continued as:]

The FRIEND OF INDIA and STATESMAN. Jan. 5, 1877 (– Dec. 25, 1883). [*Calcutta*, 1877–83.] fol. **N. P. 62.**
[Further continued as:]

The STATESMAN and FRIEND OF INDIA. July 2, 1890 (–Dec. 19, 1903). *Calcutta*, 1890–1903. fol. **N. P. 62.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–June 1902.

GENERAL ADVERTISER AND JOURNAL OF COMMERCE. [Published thrice a week.] Jan. 2 (–June 28), 1861.
Madras, 1861. fol. **N. P. 22.**
[Continued as:]

The MADRAS ADVERTISER. July 1 (–Nov. 29), 1861.
Madras, 1861. fol. **N. P. 22.**

The GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. January 7, 1819 (–March 29, 1832). *Calcutta*, 1819–1832. fol. **N. P. 4.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1820; 1st–28th Jan. & 14th–31st Dec. 1821; 29th Nov.–31st Dec. 1822 & 1st Jan.–3rd July 1822.

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE [Madras]. Jan. 3, 1828 (–Dec. 20, 1832). *Madras*, 1828–1832). fol. **N. P. 45.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1829.

The HINDU. [A daily paper.] Jan. 2, 1894 (–Dec. 31, 1896). *Madras*, 1894–96. fol. **N. P. 25.**

The HINDU CHRONICLE. [A weekly paper. It became a bi-weekly paper from July 1st, 1852.] Jan. 1 (–Dec. 30, 1852). *Madras*, 1852. fol. **N. P. 67.**

The HINDU INTELLIGENCER. A weekly paper, *etc.* Jan. 3, 1848 (–Dec. 31, 1849).
Calcutta, 1848–49. fol. **N. P. 30.**

The HINDU PATRIOT, with which is incorporated the Indian Field. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 17, 1870 (–Dec. 31st, 1894). *Calcutta*, 1870–94. fol. **N. P. 49.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1874; May–June 1875; Jan.–Dec. 1877 and 1880–81; Jan.–Feb. 1882; July–Dec. 1893.

The INDIAN DAILY NEWS. Jan. 8, 1866 [*etc.*].
Calcutta, 1866, *etc.* fol. **N. P. 28.**
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for the 1st July and 30th–31st Dec. 1869; 1st–4th Jan. and 18th June–30th July 1872; July–Dec. 1873, Jan.–June 1874; May–Dec. 1875; July–Dec. 1876; Jan.–June 1877; Jan.–June 1897, and June–Dec. 1901.

The INDIA GAZETTE. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 7, 1822 (–Dec. 31, 1833). [*Calcutta*,] 1822–1833. fol. **N. P. 3.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1823; Jan.–June 1825: 1st Jan.–1st July 1831 and July–Dec 1832.

The INDIAN MIRROR. [A daily paper.] Jan. 2, 1872. *etc.*
Calcutta, 1872. *etc.* fol. **N. P. 65.**
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st–8th Jan. and 23rd March–Dec. 31st 1873; Jan.–Dec. 1874–76; Jan.–Oct. 1877; 1st–8th Jan, and 17th March–31st Dec. 1878; Jan.–Dec. 1879–81; 18th–31st March 1882; 1st–7th Jan. and 26th Nov.–31st Dec. 1884; 15th and 16th Nov. and 23rd–31st Dec. 1886; 21st–30th June 1888; Jan.–Dec. 1897–1900; Jan.–June 1901 and 1902.

The INDIAN SELECTOR. A monthly journal of political, social, scientific, religious, philosophical and literary articles selected from the best English periodicals, *etc.* 2 vols. *Bombay*, [1884, 85.] 4°. **N. P. 57.**

The INDIAN SPECTATOR AND THE VOICE OF INDIA. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 4, 1891 (–Dec. 29, 1895).
Bombay, 1891–95 fol. **N. P. 58.**
Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1892–93.

JOHN BULL. [A daily paper.] July 1st 1823.—Dec. 31st, 1832. *Calcutta*, 1823–32. fol. **N. P. 19.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Dec. 1827, and Jan.-Dec. 1831.

[Continued as :]

The ENGLISHMAN. [A daily paper.] October 1, 1833· [*etc.*]. *Calcutta*, 1833, *etc.* fol. **N. P. 19.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.-Dec. 1834–36; Jan.-June 1837 and 1838; 1st Jan.-19th Sept. and 17th-31st Dec. 1839; 20th June-10th August and 28th-31st Dec. 1840; Jan.-Dec. 1841–43; Jan.-June 1844; Jan.-Dec. 1845; Jan.-June 1846; 1st-22nd July and 30th, 31st Dec. 1847; Jan.-June 1848; Jan.-Dec. 1849; Jan.-18th Feb. 1850; 1st-5th Jan. and 25th-30th June 1851; Jan.-Dec. 1852; Jan.-June 1853; Jan.-Dec. 1854–56; Jan.-5th July 1857; Jan.-Dec. 1858–61; 1st Jan.-1st July and 20th-31st Dec. 1862; 1st-6th Jan. and 30th June-2nd July and 31st Dec. 1863; Jan.-Dec. 1864–67; July-Dec. 1876; Jan.-June 1877; 1st-7th July and 28th-31st Dec. 1870; Sept.-Dec. 1897; Oct.-Dec. 1898; Jan-June 1902.

The issues for July 1837–1887 bear the title "The Englishman and Military Chronicle."

The LAHORE CHRONICLE. [A bi-weekly paper.] Feb. 1, 1865–Sept. 27, 1865. *Lahore*, 1865. fol. **N. P. 33.**

MADRAS ADVERTISER. *See* GENERAL ADVERTISER and JOURNAL OF COMMERCE.

MADRAS CIRCULATOR AND GENERAL CHRONICLE. [Published thrice a week.] Jan. 15, 1844 (–Dec. 1, 1856). *Madras*, 1844–56. fol. **N. P. 46.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st-5th Jan. and 23rd-31st Dec. 1846; 1st-3rd Jan. and 28th-31st Dec. 1847; 1st-7th Jan. 1849; 1st-5th Jan. 1851; 1st-20th Jan. and 31st Dec. 1853; and Jan.-Dec. 1854.

MADRAS COURIER EXTRAORDINARY. [A weekly paper.] May 2, 1789 (–April 30, 1800). *Madras*, 1789. fol. **N. P. 36.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.-4th May and 14th Apl.-30th Apl. 1891-92; May-April 1892-93; 1st-5th May and 27th April-30th April 1895-96; 1st, 2nd May and 26th-30th April 1896-97; 1st and 2nd and 26th-30th April 1897-98.

The MADRAS CRESCENT. [Published thrice in a week.] Jan. 1, 1848 (–Dec. 29, 1860). *Madras*, 1848–60. fol. **N. P. 41.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.-Feb. 1849; Jan. 1850; Jan.-Dec. 1852; 1st-14th Jan. and 22nd-31st Dec. 1853; Jan-Dec. 1855; 1st Jan. and 28th-31st Dec. 1856; 1st Jan. and Dec. 31st 1857 and Jan.-Dec. 1859.

MADRAS EXAMINER. [Published twice a week.] Jan. 2, 1852 (–Dec. 19, 1863). *Madras*, 1852–1863. fol. **N. P. 27.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for January 1854.

MADRAS GAZETTE [A bi-weekly paper.] Jan. 3, 1827 (–29, 1833). *Madras*, 1827–1833. fol. **N. P. 48.**

The MADRAS MAIL. [A daily paper.] Jan. 3, 1871 (–Dec. 31, 1896). *Madras*, 1871–1896. fol. **N. P. 24.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st-5th Jan. 1874; Jan.-Dec. 1875-76; 18th March-21st Nov. and 18th-31st Dec. 1877; 1st April-31st Dec. 1878; 18th March-31st Dec. 1879; 1st July-31st Dec. 1880.

The MADRAS TIMES. [Published thrice a week.] Jan 1859 (–Dec. 31, 1884). *Madras*, 1859–84. fol. 5. **N. P. 11.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Dec. 1859; 1st-11th Jan. and 26th-31st March and 1st-4th Sept. and 18th-31st Dec 1864; 1st-6th Jan and 5th May-August 1865; 1st-8th Jan. and 9th April-15th Oct. 1867; 1st Jan.-7th May 1868; July-Dec. 1873-74; Jan.-Dec. 1875; Jan.-June 1876; Jan.-Dec. 1877-79; Jan.-July 1880 and Oct.-Dec. 1883.

The MAHRATTA. [A weekly paper.] A journal of politics, literature, art and society. Jan. 7, 1894. (–Dec. 27, 1896). *Poona*, 1894–96. fol. **N. P. 60.**

The MAIL. [Published twice a week.] January 3, 1871 (—December, 29, 1897). *London*, 1871-97. fol. **N. P. 63.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Dec. 1872; Jan.-Dec. 1873; July-Dec. 1875; Jan.-June. 1877; Jan.-Dec. 1878; July-Dec. 1879; Jan.-Dec. 1880; July-Dec. 1881; Jan.-June 1882-1883; Jan.-Dec. 1884-86; 1st Jan.-8th July and 22nd-31st Dec. 1888; Jan.-June 1890; Jan.-Dec. 1893; 1st July-15th August 1895; and June 18th-30th, 1896.

The MANDALAY HERALD. [Published thrice a week.] Jan. 5, 1892 (—Dec. 31, 1896). *Mandalay*, 1892–96. fol. **N. P. 53.**

Imperfect wanting the issues for Jan.-Dec. 1893.

The MAULMAIN ADVERTISER. [Published thrice a week.] January 1, 1859. (–Dec. 24, 1861). *Maulmain*, 1859–61. fol. **N. P. 12.**

The MAULMAIN CHRONICLE. [Published twice a week.] January, 3, 1849. (–April 20, 1850). *Maulmain*, 1849–50. fol. **N. P. 69.**

MORNING CHRONICLE (CALCUTTA). *See under* CALCUTTA STAR.

The MORNING POST. [A daily paper.] Jan. 1, 1892 (–Dec. 31, 1896). *Allahabad*, 1892–96. fol. **N. P. 21.**

PEGU GAZETTE. *See under* RANGOON CHRONICLE.

The PHŒNIX. [A daily paper.] Jan. 2 (June 28, 1862). *Calcutta*, 1862. fol. **N. P. 54.**

The PIONEER. [A daily paper.] Jan. 4, 1870 [*etc.*]. *Allahabad*, 1870, *etc.* fol N. **P. 6.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 9th May-30th June, and 1st-31st Oct. 1874; Jan.-Dec. 1875-78; July-Dec. 1880; July-Dec. 1901 and Jan.-March 1902.

PUBLIC OPINION. A comprehensive summary of the press throughout the world. [A weekly paper.] Jan. 2, 1891 (–Dec. 25, 1896). *London*, 1891–96. fol. **N. P. 56.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for July-Dec. 1892 and Jan.-Dec. 1893.

The PUNJAB PATRIOT. (A weekly paper). Jan. 1st, 1894 (–Dec. 21, 1896). *Lahore*, 1894–96. fol. **N. P. 61.**

The RANGOON CHRONICLE. [Published twice a week.] Jan. 5, 1853 (–Feb. 28, 1855). *Rangoon*, 1853–55. fol. **N. P. 42.**

[Continued as :]

The PEGU GAZETTE. March 3 (-May 30) 1855.
Rangoon, 1855. fol. **N. P. 42.**

[Further continued as:]

The RANGOON CHRONICLE and Pegu Gazette. June 2, 1855 (-Dec. 30, 1857).
Rangoon, 1855-57. fol. **N. P. 42.**

The RANGOON TIMES. [Published twice a week.] June 12, 1858 (-Nov. 30, 1896). *Rangoon*, 1858–96. fol. **N. P. 43.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 25th–31st Dec. 1858; Jan.–Dec. 1859–65; Jan.–March and July–Dec. 1886; Jan.–Dec. 1887–00; and Dec. 1896.

The REFORMER. [A weekly paper.] March 10 (-Dec. 29, 1833). *Calcutta*, 1833. fol. **N. P. 68.**

The RISING SUN. Jan. 3, 1855 (-Dec. 29, 1860).
Madras, 1855–60. fol. **N. P. 10.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st Jan.–31st Dec. 1850 and 1st Jan.–31st Dec. 1858. This paper was at first issued twice a week. From Jan. 8, 1859, it became daily.

The SPECTATOR. Jan. 6, 1838 (-Dec. 29, 1858).
Madras, 1838–58. fol. **N. P. 23.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.—Dec. 1839–44 and 1840–47 and 1850–52; Jan.–June 1855; July–Dec. 1856; and July–Dec. 1857. This was at first a bi-weekly, then a tri-weekly paper. From July 1855 it became a daily paper.

[Continued as:]

THE DAILY TIMES AND SPECTATOR. Jan. 4 (—Dec. 28) 1866. *Madras*, 1860, fol. **N. P. 23.**

STATESMAN AND FRIEND OF INDIA. *See under* FRIEND OF INDIA.

TELEGRAPH AND COURIER (Bombay). *See under* BOMBAY COURIER.

The TIMES. [A daily paper.] August 15, 1881 [*etc.*].
London, 1881, *etc.* fol. **N. P. 17.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1st–31st July 1884.

The TIMES OF INDIA in which the "Bombay Times," "Bombay Standard" and "Bombay Telegraph" are incorporated. July 2, 1861 (-31st Dec. 1896).
Bombay, 1861–1896. fol. **N. P. 1.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for June–Oct. 1864, 1st–26th Jan. and 3rd May–31st Dec. 1865; Jan–Dec. 1867; July–Dec. 1868; Jan.–June 1870; 16th June–Dec. 1872; 1st–16th Jan. and 1st–8th July 1874, Jan.–Dec. 1875–76; Jan.–Oct. 1877; Jan.–Dec. 1878; 1st–9th Jan. 1880; Jan.–June 1881; Jan.–Dec. 1882; 1st–9th Jan. 1880; Jan–June 1881; Jan.–Dec. 1882; 1st 5th Jan. and 1st April and July–Dec. 1883; 6th–8th Nov. 1885; July–August 1892.

The TIMES OF INDIA. Overland weekly edition .1897, ...2nd Jan., *etc.*
Bombay, 1897, *etc.* fol. **N. P. I. A.**

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan. 2nd–13th March 1897.

The TRIBUNE. [Published twice a week.] Jan. 4, 1893... (-Dec. 30, 1896). *Lahore*, 1893–96. fol. **N. P. 35.**

UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE. [Published twice a week.] Jan. 9, 1846 (-Oct. 24, 1861).
Madras, 1846–61. fol. **N. P. 13.**

Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan.–Dec. 1847; Jan. 1848; Jan.–Dec. 1850; 1st–5th Jan. 1852; Nov.–Dec. 1855; 1st–2nd Jan. and 30th–31st Dec. 1860.

G. I. C. P. O.—No 4182 I. L.—27-6-04—2,004.—J. W. G.